

.....
DES NO. 42/1990
.....

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

KARNATAKA

1983-84

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

BANGALORE

P R E F A C E

The Statistical Abstract of Karnataka 1983-84 is the ninth issue of the publication.

This Abstract embodies Statistical information relating to several socio-economic aspects of the State such as climate, area and population, forests, agriculture, live-stock, fisheries, irrigation, education, public health and vital statistics, power and mineral production, industrial production, transport and communications, labour and employment, finance, etc. etc. The Abstract is divided into 35 Sections according to the subject matter. Each section is prefaced with an introductory note giving details of scope and coverage of the data included in the section, definitions and concepts of certain important terms, agency and method of collection, etc. These notes throw light on the significance and import of these data as also their limitations. Information is given in the form of Statistical series for a period of 5 years and districtwise information is presented for the latest year wherever possible.

The data embodied here covers the five year period 1979-80 to 1983-84. Information presented in the Abstract generally refers to the financial year ending March unless otherwise specifically stated in the context. However information relating to agriculture, cooperation and allied sectors refers to the year ending June. In a few cases, information refers to the calendar year.

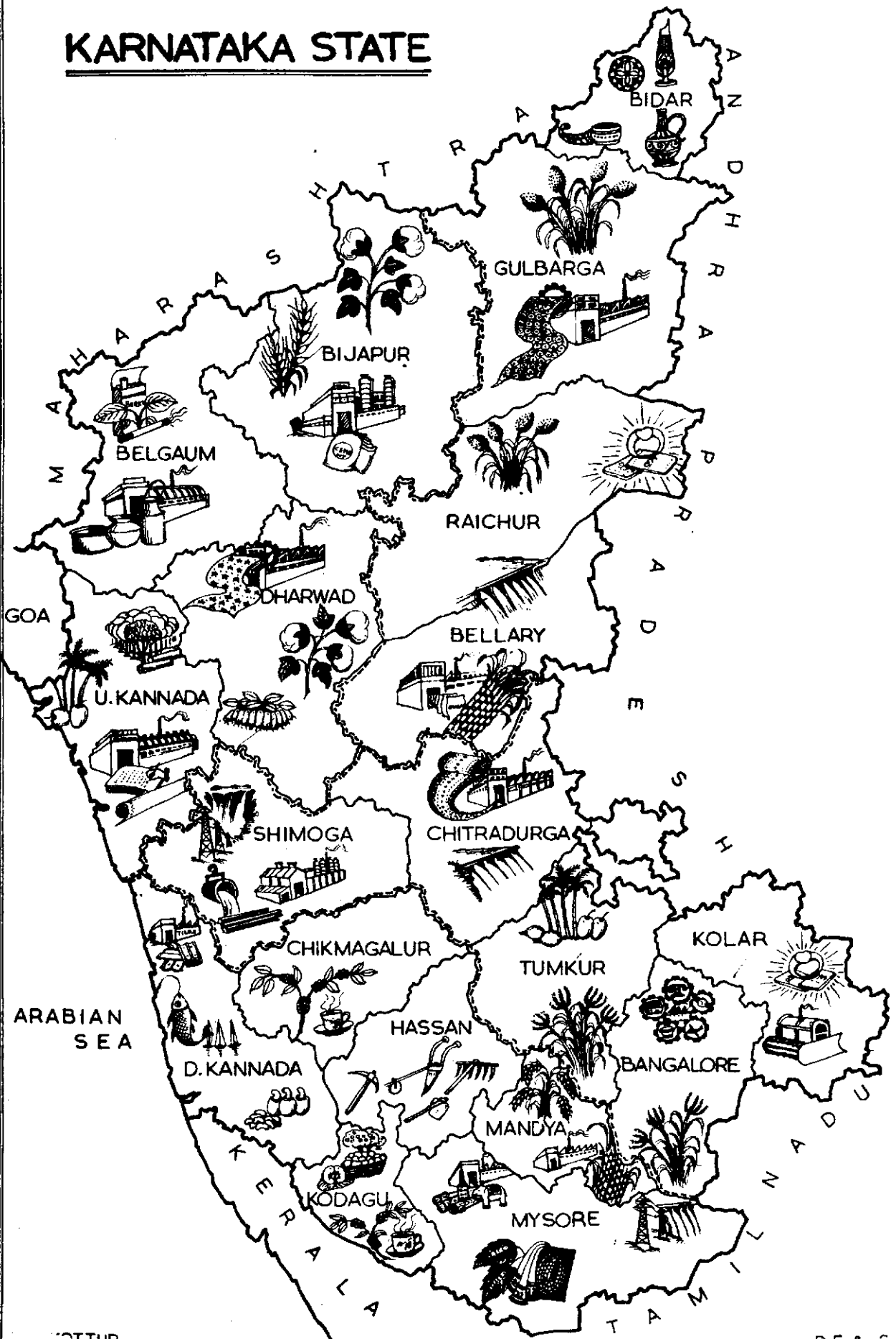
The data presented in the Abstract are culled out from various reports, and publications issued by the various departments/organisations of the State and Central Governments or obtained through special efforts from them. The cooperation extended by these organisations in making this publication possible is gratefully acknowledged.

Owing to some administrative problems it was not possible to bring out this publication earlier. Taking advantage of this respite, considerable improvements, both in terms of coverage and display of the data, have been brought about in the present issue.

This Abstract has been designed and prepared in the Coordination, Publication and Training Division of the Directorate under the able guidance of Sr. G.N.Gopalakrishna Joint Director.

Bangalore
30th April 1990. H.S.Nagaraj,
Director,
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

KARNATAKA STATE



CONTENTS

Page No.

I - OVERVIEW

1	Selected Indicators of growth, 1979-84	1
---	--	---

II - AREA AND POPULATION

2.1	Area and administrative divisions, 1981.	..	11
2.2	Population by rural and urban, by sex and density, 1981.	..	12
2.3	Decennial growth of population, 1901 to 1981.	..	13
2.4 (a)	Distribution of population by age groups (Rural/Urban), 1981.	..	15
2.4 (b)	Population by age groups districtwise, 1981	..	16
2.5	Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes population, 1981.	..	18
2.6	Distribution of population by religion, sex and district, 1981.	..	19
2.7	Distribution of population according to mother/tongue, 1981.	..	22
2.8	Distribution of population by mother/tongue and district, 1981.	..	23
2.9	Population classified by age and marital status, 1981.	..	24
2.10	Villages classified by population, 1981.	..	26
2.11	Cities and towns by population class, 1981.	..	30
2.12	Population by sex in cities/urban agglomeration, 1981.	..	32
2.13	Projected population of Karnataka as on 1st March 1981 to 2001.	..	33
2.14	Talukwise population, 1981.	..	36

III - CLIMATE AND RAINFALL

3.1	Mean maximum and mean minimum temperature at selected observatories, 1978-1983.	..	45
3.2	Monthly mean maximum and monthly mean minimum temperature at selected observatories, 1983.	..	46
3.3	Highest maximum and lowest minimum temperature by observatories, 1979-83.	..	49
3.4	Hours of bright sunshine, at selected stations, 1979-83.	..	51
3.5	Monthly average relative humidity by observatory 1983.	..	53
3.6	Average barometric pressure, 1983.	..	56
3.7	Atmospheric evaporation at Bangalore 1979-83.	..	60
3.8	Wind velocity, 1979-83.	..	61
3.9	Rain gauge Stations, 1979-83.	..	65

3.10	Normal and actual average rainfall by districts, 1979-83.	..	66
3.11	Monthly normal and actual average rainfall by districts, 1979-83.	..	67
3.12	Seasonwise distribution of rainfall, 1979-83.	..	70

IV - FOREST

4.1	Area under forests, 1979-84.	..	73
4.2	Forest area by management/legal status/type, 1979-84.	..	74
4.3	Out-turn of major forest produce, 1979-84.	..	75
4.4	Minor forest produce, 1979-84.	..	76
4.5	Revenue from forests, 1979-84.	..	77
4.6	Area under plantations under artificial regeneration, 1979-84.	..	77

V - AGRICULTURE

5.1	Distribution of land holdings/(operational)/ by size class 1980-81. ✓	..	82
5.2	Distribution of land holdings,(Operational) by irrigation, 1980-81. ✓	..	87
5.3	Land utilisation, 1979-84.	..	89
5.4	Cropping pattern, 1979-84.	..	92
5.5 (a)	Area under principal crops, 1979-84.	..	95
5.5 (b)	- do -	..	96
5.5 (c)	- do -	..	97
5.5 (d)	- do -	..	100
5.6	Yield per hectare of principal crops, 1979-84.	..	101
5.7 (a)	Production of principal crops, 1979-84.	..	102
5.7 (b)	- do -	..	103
5.7 (c)	- do -	..	104
5.7 (d)	- do -	..	105
5.8	Area, yield and production of high yielding varieties of crops, 1979-84.	..	107
5.9	Area production and average yield of plantation crops(a) Coffee, (b) Tea, (c) Rubber, 1979-84.	..	111
5.10	Distribution of green manure seeds and pesticides, 1979-84.	..	114
5.11	Index number of area under crops, 1979-84.	..	115
5.12	Index number of productivity of principal crops, 1979-84.	..	117
5.13	Index number of production of principal crops, 1979-84.	..	119
5.14	Area covered under soil conservation programme, 1980-84.	..	121
5.15	Quantity of seeds distributed, 1979-84.	..	122
5.16	Distribution of fertilisers and mixtures, 1979-84.	..	123
5.17	Agriculture Implements and machinery, 1961-83	..	124

VI - ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.1	Livestock and Poultry 1961-83.	..	128
6.2	(a) Indigenous cattle population 1961-83.	..	130
6.2	(b) Cross breed cattle population 1983.	..	132
6.3	Buffaloe population 1961-83.	..	134
6.4	Fowls and ducks population, 1961-83.	..	136
6.5	Production of livestock products, 1979-84.	..	137
6.6	Yield rates of livestock products, 1979-84.	..	137
6.7	Veterinary institutions, 1979-84.	..	138
6.8	Animals treated and castrated in veterinary hospitals and dispensaries, 1979-84.	..	139
6.9	Attacks and Deaths from contagious diseases among livestock and poultry, 1979-84.	..	140
6.10	Number of artificial inseminations done and calves born, 1979-84, (including hospitals, KVS and ICDS)	..	142

VII - FISHERIES

7.1	Fishing Industry, 1979-84.	..	144
7.2	Fish catch, 1979-84.	..	145
7.3	Marine fish catch by variety and its disposition, 1979-84.	..	146

VIII - IRRIGATION

8.1	Sources of water supply for irrigation, 1979-84.	..	149
8.2	Net area irrigated by source, 1979-84.	..	151
8.3	Gross area irrigated by crops, 1979-84.	..	152
8.4	Major and medium irrigation projects, 1974-75 to 1983-84.	..	154
8.5	Major and medium irrigation projects, physical targets and achievements,	..	158
8.6	Progress under minor irrigation.	..	166

IX - SERICULTURE

9.1	Area under mulberry and cocoon production etc, 1979-84.	..	168
9.2	Salient aspects of silk industry, 1979-84.	..	169
9.3	Transaction of Silk Yarn in Silk exchanges, 1979-84.	..	170

X - MINING

10.1	Mining and prospecting licence, 1979-84.	..	172
10.2	Mineral output-quantity, 1979-83.	..	173
10.3	Mineral output-value, 1979-83.	..	174
10.4	Mineral output by districts-quantity and value, 1980-84.	..	175
10.5	Quantity and value of output of minor minerals 1979-83.	..	179
10.6	Index numbers of mineral production, 1979-83.	..	180

XI - FUEL AND POWER

11.1	Hydro-electricity-installed capacity, generation and consumption, 1979-84.	..	183
11.2	Hydro-Electricity-Installed capacity and generation by ownership, 1979-84.	..	183
11.3	Hydro-electric generating stations existing	..	184
11.4	Electricity generation, sales of KEB and consumption by class of consumers, 1979-84.	..	185
11.5	Classification of connected load 1979-84.	..	186
11.6	Classification of electricity consumers, 1979-84.	..	187
11.7	Length of transmission lines by voltage, 1979-84.	..	188
11.8	Transformers capacity, 1979-84.	..	188
11.9	Towns and villages electrified, 1979-84.	..	189
11.10	Irrigation pumpsets energised, 1979-84.	..	190
11.11	Expenditure on Power projects, 1979-84.	..	191
11.12	Fatal and non-fatal electrical accidents, 1979-84.	..	193
11.13	Coal supplied to industries, 1979-84.	..	194
11.14	Consumption of petroleum and its products, 1979-84.	..	195

XII - INDUSTRIES

12.1	Industrial establishments, 1979-84.	..	200
12.2	Registered factories by industries, 1980-84.	..	201
12.3	Registered factories by districts, 1979-84.	..	203
12.4	Selected characteristics of industries under "Census Sector", 1978-83.	..	205
12.5	Selected characteristics of industries under "Factory Sector" 1979-84.	..	206
12.6	Number of Factories, fixed working capital, all employees, gross output and value added by manufacture, (factory Sector), 1979-84.	..	207
12.7	Output of selected industries, 1979-84.	..	234
12.8	Output of state owned factories, 1979-84.	..	237
12.9	Cotton yarn produced by counts, 1979-83.	..	240
12.10	Production of yarn, and yarn delivered by mills for civil consumption and exports, 1979-83.	..	241
12.11	Cotton cloth produced, delivered and packing of cloth etc, 1979-83.	..	242
12.12	Production of Khadi industries, 1979-84.	..	244
12.13	Production of Spirit and Liguors, 1979-84.	..	245
12.14	Index numbers of industrial production by industry division, 1979-83.	..	246
12.15	Working of Karnataka, State Financial Corporation 1979-84.	..	248
12.16	Loans sanctioned by Karnataka State Financial Corporation by industry, 1979-84.	..	249
12.17	Loans sanctioned by Karnataka State Financial Corporation by purpose, 1979-82.	..	249
12.18	Investments and loans sanctioned by Karnataka State Industrial Investaent and Development Corporation, 1979-84.	..	250
12.19	Financial Position of Karnataka State Industrial Investment and Development Corporation, 1979-84.	..	252

XIII - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

13.1	Joint Stock companies at work, 1979-84.	..	254
13.2	Joint Stock companies newly registered, 1979-84.	..	255
13.3	Joint Stock companies, gone into liquidation and struck off, 1979-84.	..	260

XIV - BANKS

14.1	Indian Commercial and foreign Banks, 1979-83.	..	263
14.2	Scheduled Commercial Banking Centres, 1979-84.	..	264
14.3	Liabilities and assets of Registered Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks, 1979-83.	..	267
14.4	Scheduled Commercial Banks-advances to agriculture, 1979-83.	..	268
14.5	Scheduled Commercial banks - advances to small scale industries, etc, 1979-83.	..	269
14.6	Scheduled Commercial Banks-investments in State Government securities and shares/debentures/bonds of state associated bodies, 1979-83.	..	270
14.7	Cheque clearance at the Reserve Bank of India Bangalore 1979-84.	..	271

XV - CO-OPERATION

A. GENERAL

15.1	Number, membership etc, of all co-operative societies, 1979-84.	..	275
15.2	Credit co-operative societies by type, 1979-84.	..	276
15.3	Membership of credit co-operative societies by type 1979-84.	..	277
15.4	Co-operative credit societies-working capital 1979-84.	..	279
15.5	Non-credit societies by type 1979-84	..	281
15.6	Membership of non-credit societies by type, 1979-84.	..	282

B. STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

15.7	State-Co-operative banks, Number of offices, membership and ownership of capital and deposits, 1979-84.	..	283
15.8	State co-operative banks-Liabilities and assets 1979-84.	..	284
15.9	State Co-operative banks-Operations, 1979-84	..	285
15.10	State Co-operative banks-Advances by purpose, 1979-84.	..	286
15.11	State Co-operative Banks-Loans outstanding by purpose and overdues by period, 1979-84.	..	287

C. CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

15.12	Central co-operative Banks, Number of offices membership and ownership of capital and deposits, 1979-84.	.. 288
15.13	Central co-operative banks-Liabilities and assets, 1979-84.	.. 289
15.14	Central co-operative banks-liabilities and assets, districtwise, 1983-84.	.. 290
15.15	Central co-operative banks-Operations, 1979-84	.. 295
15.16	Central co-operative banks-Advances by purpose, 1979-84.	.. 296
15.17	Central co-operative bank-loans outstanding by purpose and overdues by period, 1979-84.	.. 297
15.18	Central co-operative bank-consumption loans, issued, 1979-84.	.. 298
15.19	Central Industrial co-operative banks-number of offices, membership, liabilities and assets, 1979-84.	.. 299
15.20	Central Industrial Co-operative Banks-Operations, 1979-84.	.. 300
15.21	State co-operative Land Development Banks-membership, liabilities and assets, 1979-84.	.. 301
15.22	State co-operative Land Development Banks-operations, 1979-84.	.. 302
15.23	State co-operative Land Development Banks-Loans issued by purpose, 1979-84.	.. 303

D. PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE

SOCIETIES

15.24	Primary agricultural credit societies-Number membership and coverage, 1979-84.	.. 304
15.25	Primary agricultural credit societies-liabilities and assets, 1979-84.	.. 305
15.26	Primary agricultural credit societies-operations, 1979-84.	.. 306
15.27	Primary agricultural credit societies-Loans and advances and by purpose, 1979-84.	.. 307
15.28	Primary agricultural credit societies-Consumption loans issued, 1979-84.	.. 309
15.29	Primary agricultural credit societies-Membership and loans advanced to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, 1979-84.	.. 310

E. PRIMARY NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE

SOCIETIES

15.30	Primary non-agricultural credit societies-Number membership, liabilities and assets, 1979-84.	.. 311
15.31	Primary non-agricultural credit societies-operations, 1979-84.	.. 312
15.32	Primary non-agricultural credit societies-Loans and advances issued, 1979-84.	.. 313
15.33	Primary co-operative banks-Number, membership, liabilities, assets and operations, 1978-84.	.. 314

F. PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS

15.34	Primary Land Development Banks-Number, Membership, liabilities, assets and operations, 1979-84.	..	316
15.35	Land Development Banks-Membership and loans issued to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, 1979-84.	..	318

G. NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

15.36	All marketing societies (State and Central)-Number and membership, 1979-84.	..	319
15.37	All marketing societies (State and Central)-Liabilities and assets, 1979-84.	..	320
15.38	All marketing societies (State and Central)-Marketing and distribution operation, 1979-84.	..	324
15.39	All marketing societies (State and Central)-Loans and other operations, 1979-84.	..	326
15.40	All marketing societies (Primary)-number and membership, 1979-84.	..	328
15.41	All marketing societies (Primary)-liabilities and assets, 1979-84.	..	329
15.42	All marketing societies (Primary)- marketing and distribution operations, 1979-84.	..	331
15.43	All marketing societies (Primary)- loans and other operations. 1979-84.	..	332

XVI - REGULATED MARKETS

16.1	Regulated markets, 1979-84.	..	334
16.2	Annual turnover of regulated markets by commodity, 1979-84.	..	335
16.3	Value of turnover of agricultural commodities at regulated markets by district, 1983-84.	..	337

XVII - INSURANCE

17.1	Life insurance business of Karnataka Government Insurance Department, 1979-84.	..	339
17.2	Motor Insurance business of Karnataka Government Insurance Department, 1979-84.	..	339
17.3	Life Insurance business of Life Insurance Corporation of India, 1979-84.	..	340
17.4	Summary of Life insurance- Revenue account of life Insurance Corporation of India, 1979-84.	..	340

XVIII - TRADE

18.1	Inland (Rail and River borne) - Imports, 1979-84.	..	342
18.2	Inland (Rail and River borne) - exports, 1979-84.	..	344
18.3	Foreign trade - imports and exports of principal commodities, 1979-84.	..	346
18.4	Coastal trade-imports by commodities, 1979-84.	..	347
18.5	Coastal trade-Exports by Commodities, 1979-84.	..	347

XIX - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

A. ROADS

19.1	Road length, by management, 1979-84.	..	351
19.2	Road length by surface treatment, 1979-84.	..	353
19.3	Road length by management and surface treatment, 1983-84.	..	354
19.4	Road in charge of PWD by surface treatment, 1979-84.	..	355
19.5	Roads in charge of PWD by status, 1979-84.	..	356
19.6	Roads in charge of PWD by surface treatment and status, 1983-84	..	357
19.7	Roads under the charge of PWD with double road width, 1979-84.	..	358
19.8	Accessibility of Villages by roads, 1979-84	..	359
19.9 (a)	Major Bridges, 1979-83	..	360
19.9 (b)	Major Bridges, 1983-84 (Districtwise)	..	361
19.10	Expenditure on roads under the charge of PWD (including bridges), 1979-84.	..	362

B. ROAD TRANSPORT:

19.11	Registered motor vehicles, 1979-84.	..	363
19.12	Vehicles with inter state permit etc., 1979-84.	..	365
19.13	Vehicle in operation, driving licences, road accidents, 1979-84.	..	367
19.14	Motor vehicles, revenue and taxes collected etc. 1979-84.	..	368
19.15	Working of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, 1979-84.	..	369
19.16	Operational Statistics of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, 1979-84.	..	370

C. RAILWAYS

19.17	Length of railways, 1979-84	..	371
-------	-----------------------------	----	-----

D. PORTS

19.18	Cargo handled at ports, (Overseas and coastal) 1979-82.	..	372
19.19	Number and tonnage of vessels entering the ports 1979-82.	..	373

E. POST AND TELEGRAPHS

19.20	Telephone traffic, 1979-84.	..	374
19.21	Telegraphic offices, traffic etc, 1979-84.	..	375
19.22	Posts and telegraphs, 1979-84.	..	377

XX - LABOUR

20.1	Trade Union activities, 1979-83.	..	380
20.2	Labour absenteeism, 1979-84.	..	381
20.3	Labour absenteeism by industry, 1983.	..	382
20.4	Plantation labour absenteeism, 1979-84.	..	383
20.5	Strikes, Lockouts, layoffs, retrenchments and closures, 1979-84.	..	384
20.6	Disputes by causes (strikes and lockouts) results and duration, 1979-83.	..	386
20.7	Accidents in factories, 1979-83.	..	387
20.8	Accidents and injuries in Mines, 1979-82.	..	388
20.9	Maternity benefits paid, 1979-80.	..	390
20.10	Coverage by Employees State Insurance Scheme, 1979-84.	..	390
20.11	Cash and other benefits given under the Employees State Insurance Act, 1948, 1979-84.	..	391
20.12	Average daily rates of wages paid to agricultural labourers, 1979-83.	..	392
20.13	Average earnings per person per week in mines, 1979-1980.	..	393
20.14	Average daily earnings of labourers in plantation, 1979-83.	..	394
20.15	Labour training, 1979-84.	..	394

XXI - EMPLOYMENT AND MANPOWER

A EMPLOYMENT

21.1	Distribution of population by economic activity 1981.	..	398
21.2	Distribution of population according to economic activity, by district (Main workers), 1981.	..	399
21.3	Distribution of population according to economic activity by district, 1981.	..	401
21.4	Distribution of rural and urban population by economic activity by district, 1981.	..	404
21.5	Distribution of rural and urban population by Economic Activity (Main workers), 1981.	..	407
21.6	Employment in organised sector, 1979-84.	..	409
21.7	Employment in organised sector by industry, sectors and districtwise, 1983-84.	..	410
21.8	Number of Registered factories and workers employed, 1979-84.	..	413
21.9	Average daily employment in plantations, 1979-83.	..	414
21.10	Employment in shops and commercial establishments 1979-84.	..	415
21.11	Employment in State Government service, 1984.	..	416
21.12	Employment in local bodies, 1979-84.	..	417
21.13	Employment in State Transport service, according to different categories, 1979-84.	..	418
21.14	Employment in State Transport service according to class and Basic pay group, 1983-84.	..	419

B EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

21.15	Registrations and placements effected etc, at employment exchanges, 1979-84.	..	420
21.16	Persons on the live register of employment exchanges according to educational qualification, 1979-83.	..	421

C MANPOWER

21.17	Intake and out-turn of technical courses, 1979-84.	..	423
-------	--	----	-----

XXII PRICES

22.1	Index numbers of wholesale prices of Agricultural commodities, 1979-84.	..	429
22.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale prices of Agricultural commodities monthwise, 1983-84.	..	430
22.3	Index Numbers of Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities, 1979-84.	..	432
22.4	Annual average wholesale prices of some important agricultural commodities, 1979-84.	..	433
22.5	Annual average retail prices of important agricultural commodities, 1979-84.	..	437
22.6	Index numbers of farm (Harvest) prices of agriculture commodities, 1979-84.	..	438
22.7	Annual average farm (Harvest) prices of selected agricultural commodities, 1979-84.	..	439
22.8	Consumer price index numbers for working class at selected centres, 1979-83.	..	440
22.9	Consumer price index numbers for plantation and mine workers 1979-84.	..	442
22.10	Monthly consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers, 1979-83.	..	443
22.11	Consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees, 1979-84.	..	444
22.12	Rates of Silk yarn in silk exchanges, 1979-84.	..	445
22.13	Spot bullion prices at Bangalore, 1979-84.	..	446

XXIII - STATE INCOME

23.1	Movement in State and per capita income 1979-84.	..	449
23.2	State Income by industrial origin, (at current prices) 1979-84.	..	450
23.3	State Income by industrial origin, (at 1970-71 prices) 1979-84.	..	451
23.4	District income and index of Income, 1979-84.	..	452
23.5	Per capita district income, and Index of Income, 1970-84.	..	454
23.6	Sectoral composition of district income (at current prices), 1983-84.	..	456

XXIV STATE FINANCE

24.1	Overall budgetary position of Government, 1979-84.	..	459
24.2	Assets and liabilities of Government, 1979-84.	..	463
24.3	Revenue and Expenditure of Government, 1979-84.	..	465
24.4	Tax Revenue by source and incidence, 1979-84.	..	466
24.5	Share of central taxes by incidence, 1979-84.	..	467
24.6	State tax revenue by incidence, 1979-84.	..	467
24.7	Yield from selected state taxes, 1979-84.	..	468
24.8	Non-tax revenue by source, 1979-84.	..	469
24.9	Development expenditure (Revenue Account) 1979-84.	..	470
24.10	Non-development expenditure (Revenue Account) 1979-84.	..	472
24.11	Disbursement under capital account, 1979-84.	..	473

XXV - INCOME TAX

25.1	Classification of Income tax demand according to class of assesses, 1979-83.	..	476
25.2	Classification of Income tax demand according to sources of income of all classes, 1979-83.	..	477
25.3	Classification of Income tax demand by trade category, 1979-83.	..	479
25.4	Classification of tax payable according to the grade of total income 1979-83.	..	481
25.5	Classification of tax payable according to the range of total income and class of assesses, 1982-83.	..	483
25.6	Tax relief allowed according to nature of deduction, 1979-83.	..	486

XXVI - ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

A. JUDICIAL

26.1	Civil and criminal courts by district, 1979-84	..	492
26.2	No. of judiciary divisions and no. of offices exercising original or appellate jurisdiction 1979-84.	..	493
26.3	No. of advocates enrolled, 1979-84.	..	494
26.4	Civil cases instituted and disposed, 1979-84.	..	495
26.5	Civil-original suits instituted by type and value 1979-84.	..	496
26.6	Civil-suits instituted by type and value-small causes, 1979-84.	..	497
26.7	Results of trial of original civil cases-civil suits, small causes and miscellaneous cases, 1979-84.	..	498
26.8	Civil appellate courts-Appeals from decrees, 1979-84.	..	501
26.9	Civil appellate courts-Disposal of miscellaneous cases, 1979-84	..	503
26.10	Criminal cases-instituted and disposed of, 1979-84.	..	504

26.11	Disposal of original regular criminal cases and number of persons, 1979-84.	..	506
26.12	Disposal of original regular criminal cases by causes, 1983-84.	..	507
26.13	Classification of punishments inflicted in criminal cases, 1979-84.	..	511
26.14	General results on trial of cases dealt with under the probation of offenders Act, 1979-84	..	512
26.15	Disposal of criminal miscellaneous cases, 1979-84.	..	513
26.16	General results of criminal appeals-Number of cases, 1979-84.	..	514
26.17	General results of criminal appeals-Number of persons, 1979-84.	..	515

B POLICE

26.18	Police stations (including outposts) by district, 1979-83.	..	516
26.19	Strength and cost of civil police, 1979-83.	..	517
26.20	Cognizable crime-class I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy, 1979-83.	..	518
26.21	Cognizable crime-class VI including offences under special and local laws, 1979-83.	..	520
26.22	Principal Police offences-cases reported and convicted, 1979-83.	..	522
26.23	Property stolen and recovered, 1979-83.	..	523
26.24	Fire Statistics, 1980-84.	..	524

C PRISONS

26.25	Jails by district, 1979-84.	..	525
26.26	Receipts and disposals in prisons and jails, 1979-83.	..	526
26.27	Sickness and morality among prisoners by sex, 1979-83.	..	527
26.28	Condition of prisoners released from jails, 1979-83.	..	528
26.29	Receipts and disposal of convicts in jails and subsidiary jails, 1979-83	..	529
26.30	Convicts admitted by length of sentence, sexwise, 1979-83.	..	531
26.31	Convicts admitted by age, sex and education, 1979-83.	..	532
26.32	Convicts admitted who had been previously convicted, 1979-83.	..	533
26.33	Offences committed by convicts and punishments inflicted by type, 1979-83.	..	534
26.34	Working of marks system in jails and subsidiary jails, 1979-83.	..	535
26.35	Expenditure incurred on guarding and maintaining prisoners, 1979-83.	..	536

D REGISTRATION

26.36	Registration offices, registration by type and value of property registered etc, 1979-84.	..	537
-------	---	----	-----

XXVII - EDUCATION

27.1	Recognised institutions (Higher education), 1979-84.	..	540
27.2	Enrollment of students in recognised institutions (Higher education), 1979-84.	..	543
27.3 (a)	Recognised institutions (primary and secondary education), 1979-84.	..	551
27.3 (b)	Enrollment of students in educational institutions (Primary and Secondary level), 1979-84.	..	552
27.3 (c)	Enrollment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribe students in recognised educational institutions (Primary and Secondary education), 1979-84.	..	554
27.4	Enrollment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribe students in recognised educational institutions (Higher education), 1979-84.	..	555
27.5	Strength of Teachers in recognised institutions (Higher education), 1979-84.	..	569
27.6	Strength of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes teachers in recognised institutions, (Higher education), 1979-84.	..	577
27.7	Number and enrollment in Junior Colleges, 1979-84.	..	585
27.8	Number and enrollment in Diploma institutions and schools for professional and special education, 1979-84.	..	586
27.9	Recognised industrial school - Number and enrollement, 1979-84.	..	588
27.10	Teachers in educational institutions (Primary, Secondary, Higher education including schools for Professional and special education), 1979-84.	..	589
27.11	Teachers/Pupil Ratio (Primary/Secondary higher education including professional and special education), 1979-84	..	591
27.12	Literates by sex in rural and urban areas, 1981	..	592
27.13	Literacy ratio by sex in urban and rural areas, 1981.	..	593
27.14	Literacy in cities and urban agglomerations, 1981.	..	594
27.15	Expenditure on education, 1979-84.	..	595

XXVIII - PUBLIC HEALTH

28.1	Hospitals and dispensaries by management, 1979-84.	..	599
28.2	Medical institutions in rural and urban areas, 1979-84.	..	601
28.3	Bed strength in hospitals etc, 1979-84.	..	603
28.4	Medical institutions for specialised treatment 1979-84.	..	605
28.5	Patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries by causes, 1979-83.	..	606
28.6	Family Welfare programme and users of contraceptives, 1979-84.	..	607
28.7	Sterilisations conducted, 1979-84	..	609
28.8	Public Health coverage under major programmes, 1979-83.	..	610
28.9	Medical and para-medical personal, 1979-84	..	611
28.10	Expenditure on medical and health services, 1979-84.	..	613
28.11	Inpatients treated at the mental hospital, Bangalore, 1979-82.	..	614

28.12	Indian Red Cross Society, Bangalore, 1979-83.	..	615
28.13	Registered number of births, deaths still births etc, 1979-83.	..	616
28.14	Estimated live birth rate, death rate etc, 1979-83	..	617
28.15	Age specific fertility rates, 1979-83	..	617
28.16	Age specific death rates, 1979-80.	..	618
28.17	Percentage of livebirths by order of birth, 1981-83	..	619
28.18	Projected values of expectation of life at birth, 1961-90.	..	619

XXIX. SOCIAL WELFARE

29.1	Outlay and expenditure on development of back-ward classes during sixth plan.	..	622
29.2	Outlay and expenditure on development under Scheduled castes/Scheduled Tribes under non-plan schemes, 1979-84.	..	624
29.3	Pre-metric and post-metric scholarships for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes, 1979-84.	..	626
29.4	Government hostels for scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes, backward Tribes, Backward class and boarders, 1979-84.	..	628
29.5	House sites distributed (districtwise), 1982-84	..	630
29.6	Allotment made and expenditure incurred under 18 percent grants (Received) reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, 1981-84	..	630
29.7	Drinking water facilities for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, 1979-84.	..	631
29.8	Representation of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in state Government services, 1979-84.	..	632
29.9	Cases registered under untouchability Offences Act 1955, 1980-84.	..	633
29.10 (a)	Allocation of funds and expenditure under special component plan, 1980-84.	..	634
29.10 (b)	Financial achievement under tribal sub-plan 1980-84.	..	638

XXX - HOUSING

30.1	Distribution of census houses according to use, 1981	..	641
30.2	Households and number of rooms occupied in rural and urban areas, 1981.	..	643
30.3	Distribution of census houses by predominant material of roof in rural and urban area 1981.	..	646
30.4	Distribution of census houses by predominant material of wall, 1980.	..	648
30.5	Distribution of census houses by predominant material of floor in rural and urban areas, 1981.	..	650
30.6	Housing and construction by and through Karnataka Housing Board, 1980-84.	..	652
30.7	Building construction activities of the Public Works Department, (State Government only), 1979-84.	..	654
30.8	Residential building constructions activities in the public sector, 1982-83.	..	657
30.9	Non-residential building construction activities in the public sector, 1982-83 and 1983-84.	..	663
30.10	Building construction activities in the public sector (other than residential and non-residential) (State Government only), 1983-84.	..	669

30.11	Building construction activities in the public sector, all types, 1982-83.	..	674
30.12	Major building costing one lakh and above, public sector by district, (State Government only), 1979-84.	..	675
30.13	Major building costing one lakh and above by department by district (State Government only), 1982-83.	..	677

XXXI - LOCAL BODIES

31.1	Number, Population and constitution of Municipalities and corporations, 1979-84.	..	682
31.2	Income of municipal corporations, 1979-84.	..	683
31.3	Expenditure of municipal corporations, 1979-84.	..	684
31.4	Income of Municipalities, 1979-84.	..	685
31.5	Expenditure of Municipalities, 1979-84.	..	686
31.6	No. of taluk boards, town panchayats and village panchayats, 1979-84.	..	687

ELECTORAL

XXXII - ELECTORAL STATISTICS

32.1	Election to Lok-sabha (House of people), 1952-80.	..	689
32.2	Election to Lok-sabha number contested elected, votes polled etc, 1980.	..	690
32.3	Election to Vidhana Sabha (State Legislative Assembly), 1952-83.	..	691
32.4	Election to Vidhana Sabha, number of contested number elected and votes polled etc, 1983.	..	692

XXXIII - FIVE YEAR PLAN

33.1	Outlay and expenditure under five year plan, 1951-85.	..	694
33.2	Outlay and expenditure sectorwise, 1980-84.	..	696
33.3	Selected physical targets and achievements under sixth plan, 1980-84.	..	700
33.4	Outlay of district plan by sector, 1983-84.	..	706

XXXIV - MISCELLANEOUS

34.1	Cinema theatres, 1979-84.	..	709
34.2	Toddy arrack and liquor shops 1979-84.	..	710
34.3	Selected physical achievements under information and publicity sector, 1980-84,	..	711
34.4	Outturn of work at Government Press, 1979-84.	..	712
34.5	Conversion factors.	..	713

XXXV - ALL INDIA

35.1	Area and population by States, 1981.	..	716
35.2	Actual annual rainfall by meteorological sub-division, 1979-83.	..	718
35.3	Land utilisation statistics, 1979-84.	..	720
35.4	Area under principal crops, 1979-84.	..	721
35.5	Production of principal crops, 1979-84.	..	723
35.6	Average yield of principal crops, 1979-84.	..	725
35.7	Indices of agricultural growth, 1975-80.	..	727
35.8	Net area irrigated by source and gross area irrigated by crops, 1979-84.	..	728

35.9	Livestock and Poultry, 1961-1982.	..	729
35.10	Production of principal minerals (Quantity) 1979-83.	..	730
35.11	Value of principal minerals, 1979-83.	..	731
35.12	Index number of mineral production, 1979-83.	..	732
35.13	Electricity - installed capacity, generation and sales, 1980-84.	..	733
35.14	Towns and villages electrified, 1983-84.	..	734
35.15	Production of selected industries, 1979-83.	..	735
35.16	Index numbers of industrial production, 1981-84.	..	739
35.17	Companies at work, liquidations and newly registered, 1979-83.	..	740
35.18	Scheduled Commercial Banks (as on last Friday of December), 1979-83.	..	742
35.19	Length of Highways by authorities, 1979-83.	..	743
35.20	Post and telegraphs - Traffic and earnings, 1979-83.	..	745
35.24	Overall trade in merchandise and treasure, 1980-84.	..	746
35.22	Coastal trade - Imports and Exports - value in merchandise, 1976-81.	..	747
35.23	Employment in organised sector, 1979-83.	..	747
35.24	Employment exchange statistics, 1979-83.	..	748
35.25	Factory employment, 1980-83.	..	749
35.26	Industrial disputes, 1981-83.	..	750
35.27	Number, membership etc, of all co-operative credit societies, 1979-84.	..	750
35.28	Index number of wholesale price, 1979-83.	..	751
35.29	Consumer price index numbers of industrial workers (general), 1979-83.	..	752
35.30	Overall budgetary position of Government of India, 1979-84.	..	753
35.31	Revenue and expenditure of Government of India, (Revenue Accounts), 1979-84.	..	754
35.32	Receipts and disbursement of Government of India (Capital Accounts), 1979-84.	..	755
35.33	Actual outlay for public sector by heads of development under five year plans - since 1st plan.	..	757
35.34	Sixth plan outlay and expenditure, 1980-84.	..	760
35.35	Movement in net national and per capita income, 1978-83.	..	762
35.36	Net domestic product at current and 1970-71 prices, 1978-83.	..	763
35.37	Money stock measures (new series), 1979-83.	..	764
35.38	Number of recognised educational institutions, 1979-83.	..	765
35.39	Number of scholars by courses and stages in recognised institutions, 1979-83.	..	767
35.40	Number of hospitals, dispensaries strength of beds and medical practitioners, 1979-82.	..	769
35.41	Progress of Family Welfare Planning Programme, 1978-83.	..	769

LIST OF CHARTS AND GRAPHS

Sl. No.	Title	Facing Page No.
1	Decennial growth of population, 1901 to 1981.	12
2	Normal and Actual Average Rainfall, 1983.	66
3	Distribution of Land Holdings (Operational) by size class, 1980-81.	82
4	Land Utilisation, 1983-84.	88
5	Cropping Pattern, 1979-84.	92
6	Area under principal crops 1979-84.	94
7	Production of Principal Crops, 1979-84.	102
8	Index Numbers of Production of Principal Crops, 1979-84.	118
9	Net area irrigated by Source, 1983-84.	150
10	Electricity installed capacity generation and consumption, 1979-84.	182
11	Electricity Consumption by category consumers, 1979-84.	184
12	Towns and Villages Electrified, 1979-84	188
13	Irrigation pumpsets energised 1979-84.	190
14	Output of selected Industries, 1979-84.	234
15	Road Length by surface treatment (Districtwise), 1983-84.	352
16	Registered Motor Vehicles 1979-84.	362
17	Index Numbers of wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities, 1979-84.	428
18	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers at selected Centres, 1979-83.	440
19	Movement in State and percapita income, 1979-84.	448
20	Revenue and Expenditure, 1979-84.	464
21	Outlay and expenditure under Five Year Plan.	494

I - OVERVIEW

SELECTED INDICATORS OF GROWTH - 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1979 80	1980 81	1981 82	1982 83	1983 84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. AGRICULTURE							
1. Gross Cropped Area							
		000 Hect- ares	11112	10550	11208	11151	11476
2. Production							
a. Cereals							
		000 Tonnes	6644	5714	6678	5518	6687
b. Pulses							
		"	622	408	601	511	624
Total Food Grains (a+b)							
		"	7266	6202	7279	6029	7313
c. Oil Seeds							
		"	767	650	835	782	1106
d. Sugarcane							
		"	9128	12127	13381	14858	12916
e. Tobacco							
		"	28	34	31	39	29
f. Fibre							
i) Cotton							
		000 Bales	640	597	718	694	630
ii) Sunhemp							
		Tonnes	710	694	699	672	569
iii) Mesta							
		000 Bales	57	49	51	47	45
3. Area under High Yielding Varieties (Food Crops)							
a. Rice							
		"	660	633	657	621	669
b. Ragi							
		"	560	575	670	565	545
c. Jowar							
		"	425	406	423	444	405
d. Bajra							
		"	91	81	183	227	207
e. Wheat							
		"	51	44	50	47	56
f. Maize							
		"	105	130	134	143	152
4. Distribution of Fertilisers and Mixtures							
		'000 Tonnes	837	786	880	898	1090

SELECTED INDICATORS OF GROWTH - 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
II. FISHERIES							
	1. Marine Fish Catch	000 Tonnes	191	161	145	104	104
III. IRRIGATION							
	a. Net Area Irrigated	000 Hectares	1387	1361	1471	1486	1590
	b. Net Area Irrigated by Canals	"	551	547	580	605	661
	c. Gross Area Irrigated	"	1689	1676	1801	1792	1945
IV. MINERAL PRODUCTION							
	a. Metallic #	000 Tonnes					
	1. Iron Ore	"	3538	3433	3297	4056	5324
	2. Manganese	"	474	471	465	370	267
	3. Chromite	"	40	53	55	61	75
	4. Bauxite	"	64	56	78	48	35
	5. Gold	Kg.	2556	2376	2335	2113	1998
	6. Silver	"	197	176	98	92	84
	b. Non-Metallic #						
	1. Lime stone	'000 Tonnes	2104	1581	2024	2286	5304
V. ELECTRICITY							
	a. Installed Capacity	M.W.	1335	1470	1740	1875	2010
	b. Generation	MKWhs.	5465	6389	7189	7720	7821
	c. Consumption	"	4858	5189	6032	6116	6251
	i. Domestic	"	597	696	789	981	1070
	ii. Industrial	"	3672	3864	4555	4320	4385
	iii. Irrigation	"	361	384	426	526	516
	iv. Public Lighting	"	70	71	77	87	99

SELECTED INDICATORS OF GROWTH - 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VI. INDUSTRIES							
a. No. of Registered Factories							
		No.	9942	11175	10379	10710	11073
b. Industrial Production							
1. Finished Steel							
		'000 Tonnes	173	252	320	307	343
2. Cement							
		Lakh Tonnes	15	15	15	16	20
3. Paper							
		'000 Tonnes	67	91	98	95	104
4. Sugar							
		Lakh Tonnes	3	3	5	5	5
5. Groundnut Oil							
		'000 Tonnes	18	16	15	24	26
6. Cotton cloth							
		Rs. in lakhs	5280	7355	8307	7468	8076
VII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES							
a. Joint Stock Companies at work							
		No.	2594	2831	3342	3828	4552
b. Paid-up capital							
		Rs. in crores	714	730	779	923	980
VIII. BANKS							
a. Banking offices							
		No.	2596	2748	2907	3064	3345
b. Deposits							
		Rs. in crores	1683	2042	2343	2718	3218
c. Advances							
		Rs. in crores	1309	1524	1786	2221	2669
d. Advances to priority sectors (Agricultural and small scale industries)							
		Rs. in crores	461	529	661	764	887
IX. CO-OPERATION							
a. Primary Agricultural Credit Coop. Societies							
		No.	4875	4871	4870	4825	4844
b. Membership of Primary Agricultural Credit Co-op Societies							
		'000 Nos.	3547	3692	3801	3863	3912
c. Advances							
		Rs. in lakhs	9215	10888	12054	13352	17896
d. Overdue							
		"	7737	8698	8560	7761	9533

SELECTED INDICATORS OF GROWTH - 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
X. REGULATED MARKETS							
	a. No. of Regulated Markets	No.	313	322	321	325	329
	b. Value of turnover in Regulated Markets	Rs. in crores	563	649	715	704	845
XI. TRADE							
I. Inland Trade							
a. Imports							
	1. Rice	000 quintals	544	1859	1702	2024	5906
	2. Fruits and vegetables	"	244	147	1090	8	94
	3. Oil minerals	"	3893	3274	1597	2015	1541
b. Exports							
	1. Cement	000 Tonnes	128	524	207	807	806
	2. Coffee	Quintals	3120	3084	4518	4612	4061
	3. Iron Ore	000 quintals	22829	36074	27954	32134	33904
	4. Manganese Ore	000 Tonnes	151	169	83	100	95
II. Foreign Trade							
	a. Total Imports	000 Tonnes	597	509	113	112	213
	b. Total Exports	"	749	969	455	343	363
XII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
a. Registered Motor Vehicles							
	i. Motor Cycles	000 Nos.	195	223	262	297	351
	ii. Motor Cars	"	59	62	64	67	71
	iii. Stage carriages	"	9	10	12	12	13
	iv. Goods Vehicles (PSV)	"	31	31	33	37	40
	v. All Vehicles	"	368	400	454	504	578

SELECTED INDICATORS OF GROWTH - 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
b. Roads							
	i. Total	000 Kms.	97	99	101	102	103
	ii. Of which surfaced	"	57	58	60	62	64
c. Post Offices							
		000 Nos.	9	9	9	10	10
d. Telegraph Offices							
		"	3	3	3	3	3
e. Telephones							
		"	142	143	150	157	167
f. Radios							
		"	1409	508	571	609	908
XIII. EMPLOYMENT AND MANPOWER							
a. Employment in Organised Sector (EMI) (i+ii)							
		000 Nos.	1125	1143	1172	1192	1219
	i. Public Sector	"	777	794	816	832	864
	ii. Private Sector	"	348	349	356	360	355
b. Factory Employment (in Reg. Factories) *							
		"	520	531	550	695	719
c. Employment in Mines *							
		"	29	30	31	30	30
d. Employment in Plantations *							
		"	32	39	30	37	32
e. Employment under State Government Service							
		"	308	309	309	N.C.	354
f. Employment Exchanges							
	i. Registrations	"	214	250	189	235	243
	ii. Placements	"	18	20	17	19	13
	iii. Employment seekers on live registers of exchanges	"	558	624	631	695	744
g. Out turn of Technical Courses							
	i. Doctors (MBBS)	Nos.	1163 **	654	742	735	596
	ii. Engineers (BE)	"	1838	2360	2822	2545	3178
	iii. Agriculture (B.Sc.)	"	322	310	210	215	271
	iv. Veterinary (B.V.Sc.)	"	68	100	100	87	61

SELECTED INDICATORS OF GROWTH - 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
v.	Dentist (BDS)	Nos.	100	N.A.	58	86	60
vi.	Diploma Holders (Engr.)	"	2346	2041	1844	2265	2535
vii.	ITI Certificate Holders	"	1806	2757	1868	1997	N.A.

XIV. PRICES

a.	Index Numbers of Wholesale prices of Agricultural Commodities (Base 1952-53=100)	Base 1952-53 =100					
i.	Cereals	"	380	439	617	572	646
ii.	Pulses	"	623	637	721	710	854
iii.	Oil Seeds	"	528	672	879	878	911
iv.	Gur	"	521	945	830	555	876
v.	Fibre	"	373	356	511	432	446
vi.	Condiments & Spices	"	595	541	732	743	738
vii.	Miscellaneous	"	399	470	544	480	574
	All Commodities	"	461	518	678	639	688
b.	Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers (Bangalore Labour Bureau Simla Series General)	Base 1960-100	364	416	492	528	584
c.	Consumer Price Index Number for Urban Non-manual Employees (Bangalore)	"	329	373	417	450	490
d.	Consumer Price Index Number for Agricultural Labours (General)	Base 1960-61 =100	310	358	447	453	491

XV. STATE INCOME

a.	Net Domestic Product (at factor cost)	Rs. in crores					
i.	At current prices	"	4822	5343	6229	6539	7747

SELECTED INDICATORS OF GROWTH - 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	ii. At constant prices	Rs.in crores	2612	2524	2702	2696	2875
	b. Per capita income	In Rs.					
	i. At current prices	"	1345	1454	1655	1699	1970
	ii. At constant prices	"	729	687	718	700	731
XVI.STATE FINANCE							
	(Consolidated fund)	Rs.in crores					
	a. Revenue Receipts	"	819	953	1167	1281	1489
	b. Capital Receipts	"	433	727	750	814	1142
	c. Total Receipts	"	1252	1680	1917	2095	2631
	d. Revenue and Expenditure	"	739	895	1002	1239	1417
	e. Capital Expenditure	"	513	818	873	902	1248
	f. Total Expenditure	"	1252	1713	1875	2141	2665
XVII.INCOME TAX							
	a. Income Tax Assesseees	No.	84737	72815	95260	66266	N.A.
	b. Income Assessed	Rs.in crores	292	234	339	377	N.A.
	c. Tax payable	"	77	54	96	138	N.A.
XVIII.EDUCATION							
	a. Primary Education (I to VII)						
	i. Schools	No.	34706	35143	35549	36356	37634
	ii. Enrolment	000 Nos.	4949	4975	5174	5263	5488
	b. Secondary Education						
	i. Schools	No.	2228	2381	2448	2640	2779
	ii. Enrolment	000 Nos.	533	714	735	776	784

SELECTED INDICATORS OF GROWTH - 1979 - 84. (concl..)

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
XIX. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE SERVICES							
a.	Hospitals and Dispensaries	No.	1869	1963	2027	2037	2109
b.	Beds available	"	34588	34774	35600	36345	36861
c.	Family Welfare Centres	"	400	428	428	503	516
d.	Sterilisations	000 Nos.	117	143	189	233	240
XX. SOCIAL WELFARE							
a.	Pre-metric and Post-metric scholarships						
i.	Scheduled Castes	Rs. in lakhs	339	259	321	329	381
ii.	Scheduled Tribes	"	34	13	11	47	50
b.	Hostels for:						
i.	Scheduled Castes	No.	369	369	384	517	596
ii.	Scheduled Tribes	"	17	17	17	17	18
c.	No. of cases registered under Untouchability Offences Act*	"	406	607	956	1121	1801
XXI. MISCELLANEOUS							
a.	Permanent Cinema theatres**	No.	478	510	508	534	547
b.	Police Stations	"	912	921	922	938	934
c.	Jails	"	99	100	99	99	99
d.	Documents registered	'000 Nos.	335	457	341	328	372

Note: 1) N.A. = Not Available.

2) * = Reference period is for the calendar year.

3) ** = Includes Ayurvedic, Homeopathy and Unani doctors.

4) N.C. = Not Collected.

CHAPTER II

AREA AND POPULATION

This chapter presents information on area as corrected upto 1981 by the surveyor General of India and final population figures on the basis of 1981 census. Information on administrative aspects like, number of taluks, hoblies, villages and towns by district is also presented here. The information on population by demographic characteristics such as population by sex, residence, age etc., is also presented. population projections for the state for the post census years 1982 through 2001 are also embodied in this chapter. The several population characteristics are presented in Table 2.1 through 2.14.

Table 2.1: Embodies information on districtwise area in sq. kms number of taluks, hoblies, villages and towns according to 1981 census. The area figures furnished here are as per the surveyor General of india. These do not tally with the figures given in table 5.3 which are according to village papers because of differences in the concepts and methods of measurement.

Table 2.2: Districtwise population figures by sex, by rural and urban are given in this table. Density per sq. km and sex ratio are also presented in this table.

Table 2.3: Presents data on growth of population by districts and variation from one census to another between 1901 to 1981.

Table 2.4(a): Embodies distribution of 1981 census population by broad age group rural/urban for the state.

Table 2.4(b): Embodies distribution of 1981 census population by broad age groups by district.

Table 2.5: Embodies population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes by district as per 1981 census.

Table 2.6: Embodies distribution of population, by religion, sex by district as per 1981 census.

Table 2.7 and 2.8: Embodies data on population according to mother tongue as per 1971 and 1981 census, with districtwise breakup for 1981 census shown in Table 2.8

Table 2.9: Information on population classified by broad age group, sex and marital status as per 1981 census is embodied in this table.

Table 2.10: Presents data on the distribution of villages according to the size (in terms of population) of village and population there of by district as per 1981 census.

Table 2.11: Shows distribution of cities and towns according to their size and population there of as per 1981 census.

Table 2.12: The table presents the population by sex in cities/urban agglomerations, of Karnataka as per 1971 and 1981 censuses.

Table 2.13: This tables gives figures of projected population as on 1st March for each of the years 1982 through 2001.

Table 2.14: The table gives talukawise population by sex and residence (rural/urban) in Karnataka as per 1981 census.

II - AREA AND POPULATION

Table No. 2.1 AREA AND ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS, 1981.

(In Numbers)

Division / District	Area in Sq. Kms	Taluks	Hoblies	Villages		Cities and Towns
				Inhabited	Un-inhabited	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	48231	50	237	10838	1327	78
1. Bangalore	8005	11	52	2425	229	27
2. Chitradurga	10852	9	30	1266	216	10
3. Kolar	8223	11	53	2848	477	15
4. Shimoga	10553	9	52	1793 R	184	14
5. Tumkur	10598	10	50	2506 R	221	12
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	54513	49	150	4991	168	74
6. Belgaum	13415	10	35	1142	36	20
7. Bijapur	17069	11	36	1244	37	19
8. Bharwad	13738	17	44	1322	40	22
9. Uttara Kannada	10291	11	35	1283	55	13
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	45574	32	166	3893	239	46
10. Bellary	9885	8	31	589 R	24	13
11. Bidar	5448	5	30	598	22	6
12. Gulbarga	16224	10	48	1305	81	15
13. Raichur	14017	9	57	1401	112	12
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	43473	44	192	7302	628	83
14. Chikmagalur	7201	7	32	1013	100	10
15. Dakshina Kannada	8441	8	26	635	--	27
16. Hassan	6814	8	38	2371	199	12
17. Kodagu	4102	3	16	288	8	10
18. Mandya	4961	7	31	1354	125	11
19. Mysore	11954	11	49	1641	196	13
KARNATAKA —>	191791	175	745	27024 R	2362	281

Note: R = Revised.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.2 POPULATION BY RURAL AND URBAN, BY SEX AND DENSITY, 1981

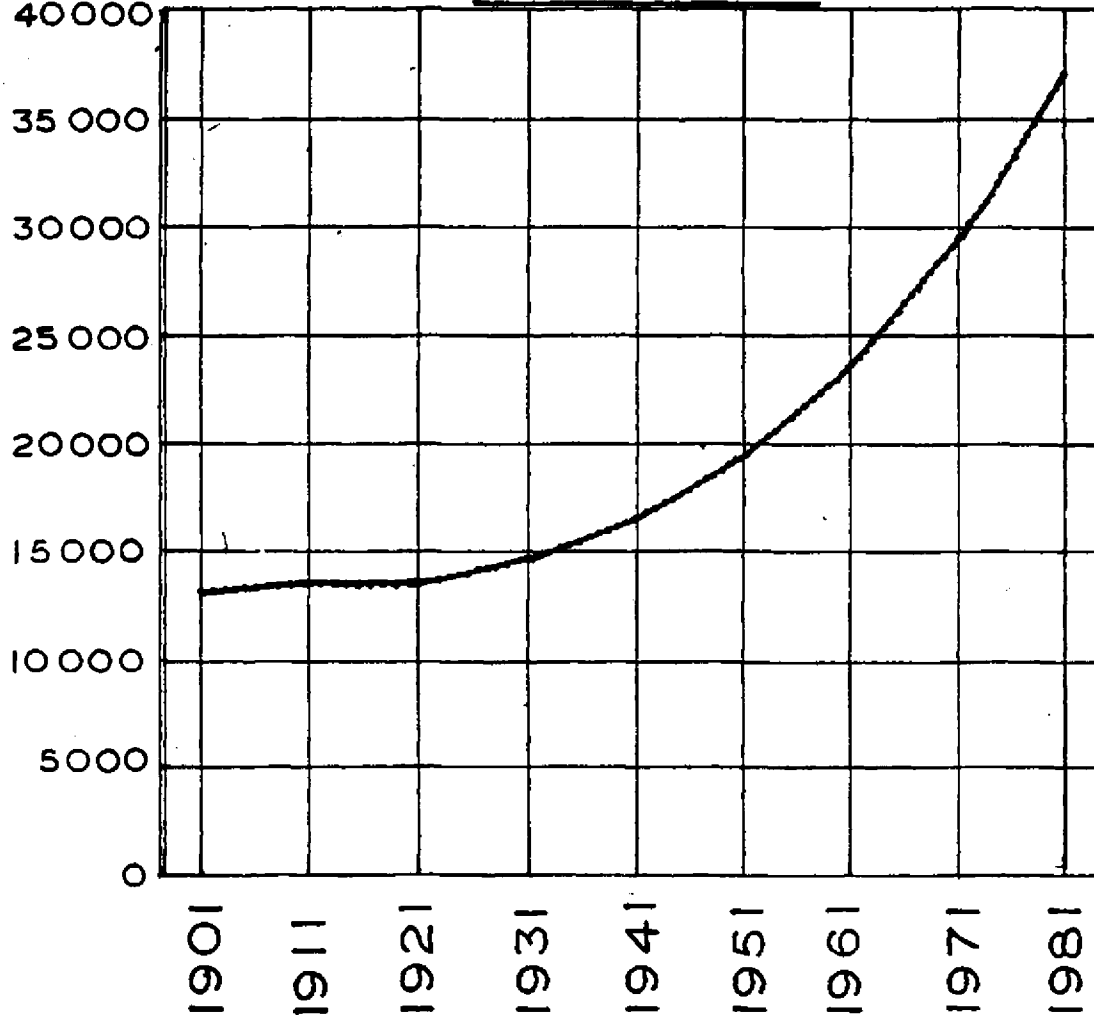
Division / District	Population (in numbers)					Percent- age of urban populat- ion to total populat- ion	Sex ratio (No. of females per 1000 males	Density per Sq.Km.
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban			
	1	2	3	4	5			
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	6322857	5942329	12265186	7527932	4737254	38.6	940	254
1. Bangalore	2582539	2365071	4947610	1754394	3193216	64.5	916	618
2. Chitradurga	914214	863285	1777499	1359756	417743	23.5	944	164
3. Kolar	966653	938839	1905492	1477661	427831	22.5	971	232
4. Shimoga	850929	805802	1656731	1230551	426180	25.7	947	157
5. Tumkur	1008522	969332	1977854	1705570	272284	13.8	961	187
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4793948	4605795	9399743	6839646	2560097	27.2	961	172
6. Belgaum	1523311	1457129	2980440	2309022	671418	22.5	957	222
7. Bijapur	1211536	1190246	2401782	1823154	578628	24.1	982	141
8. Dharwad	1511688	1433799	2945487	1907229	1038258	35.2	948	214
9. Uttara Kannada	547413	524621	1072034	800241	271793	25.4	958	104
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3208372	3141009	6349381	4860345	1489036	23.5	979	139
10. Bellary	754901	734324	1489225	997065	492160	33.0	973	151
11. Bidar	506043	489648	995691	818275	177416	17.8	968	183
12. Gulbarga	1050187	1030456	2080643	1604911	475732	22.9	981	128
13. Raichur	897241	886581	1783822	1440094	343728	19.3	988	127
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	4597450	4523954	9121404	7178185	1943219	21.3	984	210
14. Chikmagalur	466918	444851	911769	751890	159879	17.5	953	127
15. Dakshina Kannada	1154122	1222602	2376724	1795111	581613	24.5	1059	282
16. Hassan	683036	673978	1357014	1158542	198472	14.6	987	199
17. Kodagu	238893	222995	461888	390225	71663	15.5	933	113
18. Mandya	723674	694435	1418109	1198084	220025	15.5	960	286
19. Mysore	1330807	1265093	2595900	1884333	711567	27.4	951	217
KARNATAKA —>	18922627	18213087	37135714	26406108	10729606	28.9	963	194

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION

KARNATAKA 1901 TO 1981

IN '000s
40000



DISTRICTWISE POPULATION 1981

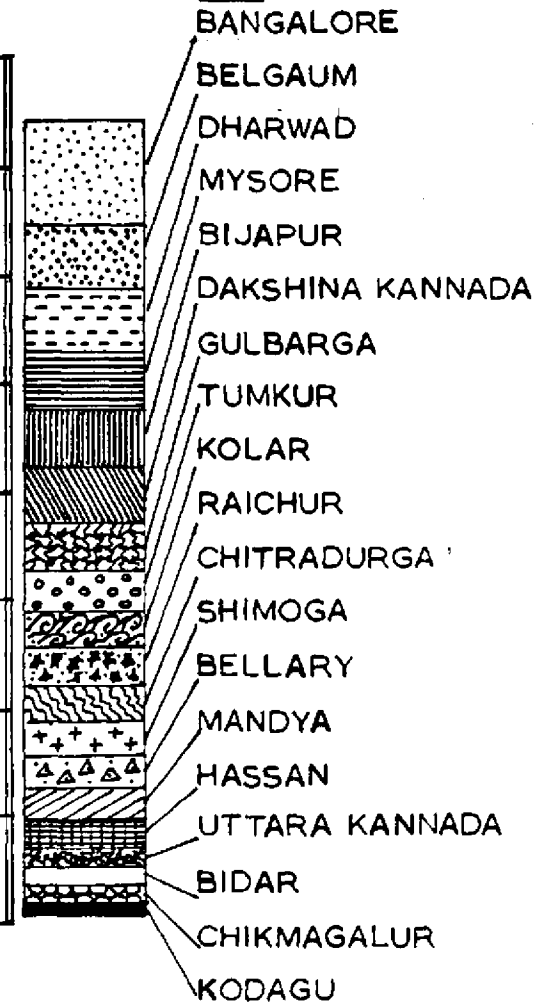


Table No. 2.3 DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION, 1901 TO 1981 (contd..)

(In '000s)					
Division/ District	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	3325	3558 (+7.01)	3672 (+3.20)	4114 (+12.04)	4657 (+13.20)
1. Bangalore	884	954 (+7.97)	1031 (+8.07)	1221 (+18.36)	1449 (+18.71)
2. Chitradurga	511	564 (+10.43)	575 (+1.96)	657 (+14.35)	726 (+10.47)
3. Kolar	725	782 (+7.80)	794 (+1.57)	851 (+7.16)	973 (+14.36)
4. Shimoga	533	519 (-2.69)	495 (-4.64)	522 (+5.45)	553 (+5.93)
5. Tumkur	672	739 (+10.02)	777 (+5.10)	863 (+11.10)	956 (+10.73)
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	3736	3697 (-1.04)	3611 (-2.33)	3941 (+9.13)	4378 (+11.10)
6. Belgaum	1131	1084 (-4.19)	1089 (+0.46)	1237 (+13.63)	1410 (+13.97)
7. Bijapur	903	1026 (+13.67)	958 (-6.65)	1047 (+9.25)	1176 (+12.31)
8. Dharwad	1247	1156 (-7.30)	1162 (+0.52)	1239 (+6.59)	1351 (+9.08)
9. Uttara Kannada	455	431 (-5.27)	402 (-6.69)	418 (+4.01)	441 (+5.58)
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2579	2779 (+7.75)	2536 (-8.77)	2794 (+10.19)	3078 (+10.17)
10. Bellary	608	605 (-0.51)	524 (-13.45)	594 (+13.40)	649 (+9.31)
11. Bidar	358	425 (+18.95)	401 (-5.81)	439 (+9.51)	513 (+16.90)
12. Gulbarga	883	965 (+9.22)	888 (-7.94)	990 (+11.56)	1060 (+6.99)
13. Raichur	730	784 (+7.38)	723 (-7.78)	771 (+6.59)	856 (+11.09)
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	3415	3491 (+2.23)	3559 (+1.96)	3784 (+6.32)	4142 (+9.46)
14. Chikmagalur	359	339 (-5.79)	334 (-1.45)	348 (+4.25)	358 (+3.04)
15. Dakshina Kannada	898	942 (+4.82)	984 (+4.50)	1063 (8.04)	1173 (+10.38)
16. Hassan	569	578 (+1.61)	582 (+0.63)	597 (+2.61)	628 (+5.16)
17. Kodagu	181	175 (-3.12)	164 (-6.37)	163 (-0.31)	169 (+3.31)
18. Mandya	483	504 (+4.47)	542 (+7.59)	582 (+7.27)	635 (+9.09)
19. Mysore	925	953 (+3.11)	953 (Neg)	1031 (+8.16)	1179 (+14.32)
KARNATAKA --->	13055	13525 (+3.60)	13378 (-1.09)	14633 (+9.38)	16255 (+11.09)

Table No. 2.3 DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION, 1901 TO 1981. (concl'd...)

(In '000s)

Division/ District	1951	1961	1971	1981
1	7	8	9	10
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	5940 (+27.56)	7274 (+22.45)	9209 (+26.61)	12265 (+33.19)
1. Bangalore	2127 (+46.79)	2505 (+17.74)	3366 (+34.38)	4948 (+47.01)
2. Chitradurga	869 (+19.56)	1094 (+26.02)	1397 (+27.71)	1777 (+27.20)
3. Kolar	1130 (+16.13)	1290 (+14.18)	1517 (+17.56)	1905 (+25.64)
4. Shimoga	663 (+20.02)	1017 (+53.38)	1301 (+27.93)	1657 (+27.30)
5. Tumkur	1151 (+20.46)	1368 (+18.76)	1628 (+19.04)	1978 (+21.51)
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	5137 (+17.32)	6285 (+22.36)	7600 (+20.92)	9399 (+23.68)
6. Belgaum	1646 (+16.71)	1984 (+20.53)	2423 (+22.16)	2980 (+22.99)
7. Bijapur	1397 (+18.79)	1660 (+18.87)	1986 (+19.60)	2402 (+20.96)
8. Dharwad	1576 (+16.66)	1952 (+23.80)	2342 (+20.01)	2945 (+25.76)
9. Uttara Kannada	518 (+17.37)	689 (+33.17)	849 (+23.14)	1072 (+26.25)
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3491 (+13.41)	4078 (+16.80)	5102 (+25.12)	6350 (+24.46)
10. Bellary	774 (+19.21)	915 (+18.29)	1123 (+22.66)	1489 (+32.65)
11. Bidar	551 (+7.45)	663 (+20.35)	824 (+24.26)	996 (+20.83)
12. Gulbarga	1214 (+14.52)	1400 (+15.31)	1739 (+24.28)	2081 (+19.63)
13. Raichur	952 (+11.21)	1100 (+15.44)	1416 (+28.75)	1784 (+26.00)
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	4834 (+16.71)	5950 (+23.09)	7387 (+24.16)	9122 (+23.46)
14. Chikmagalur	417 (+16.54)	597 (+43.05)	737 (+23.33)	912 (+23.77)
15. Dakshina Kannada	1331 (+13.41)	1564 (+17.50)	1939 (+24.01)	2377 (+22.55)
16. Hassan	715 (+13.93)	896 (+25.27)	1102 (+23.05)	1357 (+23.10)
17. Kodagu	229 (+35.96)	323 (+40.72)	378 (+17.18)	462 (+22.10)
18. Mandya	717 (+12.90)	899 (+25.49)	1154 (+28.38)	1418 (+22.85)
19. Mysore	1425 (+20.84)	1671 (+17.32)	2077 (+24.28)	2596 (+24.97)
KARNATAKA --->	19402 (+19.36)	23587 (+21.57)	29298 (+24.22)	37136 (+26.75)

Note : Figures in brackets indicate the percentage decade variation.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.4(a) DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE - GROUPS,
RURAL / URBAN 1981.

(in '000s)

Age group	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
0-4	4617	3357	1260
5-9	5190	3788	1402
10-14	4872	3528	1344
15-19	3691	2520	1171
20-24	3280	2169	1111
25-29	2909	1967	942
30-34	2306	1589	717
35-39	2127	1498	629
40-44	1848	1337	511
45-49	1564	1132	432
50-54	1410	1046	364
55-59	826	604	222
60-64	1019	767	252
65-69	519	386	133
70+	921	694	227
Age not stated	37	24	13
ALL AGES -->	37136	26406	10730

Source: Director of Census operations, Government of India,
Bangalore.

Table No. 2.4 (b) POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, DISTRICTWISE 1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)

Division/ District	Age groups (in years)					
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1487127	1707084	1546026	1226165	1118832	1006973
1. Bangalore	588595	658584	590210	501771	491891	445095
2. Chitradurga	223795	258074	233312	175895	155919	138283
3. Kolar	237043	284499	235004	172376	153026	145543
4. Shimoga	198261	235074	233722	186495	158556	130132
5. Tumkur	239433	270853	253778	189628	159440	147920
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1197977	1295891	1274635	928276	834002	713104
6. Belgaum	367752	407543	402214	290887	258415	226785
7. Bijapur	319709	348170	325554	224469	199986	171920
8. Dharwad	379968	401206	404841	298314	275134	224853
9. Uttara Kannada	130548	138972	142026	114606	100467	89546
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	841752	967584	838228	549533	494468	483114
10. Bellary	196016	227452	194639	136394	124306	118291
11. Bidar	130938	152424	135659	83000	72179	70507
12. Gulbarga	279026	313466	276657	175091	156175	155151
13. Raichur	235772	274242	231273	155048	141808	139165
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1089754	1219335	1213474	987648	832980	705133
14. Chikmagalur	105842	121298	122543	99200	88996	77516
15. Dakshina Kannada	271899	305383	323727	280739	226796	178833
16. Hassan	165306	184797	185962	144377	123448	107243
17. Kodagu	53581	53773	56187	51287	48904	42592
18. Mandya	175827	202916	195091	144500	116414	99422
19. Mysore	317299	351168	329964	267525	228422	201527
KARNATAKA --->	4616610	5189894	4872363	3691622	3280282	2908324

Table No. 2.4 (6) POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, DISTRICTWISE 1981. (concl'd.)

(In numbers)

Division/ District	Age groups (in years)					Total
	30-39	40-49	50-59	60	Age not stated	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1511281	1124554	713864	808899	14381	12265186
1. Bangalore	642934	444282	272227	304823	7198	4947610
2. Chitradurga	210407	157219	102629	120819	1147	1777499
3. Kolar	228082	183533	121314	143669	1403	1905492
4. Shimoga	185998	141524	88631	95586	2752	1656731
5. Tumkur	243860	197996	129063	144002	1881	1977854
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1089213	864294	587974	609077	5300	9397740
6. Belgaum	352740	279983	194765	197697	1659	2980440
7. Bijapur	274207	225150	153135	158577	906	2401783
8. Dharwad	336524	262377	176041	184109	2129	2945487
9. Uttara Kannada	125742	96784	64033	68703	606	1072031
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	777109	592628	304241	413864	6860	6349381
10. Bellary	180108	134207	84586	91450	1776	1469225
11. Bidar	119231	92270	60766	77072	1645	995691
12. Gulbarga	256875	196474	129844	137817	2067	2020843
13. Raichur	220595	169677	107915	105525	1372	1783822
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1055469	831771	548824	621746	10070	9121404
14. Chikmagalur	107806	81593	49201	54234	1540	911769
15. Dakshina Kannada	261091	212057	147143	168934	1722	2376724
16. Hassan	153115	122078	78324	87443	1701	1357014
17. Kodagu	56064	43569	27885	27743	303	461883
18. Mandya	159039	130197	87714	104475	2514	1418109
19. Mysore	312754	242277	158557	184117	2290	2595900
KARNATAKA --->	4433072	3413247	2231903	2458786	36611	37135714

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.5 SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION, 1981.

(In numbers)

Division/ District	Total population	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
		Population	Percent -age to total po- pulation	Population	Percent -age to total po- pulation
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	12265186	2183869	17.81	634018	5.17
1. Bangalore	4947610	792117	16.01	75627	1.53
2. Chitradurga	1777499	322203	18.13	252009	14.18
3. Kolar	1905472	471037	24.72	113839	5.97
4. Shimoga	1656731	264203	15.95	52426	3.16
5. Tumkur	1977854	334309	16.90	140117	7.08
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	9399743	1062892	11.31	378806	4.03
6. Belgaum	2980440	312723	10.49	116353	3.90
7. Bijapur	2401782	362800	15.11	115239	4.80
8. Dharwad	2945487	301491	10.24	137461	4.67
9. Uttara Kannada	1072034	85878	8.01	9753	0.91
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	6349381	1129026	17.78	482666	7.60
10. Bellary	1189225	244010	16.39	164582	11.05
11. Bidar	975691	157784	16.05	43150	4.33
12. Gulbarga	2020643	455462	21.89	97627	4.69
13. Raichur	1783822	269770	15.12	177307	9.94
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	9121404	1219566	13.37	329713	3.61
14. Chikmagalur	911769	164149	18.00	15320	1.68
15. Dakshina Kannada	2376724	144119	6.06	88403	3.72
16. Hassan	1357014	220204	16.23	10811	0.80
17. Kodagu	461888	48752	10.55	36877	7.98
18. Mandya	1418109	182807	12.89	11653	0.82
19. Mysore	2595900	459535	17.70	166649	6.42
KARNATAKA --->	37135714	5595353	15.07	1825203 a	4.91

Note : a Scheduled Tribe figures would appear to include high returns relating to certain communities with nomenclatures similar to those included in the list of Scheduled Tribes consequent on the removal of area restrictions.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.6 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION, SEX AND DISTRICT, 1981. (contd.)

Division/ District	(In numbers)					
	Hindus			Muslims		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	5485068	5161159	10646227	659248	612968	1272216
1. Bangalore	2147562	1966875	4114437	301253	273351	574604
2. Chitradurga	824892	778797	1603689	83656	79363	163019
3. Kolar	836319	813959	1650278	111587	105842	217429
4. Shimoga	745631	707406	1453037	90018	84008	174026
5. Tumkur	930664	894122	1824786	72734	70404	143138
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4050763	3895426	7946189	595290	571591	1166881
6. Belgaum	1301631	1245263	2546894	146302	140511	286813
7. Bijapur	1042148	1023282	2065430	155501	153848	309349
8. Dharwad	1238826	1178807	2417633	241018	225599	466617
9. Uttara Kannada	468158	448074	916232	52469	51633	104102
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2660702	2604909	5265611	486451	477126	963577
10. Bellary	651246	636154	1287400	94883	89897	184780
11. Bidar	380297	366238	746535	95279	93776	189055
12. Gulbarga	859773	840460	1700233	180042	179979	360021
13. Raichur	769586	762057	1531643	116247	113474	229721
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	4025610	3968192	7993802	390611	370406	761017
14. Chikmagalur	412624	395854	808478	38170	34382	72552
15. Dakshina Kannada	887007	948789	1835796	158186	155239	313425
16. Hassan	633416	627103	1260519	39078	37207	76305
17. Kodagu	196828	186449	383277	33170	28479	61649
18. Mandya	688870	661758	1350628	30194	28243	58437
19. Mysore	1206815	1148239	2355054	91793	86856	178649
KARNATAKA --->	16222343	15629686	31852029	2131600	2032091	4163691

Table No. 2.6 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION, SEX AND DISTRICT, 1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)						
Division/ District	Christians			Jains		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	146043	140772	286815	27264	23385	50649
1. Bangalore	112449	107459	219908	16462	13646	30108
2. Chitradurga	2512	2379	4891	2972	2622	5594
3. Kolar	17023	17462	34485	1657	1535	3192
4. Shimoga	11293	10889	22182	3902	3426	7328
5. Tumkur	2766	2583	5349	2271	2156	4427
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	45804	44477	90281	95029	88950	183979
6. Belgaum	8924	8689	17613	65447	61859	127306
7. Bijapur	1374	1330	2704	11815	11196	23011
8. Dharwad	14304	13792	28096	16192	14437	30629
9. Uttara Kannada	21202	20666	41868	1575	1458	3033
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	40994	40519	81513	7996	7256	15252
10. Bellary	5666	5677	11343	2801	2354	5155
11. Bidar	19250	19051	38301	243	263	506
12. Gulbarga	7214	7088	14302	2514	2398	4912
13. Raichur	8864	8703	17567	2438	2241	4679
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	154130	160761	314891	17903	16725	34628
14. Chikmagalur	13906	12557	26463	2055	1908	3963
15. Dakshina Kannada	101681	111241	212922	6731	6915	13646
16. Hassan	7300	7004	14304	3052	2555	5607
17. Kodagu	8598	7799	16397	101	89	190
18. Mandya	3154	3163	6317	1378	1243	2591
19. Mysore	19491	18997	38488	4586	4045	8631
KARNATAKA —>	386971	386529	773500	148192	136316	284508

Table No. 2.6 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION, SEX AND DISTRICT, 1981. (concl.)

Division/ District	(In numbers)					
	Others			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	5234	4045	9279	6322857	5942329	12265186
1. Bangalore	4813	3740	8553	2582539	2365071	4947610
2. Chitradurga	182	124	306	914214	863285	1777499
3. Kolar	67	41	108	966653	938839	1905472
4. Shimoga	85	73	158	850929	805802	1656731
5. Tumkur	87	67	154	1008522	969332	1977854
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	7062	5351	12413	4793948	4605195	9399743
6. Belgaum	1007	807	1814	1523311	1457129	2980440
7. Bijapur	698	590	1288	1211536	1190246	2401782
8. Dharwad	1348	1164	2512	1511688	1433799	2945487
9. Uttara Kannada	4009	2790	6799	547413	524621	1072034
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	12029	11199	23228	3208372	3141009	6349381
10. Bellary	305	242	547	754901	734324	1489225
11. Bidar	10974	10320	21294	506043	489648	995691
12. Gulbarga	644	531	1175	1050187	1030456	2080643
13. Raichur	106	106	212	897241	886581	1783822
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	9196	7870	17066	4597450	4523954	9121404
14. Chikmagalur	163	150	313	466918	444851	911769
15. Dakshina Kannada	517	418	935	1154122	1222602	2376724
16. Hassan	140	109	249	683036	673978	1357014
17. Kodagu	176	179	375	238893	222995	461888
18. Mandya	58	58	116	723674	694435	1418109
19. Mysore	8122	6956	15078	1330807	1265093	2595900
KARNATAKA —>	33521	28465	61986	18922627	18213087	37135714

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.7 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO MOTHER TONGUE, 1981 AND 1971.

(In thousands)

Mother Tongue	1981		1971		Percentage to the total population	
	Total	Males	Total	Males	1981	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	37136	18923	29299	14973	100.00	100.00
1. Kannada	24200	12260	19329	9872	65.17	65.97
2. Tamil	1385	715	990	518	3.73	3.38
3. Telugu	2994	1523	2398	1226	8.06	8.19
4. Malayalam	591	315	425	210	1.59	1.45
5. Hindi	658	341	527	275	1.77	1.80
6. Marathi	1391	706	1187	605	3.75	4.05
7. Urdu	3513	1787	2637	1350	9.46	9.00
8. Others	2404	1276	1806	887	6.47	6.16

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.8 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE AND DISTRICT, 1981.

(In thousands)

Division/ District	Total Popu- lation	Kannada	Tamil	Telugu	Mala- yalam	Hindi	Marathi	Urdu	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	12265	7031	1059	2215	114	192	186	1213	255
1. Bangalore	4947	2386	794	775	93	83	103	546	167
2. Chitradurga	1778	1318	23	204	2	40	18	152	21
3. Kolar	1905	507	164	979	4	12	15	215	9
4. Shimoga	1657	1230	67	71	14	33	35	159	48
5. Tumkur	1978	1590	11	186	1	24	15	141	10
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	9399	6868	26	102	13	160	836	1014	380
6. Belgaum	2980	1998	6	25	2	19	627	260	43
7. Bijapur	2402	1961	3	17	Neg.	69	58	272	22
8. Dharwad	2945	2309	12	45	2	62	60	304	71
9. Uttara Kannada	1072	600	5	15	9	10	91	98	244
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	6350	4370	34	494	4	254	272	870	52
10. Bellary	1429	1068	21	154	2	54	14	161	15
11. Bidar	996	537	1	51	Neg.	33	185	182	7
12. Gulbarga	2081	1385	3	134	1	129	61	352	16
13. Raichur	1784	1330	9	155	1	38	12	175	14
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	9122	5931	266	183	460	52	97	416	1717
14. Chikmagalur	912	655	44	25	27	15	10	59	77
15. Dakshina Kannada	2377	512	14	5	304	7	43	55	1407
16. Hassan	1357	1169	25	31	11	10	8	69	34
17. Kodagu	462	165	33	8	104	1	3	12	136
18. Mandya	1418	1295	26	21	2	3	7	55	9
19. Mysore	2596	2105	124	93	12	16	26	166	54
KARNATAKA --->	37136	24200	1385	2994	591	658	1391	3513	2404

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.9 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS,
1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)

Age group	Never married		Married		Widowed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-9	4931060	4875445	-	-	-	-
10-14	2431486	2320617	21091	93839	980	1161
15-19	1848011	1124443	62859	644467	1029	4384
20-24	1301001	315706	363687	1270307	2683	14935
25-29	503338	68597	927846	1360995	5152	28379
30-34	109272	20092	1046411	1059217	8203	49592
35-39	33595	9378	1038860	947709	11747	74485
40-44	20571	6467	937924	729747	20395	122803
45-49	13850	4369	805134	556459	27105	149653
50-54	11075	3051	683318	428668	41209	235676
55-59	5897	1703	407613	212922	32395	161649
60-64	6781	1888	444831	185670	57775	317503
65-69	3660	1255	218855	78407	36777	177756
70+	5772	2037	342360	75198	100557	392261
Age not stated	12057	9597	7099	5469	317	1252
ALL AGES --->	11237426	8764645	7307888	7649074	346324	1731489

Table No. 2.9 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY AGE AND MARITAL STATUS,
1981. (concl'd..)

(In numbers)

Age group	Divorced or separated		Unspecified status		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-9	-	-	-	-	4931060	4875445
10-14	46	379	1283	1480	2454886	2417476
15-19	112	3998	1265	1054	1913276	1778346
20-24	1158	8954	1389	462	1669918	1610364
25-29	2216	10520	1077	204	1439629	1468695
30-34	2671	9642	551	69	1167108	1138612
35-39	2677	8476	395	30	1087274	1040078
40-44	3083	7353	323	52	982296	866422
45-49	2830	4824	271	34	849190	715339
50-54	2377	3786	295	56	738274	671237
55-59	1198	1782	162	71	447265	378127
60-64	4825	2115	299	104	511511	507280
65-69	838	916	190	31	260320	258365
70+	1145	1151	664	165	450498	470812
Age not stated	35	80	614	91	20122	16489
ALL AGES --->	22211	63976	8778	3903	18922627	18213087

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.10 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION, 1981. (contd..)
(REVISED FIGURES)

Division/ District	Total number of in- habited villages	Total rural population				Vill- ages	Less than 200 Population		
		Males	Females	Total	Males		Females	Total	
									7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	10841	3838412	3689520	7527932	2020	106398	101531	207929	
1. Bangalore	2425	900579	853815	1754394	404	21644	20285	41929	
2. Chitradurga	1266	694778	664978	1359756	132	7025	6500	13525	
3. Kolar	2848	747626	730035	1477661	622	35458	34426	69884	
4. Shimoga	1795	629350	601201	1230551	413	20742	19769	40511	
5. Tumkur	2507	866079	839491	1705570	449	24529	20551	42080	
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4991	3470816	3368830	6839646	588	30901	28890	59791	
6. Belgaum	1142	1175142	1133880	2309022	54	3422	3291	6713	
7. Bijapur	1244	914951	908203	1823154	49	3064	2954	6018	
8. Dharwad	1322	973470	933759	1907229	60	3573	3330	6903	
9. Uttara Kannada	1283	407253	392988	800241	425	20842	19815	40157	
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3894	2441856	2418489	4860345	233	12619	12084	24703	
10. Bellary	590	502676	494389	997065	31	1397	1191	2588	
11. Bidar	598	413653	404622	818275	18	810	785	1595	
12. Gulbarga	1305	804361	800550	1604911	55	3144	3024	6168	
13. Raichur	1401	721166	718928	1440094	129	7268	7084	14352	
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	7302	3601316	3576869	7178185	1274	63708	62707	126415	
14. Chikmagalur	1013	383009	368881	751890	202	9725	9417	19142	
15. Dakshina Kannada	635	865189	929922	1795111	-	-	-	-	
16. Hassan	2371	579447	579095	1158542	629	33399	33072	66471	
17. Kodagu	288	200865	189360	390225	9	390	349	739	
18. Mandya	1354	609343	588741	1198084	204	11140	11513	22653	
19. Mysore	1641	963463	920870	1884333	227	9054	8356	17410	
KARNATAKA —>	27028	13352400	13053708	26406108	4112	213626	205212	418836	

Table No. 2.10 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION, 1981. (contd..)

Division/ District	(In numbers)							
	Villages	200 - 499			Villages	500 - 999		
		Population				Population		
		Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	3560	623772	606080	1229852	3089	1100062	1081207	2181269
1. Bangalore	744	132023	127648	259671	745	271610	261075	532685
2. Chitradurga	254	46231	44558	90789	392	146004	141209	287213
3. Kolar	1181	202552	198485	401037	753	261790	256236	518026
4. Shimoga	550	96973	93119	190092	466	165340	160154	325494
5. Tumkur	831	145993	142270	288263	733	255318	262533	517851
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	955	168426	161907	330333	1207	442967	430223	873190
6. Belgaum	141	25274	24977	50251	245	90652	88919	179571
7. Bijapur	194	34499	34978	69477	343	123301	123956	247257
8. Dharwad	208	37590	35624	73214	371	139909	132991	272900
9. Uttara Kannada	412	71063	66328	137391	248	89105	84357	173462
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	747	136267	134824	271091	1216	292542	443087	735629
10. Bellary	67	12082	11746	23828	112	41751	41438	83189
11. Bidar	80	15210	14823	30033	188	71024	69433	140457
12. Gulbarga	231	43115	43510	86625	463	16999	170342	187341
13. Raichur	369	65860	64745	130605	453	162768	161874	324642
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1915	328356	326429	654785	1830	658033	647737	1305770
14. Chikmagalur	276	47505	45842	93347	288	103415	100464	203879
15. Dakshina Kannada	1	224	218	442	37	13487	14627	28114
16. Hassan	913	152882	153810	306692	596	205303	206430	411733
17. Kodagu	29	5440	5424	10864	87	33143	31624	64767
18. Mandya	402	69679	70925	140804	361	131306	129776	261082
19. Mysore	294	52626	50210	102836	461	171379	164816	336195
KARNATAKA --->	7177	1256821	1229240	2486061	7342	2493604	2602254	5095858

Table No. 2.10 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION, 1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)

Division/ District	Villages	1,000 - 1,999			Vill- ages	2,000 - 4,999		
		Population				Population		
		Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1613	1123456	1075960	2199416	517	743360	705487	1448847
1. Bangalore	421	273198	276606	569804	96	135954	125816	261770
2. Chitradurga	330	235899	226702	462601	147	220412	208649	429061
3. Kolar	228	152366	148134	300500	60	84428	82069	166497
4. Shimoga	258	181671	172944	354615	102	146482	137942	284424
5. Tumkur	376	260322	251574	511896	112	156084	151011	307095
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1248	887698	867548	1755246	789	1185800	1149598	2335398
6. Belgaum	330	240904	235603	476507	266	410911	395116	806027
7. Bijapur	392	275882	275304	551186	230	345124	339221	684345
8. Dharwad	412	292869	281120	573989	220	322502	310621	633123
9. Uttara Kannada	114	78043	75521	153564	73	107263	104640	211903
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1047	732530	729614	1462144	565	816394	805465	1621859
10. Bellary	195	139213	137597	276810	166	241705	237556	479261
11. Bidar	195	136523	133823	270346	103	142690	139535	282225
12. Gulbarga	349	246426	246014	492440	184	268613	265524	534137
13. Raichur	308	210368	212180	422548	112	163386	162850	326236
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1331	948369	930171	1878540	851	1248266	1252305	2500571
14. Chikmagalur	188	132694	127662	260356	57	81490	77975	159485
15. Dakshina Kannada	190	141662	153598	295260	350	517697	557058	1074755
16. Hassan	197	129737	129051	258788	34	48712	47530	96242
17. Kodagu	108	78832	74946	153778	54	80215	74611	154826
18. Mandya	256	182096	173647	355743	117	168955	159109	328064
19. Mysore	392	283348	271267	554615	239	351197	336002	687199
KARNATAKA -->	5239	3692053	3603293	7295346	2722	3993820	3912855	7906675

Table No. 2.10 VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION, 1981. (conclid..)

(In numbers)

Division/ District	5,000 - 9,999			10,000 and above				
	Villages			Villages				
	Population			Population				
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	40	122144	115116	237260	2	12005	11354	23359
1. Bangalore	15	46150	42385	88535	-	-	-	-
2. Chitradurga	9	27202	26006	53208	2	12005	11354	23359
3. Kolar	4	11032	10685	21717	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	6	18142	17273	35415	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	6	19618	18767	38385	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	182	626784	606371	1233155	22	128240	124093	252333
6. Belgaum	92	318308	305119	623427	14	85171	80855	166026
7. Bijapur	32	112105	110560	222665	4	20976	21230	42206
8. Dharwad	49	166471	160013	326484	2	10556	10060	20616
9. Uttara Kannada	9	29400	30679	60079	2	11537	11948	23485
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	82	274704	269822	544526	4	23880	23593	47473
10. Bellary	19	66528	64861	131389	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	13	41325	40321	81646	1	6071	5902	11973
12. Gulbarga	23	73144	72136	145280	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	27	93707	92504	186211	3	17809	17691	35500
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	97	312247	313388	625635	7	42337	44132	86469
14. Chikmagalur	2	8180	7501	15681	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kanna	52	161599	171666	333265	5	30520	32755	63275
16. Hassan	1	2807	2728	5535	1	6607	6474	13081
17. Kodagu	1	2845	2406	5251	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	14	46167	43771	89938	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	27	90649	85316	175965	1	5210	4903	10113
KARNATAKA --->	401	1335879	1304697	2640576	35	206462	203172	409634

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.11. CITIES AND TOWNS BY POPULATION CLASS, 1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)

Division/ District	Total	Class of towns					
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
		1,00,000 and above	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	Under 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	4737254	3085667	512857	597471	403618	118080	19561
	(78)	(4)	(8)	(19)	(27)	(15)	(5)
1. Bangalore	3193216	2628593	50725	279885	205339	26323	2351
	(27)	(1)	(1)	(8)	(13)	(3)	(1)
2. Chitradurga	417743	196621	126914	50194	12380	26992	4642
	(10)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(1)
3. Kolar	427831	-	204612	151126	46264	25829	-
	(15)	-	(3)	(5)	(3)	(4)	(-)
4. Shimoga	426180	151783	130606	58133	61779	14355	9524
	(14)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(5)	(2)	(2)
5. Tumkur	272284	108670	-	58133	77856	24581	3044
	(12)	(1)	(-)	(2)	(5)	(3)	(1)
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2560097	1066219	177669	723085	557792	29610	4922
	(74)	(4)	(3)	(24)	(38)	(4)	(1)
6. Belgaum	671418	274430	-	285253	89659	21876	-
	(20)	(1)	(-)	(10)	(6)	(3)	(-)
7. Bijapur	578628	147313	119551	125218	186546	-	-
	(19)	(1)	(2)	(4)	(12)	(-)	(-)
8. Dharwad	1038258	644476	58118	130622	205042	-	-
	(22)	(2)	(1)	(5)	(14)	(-)	(-)
9. Uttara Kannada	271793	-	-	182792	76345	7734	4922
	(13)	(-)	(-)	(5)	(6)	(1)	(1)

Table No. 2.11 CITIES AND TOWNS BY POPULATION CLASS, 1981. (concl'd..)

(In numbers)

Division/ District	Total	Class of towns					
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
		1,00,000 and above	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	Under 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1489036 (46)	547666 (3)	234452 (3)	347496 (12)	301936 (20)	49757 (6)	7729 (2)
10. Bellary	492160 (13)	201579 (1)	96861 (1)	77768 (3)	111566 (7)	- (-)	4386 (1)
11. Bidar	177416 (6)	- (-)	78856 (1)	55127 (2)	35462 (2)	7971 (1)	- (-)
12. Gulbarga	475732 (15)	221325 (1)	- (-)	131406 (4)	102856 (7)	16802 (2)	3343 (1)
13. Raichur	343728 (12)	124762 (1)	58735 (1)	83195 (3)	52052 (4)	24984 (3)	- (-)
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1943219 (83)	773065 (3)	132116 (2)	443962 (16)	384400 (27)	177510 (26)	32166 (9)
14. Chikmagalur	159879 (10)	- (-)	60582 (1)	23929 (1)	37487 (2)	28850 (4)	9031 (2)
15. Dakshina Kannada	581613 (27)	193699 (1)	- (-)	185428 (7)	144697 (11)	57789 (8)	- (-)
16. Hassan	198472 (12)	- (-)	71534 (1)	45570 (2)	52781 (4)	24210 (4)	4177 (1)
17. Kodagu	71663 (10)	- (-)	- (-)	24724 (1)	11676 (1)	19263 (3)	16000 (5)
18. Mandya	220025 (11)	100285 (1)	- (-)	25114 (1)	73587 (5)	18081 (3)	2958 (1)
19. Mysore	711567 (13)	479081 (1)	- (-)	139197 (4)	63972 (4)	29317 (4)	- (-)
KARNATAKA --->	10729606 (281)	5472617 (14)	1057094 (16)	2112814 (71)	1647746 (112)	374957 (51)	64378 (17)

Note: (1) Figures in brackets represent number of cities and towns.

(2) Towns within agglomerations counted separately.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.12 POPULATION BY SEX IN CITIES / URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS, 1981.

(In numbers)

City/Urban agglomeration	1971			1981		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bangalore urban agglomeration	887782	776426	1664208	1541397	1380354	2921751
2. Hubali - Dharwad city	201286	177880	379166	275703	251405	527108
3. Mysore - urban agglomeration	186364	169321	355685	247323	231758	479081
4. Mangalore urban agglomeration	112267	111068	223335	152541	153537	306078
5. Belgaum urban agglomeration	113514	100358	213872	158573	141799	300372
6. Gulbarga city	76538	69050	145588	116394	104931	221325
7. Bellary city	65528	59655	125183	103802	97777	201579
8. Davangere city	64587	56523	121110	103280	93341	196621
9. Shimoga city	54622	48087	102709	79430	72353	151783
10. Bijapur city	54873	49058	103931	76647	70666	147313
11. Kolar Gold Field urban agglomeration	61304	57557	118861	73220	71165	144385
12. Bhadravathi urban agglomeration	53520	47838	101358	68154	62452	130606
13. Raichur city*	-	-	-	64529	60233	124762
14. Gadag - Betageri city*	-	-	-	60581	56787	117368
15. Hospet urban agglomeration**	-	-	-	58757	56594	115351
16. Tumkur city*	-	-	-	57555	51115	108670
17. Mandya city*	-	-	-	52517	47768	100285

Note : * was not a city during 1971 census.

** was neither a city nor an urban agglomeration during 1971 census.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 2.13 PROJECTED POPULATION OF KARNATAKA AS ON
1ST MARCH 1982 TO 2001. (contd..)

(In 00's)							
District	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Bangalore	49476	50530	51584	52638	53692	54746	55876
2 Belgaum	29804	30439	31074	31709	32344	32979	33659
3 Bellary	14892	15209	15526	15843	16160	16477	16817
4 Bidar	9957	10169	10381	10593	10805	11017	11245
5 Bijapur	24018	24530	25042	25554	26066	26578	27126
6 Chikmagalur	9118	9312	9506	9700	9894	10088	10296
7 Chitradurga	17775	18154	18533	18912	19291	19670	20075
8 Dakshina Kannada	23767	24273	24779	25285	25791	26297	26843
9 Dharwad	29455	30082	30710	31338	31965	32593	33267
10 Gulbarga	20807	21250	21693	22136	22579	23022	23498
11 Hassan	13570	13859	14148	14437	14726	15015	15325
12 Kodagu	4619	4717	4815	4913	5012	5110	5218
13 Kolar	19055	19461	19867	20273	20679	21085	21519
14 Mandya	14181	14483	14785	15087	15389	15691	16015
15 Mysore	25959	26512	27065	27618	28171	28724	29317
16 Raichur	17838	18218	18598	18978	19358	19738	20145
17 Shimoga	16567	16920	17273	17626	17979	18332	18710
18 Tumkur	19779	20200	20621	21042	21463	21884	22336
19 Uttara Kannada	10720	10949	11177	11405	11633	11861	12107
KARNATAKA	371357	379267	387177	395087	402997	410907	419394

Table No. 2.13 PROJECTED POPULATION OF KARNATAKA AS ON
1ST MARCH 1982 TO 2001. (contd..)

(In 00')						
District	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1 Bangalore	57007	58138	59269	60400	61542	62684
2 Belgaum	34340	35021	35702	36383	37071	37759
3 Bellary	17157	17497	17837	18177	18521	18865
4 Bidar	11473	11701	11929	12157	12387	12617
5 Bijapur	27675	28224	28773	29322	29876	30430
6 Chikmagalur	10504	10712	10920	11128	11338	11548
7 Chitradurga	20481	20887	21293	21699	22109	22519
8 Dakshina Kannada	27386	27929	28472	29015	29563	30111
9 Dharwad	33940	34613	35286	35959	36639	37319
10 Gulbarga	23973	24449	24924	25400	25880	26360
11 Hassan	15635	15945	16255	16565	16878	17191
12 Kodagu	5324	5430	5536	5642	5749	5856
13 Kolar	21954	22389	22824	23259	23698	24138
14 Nandy	16339	16663	16987	17311	17638	17965
15 Mysore	29910	30503	31096	31689	32288	32887
16 Raichur	20553	20961	21369	21777	22189	22600
17 Shimoga	19089	19468	19847	20226	20608	20990
18 Tumkur	22788	23240	23692	24144	24600	25056
19 Uttara Kannada	12352	12597	12842	13087	13334	13581
KARNATAKA	427880	436367	444853	453340	461908	470476

Table No. 2.13 PROJECTED POPULATION OF KARNATAKA AS AN
1ST MARCH 1982 TO 2001. (concl'd..)

(In 00')								
District	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1 Bangalore	63826	64968	66110	67207	68304	69401	70498	71595
2 Belgaum	38447	39135	39823	40484	41145	41806	42467	43128
3 Bellary	19208	19551	19894	20224	20554	20884	21214	21544
4 Bidar	12847	13077	13307	13528	13749	13970	14191	14412
5 Bijapur	30984	31538	32092	32625	33158	33691	34224	34757
6 Chikmagalur	11758	11968	12178	12380	12582	12784	12986	13188
7 Chitradurga	22929	23339	23749	24143	24537	24931	25325	25719
8 Dakshina Kannada	30659	31207	31755	32282	32809	33336	33863	34390
9 Dharwad	37999	38679	39359	40012	40665	41318	41971	42624
10 Gulbarga	26840	27320	27800	28261	28722	29183	29644	30105
11 Hassan	17504	17817	18130	18431	18732	19033	19334	19635
12 Kodagu	5963	6070	6177	6280	6383	6486	6589	6692
13 Kolar	24578	25018	25458	25881	26304	26727	27150	27573
14 Mandya	18292	18619	18946	19260	19575	19890	20204	20519
15 Mysore	33486	34085	34684	35260	35836	36412	36988	37564
16 Raichur	23012	23424	23836	24232	24628	25024	25420	25816
17 Shimoga	21372	21754	22136	22503	22870	23237	23604	23971
18 Tumkur	25512	25968	26424	26863	27302	27741	28180	28619
19 Uttara Kannada	13828	14075	14322	14560	14798	15036	15274	15512
KARNATAKA	479044	487612	496180	504416	512653	520890	529126	537363

Note: Based on the Paper I of 1984, i.e. Population Projections for India 1981 to 2001 issued by the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India Districtwise estimates prepared in the DE&S - Bangalore.

Table No. 2.14 TALUKWISE POPULATION, 1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)					
District / Taluk	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. BANGALORE:	2582539	2365071	4947610	1754394	3193216
Bangalore City & B.D.A.	1304752	1171603	2476355	-	2476355
1. Anekal	85286	80254	165540	146273	19267
2. Bangalore North	175667	151998	327665	106241	221424
3. Bangalore South	196481	178809	375290	154113	221177
4. Channapatna	111433	106630	218063	167338	50725
5. Devanahalli	89627	86347	175974	140775	35199
6. Doddaballapura	97262	94026	191288	144120	47168
7. Hosakote	104452	99142	203594	186056	17538
8. Kanakapura	141437	131000	272437	242276	30161
9. Nagadi	103488	100427	203915	186292	17623
10. Nelamangala	83714	81392	165106	152532	12574
11. Ramanagara	88940	83443	172383	128378	44005
II. BELGAUM:	1523311	1457129	2980440	2309022	671418
1. Athani	167670	159943	327613	300064	27549
2. Bailahongal (Sampgaon)	130106	128011	258117	231652	26465
3. Belgaum	287790	264024	551814	245133	306681
4. Chikkodi	216488	205771	422259	343776	78483
5. Gokak	182762	176799	359561	267414	92147
6. Hukkeri	138341	133770	272111	232548	39563
7. Khanapur	93429	92015	185444	166999	18445
8. Raibag	109969	103023	212992	184866	28126
9. Ramadurg	84549	83210	167759	140204	27555
10. Soundatti (Parasgad)	112207	110563	222770	196366	26404
III. BELLARY:	754901	734324	1489225	997065	492160
1. Bellary	197071	188943	386014	184435	201579
2. Hadagali	58096	57363	115459	101735	13724
3. H.B.Halli	49329	49485	98814	98814	-
4. Harapanahalli	93680	89921	183601	156293	27308
5. Hospet	133913	130158	264071	104136	159935
6. Kudligi	83834	81845	165679	136253	29426
7. Sandur	64571	62087	126658	104574	22084
8. Siruguppa	74407	74522	148929	110825	38104
IV. BIDAR:	506043	489648	995691	818275	177416
1. Aurad	88156	85633	173789	165818	7971
2. Basavakalyan	101316	98866	200182	166884	33298
3. Bhalki	92115	90140	182255	163428	18827
4. Bidar	127986	119920	247906	169050	78856
5. Humnabad	96470	95089	191559	153095	38464

Table No. 2.14 TALUKAWISE POPULATION, 1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)						
District / Taluk	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
V. BIJAPUR:	1211536	1190246	2401782	1823154	578628	
1. Badami	106560	108186	214746	157265	57481	
2. Bagalkot	92031	90426	182457	144599	67858	
3. Bagewadi	110608	109412	220020	201148	18872	
4. Bijapur	193878	185032	378910	231597	147313	
5. Bilgi	48875	49376	98251	88204	10047	
6. Hungund	108850	111357	220207	158509	61698	
7. Indi	125668	118611	244279	226512	17767	
8. Jamkhandi	137506	133449	270955	161637	109318	
9. Muddebihal	92138	92718	184856	151558	33298	
10. Mudhol	82662	81727	164389	125224	39165	
11. Sindgi	112760	109952	222712	206901	15811	
VI. CHIKMAGALUR:	466918	444851	911769	751890	159879	
1. Chikmagalur	116743	111211	227954	167372	60582	
2. Kadur	118074	113729	231803	194316	37487	
3. Koppa	38336	37342	75678	70919	4759	
4. Mudigere	59635	53848	113483	98428	15055	
5. N.R.Pura	26256	25161	51417	45315	6102	
6. Sringeri	16339	15287	31626	27354	4272	
7. Tarikere	91535	88273	179808	148186	31622	
VII. CHITRADURGA:	914214	863285	1777499	1359756	417743	
1. Challakere	112267	106788	219055	194012	25043	
2. Chitradurga	135437	125471	260908	186328	74580	
3. Davangere	209320	194291	403611	202348	201263	
4. Harihara	90279	83041	173320	120986	52334	
5. Hiriyur	100410	95793	196203	171052	25151	
6. Holalkere	80046	77771	157817	148008	9809	
7. Hosadurga	87872	85149	173021	160641	12380	
8. Jagalur	56527	54737	111264	101522	9742	
9. Molakalmuru	42056	40244	82300	74859	7441	
VIII. DAKSHINA KANNADA:	1154122	1222602	2376724	1795111	581613	
1. Bantwal	142412	142081	284493	253115	31378	
2. Bellhangady	87286	88154	175440	169772	5668	
3. Coondapur	148390	163792	312182	257839	54343	
4. Karkala	118831	136942	255773	221485	34288	
5. Mangalore	288526	298323	586849	242675	344174	
6. Putter	99416	96787	196203	176100	20103	
7. Sullia	53661	51724	105385	94991	10394	
8. Udipi	215600	244799	460399	379134	81265	

Table No. 2.14 TALUKAWISE POPULATION, 1981. (contd..)

	(In numb			
District / Taluk	Males	Females	Total	Rural
1	2	3	4	5
IX. DHARWAD:	1511688	1433799	2945487	1907229
1. Byadgi	48105	45302	93407	75472
2. Dharwad	81714	78472	160186	147160
3. Gadag	129541	124758	254299	122396
4. Hangal	88292	82184	170476	153387
5. Haveri	93513	88187	181700	145332
6. Hirekerur	83765	78475	162240	151970
7. Hubli	325191	298673	623864	96756
8. Kalaghalgi	51249	48258	99507	88472
9. Kundgol	65048	62465	127513	113188
10. Mundaragi	44391	43135	87526	73909
11. Naragund	34271	34216	68487	44956
12. Navalgund	69740	68343	138083	103711
13. Ranabennur	113042	105803	218845	160727
14. Ron	96022	97765	193787	143015
15. Savanur	53911	50566	104477	79424
16. Shiggaon	62873	58971	121844	106859
17. Shirahatti	71020	68226	139246	100495
X. GULBARGA:	1050187	1030456	2080643	1604911
1. Afzalpur	63041	62037	125078	114490
2. Aland	109489	106623	216112	189677
3. Chinchoili	79436	78764	158200	147766
4. Chitapur	129962	127921	257883	170810
5. Gulbarga	208047	194457	402504	181179
6. Jewargi	76289	76758	153047	144754
7. Sedun	64315	65119	129434	113611
8. Shahapur	95379	96275	191654	173673
9. Shorapur	112974	110548	223522	197927
10. Yadgir	111255	111954	223209	171024
XI. HASSAN:	683036	673978	1357014	1155542
1. Alur	34866	34589	69455	65278
2. Arkalgud	77539	77304	154843	136843
3. Arasikere	129667	125559	255226	223274
4. Belur	74523	73399	147922	134332
5. C.R.Palna	108451	109638	218089	196351
6. Hassan	134271	131935	266206	186435
7. H.N.Pura	65463	65802	131265	111046
8. Manjarabad	58256	55752	114008	101983

Table No. 2.14 TALUKWISE POPULATION, 1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)					
District / Taluk	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
XII. KODAGU:	238893	222995	461888	390225	71663
1. Madikeri	61071	56655	117726	93002	24724
2. Somwarpet	84059	79773	163832	138327	25505
3. Virajpet	93763	86567	180330	158896	21434
XIII. KOLAR:	966653	938839	1905492	1477661	427831
1. Bagepalli	65012	62292	127304	119381	7923
2. Bangarpet	172475	168591	341066	174111	166955
3. Chikkaballapur	71542	68852	140394	100298	40096
4. Chintamani	101051	97581	198632	159424	39208
5. Gowribidanur	109714	104349	214063	189445	24618
6. Gudibanda	19858	19447	39305	32886	6419
7. Kolar	124156	120789	244945	179111	65834
8. Malur	72960	71575	144535	129442	15093
9. Mulbagal	86206	84476	170682	143920	26762
10. Siddalaghatta	71300	70100	141400	118910	22490
11. Srinivasapura	72379	70787	143166	130733	12433
XIV. MANDYA:	723674	694435	1418109	1198084	220025
1. K.R.Pet	92982	93675	186657	173857	12800
2. Maddur	125688	118782	244470	227068	17402
3. Malavalli	118315	111110	229425	197915	31510
4. Mandya	171940	159339	331279	230994	100285
5. Naganangala	77853	80157	158010	141488	16522
6. Pandavapura	69208	67042	136250	119128	17122
7. S.R.Patna	67688	64330	132018	107634	24384
XV. MYSORE:	1330807	1265093	2595900	1884333	711567
1. Chamarajnagar	139517	133800	273317	232895	40422
2. Gundlupet	85133	83746	168879	148914	19965
3. H.D.Kote	88483	84588	173071	159374	13697
4. Hunsur	91616	87743	179359	151632	27727
5. Kollegal	136858	127769	264627	228518	36109
6. K.R.Nagar	93633	90185	183818	164958	18860
7. Mysore	332867	312237	645104	166023	479081
8. Nanjungud	138749	132171	270920	235981	34939
9. Periyapatna	79355	75739	155094	145055	10039
10. T. Narasipura	113315	107021	220336	196318	24018
11. Yelandur	31281	30094	61375	54665	6710

Table No. 2.14 TALUKWISE POPULATION, 1981. (contd..)

(In numbers)					
District / Taluk	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
XVI.RAICHUR:	897241	886581	1783822	1440094	343728
1. Deodurg	70061	71153	141214	129279	11935
2. Gangavathi	130256	126938	257194	198459	58735
3. Koppal	101110	98711	199821	156375	43446
4. Kushtagi	68097	68767	136864	125083	11781
5. Lingasugur	100319	99809	200128	161830	38298
6. Manvi	100957	100354	201311	179966	21345
7. Raichur	140102	133887	273989	149227	124762
8. Sindhanur	109566	109392	218958	193083	25875
9. Yelburga	76773	77570	154343	146792	7551
XVII.SHIMOGA:	850929	805802	1656731	1230551	426180
1. Bhadravathi	149495	138719	288214	157608	130606
2. Channagiri	113535	109308	222843	210974	11869
3. Honnali	88517	83789	172306	153695	18611
4. Hosanagara	51981	49325	101306	96745	4561
5. Sagar	82282	77985	160267	108343	51924
6. Shikaripura	78631	74951	153582	120579	33003
7. Shimoga	151599	141369	292968	136222	156746
8. Soraba	72270	68040	140310	133624	6686
9. Thirthahalli	62619	62316	124935	112761	12174
XVIII.TUMKUR:	1008522	969332	1977854	1705570	272284
1. Chikkanayakanahalli	87283	84487	171770	156174	15596
2. Gubbi	101188	98742	199930	188263	11667
3. Koratagere	65134	62810	127944	119859	8085
4. Kunigal	104537	104090	208627	190551	18076
5. Madhugiri	109694	104575	214269	196187	18082
6. Pavagada	94535	89048	183583	161640	21943
7. Sira	109624	104655	214279	186614	27665
8. Tiptur	89505	85629	175134	144666	30468
9. Tumkur	172721	161495	334216	225546	108670
10. Turuvekere	74301	73801	148102	136070	12032

Table No. 2.14 TALUKWISE POPULATION, 1981. (conclid..)

(In numbers)					
District / Taluk	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIX.UTTARA KANNADA:	547413	524621	1072034	800241	271793
1. Ankola	41065	39992	81057	68904	12153
2. Bhatkal	47567	49329	96896	71231	25665
3. Haliyal	69171	63381	132552	61538	71014
4. Honnavar	63672	64316	127988	112864	15124
5. Karwar	62821	62814	125635	78425	47210
6. Kumata	58899	58426	117325	93940	23385
7. Mundagod	31098	27647	58745	48413	10332
8. Siddapura	43614	40911	84525	73236	11289
9. Sirsi	70507	64600	135107	96200	38907
10. Supa	27700	24515	52215	47293	4922
11. Yellapura	31299	28690	59989	48197	11792

Source: Directorate of Census Operations, Government of India,
Bangalore.

III. C H A P T E R

CLIMATE AND RAINFALL

This chapter embodies 12 tables which provide information on temperature, sun-shine, humidity and rainfall for the years from 1979 to 1983. The data presented in this chapter are maintained, generally, on a calendar year basis.

Data on temperature, sun-shine, humidity, wind velocity, atmospheric pressure and evaporation are obtained from the India Meteorological Department of the Government of India. These data relate to selected centres in the State where Agricultural Research Stations or Meteorological stations are located. Temperature is measured and recording done through 'thermograph', of sunshine through sunshine recorder, of relative humidity through "Hygrograph", wind velocity on Anemometer, atmospheric pressure on baro-metre and evaporation through open-pan 'Evaporimeter'. Data on rainfall is based on periodical rainfall reports - daily, monthly and annual - collected by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics from the Officers placed in-charge of raingauge stations in the State. The Director, Directorate of Economics and Statistics is the raingauge registering authority in Karnataka. Rainfall is measured and recorded at 08.30 hrs (IST) every day at all raingauge stations. Symon type rainguages are the predominant gauges in the State. These are being replaced by Fibre glass reinforced polyster (FGRP) rainguages in a phased manner.

Table 3.1: Gives information on annual mean maximum and mean minimum temperature at different selected observatories for the calendar years 1979 to 1983. The figures are simple averages of daily minima and maxima recorded at these observatories during the relevant years.

Table 3.2: Embodies information on monthly mean maximum and mean minimum temperature at selected observatories during 1983. The figures are simple averages of daily minimum and daily maximum recorded during the month at observatories for calendar year 1983.

Table 3.3: Provides information on highest maximum and lowest minimum temperature recorded in each observatory during each of the years 1979 to 1983. These data would show the extremes of temperature recorded during the year in these places.

Table 3.4: Provides information on hours of bright sun-shine for a period of five years from 1979 to 1983 in respect of four observatories in the State. While annual figures are shown for each of the five years, monthly data are given for the latest year i.e. 1983. The information relates to the number of days according to duration of sun-shine (in a day) during the year/month.

Table 3.5: Information on monthly average relative humidity for selected observatories is given for the year 1983. It represents the proportion of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the optimum quantity of water vapour required to saturate it at the given time and is given in terms of percent. The relative humidity is measured daily, at two specific points of time, viz., 08.30 hrs and 17.30 hrs (IST).

Table 3.6: Barometric pressure is measured and recorded daily twice at 8.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. The monthly average is the simple average of daily recordings. Information relating to monthly average/barometric pressure, in millibars, at 8.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. at selected observatories is given for the year 1983.

Table 3.7: Provides information on the data on quantum atmospheric evaporation, in mms, by month measured at Bangalore Central observatory for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 3.8: Provides information on monthly average wind velocity (in Kms/hr) for five years from 1979 to 1983 for selected four stations/centres. The monthly average velocity is a simple average of the daily averages. For the latest year i.e. 1983, daily average wind velocity is also indicated.

Table 3.9: Gives information on number of rain gauge station for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 3.10: Gives the information on annual normal and actual rainfall in millimetres for the five years from 1979 to 1983 and districtwise break-up for 1983. Actual rainfall is the rainfall actually received in a given period, i.e. day or week, or month, or year. Actual monthly rainfall of each rain gauge station means total of actual rainfall received over all the day in the month. The district average actual rainfall for any period (month/year) is the simple average of actual rainfall recorded during that period at the stations located in the district for which 'Normal' exist. 'Normal rainfall' or 'Normal' for short, for any Rain gauge station is the simple average of actual rainfall recorded at that station for a period of at least 50 years. The normals are worked out by the India Meteorological Department. District and State normals have a similar connotation.

Table 3.11: Provides monthly normal and actual rainfall for five years from 1979 to 1983 and districtwise information for the latest year i.e. 1983.

Table 3.12: Gives seasonwise distribution of normal and actual average rainfall, seasonwise for each of the years from 1979 to 1983. For the latest year, 1983, districtwise information is presented.

II: CLIMATE AND RAINFALL

Table No. 3.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SELECTED OBSERVATORIES, 1979-83.

(in degrees centigrade)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatories	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983	
		Maxi -mm	Mini -mm	Maxi -mm	Mini -mm	Maxi -mm	Mini -mm	Maxi -mm	Mini -mm	Maxi -mm	Mini -mm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:											
1. Bangalore	i) Bangalore CD	29.3	19.4	29.6	19.0	29.3	18.4	29.7	19.0	30.0	19.4
	ii) Bangalore HAL	29.8	18.2	29.8	17.7	28.9	18.0	29.3	18.3	29.7	18.5
	iii) Yelahanka IAF	29.6	18.8	30.4	18.4	29.4	18.6	29.7	18.4	30.4	18.9
2. Chitradurga	i) Chitradurga	30.8	20.6	30.7	20.5	30.6	16.9	30.9	20.5	30.9	20.5
3. Kolar	i) K.G.F.	29.4	19.0	30.0	18.6	30.7	18.3	29.7	19.1	29.9	19.6
4. Shimoga	i) Agumbe	28.9	14.6	27.5	15.4	28.0	14.5	28.8	14.6	30.3	12.3
	ii) Shimoga	30.9	20.5	30.8	19.8	28.4	19.8	-	-	30.7	22.2
5. Tumkur	i) Tumkur	30.1	20.2	30.1	19.9	29.8	20.0	30.5	20.0	30.9	19.7
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:											
6. Belgaum	i) Belgaum City	30.0	18.8	30.8	18.9	30.8	17.8	30.2	20.6	30.7	19.1
	ii) Sambre	29.8	18.9	30.2	18.8	29.8	18.5	29.3	18.7	30.4	18.3
7. Bijapur	i) Bijapur	33.0	21.3	33.0	21.3	32.4	20.7	33.0	21.0	33.2	20.6
8. Dharwad	i) Gadag	31.9	20.3	31.7	20.3	31.1	20.8	31.3	20.0	31.5	19.9
9. Uttara Kannada	i) Honnavar	31.2	23.5	31.3	23.3	31.5	23.2	30.6	23.1	31.3	22.9
	ii) Karwar	30.7	22.8	31.0	23.0	30.9	22.4	30.4	22.4	31.0	22.2
	iii) Shirali	31.3	23.5	25.7	21.4	31.2	23.6	31.2	23.7	31.6	24.1
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:											
10. Bellary	i) Bellary	34.0	20.8	34.2	21.3	33.1	20.8	34.2	21.2	34.4	22.0
11. Bidar	i) Bidar M	31.6	21.7	31.5	21.3	30.9	20.8	31.1	21.1	30.9	20.7
	ii) Bidar IAF	32.1	19.1	32.3	20.6	31.7	20.0	32.1	19.9	32.1	19.3
12. Gulbarga	i) Gulbarga	33.7	21.8	34.0	22.0	33.5	22.7	33.7	21.7	33.7	21.5
13. Raichur	i) Raichur	33.5	21.1	33.7	20.7	33.3	21.6	33.8	22.1	33.3	21.2
	ii) Raichur RS*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.4	20.7
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:											
14. Chikmagalur	i) Balehonnur	29.6	15.8	29.7	14.1	27.2	13.1	29.7	12.0	29.4	17.1
	ii) Chikmagalur	27.9	18.0	27.6	17.8	20.1	12.8	28.4	18.0	28.7	17.8
15. Dakshina Kannada	i) Bajpe	31.8	23.3	31.6	23.0	31.7	25.0	38.2	22.9	31.5	22.8
	ii) Mangalore IAF	31.4	24.3	31.2	23.7	30.2	23.9	Observatory closed during 1982			
	iii) Panambur MHP	31.2	23.6	31.2	23.3	30.8	22.9	30.6	21.9	30.8	22.4
16. Hassan	i) Hassan	29.3	15.6	-	-	36.6	17.4	26.7	14.9	27.0	16.6
17. Kodagu	i) Madikeri	25.6	17.0	24.8	17.2	23.1	16.2	25.7	17.1	26.0	17.3
18. Mandya	i) Mandya	N.A	N.A	30.7	19.2	30.7	17.0	31.1	16.5	32.2	17.0
19. Mysore	i) Mysore	29.5	19.2	29.4	19.1	29.6	20.7	30.2	19.1	27.8	19.0

Source: India Meteorological Department, Government of India, Bangalore.

* : Observatory was started during 1983.

Table No. 3.2 MONTHLY MEAN MAXIMUM AND MONTHLY MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT SELECTED OBSERVATORIES, 1983. (contd....)

(in degrees Centigrade)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatory	January		February		March		April		May	
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:											
1. Bangalore	(i) Bangalore CO	28.2	14.8	32.3	19.0	34.6	21.1	35.7	22.7	34.8	22.0
	(ii) Bangalore HAL	27.3	13.5	31.5	17.5	33.8	19.4	34.9	21.5	34.2	21.2
	(iii) Yelahanka IAF	28.5	13.7	32.3	17.9	34.7	20.1	35.9	22.1	35.0	22.0
2. Chitradurga	(i) Chitradurga	28.9	16.3	32.9	19.6	35.5	22.2	36.0	24.4	35.7	22.9
3. Kolar	(i) K.G.F.	27.4	14.4	31.8	18.8	34.0	20.5	35.1	22.8	32.6	22.4
4. Shimoga	(i) Agumbe	29.7	8.2	30.2	8.8	31.5	11.1	32.6	12.1	32.2	13.8
	(ii) ShimogaClosed temporarily.....						35.5	20.5	35.4	22.6
5. Tumkur	(i) Tumkur	28.9	15.7	32.7	19.0	34.9	21.4	36.5	22.7	35.5	22.5
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:											
6. Belgaum	(i) Belgaum City	...Closed temporarily...				36.4	17.3	37.8	19.0	36.1	22.5
	(ii) Sambre	29.8	13.7	32.0	13.4	35.1	17.7	36.8	19.6	36.0	21.0
7. Bijapur	(i) Bijapur	31.2	16.0	33.6	18.1	37.6	21.3	39.6	24.0	40.4	24.6
8. Dharwad	(i) Gadag	30.3	16.1	32.9	18.1	36.2	20.8	35.6	22.2	37.3	22.2
9. Uttara Kannada	(i) Honnavar	31.9	19.4	29.6	19.0	30.8	21.4	32.4	23.5	33.2	26.4
	(ii) Karwar	32.3	17.3	28.4	17.2	31.6	20.1	31.1	22.3	32.7	26.3
	(iii) Shirali	33.2	21.1	31.6	21.5	31.2	23.5	32.9	26.2	34.1	27.2
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:											
10. Bellary	(i) Bellary	31.1	16.4	35.4	20.4	39.9	21.4	42.3	23.4	40.2	24.9
11. Bidar	(i) Bidar M	28.5	16.3	31.2	18.8	35.7	22.7	37.7	25.2	38.9	26.3
	(ii) Bidar IAF	29.2	14.1	32.1	17.1	36.7	20.8	38.7	23.9	39.9	25.1
12. Gulbarga	(i) Gulbarga	31.1	15.0	34.3	18.9	38.1	22.8	40.4	25.3	41.1	27.5
13. Raichur	(i) Raichur	30.1	16.4	32.9	18.1	37.0	22.5	39.3	25.1	40.6	25.6
	(ii) Raichur RS*	31.2	10.3	34.7	13.2	38.3	20.6	40.6	24.2	40.2	26.9
(Started during 1983)											
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:											
14. Chikmagalur	(i) Balehonnur	30.2	8.6	32.1	12.4	34.0	18.0	36.0	18.9	33.6	19.9
	(ii) Chikmagalur	27.1	14.5	31.9	16.9	34.1	18.3	33.1	19.3	33.4	19.8
15. Dakshina Kannada	(i) Bajpe	33.2	20.1	31.8	20.9	32.4	22.6	33.2	24.0	33.4	25.5
	(ii) Mangalore City	Observatory closed during 1982.									
	(iii) Panambur MHP	32.6	19.8	30.3	19.0	30.9	22.5	31.8	23.7	32.6	25.2
16. Hassan	(i) Hassan	26.0	10.2	28.6	12.9	NA	15.0	NA	15.7	NA	16.7
17. Kodagu	(i) Madikeri	26.4	14.2	28.6	15.9	30.4	17.4	31.6	18.5	29.1	19.3
18. Mandya	(i) Mandya	30.1	12.2	33.1	22.1	35.9	17.4	37.1	19.8	36.1	19.9
19. Mysore	(i) Mysore	28.7	15.6	32.7	18.0	35.1	19.6	36.0	21.2	34.1	21.8

RS = Research Station.

Table No. 3.2 MONTHLY MEAN MAXIMUM AND MONTHLY MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT
SELECTED OBSERVATORIES, 1983. (contd....)

(in degrees Centigrade)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatory	June		July		August		September	
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:									
1. Bangalore	(i) Bangalore CD	30.1	20.9	28.9	20.2	27.4	20.0	26.7	19.6
	(ii) Bangalore HAL	30.1	20.1	29.0	19.8	27.4	19.7	27.1	19.1
	(iii) Yelahanka IAF	30.8	20.8	29.5	20.5	27.7	19.8	27.6	19.5
2. Chitradurga	(i) Chitradurga	31.6	22.2	29.4	21.6	27.8	21.4	28.2	20.8
3. Kolar	(i) K.G.F.	30.7	21.2	29.8	21.0	28.8	20.6	28.0	19.9
4. Shimoga	(i) Agumbe	30.6	17.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(ii) Shimoga	31.6	23.5	28.2	22.0	27.3	21.9	28.2	22.5
5. Tumkur	(i) Tumkur	31.4	21.2	29.4	20.8	28.3	20.4	28.0	20.1
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:									
6. Belgaum	(i) Belgaum City	30.6	23.3	26.7	NA	26.2	NA	27.2	20.3
	(ii) Sambre	30.1	21.3	26.8	21.0	26.1	20.9	26.9	20.1
7. Bijapur	(i) Bijapur	34.8	23.1	31.6	22.5	30.8	22.3	30.1	21.6
8. Dharwad	(i) Gadag	31.8	21.8	29.3	21.6	28.7	21.4	28.6	20.9
9. Uttara Kannada	(i) Honnavar	31.7	25.7	29.8	24.0	28.6	24.0	29.7	23.5
	(ii) Karwar	31.6	25.4	29.8	24.4	28.9	24.3	29.3	23.8
	(iii) Shirali	32.2	27.6	29.8	NA	28.7	23.9	29.2	24.9
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:									
10. Bellary	(i) Bellary	36.9	24.0	33.5	23.6	31.4	23.6	31.4	22.7
11. Bidar	(i) Bidar M	NA	NA	31.0	22.5	28.5	21.8	27.8	21.2
	(ii) Bidar IAF	36.3	22.4	31.8	21.0	29.6	20.2	28.5	20.7
12. Gulbarga	(i) Gulbarga	36.7	24.7	33.1	23.5	30.7	23.0	29.4	22.4
13. Raichur	(i) Raichur	36.7	23.9	32.8	22.9	30.9	22.0	30.1	21.5
	(ii) Raichur RS*	36.8	24.6	33.6	23.3	31.3	22.8	30.2	22.0
(Started during 1983)									
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:									
14. Chikmagalur	(i) Balehonnur	28.4	19.9	25.5	19.2	24.1	19.3	26.0	18.9
	(ii) Chikmagalur	28.6	19.6	25.7	18.8	25.2	19.0	26.3	18.8
15. Dakshina Kannada	(i) Bajpe	31.6	24.7	28.9	23.6	28.2	23.3	29.1	22.9
	(ii) Mangalore City	Observatory closed during 1982.							
	(iii) Panambur MHP	31.3	24.2	29.2	23.0	28.2	22.5	28.7	22.2
16. Hassan	(i) Hassan	NA	16.9	NA	19.8	25.0	20.0	26.8	19.7
17. Kodagu	(i) Madikeri	25.9	18.5	22.9	18.0	21.7	18.0	22.5	17.7
18. Mandya	(i) Mandya	32.2	19.1	30.8	NA	29.5	13.9	29.1	13.4
19. Mysore	(i) Mysore	29.7	20.1	28.4	19.4	27.5	19.6	27.4	19.3

RS = Research Station.

Table No. 3.2 MONTHLY MEAN MAXIMUM AND MONTHLY MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT
SELECTED OBSERVATORIES, 1983. (contd...)

(in degrees Centigrade)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatory	October		November		December		Monthly Average	
		Max. Min.		Max. Min.		Max. Min.		Max. Min.	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:									
1. Bangalore	(i) Bangalore CO	28.1	19.2	27.8	16.3	25.4	17.2	30.0	19.4
	(ii) Bangalore HAL	27.9	18.3	27.4	15.4	25.2	16.4	29.7	18.5
	(iii) Yelahanka IAF	28.3	18.6	27.5	15.6	26.5	16.7	30.4	18.9
2. Chitradurga	(i) Chitradurga	28.9	20.9	28.3	16.4	27.2	17.7	30.9	20.5
3. Kolar	(i) K.G.F.	28.3	19.9	27.5	16.5	24.6	17.1	29.9	19.6
4. Shimoga	(i) Agumbe	27.9	15.6	28.2	11.8	29.6	11.5	30.3	12.3
	(ii) Shimoga	30.2	-	29.6	-	30.3	-	30.7	22.2
5. Tumkur	(i) Tumkur	29.2	19.0	28.2	16.6	27.3	17.4	30.9	19.7
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:									
6. Belgaum	(i) Belgaum City	29.1	19.2	29.0	14.6	27.6	16.6	30.7	19.1
	(ii) Sambre	29.1	18.8	27.9	14.6	27.9	16.9	30.4	18.3
7. Bijapur	(i) Bijapur	30.9	20.7	29.7	15.8	28.6	16.7	33.2	20.6
8. Dharwad	(i) Gadag	30.1	20.3	28.7	16.5	28.4	17.4	31.5	19.9
9. Uttara Kannada	(i) Honnavar	31.4	23.1	32.8	20.9	33.1	23.4	31.3	22.9
	(ii) Karwar	31.1	23.0	32.3	19.4	32.5	22.8	31.0	22.2
	(iii) Shirali	31.2	23.3	32.5	21.9	33.0	23.7	31.6	24.1
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:									
10. Bellary	(i) Bellary	31.2	20.4	30.2	17.1	29.6	16.5	34.4	22.0
11. Bidar	(i) Bidar M	27.8	20.2	27.2	16.9	26.0	15.8	30.9	20.7
	(ii) Bidar IAF	28.6	18.3	27.6	13.7	26.4	14.1	32.1	19.3
12. Gulbarga	(i) Gulbarga	30.3	21.2	30.3	17.5	29.0	16.7	33.7	21.5
13. Raichur	(i) Raichur	31.4	21.4	29.8	17.3	28.4	17.5	33.3	21.2
	(ii) Raichur RS*	31.7	22.1	30.3	18.2	NA	NA	34.4	20.7
(Started during 1983)									
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:									
14. Chikmagalur	(i) Balehonnur	28.1	18.0	27.7	15.4	27.5	16.9	29.4	17.1
	(ii) Chikmagalur	27.1	17.6	26.2	15.3	26.1	15.8	28.7	17.8
15. Dakshina Kannada	(i) Bajpe	30.9	22.7	32.3	21.2	32.7	22.6	31.5	22.8
	(ii) Mangalore City	Observatory closed during 1982							
	(iii) Panambur MHP	29.7	22.1	31.4	21.3	32.3	22.4	30.8	22.4
16. Hassan	(i) Hassan	28.6	18.9	27.3	16.2	26.4	17.4	27.0	16.6
17. Kodagu	(i) Madikeri	25.0	17.1	25.6	16.0	NA	NA	26.0	17.3
18. Mandya	(i) Mandya	30.5	16.4	29.9	15.5	NA	NA	32.2	17.0
19. Mysore	(i) Mysore	29.0	28.8	28.2	16.6	27.3	17.9	27.8	19.0

RS = Research Station.

Source: India Meteorological Department, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 3.3 HIGHEST MAXIMUM AND LOWEST MINIMUM TEMPERATURE
BY OBSERVATORY 1979 - 83. (contd..)

(in degrees Centigrade)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatories	1979		1980		1981	
		Highest Maximum	Lowest Minimum	Highest Maximum	Lowest Minimum	Highest Maximum	Lowest Minimum
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:							
1. Bangalore	i) Bangalore CO	36.5	13.3	32.3	16.7	32.8	15.3
	ii) Bangalore HAL	36.1	11.2	32.0	15.2	31.3	15.0
	iii) Yelahanka IAF	36.3	11.8	32.0	16.2	31.8	16.0
2. Chitradurga	i) Chitradurga	38.4	12.8	33.3	17.9	33.6	18.3
3. Kolar	i) K.G.F.	37.0	12.5	32.7	16.3	32.1	15.0
4. Shimoga	i) Agumbe	34.0	8.7	29.5	12.5	29.6	11.2
	ii) Shimoga	38.5	12.7	32.2	16.8	30.8	16.2
5. Tumkur	i) Tumkur	37.1	14.4	32.5	17.3	31.4	17.1
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:							
6. Belgaum	i) Belgaum City	40.1	11.0	33.1	16.4	33.7	16.1
	ii) Sambre	39.6	9.8	34.3	15.9	32.8	15.3
7. Bijapur	i) Bijapur	42.4	14.2	36.3	18.4	35.0	17.7
8. Dharwad	i) Gadag	40.8	15.8	34.3	17.9	34.1	17.4
9. Uttara Kannada	i) Honnavar	37.7	18.2	34.1	20.5	34.3	20.2
	ii) Karwar	39.0	16.1	33.6	20.0	33.3	19.1
	iii) Shirali	35.6	18.1	34.8	18.2	34.4	16.0
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:							
10. Bellary	i) Bellary	42.6	13.0	37.7	18.1	34.3	17.7
11. Bidar	i) Bidar M	41.2	15.0	34.4	19.0	31.4	17.8
	ii) Bidar IAF	41.8	12.2	35.7	17.2	34.9	16.9
12. Gulbarga	i) Gulbarga	43.0	14.0	36.9	19.0	36.3	18.6
13. Raichur	i) Raichur	43.0	15.4	36.7	18.3	36.5	18.5
	ii) Raichur (R.S.) ^a	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:							
14. Chikmagalur	i) Balehonnur	38.1	10.9	32.1	12.8	32.6	11.3
	ii) Chikmagalur	35.5	12.5	30.0	16.0	28.8	15.3
15. Dakshina Kannada	i) Bajpe	36.3	19.0	33.7	19.3	33.6	20.6
	ii) Mangalore City	34.9	20.4	32.6	21.6	31.0	21.3
	iii) Panambur (MHP)	34.8	19.5	33.2	21.0	33.0	20.7
16. Hassan	i) Hassan	36.0	10.1	35.5	11.1	29.0	15.7
17. Kodagu	i) Madikeri	33.0	13.6	27.6	15.7	27.5	15.0
18. Mandya	i) Mandya	NA	NA	32.7	17.2	33.0	14.5
19. Mysore	i) Mysore	35.7	13.5	31.6	17.0	31.4	17.5

^a Observatory was started during 1983.

Table No. 3.3 HIGHEST MAXIMUM AND LOWEST MINIMUM TEMPERATURE BY
OBSERVATORY 1979 - 83. (concl.d..)

(in degrees Centigrade)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatories	1982		1983	
		Highest Maximum	Lowest Minimum	Highest Maximum	Lowest Minimum
1	2	9	10	11	12
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:					
1. Bangalore	i) Bangalore CO	32.0	17.1	38.0	12.8
	ii) Bangalore HAL	30.4	15.9	36.8	10.8
	iii) Yelahanka IAF	32.1	16.2	38.0	11.0
2. Chitradurga	i) Chitradurga	33.0	18.4	38.9	11.1
3. Kolar	i) K.G.F.	32.1	16.4	37.0	12.2
4. Shimoga	i) Agumbe	30.5	10.9	33.0	5.7
	ii) Shinoga	Station not functioned during the year		38.8	19.5
5. Tumkur	i) Tumkur	32.1	17.9	38.0	12.6
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:					
6. Belgaum	i) Belgaum City	33.0	18.3	40.2	10.5
	ii) Sambre	32.5	16.0	39.8	9.0
7. Bijapur	i) Bijapur	35.6	19.1	43.0	11.5
8. Dharwad	i) Gadag	33.9	18.0	40.2	13.5
9. Uttara Kannada	i) Honnavar	34.1	22.0	36.2	17.4
	ii) Karwar	32.7	19.8	35.4	14.7
	iii) Shirali	33.9	16.7	35.6	18.4
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:					
10. Bellary	i) Bellary	37.5	18.9	43.8	12.4
11. Bidar	i) Bidar M	34.2	18.7	41.2	12.8
	ii) Bidar IAF	35.0	17.1	44.1	10.0
12. Gulbarga	i) Gulbarga	36.5	19.1	43.2	11.4
13. Raichur	i) Raichur	36.1	19.0	43.0	13.0
	ii) Raichur (R.S.) ^a	-	-	43.9	7.3
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:					
14. Chikmagalur	i) Balehonnur	32.2	10.5	38.1	7.1
	ii) Chikmagalur	30.6	16.2	36.5	12.0
15. Dakshina Kannada	i) Bajpe	32.9	21.0	35.3	17.9
	ii) Mangalore City	Observatory closed during 1982.			
	iii) Panambur (MP)	32.7	19.7	34.3	17.8
16. Hassan	i) Hassan	29.6	13.7	32.6	8.1
17. Kodagu	i) Madikeri	26.0	14.0	33.4	12.0
18. Mandya	i) Mandya	33.6	13.5	38.6	11.5
19. Mysore	i) Mysore	32.2	17.2	37.0	13.4

^a Observatory was started during 1983.

Source: India Meteorological Department, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 3.4 HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE AT SELECTED STATIONS, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

Observatory/ Location	Year/ Month	No. of days according to duration of bright sunshine					Above 9 Hours	Informa- tion not available	Total hours for the year/month
		Nil or Trace	0.1 to 3 Hours	3.1 to 6 Hours	6.1 to 9 Hours	6			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
I. Bangalore Central Observatory	1979	10	45	72	101	137	-	2534.9	
(Lat. 12 Degree 58'N, Long. 77 35E MSL height 920.8 MTS).	1980	17	50	77	92	129	-	3436.2	
	1981	17	72	67	99	99	-	2176.6	
	1982	9	63	50	95	100	-	2437.0	
	1983	11	61	68	105	119	1	2383.3	
	1983								
	January	-	1	1	12	17	-	267.6	
	February	-	1	-	8	19	-	248.9	
	March	-	-	-	10	21	-	284.4	
	April	-	-	-	9	21	-	279.0	
	May	-	2	2	12	15	-	252.4	
	June	3	5	9	12	1	-	158.0	
	July	3	10	12	3	3	-	119.9	
	August	1	17	11	2	-	-	92.0	
	September	1	12	13	4	-	-	104.0	
	October	1	4	7	11	7	1	186.5	
	November	-	1	3	13	13	-	244.9	
	December	2	8	10	9	2	-	145.7	
II. Bangalore HAL	1979	15	53	87	117	103	-	2335.7	
(Lat. 12 Degree 57' N, Long. 77 Degree 38'E, MSL height 897.0 Metres)	1980	12	37	72	91	155	-	2683.6	
	1981	10	55	54	107	149	-	2576.5	
	1982	8	51	43	116	146	-	2611.0	
	1983	14	53	66	97	135	-	2481.8	
	1983								
	January	-	-	1	11	19	-	288.4	
	February	-	1	-	5	22	-	265.0	
	March	-	-	-	13	18	-	281.0	
	April	-	-	-	7	23	-	289.2	
	May	-	1	2	12	16	-	268.3	
	June	3	2	9	9	7	-	181.3	
	July	4	10	9	5	3	-	126.1	
	August	1	14	12	4	-	-	110.1	
	September	-	12	12	6	-	-	112.7	
	October	1	4	9	9	8	-	191.6	
	November	-	2	3	7	18	-	244.3	
	December	5	7	9	9	1	-	123.8	

Table No. 3.4 HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE AT SELECTED STATIONS, 1979 - 83. (concl'd..)

Observatory/ Location	Year/ Month	No. of days according to duration of bright sunshine						Total hours for the year/month
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours	Informa- tion not available	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
III. Baipe	1979	21	53	52	71	168	-	2493.1
(Lat. 12 Degree 55' N, Long. 74 Degree 53' E MSL height 101.8 Metres)	1980	24	49	51	78	164	-	2583.1
	1981	17	51	54	62	161	-	2456.1
	1982	21	41	32	67	144	-	2180.1
	1983	26	51	48	61	173	6	2517.1
	1983							
	January	-	-	-	6	25	-	301.4
	February	-	1	-	2	25	-	276.6
	March	-	-	-	9	22	-	287.4
	April	-	-	-	7	23	-	290.1
	May	1	3	3	3	21	-	261.1
	June	4	10	7	5	4	-	125.8
	July	9	7	8	5	-	2	80.1
	August	8	11	8	-	-	4	50.3
	September	2	12	11	5	-	-	94.1
	October	1	1	5	10	14	-	241.4
	November	-	1	1	4	24	-	284.1
	December	1	5	5	5	15	-	224.7
IV. Panambur MHP	1979	19	42	46	61	197	-	2754.7
(Lat. 12 Degree 57' N, Long. 74 Degree 50' E, MSL height 30.8 Metres)	1980	25	45	38	75	183	-	2737.3
	1981	46	47	33	48	191	-	2570.0
	1982	22	35	24	41	143	-	1988.1
	1983	32	43	43	60	178	9	2526.1
	1983							
	January	-	-	-	5	26	-	308.8
	February	-	1	-	2	25	-	283.0
	March	-	-	-	4	27	-	294.5
	April	-	-	3	8	19	-	265.7
	May	-	1	1	4	16	9	207.2
	June	4	7	8	5	6	-	144.0
	July	8	10	6	4	3	-	102.9
	August	11	10	5	5	-	-	69.9
	September	2	11	10	7	-	-	102.9
	October	1	1	3	9	17	-	254.4
	November	-	1	1	2	26	-	287.5
	December	6	1	6	5	13	-	203.3

Source: India Meteorological Department, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 3.5 MONTHLY AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY BY OBSERVATORY, 1983. (contd...)

		(In percentage)							
Division/ District	Location of the Observatory	January		February		March		April	
		8.30	17.30	8.30	17.30	8.30	17.30	8.30	17.30
		Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.	Hrs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:									
1. Bangalore	(i) Bangalore CD	78	30	70	28	59	22	62	23
	(ii) Bangalore HAL	87	36	69	26	59	21	62	23
	(iii) Yelahanka IAF	80	36	64	27	56	22	54	23
2. Chitradurga	(i) Chitradurga	59	21	54	22	40	18	48	17
3. Kolar	(i) K.G.F.	75	38	70	30	58	29	54	27
4. Shimoga	(i) Agumbe	87	75	85	74	91	79	92	76
	(ii) Shimoga	Temporarily closed							82
5. Tumkur	(i) Tumkur	64	37	54	29	47	20	50	19
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:									
6. Belgaum	(i) Belgaum City	Temporarily closed				59	NA	50	NA
	(ii) Sambre	57	24	57	28	36	25	47	35
7. Bijapur	(i) Bijapur	61	34	61	36	47	28	48	27
8. Dharwad	(i) Gadag	58	32	52	24	44	18	49	17
9. Uttara Kannada	(i) Honnavar	67	61	78	62	81	71	78	67
	(ii) Karwar	74	54	84	64	81	71	76	73
	(iii) Shirali	53	55	64	58	74	62	75	65
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:									
10. Bellary	(i) Bellary	78	56	77	41	48	28	37	25
11. Bidar	(i) Bidar M	75	59	67	49	51	34	43	29
	(ii) Bidar IAF	50	26	44	22	29	14	27	16
12. Gulbarga	(i) Gulbarga	54	25	42	21	30	16	31	15
13. Raichur	(i) Raichur	56	27	45	27	38	18	33	19
	(ii) Raichur RS	63	46	53	30	46	27	39	24
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:									
14. Chikmagalur	(i) Balehonnur	76	NA	75	NA	64	NA	69	NA
	(ii) Chikmagalur	59	42	59	43	52	41	45	29
15. Dakshina Kannada	(i) Bajpe	73	56	80	59	79	63	75	65
	(ii) Mangalore	— Observatory was closed during 1982. —							
	(iii) Panambur MHP	75	59	83	64	82	69	74	72
16. Hassan	(i) Hassan	85	62	74	58	73	49	71	28
17. Kodaga	(i) Madikeri	85	69	84	61	75	74	82	83
18. Mandya	(i) Mandya	95	98	95	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19. Mysore	(i) Mysore	74	51	69	33	62	28	68	25

N.A. = Not Available

Table No. 3.5 MONTHLY AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY BY OBSERVATORY, 1983. (contd...)

(In percentage)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatory	May		June		July		August	
		8.30 Hrs.	17.30 Hrs.	8.30 Hrs.	17.30 Hrs.	8.30 Hrs.	17.30 Hrs.	8.30 Hrs.	17.30 Hrs.
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:									
1. Bangalore	(i) Bangalore CD	75	38	82	56	86	64	92	79
	(ii) Bangalore HAL	73	38	84	60	88	67	92	76
	(iii) Yelahanka IAF	69	39	77	57	80	57	87	72
2. Chitradurga	(i) Chitradurga	73	28	80	56	85	67	86	78
3. Kolar	(i) K.G.F.	67	43	78	56	78	55	83	66
4. Shimoga	(i) Agumbe	91	81	93	82	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(ii) Shimoga	79	43	84	65	89	75	90	81
5. Tumkur	(i) Tumkur	70	32	77	51	82	68	85	74
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:									
6. Belgaum	(i) Belgaum City	70	NA	84	NA	92	NA	95	NA
	(ii) Sambre	71	50	83	68	90	82	91	85
7. Bijapur	(i) Bijapur	64	24	79	49	85	63	87	65
8. Dharwad	(i) Gadag	69	23	81	55	84	66	87	72
9. Uttara Kannada	(i) Honnavar	79	70	86	79	93	83	91	89
	(ii) Karwar	73	70	83	78	90	85	92	88
	(iii) Shirali	75	62	85	76	93	86	95	86
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:									
10. Bellary	(i) Bellary	51	27	61	43	68	57	71	62
11. Bidar	(i) Bidar M	62	42	NA	NA	88	67	89	76
	(ii) Bidar IAF	39	21	63	45	80	60	83	75
12. Gulbarga	(i) Gulbarga	46	22	67	40	80	58	85	65
13. Raichur	(i) Raichur	53	28	70	45	78	58	82	70
	(ii) Raichur RS	52	31	68	43	80	66	84	68
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:									
14. Chikmagalur	(i) Balehonnur	85	NA	90	NA	94	NA	96	NA
	(ii) Chikmagalur	70	49	86	70	88	74	90	81
15. Dakshina Kannada	(i) Bajpe	76	67	85	79	94	83	92	90
	(ii) Mangalore	— Observatory was closed during 1982 —							
	(iii) Panambur MFP	78	72	87	81	92	85	94	89
16. Hassan	(i) Hassan	75	53	86	75	89	77	92	81
17. Kodagu	(i) Madikeri	88	84	90	89	94	90	95	95
18. Mandya	(i) Mandya	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19. Mysore	(i) Mysore	75	45	82	66	86	70	89	79

Table No. 3.5 MONTHLY AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY BY OBSERVATORY, 1983. (conclid...)

		(In percentage)							
Division/ District	Location of the Observatory	September		October		November		December	
		8.30 Hrs.	17.30 Hrs.	8.30 Hrs.	17.30 Hrs.	8.30 Hrs.	17.30 Hrs.	8.30 Hrs.	17.30 Hrs.
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
BANGALORE DIVISION:									
1. Bangalore	(i) Bangalore CO	94	77	82	63	70	47	87	65
	(ii) Bangalore HAL	92	73	84	63	75	46	89	65
	(iii) Yelahanka IAF	89	75	81	58	80	47	90	67
2. Chitradurga	(i) Chitradurga	85	73	79	53	63	38	86	52
3. Kolar	(i) K.G.F.	87	67	76	61	71	50	90	74
4. Shimoga	(i) Agumbe	NA	NA	89	86	91	87	92	85
	(ii) Shimoga	90	80	83	65	82	53	80	51
5. Tumkur	(i) Tumkur	79	68	71	61	60	62	65	63
BELGAUM DIVISION:									
6. Belgaum	(i) Belgaum City	91	NA	88	NA	72	NA	77	NA
	(ii) Sambre	90	81	78	63	62	40	77	48
7. Bijapur	(i) Bijapur	91	74	82	59	68	43	78	48
8. Dharwad	(i) Gadag	87	70	85	51	59	39	76	45
9. Uttara Kannada	(i) Honnavar	93	86	84	76	65	64	70	66
	(ii) Karwar	90	84	84	75	71	63	74	67
	(iii) Shirali	91	81	90	74	59	60	63	58
GULBARGA DIVISION:									
10. Bellary	(i) Bellary	75	66	74	61	69	60	72	58
11. Bidar	(i) Bidar M	91	79	75	65	53	41	71	51
	(ii) Bidar IAF	87	75	73	61	52	38	62	44
12. Gulbarga	(i) Gulbarga	88	67	76	55	54	31	67	41
13. Raichur	(i) Raichur	84	72	72	55	53	39	67	46
	(ii) Raichur RS	87	70	78	55	62	53	NA	NA
MYSORE DIVISION:									
14. Chikmagalur	(i) Balehonnur	94	NA	90	NA	80	NA	85	NA
	(ii) Chikmagalur	88	78	75	64	65	55	67	54
15. Dakshina Kannada	(i) Bajpe	94	88	87	74	77	59	74	63
	(ii) Mangalore	--- Observatory was closed during 1982 ---							
	(iii) Panambur MFP	93	86	88	77	78	62	77	66
16. Hassan	(i) Hassan	93	82	85	80	74	53	87	61
17. Kodagu	(i) Madikeri	94	94	89	84	90	81	NA	NA
18. Mandya	(i) Mandya	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19. Mysore	(i) Mysore	88	74	86	58	75	52	86	58

N.A. = Not Available

Source : India Meteorological Department, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 3.6 AVERAGE BAROMETRIC PRESSURE IN 1983. (contd..)

(in Millibars)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatories	January		February		March	
		8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:							
1. Bangalore	Bangalore CO	914.6	911.3	913.0	909.4	912.6	908.6
	Bangalore HAL	916.8	913.3	915.2	911.4	914.8	910.7
	Yelahanka IAF	913.4	910.4	911.8	908.9	911.5	907.8
2. Chitradurga	Chitradurga	934.1	930.9	932.5	929.0	932.0	928.1
3. Kolar	K.G.F.	918.9	915.7	917.3	913.8	916.8	913.0
4. Shimoga	Agumbe	941.1	938.6	940.6	937.0	940.6	937.8
	Shimoga	Temporarily closed					
5. Tumkur	Tumkur	925.0	922.0	923.6	920.7	922.8	919.8
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:							
6. Belgaum	Belgaum City	Temporarily closed				929.9	NA
	Sambre	932.8	929.7	931.2	928.1	930.7	927.2
7. Bijapur	Bijapur	979.8	915.2	947.2	943.1	946.4	942.0
8. Dharwad	Gadag	943.1	939.6	941.3	937.5	940.8	936.3
9. Uttara Kannada	Honnavar	1012.2	1008.6	1011.6	1008.5	1010.9	1007.3
	Karwar	1015.0	1011.8	1014.1	1011.4	1013.2	1010.3
	Shirali	1010.9	1007.7	1010.0	1007.4	1008.9	1006.3
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:							
10. Bellary	Bellary	964.5	960.2	963.8	959.6	962.6	957.5
11. Bidar	Bidar M	942.2	938.4	939.9	936.0	939.0	934.7
	Bidar IAF	942.2	939.2	939.7	936.4	939.1	935.3
12. Gulbarga	Gulbarga	964.8	961.0	962.4	958.0	961.4	956.6
13. Raichur	Raichur	971.1	967.0	968.4	964.2	967.4	963.8
	Raichur (R.S.)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:							
14. Chikmagalur	Balehonnur	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Chikmagalur	898.7	896.5	898.4	895.4	898.1	894.8
15. Dakshina Kannada	Bajpe	1002.9	999.2	1002.2	998.7	1001.0	997.8
	Mangalore	closed during 1982.					
	Panambur MHP	1010.6	1007.1	1009.9	1006.5	1009.3	1005.6
16. Hassan	Hassan	910.5	907.1	909.4	906.0	909.4	905.4
17. Kodagu	Madikeri	889.2	888.1	888.7	887.8	888.9	886.5
18. Mandya	Mandya	936.7	933.4	938.2	932.6	937.4	931.1
19. Mysore	Mysore	929.2	924.7	929.0	925.3	929.7	924.6

Note: There is no evening readings in Belgaum City and Balehonnur Observatories.

Table No. 3.6 AVERAGE BAROMETRIC PRESSURE IN 1983. (contd..)

		(in Milliibars)					
Division/ District	Location of the Observatories	April		May		June	
		8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:							
1. Bangalore	Bangalore CO	911.0	906.7	909.7	905.6	907.6	905.0
	Bangalore HAL	913.1	908.9	911.8	907.7	909.6	906.9
	Yelahanka IAF	909.9	906.2	908.7	905.4	906.7	904.8
2. Chitradurga	Chitradurga	930.3	926.1	929.2	925.1	926.9	924.2
3. Kolar	K.G.F.	915.1	911.0	913.7	909.8	911.4	908.9
4. Shimoga	Agumbe	931.9	936.5	937.8	936.1	936.6	935.1
	Shimoga	948.1	943.0	947.1	942.7	945.0	942.5
5. Tumkur	Tumkur	921.4	919.1	920.1	918.0	917.9	916.2
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:							
6. Belgaum	Belgaum City	927.9	NA	927.0	NA	924.5	NA
	Sambre	929.0	925.5	927.8	924.5	925.3	923.1
7. Bijapur	Bijapur	944.5	939.7	942.7	938.2	940.1	936.6
8. Dharwad	Gadag	938.8	934.2	937.5	933.1	935.3	932.4
9. Uttara Kannada	Honnavar	1009.0	1005.6	1007.4	1004.2	1005.2	1003.0
	Karwar	1011.2	1008.6	1009.8	1007.3	1007.6	1005.9
	Shirali	1008.1	1005.0	1006.8	1003.6	1003.9	1002.8
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:							
10. Bellary	Bellary	960.2	954.9	958.6	954.2	956.5	953.0
11. Bidar	Bidar M	936.7	932.3	934.8	930.4	NA	NA
	Bidar IAF	937.0	933.0	935.2	931.1	932.4	928.8
12. Gulbarga	Gulbarga	959.9	953.9	957.2	952.3	955.0	950.9
13. Raichur	Raichur	965.0	960.2	963.5	964.9	961.4	957.2
	Raichur (R.S.)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:							
14. Chikmagalur	Balehonnur	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Chikmagalur	898.0	893.3	897.1	892.5	895.4	891.9
15. Dakshina Kannada	Bajpe	999.9	996.2	998.5	995.1	996.8	994.6
	Mangalore	Closed during 1982.					
	Panambur MHP	1007.4	1003.8	1006.1	1002.8	1004.3	1002.2
16. Hassan	Hassan	907.6	903.9	906.8	NA	905.5	902.4
17. Kodagu	Madikeri	887.4	NA	887.0	885.2	886.1	NA
18. Mandya	Mandya	936.3	929.1	935.3	928.3	932.7	928.0
19. Mysore	Mysore	927.1	923.3	925.8	922.5	924.5	922.6

Table No. 3.6 AVERAGE BAROMETRIC PRESSURE IN 1983. (contd..)

(In Millibars)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatories	July		August		September	
		8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:							
1. Bangalore	Bangalore CD	907.8	905.2	907.6	905.3	908.8	905.7
	Bangalore HAL	909.6	906.9	909.6	907.0	910.9	907.6
	Yelahanka IAF	906.6	904.5	906.5	904.5	907.8	905.2
2. Chitradurga	Chitradurga	926.7	924.5	926.7	924.5	928.1	925.2
3. Kolar	K.G.F	911.5	908.7	911.6	908.6	912.7	909.6
4. Shimoga	Agumbe	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Shimoga	944.5	943.3	944.3	942.9	945.6	943.7
5. Tumkur	Tumkur	916.9	915.7	918.0	916.0	919.1	910.0
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:							
6. Belgaum	Belgaum City	923.6	NA	923.6	NA	925.4	NA
	Sambre	924.8	923.2	925.1	923.3	926.4	924.1
7. Bijapur	Bijapur	939.6	937.0	939.7	936.9	941.5	938.1
8. Dharwad	Gadag	934.9	932.7	935.0	932.8	936.5	933.7
9. Uttara Kannada	Honnavar	1005.0	1003.2	1005.5	1003.5	1006.7	1004.1
	Karwar	1007.5	1006.1	1007.9	1006.2	1009.0	1006.9
	Shirali	1005.1	1002.7	1004.2	1002.8	1005.5	1003.5
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:							
10. Bellary	Bellary	955.7	953.3	956.5	954.5	958.5	954.4
11. Bidar	Bidar M	931.5	928.3	931.6	928.6	933.5	927.3
	Bidar IAF	931.8	929.2	931.7	929.0	933.7	930.9
12. Gulbarga	Gulbarga	954.5	951.0	954.6	951.0	956.3	952.7
13. Raichur	Raichur	961.1	957.4	961.6	957.4	962.9	958.9
	Raichur (R.S.)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:							
14. Chikmagalur	Balehonnur	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Chikmagalur	895.2	891.6	894.0	891.8	894.3	892.0
15. Dakshina Kannada	Bajpe	996.8	995.0	997.2	995.0	998.3	995.6
	Mangalore	-----Closed during 1982-----					
	Panambur MAF	1004.2	1002.6	1004.7	1002.8	1005.7	1003.2
16. Hassan	Hassan	904.6	902.7	904.5	902.4	905.7	902.2
17. Kodagu	Madikeri	884.9	NA	885.4	NA	885.9	NA
18. Mandya	Mandya	931.7	NA	930.5	928.3	932.0	928.4
19. Mysore	Mysore	923.5	922.0	923.3	922.3	927.5	925.6

Table No. 3.6 AVERAGE BAROMETRIC PRESSURE IN 1983. (conclid..)

(In Millibars)

Division/ District	Location of the Observatories	October		November		December		Annual	
		8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	8.30 Hours	17.30 Hours
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:									
1. Bangalore	Bangalore CO	910.0	907.0	913.1	910.0	912.7	909.9	910.7	907.5
	Bangalore HAL	912.1	909.0	915.4	912.1	915.0	912.0	912.8	909.5
	Yelahanka IAF	909.0	906.3	912.0	909.2	911.6	909.1	909.6	906.9
2. Chitradurga	Chitradurga	929.8	926.7	933.2	930.0	932.7	929.5	930.2	927.0
3. Kolar	K.G.F.	914.1	911.0	917.5	914.3	917.3	914.3	914.8	911.6
4. Shimoga	Agumbe	938.6	936.2	940.6	937.9	940.2	937.3	939.5	936.9
	Shimoga	947.0	944.3	948.0	NA	949.3	946.1	946.5	943.6
5. Tumkur	Tumkur	920.3	918.1	923.1	920.8	923.8	921.1	921.0	918.7
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:									
6. Belgaum	Belgaum City	927.0	NA	930.1	NA	929.9	NA	926.9	NA
	Sambre	928.7	925.8	932.0	928.9	931.2	928.1	928.8	926.0
7. Bijapur	Bijapur	944.3	940.8	948.6	945.1	947.9	944.4	946.9	938.1
8. Dharwad	Gadag	938.6	935.3	942.2	938.9	941.7	938.4	938.8	935.5
9. Uttara Kannada	Honnavar	1008.1	1004.9	1011.2	1007.8	1010.1	1006.6	1008.6	1005.6
	Karwar	1010.5	1008.1	1014.0	1010.9	1013.4	1010.8	1011.1	1008.7
	Shirali	1006.2	1003.7	1009.4	1006.8	1008.8	1005.1	1007.3	1004.8
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:									
10. Bellary	Bellary	960.0	957.3	961.3	958.5	961.8	959.4	960.0	956.4
11. Bidar	Bidar M	936.8	933.3	941.5	937.9	940.9	938.4	937.1	933.2
	Bidar IAF	936.9	934.3	941.6	938.6	941.2	938.6	936.9	933.7
12. Gulbarga	Gulbarga	959.2	955.8	964.0	960.1	963.6	960.1	959.4	955.3
13. Raichur	Raichur	965.4	961.7	970.3	966.0	969.9	965.8	965.7	962.0
	Raichur (R.S.)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:									
14. Chikmagalur	Balehonnur	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Chikmagalur	895.0	892.9	897.8	895.7	897.3	894.9	896.6	893.6
15. Dakshina Kannada	Bajpe	999.0	995.9	1001.8	998.3	1000.6	997.4	999.6	996.6
	Mangalore	closed during 1982.							
	Panambur MHP	1006.6	1003.7	1009.6	1006.1	1008.3	1005.0	1007.2	1004.3
16. Hassan	Hassan	906.6	903.6	909.1	906.1	908.4	905.4	907.3	904.3
17. Kodagu	Madikeri	886.9	NA	889.1	887.6	NA	NA	887.2	887.0
18. Mandya	Mandya	932.1	929.2	935.6	932.0	NA	NA	934.4	930.0
19. Mysore	Mysore	930.0	927.6	928.7	925.1	928.2	925.4	927.2	924.3

Note * There is no evening reading in Belgaum City and Balehonnur Observatories.

RS = Research Station.

Source : India Meteorological Department, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 3.7 ATMOSPHERIC EVAPORATION
AT BANGALORE 1979-83.

(in Millimetres)

Station / Month	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bangalore Central Observatory					
January	5.1	4.3	2.2	4.4	4.5
February	4.0	5.9	2.9	5.4	5.1
March	6.3	6.5	3.1	6.5	7.0
April	6.7	6.2	6.7	6.8	7.2
May	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.8
June	4.3	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.9
July	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.5
August	3.2	3.4	2.7	3.4	2.3
September	2.5	3.6	2.4	4.2	2.7
October	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.3
November	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4
December	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.8	3.0
Annual ———>	50.5	52.1	42.4	54.2	51.7

Source: India Meteorological Department, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 3.8 WIND VELOCITY, 1979 - 83. (contd...)

a) BANGALORE CENTRAL OBSERVATORY:

(Kms/Hour)

Year/ Date	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Annual average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1979	9.2	7.1	6.5	5.5	6.2	8.6	8.7	8.4	5.2	7.1	8.5	8.2	8.1
1980	7.7	6.5	6.0	5.4	5.7	9.5	9.2	8.7	6.2	3.9	6.8	6.4	7.5
1981	7.3	5.5	6.2	5.4	5.9	10.0	9.2	9.0	5.4	4.0	4.5	7.3	7.2
1982	7.3	5.3	4.7	3.5	3.7	8.1	8.0	8.4	5.7	4.1	6.3	8.6	6.7
1983	6.9	2.9	2.9	NA	3.9	7.4	7.7	7.1	6.0	4.7	3.6	7.9	5.5
1983:													
1	08	01	02	NA	04	06	08	04	04	07	06	09	5.4
2	06	01	01	"	04	05	08	06	04	07	07	07	5.1
3	02	01	01	"	02	09	08	07	05	08	03	11	5.2
4	04	01	02	"	02	07	08	08	05	08	03	10	5.3
5	06	01	02	"	04	06	07	06	05	07	05	10	5.4
6	07	02	01	"	06	05	06	07	05	08	02	09	5.3
7	06	05	02	"	05	05	07	07	05	07	01	09	5.4
8	07	02	04	"	04	06	06	08	04	03	01	08	4.8
9	05	03	06	"	04	04	06	09	05	02	00	10	4.9
10	04	05	07	"	03	04	07	09	05	02	01	09	5.1
11	07	07	08	"	04	03	09	09	04	03	02	10	5.0
12	04	11	05	"	03	04	10	09	04	03	01	09	5.7
13	06	07	06	"	04	02	10	09	04	03	01	10	5.6
14	07	05	05	"	03	02	07	09	06	02	04	12	5.6
15	09	05	04	"	03	02	10	10	07	03	03	09	5.9
16	09	01	02	"	02	07	07	11	06	02	04	08	5.4
17	09	02	01	"	02	10	10	09	08	02	04	07	5.8
18	09	04	02	"	04	09	10	09	08	02	05	08	6.4
19	06	04	01	"	04	10	11	06	09	07	06	08	6.6
20	05	03	03	"	03	10	10	06	07	02	06	08	5.7
21	06	04	03	"	03	09	11	06	08	03	03	10	5.7
22	10	01	02	"	03	08	10	06	08	02	02	09	5.6
23	11	02	01	"	04	10	10	06	06	02	01	08	5.6
24	08	00	01	"	04	11	07	05	07	05	02	08	5.3
25	08	02	02	"	05	10	08	05	07	05	02	06	5.5
26	07	01	02	"	05	12	08	06	07	07	01	05	5.6
27	10	01	02	"	05	13	07	05	07	08	01	01	5.5
28	07	02	03	"	05	10	06	05	07	06	09	01	5.6
29	05		02	"	05	13	04	07	08	06	10	03	6.3
30	03		02	"	06	11	03	05	06	07	12	09	6.4
31	04		04	"	06		06	05		07		03	5.0

Table No. 3.8 WIND VELOCITY, 1979 - 83. (contd....)

b) BANGALORE HAL:

(Kms/Hour)

Year/ Date	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Dece- mber	Annual average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1979	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.0	11.0	21.7	22.1	21.5	8.3	4.6	7.8	5.7	10.9
1980	5.3	6.1	7.3	6.9	10.4	22.2	21.0	19.1	10.3	5.6	5.3	5.1	10.4
1981	5.4	4.9	6.7	7.5	8.5	18.0	15.6	15.6	8.9	4.2	4.9	4.6	8.7
1982	4.5	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	14.6	9.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	7.2
1983	3.2	3.9	3.6	4.5	6.7	14.8	16.3	14.5	13.4	8.2	5.8	8.1	8.6
1983:													
1	03	03	03	05	09	10	15	10	09	11	07	07	7.7
2	02	04	03	05	09	10	15	15	10	13	06	06	8.2
3	02	05	02	06	05	13	17	18	13	15	06	07	9.1
4	02	04	02	03	04	10	14	17	14	17	06	09	8.5
5	02	05	04	03	04	09	13	14	12	13	07	08	7.8
6	03	06	02	02	05	10	12	12	11	13	04	08	7.3
7	04	06	03	03	06	08	14	06	09	14	06	06	7.1
8	03	03	03	01	06	08	13	17	10	07	06	07	7.0
9	02	06	03	07	07	08	13	17	11	06	04	08	7.9
10	02	04	03	06	07	07	15	20	10	06	04	09	7.8
11	03	05	04	04	06	07	18	19	10	09	06	08	8.3
12	03	04	03	04	05	08	20	21	09	06	05	09	8.1
13	03	03	04	05	05	08	21	19	10	07	06	06	8.3
14	04	03	04	05	06	07	19	21	14	08	06	10	8.9
15	03	05	06	05	06	07	20	21	16	06	05	08	8.2
16	06	03	04	06	04	19	16	21	18	08	05	06	9.7
17	05	01	04	04	03	20	20	18	18	07	05	06	9.3
18	03	03	03	04	04	17	19	14	19	06	06	07	8.8
19	03	05	05	03	03	21	22	12	19	06	07	08	9.5
20	03	05	06	03	06	22	21	12	14	05	07	08	9.3
21	03	01	07	02	03	15	23	10	15	06	05	08	8.2
22	05	04	06	04	05	12	23	12	14	06	05	11	8.9
23	05	04	04	07	07	20	19	13	10	04	05	10	9.0
24	03	02	04	06	08	20	15	09	13	06	05	13	8.7
25	03	05	02	07	12	31	16	09	17	07	04	12	10.4
26	03	03	02	04	07	24	13	11	19	07	03	11	9.1
27	05	03	02	05	10	27	16	10	16	07	06	07	9.5
28	04	04	04	03	10	28	11	12	15	06	08	03	9.0
29	02		04	06	10	25	09	14	15	07	09	08	9.9
30	02		03	07	12	22	09	10	13	09	09	10	9.6
31	04		03		10		14	11		07		06	7.9

Table No. 3.8 WIND VELOCITY, 1979 - 83. (contd....)

c) BAJPE:

(Kms/Hour)

Year/ Date	Janu- ary	Febr- uary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Dece- mber	Annual average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1979	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.8	6.9	7.6	6.3	6.9	5.5	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.8
1980	5.5	5.2	5.7	6.3	5.6	7.4	8.3	5.8	4.9	4.3	4.1	4.4	5.6
1981	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.6	6.3	6.9	7.0	5.2	4.8	4.2	4.5	5.5
1982	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.6	6.0	5.8	4.4	4.1	4.5	5.2	5.2
1983	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3	8.3	5.5	5.5	5.0	4.7	4.2	5.1	5.7
1983:													
1	06	05	07	06	06	08	08	04	04	04	03	05	5.5
2	05	05	08	06	06	08	06	05	05	04	03	06	5.5
3	05	07	08	05	07	07	06	07	06	06	05	05	6.2
4	05	07	07	07	07	06	05	05	06	05	03	06	5.5
5	05	06	02	06	06	06	05	05	04	05	05	05	5.0
6	06	06	06	06	05	07	06	05	05	06	05	05	5.7
7	06	05	06	05	06	07	05	07	06	05	04	06	5.7
8	07	05	06	05	06	04	04	06	04	05	05	06	5.3
9	06	06	06	06	06	06	04	06	05	04	04	05	5.3
10	05	07	05	07	07	06	05	05	05	04	04	06	5.5
11	06	05	05	07	07	07	04	04	04	04	04	04	5.1
12	06	05	05	05	06	08	04	07	05	04	05	04	5.3
13	04	06	08	05	07	05	07	06	04	05	05	05	5.6
14	05	04	06	07	07	07	07	05	06	04	05	04	5.6
15	06	07	06	07	09	05	06	07	06	05	04	05	6.1
16	05	05	06	07	07	12	05	05	05	07	04	05	6.1
17	05	06	07	08	05	05	06	08	06	06	04	05	5.9
18	06	07	05	09	08	05	06	08	07	05	04	05	6.3
19	04	06	06	08	05	08	07	05	06	05	04	06	5.8
20	05	04	06	05	07	08	06	09	06	04	04	06	5.8
21	05	06	06	05	03	06	11	05	03	04	04	04	5.2
22	06	05	07	05	05	08	08	08	05	05	05	05	6.0
23	06	06	08	06	06	07	04	06	04	04	05	05	5.6
24	05	06	03	06	06	08	05	04	03	04	05	03	4.8
25	06	05	05	07	06	10	06	03	05	03	04	04	5.3
26	05	07	07	07	07	12	04	03	06	05	04	07	6.2
27	05	07	06	07	06	18	06	04	04	05	05	07	6.5
28	05	07	06	05	07	16	05	05	04	04	04	04	6.0
29	08		08	05	07	16	04	04	06	04	06	06	6.7
30	07		07	05	09	12	03	04	05	05	06	04	6.1
31	05		07		09		03	05		04		04	5.3

Table No. 3.8 WIND VELOCITY, 1979 - 83. (concl..)

d) PANAMBUR:

(Kms/Hour)

Year/ Date	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Dece- mber	Annual average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1979	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.0	5.2	5.9	5.6	5.6
1980	6.7	6.6	NA	8.0	7.6	6.7	7.8	6.8	5.7	5.5	5.5	6.6	6.7
1981	7.0	7.0	7.50	8.0	10.0	8.6	9.3	8.6	5.6	7.0	6.5	7.0	7.6
1982	7.6	7.9	8.4	9.2	NA	8.4	8.7	8.0	5.8	6.0	6.8	5.9	7.6
1983	7.0	10.0	9.2	9.5	10.7	12.0	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.4	8.7
1983:													
1	08	07	10	09	07	16	12	06	06	07	07	08	8.6
2	07	10	13	08	09	16	09	07	06	06	06	08	8.8
3	07	10	13	08	11	13	10	09	09	08	08	08	9.5
4	07	10	11	09	11	09	08	07	09	07	04	07	8.3
5	07	10	10	09	09	11	07	07	08	08	07	06	8.3
6	08	09	10	10	07	12	08	08	06	09	07	08	8.5
7	08	09	08	08	08	10	08	12	07	06	07	08	8.3
8	09	08	09	07	08	05	07	10	05	07	08	08	7.6
9	08	07	11	09	09	12	06	09	06	06	08	07	8.2
10	07	07	09	11	12	10	07	06	08	07	07	07	8.2
11	09	08	06	14	12	10	05	06	06	07	08	07	8.2
12	08	07	07	08	11	13	05	08	07	08	08	06	8.0
13	07	08	07	08	12	10	13	08	06	08	07	07	8.4
14	07	07	05	04	14	10	11	09	09	05	07	06	7.8
15	08	09	09	11	15	08	09	09	09	08	06	08	9.1
16	04	08	09	11	12	20	07	09	09	09	07	07	8.5
17	08	12	10	13	08	07	09	11	09	09	06	07	9.1
18	08	13	08	14	08	08	11	10	12	09	06	08	9.6
19	08	09	05	14	08	11	11	07	09	09	06	09	8.8
20	07	08	09	09	04	10	09	13	08	07	06	09	8.3
21	07	09	11	09	09	09	17	08	06	06	07	06	8.6
22	08	08	06	08	10	11	13	10	08	07	07	07	8.6
23	08	11	11	09	11	09	06	05	06	06	07	06	7.9
24	07	10	07	10	10	12	08	05	05	06	07	04	7.6
25	08	06	08	10	13	14	10	05	05	04	06	05	7.8
26	02	09	04	11	11	15	05	05	10	07	07	10	8.0
27	07	11	11	11	13	21	08	06	06	06	08	12	10.1
28	00	11	11	09	11	21	06	04	06	07	07	06	8.3
29	11		13	07	14	20	06	07	10	06	08	10	10.2
30	09		11	08	17	16	05	07	08	07	07	08	9.4
31	09		12		16		04	12		06		07	9.4

N.A. : Not Available.

Source : India Meteorological Department, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 3.9 RAINGAUGE STATIONS, 1979 - 83.

(in numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Raingauge Stations				Total
	Working	Out of Order	Reports not received / Data not recorded / Not available	Closed / Demolished / Shifted / Not in existence	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979	928	61	22	32	1043
1980	954	51	27	43	1075
1981	982	67	13	43	1105
1982 (P)	1001	73	-	42	1116
1983 (P)	994	76	13	46	1129
1983:					
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	296	14	6	4	320
1. Bangalore	50	3	6	2	61
2. Chitradurga	47	1	-	-	48
3. Kolar	51	4	-	-	55
4. Shimoga	84	4	-	1	89
5. Tumkur	64	2	-	1	67
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	275	21	3	15	314
6. Belgaum	89	7	-	-	96
7. Bijapur	62	2	-	4	68
8. Dharwad	58	10	2	3	73
9. Uttara Kannada	66	2	1	8	77
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	163	29	2	15	209
10. Bellary	37	-	-	8	45
11. Bidar	34	2	1	5	42
12. Gulbarga	44	17	1	2	64
13. Raichur	48	10	-	-	58
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	260	12	2	12	286
14. Chikmagalur	41	3	-	-	44
15. Dakshina Kannada	45	4	1	2	52
16. Hassan	41	2	-	1	44
17. Kodagu	43	1	-	-	44
18. Mandya	24	-	-	1	25
19. Mysore	66	2	1	8	77

P = Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 3.10 NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL,
BY DISTRICTS, 1979 - 83.

(in MMs)						
Division/ District	Normal Rainfall	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:						
1. Bangalore	793.6	1050.1	739.2	939.5	543.6	868.8
2. Chitradurga	579.3	610.9	614.5	603.5	543.6	514.3
3. Kolar	730.5	904.0	581.2	849.6	554.8	671.2
4. Shimoga	1526.3	1478.8	2055.1	1480.5	1749.7	1510.4
5. Tumkur	687.9	865.0	811.5	912.7	561.6	641.1
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:						
6. Belgaum	784.7	937.0	752.0	939.5	763.8	772.6
7. Bijapur	552.8	711.8	439.1	843.1	567.9	544.1
8. Dharwad	691.1	1028.3	921.4	703.4	801.3	675.0
9. Uttara Kannada	2764.1	2470.4	3095.0	2782.9	3057.0	3147.4
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:						
10. Bellary	574.9	620.3	520.8	727.2	593.6	646.8
11. Bidar	907.5	947.8	771.2	1032.8	911.7	1081.4
12. Gulbarga	702.3	1019.0	787.5	1159.5	991.0	1425.9
13. Raichur	601.6	668.9	488.8	721.5	618.4	727.0
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:						
14. Chikmagalur	1989.8	2086.5	2617.9	1941.0	1856.0	1840.6
15. Dakshina Kannada	3932.4	3477.2	4339.3	4317.4	4039.1	4224.7
16. Hassan	1040.7	1140.8	1176.1	957.0	745.6	908.3
17. Kodagu	2725.5	2653.8	3110.4	3026.1	2207.6	2422.3
18. Mandya	691.2	838.4	617.9	818.1	426.5	746.9
19. Mysore	761.9	1008.2	732.9	932.4	521.7	798.1
KARNATAKA --->	1354.7	1430.5	1508.5	1496.5	1268.0	1363.2

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

NORMAL & ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL KARNATAKA 1997

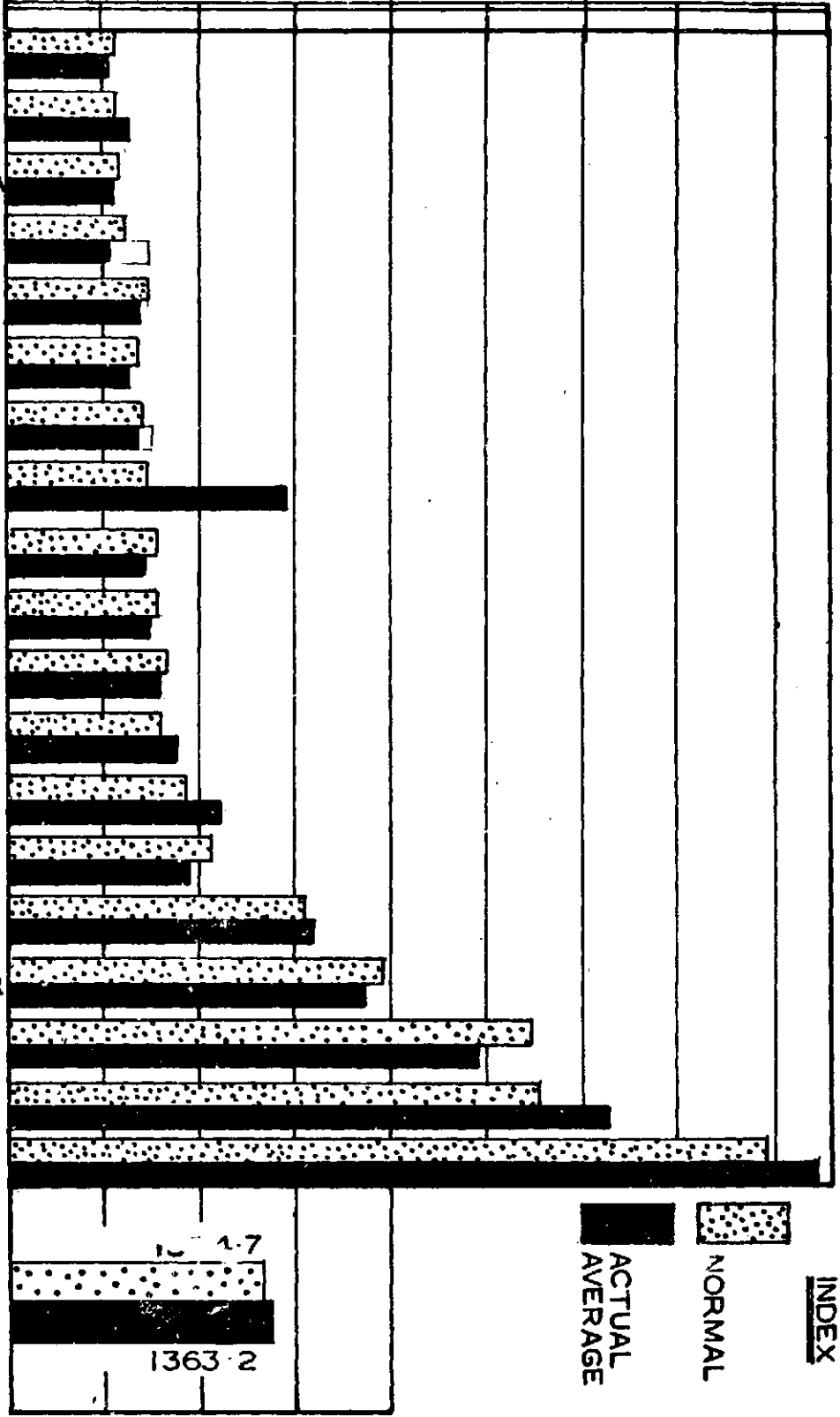
DP

IN MMS

4300
4000
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500

- BIJAPUR
- BELLARY
- CHITRADURGA
- RAICHUR
- TUMKUR
- DHARWAD
- MANDYA
- GULBARGA
- KOLAR
- MYSORE
- BELGAUM
- BANGALORE
- BIDAR
- HASSAN
- SHIMOGA
- CHIKMAGALUR
- KODAGU
- UTTARA KANNADA
- DAKSHINA KANNADA

STATE



INDEX
NORMAL
ACTUAL AVERAGE

DE & S

Table No. 3.11 MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL BY DISTRICT,
1979 - 83. (contd.....)

(in MM)

Year/ Division/ District	January		February		March		April		May	
	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
	Average		Average		Average		Average		Average	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979	4.0	1.2	4.3	20.6	9.0	4.5	41.9	31.3	91.4	53.3
1980	4.0	-	4.3	-	9.0	6.2	41.9	91.7	91.4	79.6
1981	4.0	2.5	4.3	-	9.0	19.0	41.9	28.3	91.4	95.9
1982	4.0	-	4.3	0.3	9.0	1.5	41.9	19.9	91.4	104.4
1983	4.0	-	4.3	-	9.0	0.4	41.9	1.4	91.4	62.6
1983:										
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:										
1. Bangalore	4.7	-	7.1	-	10.0	2.2	42.7	0.4	106.4	105.7
2. Chitradurga	3.9	-	5.0	-	3.7	-	23.9	1.0	72.8	57.7
3. Kolar	8.0	-	6.3	-	9.5	3.5	33.9	9.2	79.9	71.8
4. Shimoga	2.8	-	2.5	-	7.0	-	37.2	-	75.5	24.6
5. Tumkur	3.6	-	4.9	-	6.5	-	31.0	2.3	91.7	59.8
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:										
6. Belgaum	2.7	-	1.7	-	7.9	-	32.6	0.9	56.3	33.5
7. Bijapur	3.4	-	3.4	-	5.8	-	20.6	0.3	38.1	23.8
8. Dharwad	2.1	-	2.5	-	6.1	-	33.1	-	67.1	39.4
9. Uttara Kannada	1.6	-	1.5	-	4.3	-	26.2	-	78.2	24.0
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:										
10. Bellary	2.2	-	4.3	-	3.9	-	21.7	-	54.7	49.5
11. Bidar	5.6	-	9.4	-	11.9	-	25.4	0.5	25.1	9.5
12. Gulbarga	5.1	-	7.5	-	8.3	-	20.5	0.5	25.3	25.6
13. Raichur	2.7	-	4.2	-	4.7	-	16.9	-	32.7	35.1
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:										
14. Chikmagalur	3.8	-	3.7	-	10.8	-	53.7	2.3	96.5	82.4
15. Dakshina Kannada	4.5	-	2.1	-	6.9	-	35.9	-	149.5	42.0
16. Hassan	5.0	-	5.4	-	9.1	-	52.7	4.1	111.3	54.9
17. Kodagu	6.4	-	5.6	-	21.9	-	90.1	1.4	145.8	100.1
18. Mandya	3.5	-	6.2	-	7.4	0.5	47.9	-	118.5	122.3
19. Mysore	4.4	-	6.0	-	12.7	0.9	63.9	1.5	132.9	132.0

Table No. 3.11 MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL BY DISTRICT,
1979 - 83. (contd...)

(in mm)

Year/ Division/ District	June		July		August		September	
	Normal	Actual Aver- age	Normal	Actual Aver- age	Normal	Actual Aver- age	Normal	Actual Aver- age
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1979	236.8	282.5	363.3	303.7	234.1	280.7	157.5	237.3
1980	236.8	362.2	363.3	389.9	234.1	265.5	157.5	158.3
1981	236.8	285.7	363.3	282.3	234.1	68.3	157.5	257.7
1982	236.8	225.9	363.3	308.3	234.1	340.1	157.5	117.0
1983	236.8	265.4	363.3	290.9	234.1	352.1	157.5	234.1
1983:								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:								
1. Bangalore	63.1	165.4	82.1	76.2	114.1	166.0	148.2	233.4
2. Chitradurga	52.2	107.5	65.0	35.0	74.8	93.6	102.4	116.2
3. Kolar	59.4	132.9	78.1	57.9	102.5	105.2	143.7	180.1
4. Shimoga	259.4	339.3	540.7	436.9	283.5	459.7	125.4	162.4
5. Tumkur	59.9	86.5	67.5	73.7	93.5	131.8	126.0	163.8
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:								
6. Belgaum	106.5	306.2	193.5	148.4	118.6	154.4	111.5	76.2
7. Bijapur	69.9	117.4	67.1	74.6	69.7	75.5	149.2	179.9
8. Dharwad	86.9	190.5	130.0	108.5	96.8	135.5	103.4	104.5
9. Uttara Kannada	714.1	566.5	972.6	901.9	528.0	989.8	242.7	505.9
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:								
10. Bellary	58.8	97.2	63.9	68.1	89.6	95.0	131.8	181.4
11. Bidar	126.5	49.4	206.3	160.1	166.6	335.6	238.8	277.9
12. Gulbarga	101.6	268.6	134.5	209.8	121.1	336.2	175.3	448.7
13. Raichur	80.4	70.7	91.9	111.5	108.9	165.0	143.3	272.4
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:								
14. Chikmagalur	311.7	340.6	693.0	414.8	400.7	528.7	170.3	236.9
15. Dakshina Kannada	1016.3	503.6	1270.2	1215.9	775.1	1351.2	339.9	800.8
16. Hassan	124.9	212.0	245.5	133.5	140.7	175.1	101.6	143.5
17. Kodagu	502.6	526.6	878.2	563.3	515.8	684.6	233.9	301.3
18. Mandya	43.1	176.7	40.8	38.5	74.4	107.6	103.3	127.9
19. Mysore	58.9	155.0	79.3	73.0	78.4	95.3	91.9	103.8

Table No. 3.11 MONTHLY NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL BY DISTRICT,
1979 - 83. (concl'd...)

(in MMs)

Year/ Division/ District	October		November		December		Annual	
	Normal	Actual Aver- age	Normal	Actual Aver- age	Normal	Actual Aver- age	Normal	Actual Aver- age
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1979	140.2	90.7	59.9	123.4	12.3	1.3	1354.7	1430.5
1980	140.2	83.7	59.9	68.3	12.3	3.4	1354.7	1508.8
1981	140.2	117.0	59.9	34.0	12.3	5.8	1354.7	1496.5
1982	140.2	97.9	59.9	51.6	12.3	0.1	1354.7	1268.0
1983	140.2	96.0	59.9	26.6	12.3	33.7	1354.7	1363.2
1983:								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:								
1. Bangalore	143.9	61.4	59.7	10.2	11.6	47.9	793.6	868.8
2. Chitradurga	114.0	75.3	50.6	5.0	11.0	23.0	579.3	514.3
3. Kolar	121.5	56.0	73.3	7.8	14.4	46.8	730.5	671.2
4. Shimoga	133.2	93.2	47.8	16.7	11.3	7.6	1526.3	1540.4
5. Tumkur	134.0	77.1	61.1	5.6	8.5	40.5	687.9	641.1
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:								
6. Belgaum	102.5	35.6	41.6	11.0	9.3	6.7	784.7	772.6
7. Bijapur	82.0	51.2	35.5	11.3	8.1	10.2	552.8	544.1
8. Dharwad	109.8	64.1	41.9	20.6	11.4	11.9	691.1	675.0
9. Uttara Kannada	135.5	91.1	50.3	39.3	9.1	28.9	2764.1	3147.4
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:								
10. Bellary	99.4	138.6	38.0	4.9	6.6	12.1	574.9	646.8
11. Bidar	59.4	202.6	26.7	5.8	5.8	20.0	907.5	1081.4
12. Gulbarga	67.5	126.8	31.7	-	3.9	9.7	702.3	1425.9
13. Raichur	78.3	58.5	33.5	10.8	4.1	3.0	601.6	727.0
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:								
14. Chikmagalur	165.1	170.2	64.1	40.6	16.4	24.1	1989.8	1840.6
15. Dakshina Kannada	227.8	180.7	87.3	95.8	16.9	34.5	3932.4	4224.7
16. Hassan	153.9	112.9	73.7	37.2	16.9	35.1	1040.7	908.3
17. Kodagu	212.6	146.3	93.7	49.2	18.9	49.5	2725.5	2422.3
18. Mandya	165.1	55.9	67.5	43.0	13.5	74.5	691.2	746.9
19. Mysore	149.3	105.8	69.8	30.0	14.4	100.8	761.9	798.1

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 3.12 SEASONWISE DISTRIBUTION OF RAINFALL, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

(in mm)

Year/ Division/ District	Cold weather period (January & February)		Hot weather period (March to May)		South-West monsoon (June to September)	
	Normal	Actual Average	Normal	Actual Average	Normal	Actual Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979	8.3	21.8	142.3	89.1	991.7	1104.2
1980	8.3	-	142.3	177.2	991.7	1176.0
1981	8.3	2.5	142.3	143.2	991.7	1194.0
1982	8.3	0.3	142.3	142.3	991.7	991.3
1983	8.3	-	142.3	64.4	991.7	1142.5
1983:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:						
1. Bangalore	11.8	-	159.1	108.3	407.5	641.0
2. Chitradurga	8.9	-	100.4	58.7	294.4	352.3
3. Kolar	14.3	-	123.3	84.5	383.7	476.1
4. Shimoga	5.3	-	119.7	24.6	1209.0	1398.3
5. Tumkur	8.5	-	129.2	62.1	346.6	455.8
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:						
6. Belgaum	4.4	-	96.8	34.4	530.1	684.9
7. Bijapur	6.8	-	64.5	24.1	355.9	447.4
8. Dharwad	4.6	-	106.3	39.4	417.1	539.0
9. Uttara Kannada	3.1	-	108.7	24.0	2457.4	2964.1
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:						
10. Bellary	6.5	-	80.3	49.5	344.1	441.7
11. Bidar	15.0	-	62.4	10.0	738.2	843.0
12. Gulbarga	12.6	-	54.1	26.1	532.5	1263.3
13. Raichur	6.9	-	54.3	35.1	424.5	619.6
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:						
14. Chikmagalur	7.5	-	161.0	84.7	1575.7	1521.0
15. Dakshina Kannada	6.6	-	192.3	42.2	3401.5	3871.5
16. Hassan	10.4	-	173.1	59.0	612.7	664.1
17. Kodagu	12.0	-	257.8	101.5	2130.5	2075.8
18. Mandya	9.7	-	173.8	122.8	261.6	450.7
19. Mysore	10.4	-	209.5	134.4	308.5	427.1

Table No. 3.12 SEASONWISE DISTRIBUTION OF RAINFALL, 1979 - 83. (concl..)

(in mm)

Year/ Division/ District	North-East monsoon (October to December)		All seasons		Departure of actual average from normal	Percentage departure of actual average from normal
	Normal	Actual Average	Normal	Actual Average		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979	212.4	215.4	1354.7	1430.5	(+175.8	(+15.59
1980	212.4	155.4	1354.7	1508.8	(-153.9	(-11.36
1981	212.4	156.8	1354.7	1496.5	(+141.8	(+10.47
1982	212.4	149.6	1354.7	1268.0	(-187.7	(-16.47
1983	212.4	156.3	1354.7	1363.2	(+8.5	(+0.62
1983:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:						
1. Bangalore	215.2	119.5	793.6	868.8	(+175.2	(+19.47
2. Chitradurga	175.6	103.3	579.3	514.3	(-165.0	(-11.22
3. Kolar	209.2	110.6	730.5	671.2	(-159.3	(-18.11
4. Shimoga	192.3	117.5	1,526.3	1,540.4	(+14.1	(+0.92
5. Tumkur	203.6	123.2	687.9	641.1	(-146.8	(-16.80
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:						
6. Belgaum	153.4	53.3	784.7	772.6	(-12.1	(-1.54
7. Bijapur	125.6	72.7	552.8	544.1	(-8.7	(-1.57
8. Dharwad	163.1	96.6	691.1	675.0	(-16.1	(-2.32
9. Uttara Kannada	194.9	159.3	2,764.1	3,147.4	(+383.3	(+13.86
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:						
10. Bellary	144.0	155.6	574.9	646.8	(+171.9	(+12.50
11. Bidar	91.9	228.4	907.5	1,081.4	(+173.9	(+19.16
12. Gulbarga	103.1	136.5	702.3	1,425.9	(+1723.6	(+103.03
13. Raichur	115.9	72.3	601.6	727.0	(+125.4	(+20.84
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:						
14. Chikmagalur	245.6	234.9	1989.8	1640.6	(-149.2	(-7.49
15. Dakshina Kannada	332.0	311.0	3932.4	4224.7	(+292.3	(+7.43
16. Hassan	244.5	185.2	1040.7	908.3	(-132.4	(-12.72
17. Kodagu	325.2	245.0	2725.5	2422.3	(-303.2	(-11.12
18. Mandya	246.1	173.4	691.2	746.9	(+155.7	(+18.05
19. Mysore	233.5	236.6	761.9	798.1	(+36.2	(+4.75

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - IV

FOREST

Statistics relating to area under forests, area by management/legal status/type, out turn of forest produce, revenue derived by the State Government from forests and area under artificial regeneration are presented in this chapter for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Wherever possible information is also given according to the territorial circles of the Forest Department. The information is being regularly collected by the State Forest Department, on an annual basis.

Table 4.1: Embodies data on forest area at the beginning of the year, added during the year, excluded or lost during the year and area at the end of the year. The information is furnished at State level for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84, and by territorial circles for the latest year i.e. 1983-84. The figures do not agree with the figures of area under forests embodied in table 4.3. The latter is according to revenue records. The difference is due to differences in concepts and updating of records.

Table 4.2: Embodies information on forest area by management/legal status/type for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 4.3: Data on out-turn of major Forest produce is given in quantitative terms for a period of five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 4.4: Data on production of minor forest produce is given in quantitative terms for a period of five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 4.5: Data on revenue derived from Forests by the State Government for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is presented here.

Table 4.6: Embodies information on extent of area brought under plantations through artificial regeneration, by different species, for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

IV. FOREST

Table No. 4.1 AREA UNDER FORESTS, 1979 - 84.

(In '000 hectares)

Year/ Territorial circles	Area at the beginning of the year	Area added during the year	Area excluded or lost during the year	Area at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	3656.03	183.40	2.06	3837.37
1980-81	3837.37	2.52	1.48	3838.41
1981-82	3838.41	31.84	29.40	3840.85
1982-83	3840.85	23.63	-	3864.48
1983-84	3864.48	-	0.06	3864.42
1983-84:				
Bangalore	269.77	-	0.06	269.71
Belgaum	451.18	-	-	451.18
Bellary	601.60	-	-	601.60
Kanara	829.15	-	-	829.15
Kodagu	725.83	-	-	725.83
Mysore	442.03	-	-	442.03
Shimoga	544.92	-	-	544.92

Source: Forest Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 4.2 FOREST AREA BY MANAGEMENT /LEGAL STATUS/ TYPE, 1979 - 84.

(In '000 hectares)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
AREA UNDER FOREST:					
1. By management (a to d)	3837.37	3838.41	3840.85	3864.48	3864.42
a) Forest Department	3429.11	3430.15	3431.70	3454.21	3445.55
b) Revenue Department	377.42	377.42	378.31	379.43	375.61
c) Corporate bodies	--	--	--	--	12.42
d) Private	30.84	30.84	30.84	30.84	30.84
2. By Legal status (a to e)	3837.37	3838.41	3840.85	3864.48	3864.42
a) State/reserve forests	2840.05	2840.05	2857.42	2686.16	2617.38
b) Minor or protected forests	395.34	395.34	395.13	566.39	395.11
c) Unclassified forests	558.72	559.76	545.04	568.67	568.67
d) Village forests	12.42	12.42	12.42	12.42	12.42
e) Private forests	30.84	30.84	30.84	30.84	30.84
3. By type (a to f)	3837.37	3838.41	3840.85	3864.48	3864.42
a) Evergreen forests	580.00	580.00	580.00	580.00	580.00
b) Semi-evergreen forests					
c) Moist deciduous forests	578.00	578.00	578.00	578.00	578.00
d) Dry deciduous forests	727.00	727.00	727.00	727.00	727.00
e) Shrub and thorny forests	818.00	818.00	818.00	818.00	818.00
f) Others (un forested)	1134.37	1135.41	1137.85	1161.48	1161.42

Source: Forest Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 4.3 OUTFURN OF MAJOR FOREST PRODUCE, 1979 - 84.

Type of production	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. TIMBER :						
a) Rose wood	Cubic Mt	12596	12395	9223	3341	4415
b) Teak wood	"	108765	73114	50238	14305	18299
c) Other kind of timber	"	277984	247581	154635	148506	169004
2. Pulp wood		558966	303240	220310	120027	99264
3. Ply wood	"	104809	130783	116026	61272	43573
4. Match wood	"	15261	15700	3107	6162	9249
5. Sawn timber @	"	9018	10805	19592	1955	2761
6. Timber in round pole		95369	104201	63678	147305	37829
7. Firewood	")	1238062	1069523	677869	1059640	497089
8. Wood used for charcoal	")					
9. Bamboos	Tonnes	100244	143606	170737	127843	57535
10. Sandalwood	"	924	1600	9839	202	1171

Source: Forest Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 4.4 MINOR FOREST PRODUCE, 1979 - 84.

Item	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Charcoal	Tonnes	6792	2529	13	14822	217
2. Cane	"	757	649	1093	640	5080
3. Rubber	"	1660	1326	442	1500	1454
4. Cocoa Beans	"	-	17	339	13	-
5. Cashewnut	"	588	207	256	514	66
6. Ivory	Kgs	602	523	5	680	534
7. Honey	Tonnes	82	44	78	44	85
8. Wax	"	5	3	5	336	11
9. Barks	"	1480	2186	2793	25356	692
10. Tamarind	"	653	650	931	2767	1592
11. Oilseeds	"	556	430	2736	23025	- 1
12. Gils @	"	56909	21470	1669	6844	1717
13. Seegekai	"	708	607	1046	1197	201
14. Gums	"	12	22	52	53	23
15. Spices	"	216	433	-	450	271
16. Antavalakai	"	111	208	249	313	49
17. Almadi (Dhoop)	"	208	239	305	54981	105
18. Seeds	"	263	313	57	262	157
19. Myrobabalan	"	283	445	18	668	316
20. Beedi leaves	"	384	446	892	1313	459
21. Others *	"	12096	4900	2657	4409	877

@ Includes Eucalyptus and Rosha oil,

* Includes fodder grass, fruits, Rosha grass and miscellaneous items.

Source: Forest Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 4.5 REVENUE FROM FORESTS, 1979 - 84.

(Rs in '000s)

Year	Timber	Sandalwood	Firewood and charcoal	Bamboos	Miscella- neous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	222468.81	27701.89	47629.41	3673.27	51337.98	352811.35*
1980-81	245615.03	20424.59	58473.02	3878.48	49322.39	377713.51
1981-82	317445.08	6090.75	54982.83	5014.34	117952.41	501485.40*
1982-83	337854.87	20680.07	42425.15	7861.70	36559.21	445081.00
1983-84	408612.45	13919.36	64663.58	11447.13	35477.44	534119.95*

‡ Includes minor forest produce also.

* Total do not tally due to rounding off.

Source: Forest Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 4.6 AREA UNDER PLANTATIONS UNDER
ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION, 1979 - 84.

(In hectares)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Teak	2818	1907	2366	2627	1889
2. Soft wood	2311	4763	1949	2293	2629
3. Fuel	13033	13931	23271	22284	24421
4. Cashew	1613	2356	952	1408	1904
5. Eucalyptus	3012	4704	3879	5460	2745
6. Cocoa	172	—	—	—	—
7. Bamboo	312	517	384	937	568
8. Tea	2	—	—	—	—
TOTAL —>	23273	28173	32801	35009	34156

Source: Forest Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - V

AGRICULTURE

This chapter embodies information relating to the agricultural economy of the State and covers such aspects as pattern and structure of land holdings, land use pattern, irrigation, cropping pattern, area, yield per hectare of principal crops and agricultural production. Also given are indications of growth of the agricultural economy, such as indices of cropped area, crop productivity and crop production. Besides, information highlighting achievements under major programmes of agricultural development like soil conservation, supply of agricultural inputs, etc. is also presented. The period covered for soil conservation programme is as at the end of March 1984. For other programmes the data covered is from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and the information presented here generally relates to the agricultural year ending 30th June.

Data presented in tables 5.3 to 5.7 arises as by-product of revenue administration at the village or tahsil levels. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics is however, responsible for overall co-ordination as also for processing and analysing of data at the District and State levels.

Tables 5.1 and 5.2:

Presents districtwise data on distribution of land holdings, (operational) by size class and by extent of irrigation for the year 1980-81. This information was collected under the Agricultural census conducted by the Directorate.

Table 5.3:

Embodies details of land utilisation pattern in the State for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

The classification of land is based on the criteria adopted by the revenue department according to which the village records are maintained. Definitions/concepts underlying this classification are briefly indicated below.

Area according to village papers:

Area figures here are based on survey carried out by the state Department of Survey, Settlement and Land Records at the time of initial/last revisional settlement. These figures differ from those incorporated in the second chapter which are furnished by the Surveyor General, Government of India, because of temporal and methodological differences.

Area under forests:

Area figures under forests given here are as per Revenue Records. They slightly differ from those presented in the chapter on 'Forests'. These differences are attributable to (i) conceptual/classificational differences (as for example certain areas shown as barren land in revenue records might have been treated as Forests - of inferior grade, by the Forest Department) and (ii) lack of timely reconciliation of figures relating to areas transferred from the Revenue Department to the Forest Department and vice-versa from time to time.

Area not available for cultivation:

This includes land which is absolutely barren or not cultivable, like, mountains, deserts, area under waters etc., and also land put to non-agricultural uses, such as, land covered by buildings, roads, railways and lands under other non-agricultural use.

Other un-cultivated land:

This denotes land fit for cultivation but not cultivated during the year, or cultivated land abandoned after a few years and includes, such lands as cultivable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and area under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow land:

This comprises, 'Current fallow' and 'Other fallow.' Lands lying fallow during the current year is classified as "current fallow" and land laying fallow for more than a year but less than five years is known as "other fallow".

Net and total cropped area sown and area sown more than once:

These refer to areas sown with crops. In calculating the net area sown, areas sown more than once have been counted only once. The total cropped area is the total of net area sown and area sown more than once. Area sown more than once is the extent of area sown more than once either during the same season or during two different seasons or consecutively in all the seasons.

Table 5.4:

Presents data on cropping pattern i.e. area under different crops by broad groups of crops for a period of five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 5.5 (a), (b), (c) & (d):

Presents information regarding area under principal crops - important individual crops for the years 1979-80 to 1983-84. Districtwise information is given for the year 1983-84.

Table 5.6:

Provides information on yield per hectare of principal crops for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 5.7 (a), (b), (c) & (d):

Provides information on production of principal crops for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Districtwise information is provided for the year 1983-84.

Table 5.8:

Data on area under yield and production of high yielding varieties of crops for a period of five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is presented here. Districtwise information is given for the year 1973-84.

Table 5.9:

Presents information on area under production and yield of plantation crops, like tea, coffee and rubber for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 5.10:

Distribution of Green Manure Seeds and Pesticides.

Tables 5.11, 5.12 and 5.13:

Embody information on index number of (i) cropped area (ii) productivity and (iii) crop production respectively, for the agricultural years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. The index covers 38 important crops. The base year adopted is the average of triennium ending 1969-70 = 100.

Index of area:

For any crop, the index for any year is obtained by multiplying the ratio of the area under the crop for the year to that of corresponding area in the base year by 100. The indices for the 'Groups' and 'allcrops' are obtained in a similar manner.

Index for Crop Production:

For this purpose, figures of gross production of crops (i.e. with-out any allowance for seeds or feeds of post harvest stage wastage) are utilised. The index for any crop for any year is obtained by dividing the production of that crop for that year by the corresponding production in that base year and multiplying the quotient by 100. The index for the sub-group is obtained as a weighted arithmetic mean of commodity indices, the weights being proportional to the ratio of gross value of production of the crop to the combined gross value of production of all the commodities included in the index, in the base year. The gross values are arrived at by evaluating production of selected crops during the base year by state average wholesale prices during the same year. The group and all-commodities indices are worked out in a similar way.

Index of Productivity:

The index of productivity of any crop for any year is worked out by multiplying the ratio between the index of production of the crop concerned for that year and the corresponding index of area by 100.

Table 5.14:

Embodies data on area covered under soil conservation programme districtwise, during the years 1980-81 to 1983-84.

Table 5.15:

Embodies data on area covered and seeds distributed for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 5.16:

Embodies data on the fertilisers and mixtures distributed for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 5.17:

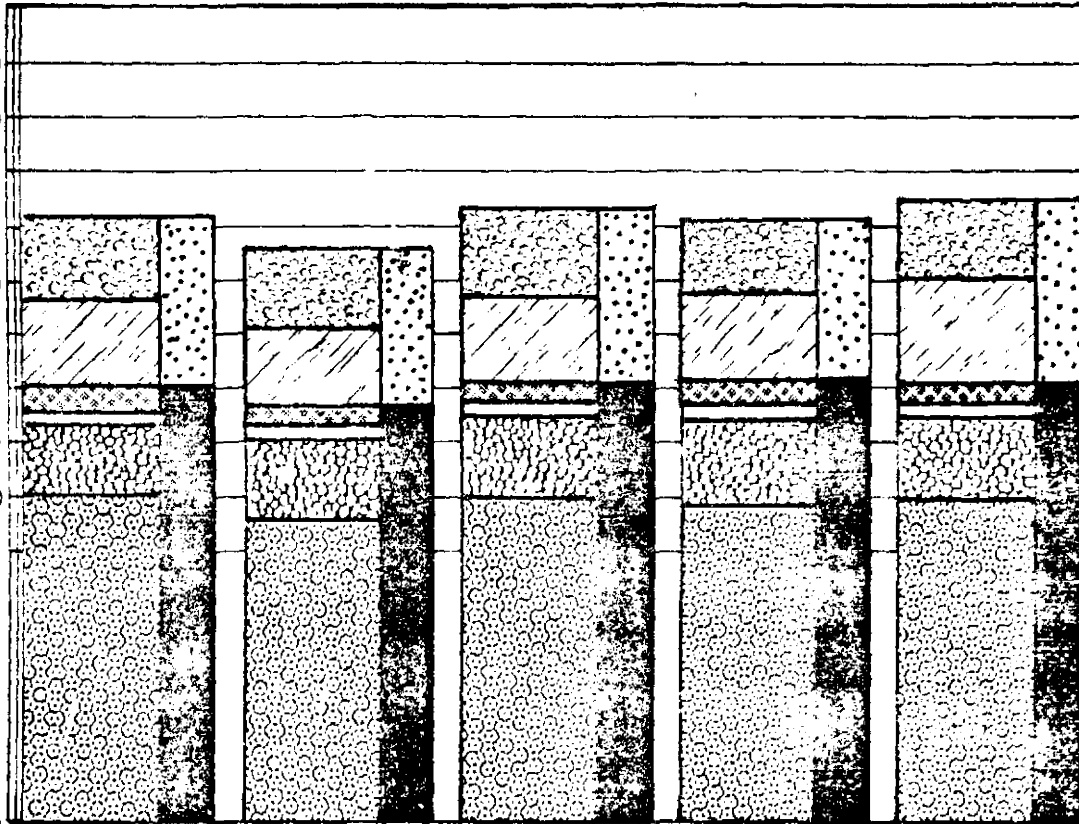
Embodies information on agricultural implements and machinery, as per quinquennial livestock census during 1961, 1966, 1972, 1977 and 1983 (Provisional). Districtwise information is furnished for the year 1983(P).

CROPPING PATTERN IN KARNATAKA

1979-80 TO 1983-84

IN 000'S HECTARES

15000
14000
13000
12000
11000
10000
9000
8000
7000
6000
5000
0



1979-80

1980-81

1981-82

1982-83

1983-84

FOOD CROPS

NON FOOD CROPS



CEREALS & SMALL MILLETS

PULSES

SUGARCANE

OTHER FOOD CROPS

OIL SEEDS

FIBERS & OTHER NON-FOOD CROPS

DISTRIBUTION OF LAND HOLDINGS (OPERATIONAL) BY SIZE CLASS IN KARNATAKA 1980-81

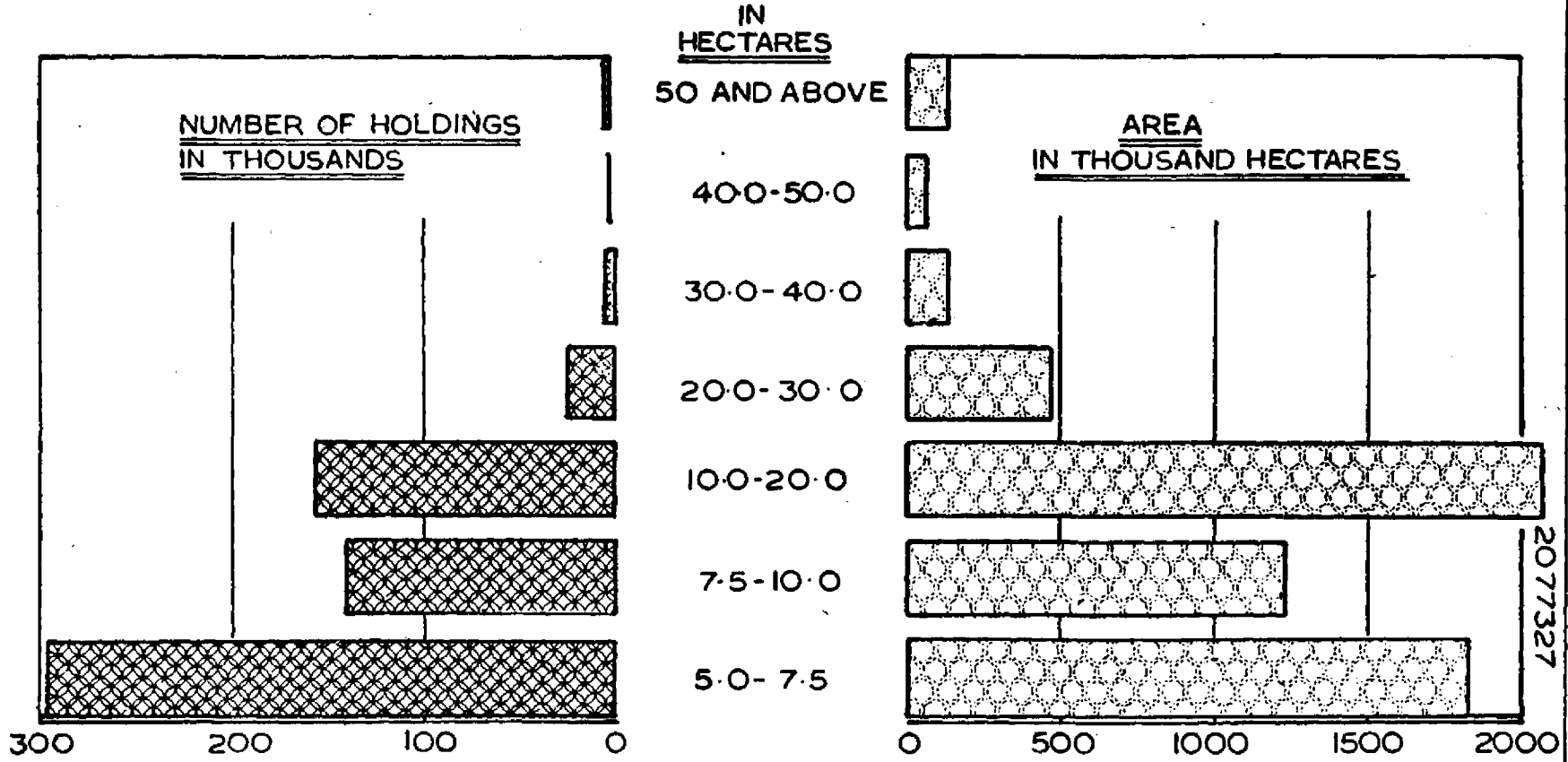


Table No. 5.4 CRUISING PATTERN, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	Food Crops			Non - Food Crops		
	Veg- tables	Other food crops	Total food crops	Oil seeds		Fibers
				Edibles	Non- Edible	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979-80	97733	34918	8036868	1381097	98165	1154343
1980-81	97940	33496	7729181	1333109	91237	1043079
1981-82	102996	35583	8147796	1461636	90589	1072366
1982-83	108584	38339	8078566	1575609	81818	962066
1983-84	120117	39233	8222646	1786044	76548	933527
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	30866	1393	1767021	361794	10173	38837
1. Bangalore	8169	124	352618	37100	2732	-
2. Chitradurga	15148	15	453215	113646	2377	26282
3. Kolar	4417	433	267273	50726	129	24
4. Shimoga	2057	682	319241	20646	319	12251
5. Tumkur	1075	139	374674	139676	4616	280
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	47075	1485	2558608	618173	23381	442394
6. Belgaum	9609	169	688112	127594	3633	50317
7. Bijapur	16092	-	1007105	292039	16920	175423
8. Dharwad	20381	3	753650	190165	2759	216614
9. Uttara Kannada	993	1313	109741	8375	69	40
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	13277	-	2402613	614800	30477	438239
10. Bellary	3842	-	393588	131063	1517	114041
11. Bidar	1327	-	344857	67697	1953	10014
12. Gulbarga	4793	-	970936	228454	22247	102944
13. Raichur	3315	-	693232	187586	4760	211240
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	28899	36355	1494404	191277	12517	14057
14. Chikmagalur	3556	266	180619	35551	1322	1626
15. Dakshina Kannada	11345	34555	245857	19259	945	-
16. Hassan	7721	4	279867	48676	1969	2985
17. Kodagu	875	1364	77729	571	-	-
18. Mandya	2482	126	280699	23243	2251	-
19. Mysore	2900	40	429633	63977	6030	9446

Table No. 5.4 CROPPING PATTERN, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

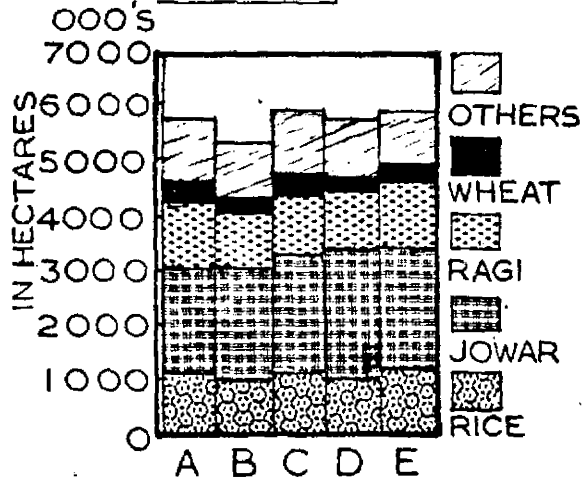
(In hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	Non - Food Crops			Total Cropped Area
	Drugs & Narcotics & Plantain Crops	Other Non- Food Crops	Total Non- Food Crops	
1	14	15	16	17
1979-80	308737	132597	3074939	11111807
1980-81	328098	135325	2930848	10660029
1981-82	339477	115953	3080021	11227817
1982-83	347264	105271	3072028	11150594
1983-84	359714	97931	3253764	11476410
1983-84:				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	51538	21249	483591	2250612
1. Bangalore	16857	13772	70461	423079
2. Chitradurga	5162	842	148309	601524
3. Kolar	18716	5265	74860	342133
4. Shimoga	3018	58	36292	355533
5. Tumkur	7785	1312	153669	528343
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	29908	63539	1177395	3736003
6. Belgaum	27574	40841	249959	938071
7. Bijapur	441	2185	487008	1494113
8. Dharwad	1740	19402	430680	1184330
9. Uttara Kannada	153	1111	9748	119489
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3208	1670	1088394	3491007
10. Bellary	1626	189	248436	642024
11. Bidar	67	184	79915	424772
12. Gulbarga	866	1061	355572	1326508
13. Raichur	649	236	404471	1097703
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	275060	11473	504384	1998788
14. Chikmagalur	62872	223	101594	282213
15. Dakshina Kannada	10019	1342	31565	277422
16. Hassan	38750	1688	94068	373935
17. Kodagu	71146	-	71717	149446
18. Mandya	10677	4663	40834	321533
19. Mysore	81596	3557	164606	594239

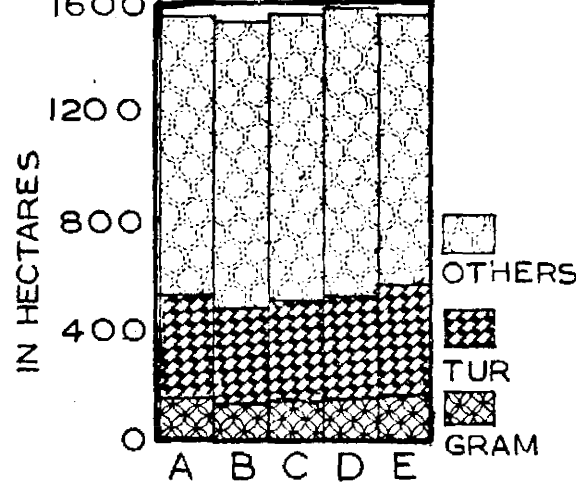
Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS 1979-80 TO 1983-84

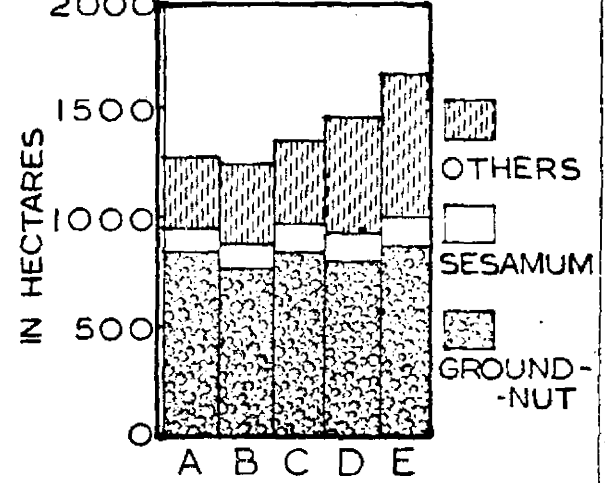
CEREALS



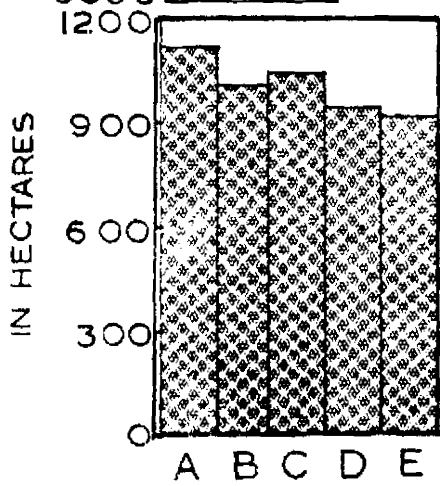
PULSES



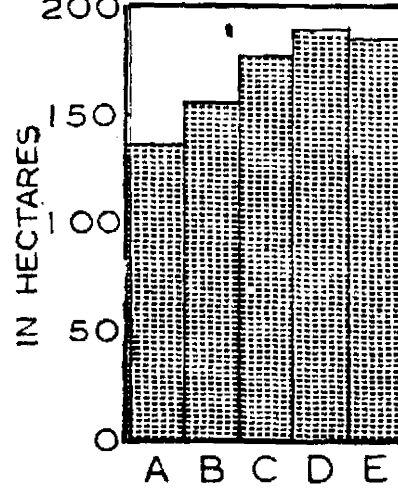
OIL SEEDS



COTTON



SUGARCANE



INDEX

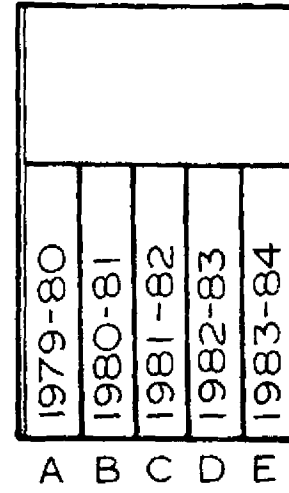


Table No. 5.5(c) AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	Oil Seeds				
	Coconut	Ground- nut	Sesamum	Castor	Rape & Mustard
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	167985	852490	114909	28615	3268
1980-81	171505	789997	118438	26617	2807
1981-82	176431	858945	112148	25763	3287
1982-83	182630	849457	118292	24296	2828
1983-84	190345	873304	125431	25788	3149
1983-84:					
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	85686	218245	16651	10096	2687
1. Bangalore	9065	20756	941	2732	1981
2. Chitradurga	25408	47166	13628	2376	210
3. Kolar	1093	48560	208	129	328
4. Shimoga	3378	11386	1720	243	66
5. Tumkur	46742	90377	154	4616	102
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	5860	338877	11132	580	249
6. Belgaum	50	109729	488	46	43
7. Bijapur	138	92350	2689	92	44
8. Dharwad	557	133580	7935	438	159
9. Uttara Kannada	5115	3218	20	4	3
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1114	272626	75645	4048	136
10. Bellary	802	56531	10181	1492	39
11. Bidar	2	6832	24678	83	30
12. Gulbarga	25	85074	27587	370	46
13. Raichur	285	124189	13199	2103	21
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	97685	43556	22003	11064	77
14. Chikmagalur	20390	5221	7580	811	15
15. Dakshina Kannada	17121	1513	625	3	-
16. Hassan	37736	1748	4190	1969	33
17. Kodagu	561	2	-	-	-
18. Mandya	10919	7086	1818	2251	2
19. Mysore	10958	27986	7790	6030	27

Table No. 5.5(c) AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	Oil Seeds					Total Oil Seeds (2 to 11)
	Linseed	Niger- seed	Saf- flower	Sun- flower	Others.	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1979-80	68302	62039	160363	20043	-	1478014
1980-81	63241	54818	157757	37787	-	1422967
1981-82	63082	56022	157140	97663	-	1550481
1982-83	55775	54071	172658	195551	-	1655558
1983-84	49169	59816	200010	333827	1753	1862592
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	-	9274	1293	27958	77	371967
1. Bangalore	-	3788	-	569	-	39832
2. Chitradurga	-	2221	1180	23833	1	116023
3. Kolar	-	471	-	66	-	50855
4. Shimoga	-	626	108	3362	76	20965
5. Tunkur	-	2168	5	128	-	144292
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	22740	2521	98189	161183	223	641554
6. Belgaum	3587	205	12963	4116	-	131227
7. Bijapur	16828	714	60386	135718	-	308959
8. Dharwad	2321	1598	24825	21349	162	192924
9. Uttara Kannada	4	4	15	-	61	8444
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	26429	33504	98957	132818	-	645277
10. Bellary	25	5633	10091	47786	-	132580
11. Bidar	1870	17379	7162	11614	-	69650
12. Gulbarga	21877	7889	58204	49629	-	250701
13. Raichur	2657	2603	23500	23789	-	192346
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	14517	1571	11868	1453	203794
14. Chikmagalur	-	1009	-	1336	511	36873
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	942	20204
16. Hassan	-	4480	-	489	-	50645
17. Kodagu	-	8	-	-	-	571
18. Mandya	-	3328	-	90	-	25494
19. Mysore	-	5692	1571	9953	-	70007

Note: 162 hectares of Soyabean of Dharwad district have been included under "Others".

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Tabl 5.6 YIELD PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS,
1979 - 84.

(in kgs/hectare)

Crop	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Rice	2133	2134	2129	2023	2012
2. Ragi	1316	1059	1294	971	1377
3. Wheat	636	569	663	580	679
4. Jowar	982	797	882	700	840
5. Maize	2696	2556	2792	2411	2960
6. Bajra	377	358	530	399	561
7. Gram	457	472	462	514	421
8. Tur	699	392	515	437	485
9. Castor	615	566	702	732	890
10. Linseed	234	222	264	180	242
11. Sesamun	303	356	277	267	325
12. Groundnut (pods)	738	632	784	674	861
13. Cotton (Lint)	103	106	123	133	125
14. Sugarcane # (Cane)	71	83	80	84	79
15. Tobacco	656	689	648	621	624

Note: # Tonnes per Hectare

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.7(a) PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In tonnes)

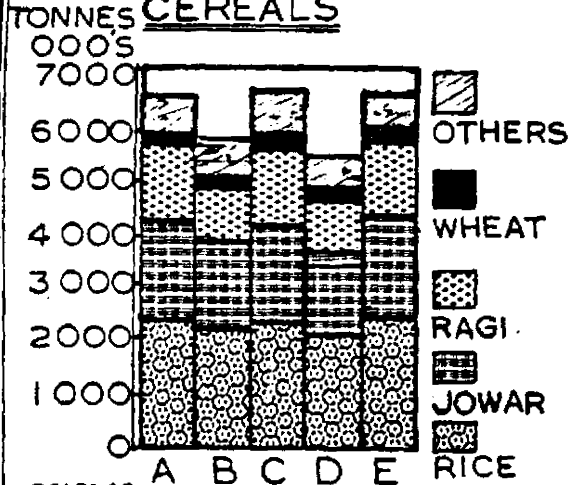
Year/ Division/ District	Cereals							
	Rice	Jowar	Ragi	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Small Milletts	Total Cereals (2 to 8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	2322792	1802622	1477675	236791	370317	228970	204438	6643605
1980-81	2258179	1506206	1063904	191971	381260	173694	138605	5713819
1981-82	2361146	1771255	1411819	320163	419411	210733	183504	6678031
1982-83	2173413	1497237	947290	220570	357292	184210	137574	5517586
1983-84	2290163	1796522	1471689	313967	465639	205901	145205	6689086
1983-84:								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	639140	185140	848016	24650	117771	1215	49264	1865196
1. Bangalore	74025	162	323805	-	39115	379	2971	440457
2. Chitradurga	116231	109388	201653	19182	34291	613	26447	507805
3. Kolar	45389	4413	100183	2923	27651	20	4713	185292
4. Shimoga	334041	55738	67495	13	7108	128	888	465411
5. Tumkur	69454	15439	154880	2532	9606	75	14245	266231
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	367073	752351	38051	126004	269821	162082	30671	1746053
6. Belgaum	88579	215985	14897	20277	158678	55526	9648	563590
7. Bijapur	2995	231896	-	105328	81660	56855	2978	481712
8. Dharwad	114366	303998	22226	399	29362	49700	18036	538087
9. Uttara Kannada	161133	472	928	-	121	1	9	162664
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	301619	704795	42896	161720	36702	42385	59925	1350042
10. Bellary	68783	174762	42266	12197	20042	1158	24677	343885
11. Bidar	19395	99278	53	8190	558	12609	3601	143684
12. Gulbarga	22612	231787	534	69947	1586	17028	12334	355828
13. Raichur	190629	198968	43	71386	14516	11590	19313	506645
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	982331	154236	542726	1593	41345	219	5345	1727795
14. Chikmagalur	121642	25502	60075	72	923	187	2246	210647
15. Dakshina Kannada	249793	-	173	-	-	-	-	249966
16. Hassan	115615	17000	135227	-	16167	-	614	284623
17. Kodagu	95787	57	3665	-	299	-	-	99808
18. Mandya	222773	8837	163495	-	412	3	666	396186
19. Mysore	176721	102840	180091	1521	23544	29	1819	486565

Note: Fully revised estimates.

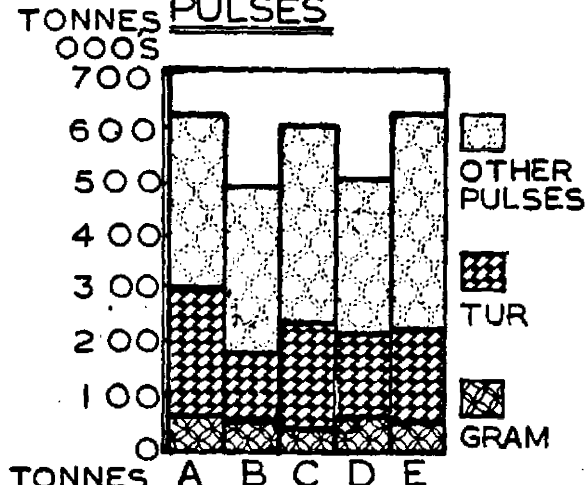
Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS 1979-80 TO 1983-84

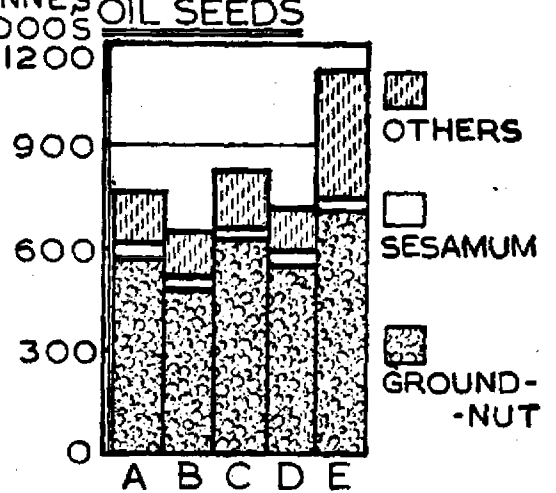
CEREALS



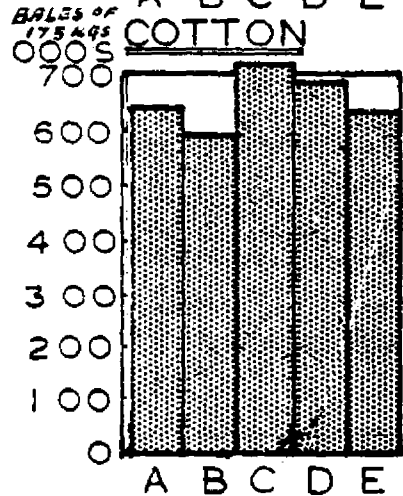
PULSES



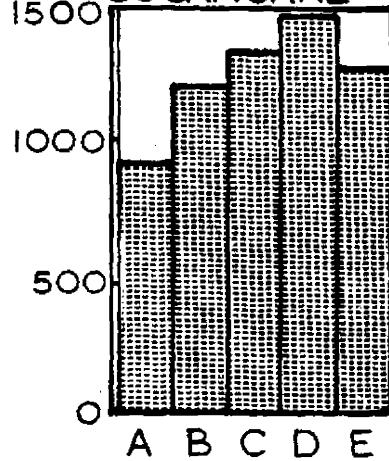
OIL SEEDS



COTTON



SUGARCANE



INDEX

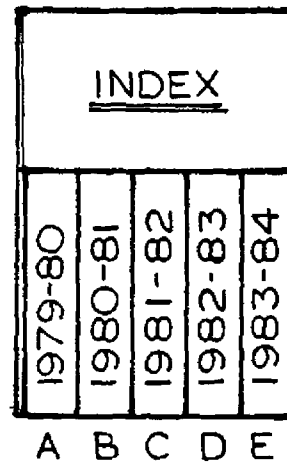


Table No. 5.7(b) PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1977 - 84. (contd..)

(In tonnes)

Year/ Division/ District	Oil Seed								
	Ground nut	Sesa- mum	Castor	Rape and Mustard	Linseed	Niger- seed	Saf- flower	Sun- flower	Total Oilseeds (2 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	597399	33047	16571	932	15185	10897	77450	15978	767459
1980-81	474559	40015	14311	771	13379	9652	80945	16270	649902
1981-82	639622	29500	17162	921	15848	10068	80024	42121	835266
1982-83	543595	29994	16881	782	9540	9541	92756	78661	781750
1983-84	714010	38749	21812	904	11308	10687	112484	196284	1106238
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	223218	5587	8407	836	-	2511	728	23027	264314
1. Bangalore	28838	532	2642	650	-	943	-	469	34074
2. Chitradurga	55475	3962	2259	45	-	660	664	19630	82695
3. Kolar	47102	70	107	95	-	109	-	54	47537
4. Shimoga	14853	972	202	19	-	164	61	2769	19040
5. Tumkur	76950	51	3197	27	-	635	3	105	80968
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	239672	4305	490	36	4854	546	57067	109483	416453
6. Belgaum	75858	189	39	6	889	48	5739	2796	85564
7. Bijapur	45404	1040	78	5	3289	109	40329	92186	182540
8. Dharwad	114882	3068	370	25	575	388	10990	14501	144799
9. Uttara Kannada	3528	8	3	Neg.	1	1	9	-	3550
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	209327	21060	3476	11	6454	4760	53805	56794	355687
10. Bellary	64984	3975	1281	3	6	1470	5483	30007	107209
11. Bidar	5228	6986	71	2	423	1999	3912	5153	23774
12. Gulbarga	39197	5635	318	5	5424	947	31573	11080	94179
13. Raichur	99918	4464	1806	1	601	344	12837	10554	130525
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	41793	7797	9439	21	-	2870	884	6980	69784
14. Chikmagalur	4622	2477	691	4	-	264	-	766	8844
15. Dakshina Kannada	2230	221	3	-	-	-	-	-	2454
16. Hassan	1712	1369	2497	9	-	788	-	283	6663
17. Kodagu	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5
18. Mandya	7614	644	1052	1	-	632	-	53	9996
19. Mysore	25612	3086	5196	7	-	1184	884	5853	41822

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.7(c) PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..).

(In tonnes)

Year/ Division/ District	Pulses				Fibre				
	Gram	Tur	Other Pulses	Total Pulses (2 to 4)	Total Food Grains	Cotton	Mesta	Sum- hemp (7 to 9)	Total fibre (7 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	66479	235080	320788	622347	7265952	639660	56968	710	697338
1980-81	62588	125218	300635	488441	6202260	597076	48765	694	646535
1981-82	60160	183277	357533	600970	7279001	718037	50506	699	769242
1982-83	70701	152932	287845	511478	6029064	694160	46595	672	741427
1983-84	62190	178937	382676	623803	7312889	630477	45430	569	676476
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1126	16872	88004	105996	1971192	24069	28	3	24100
1. Bangalore	148	2896	14298	17342	457799	-	-	-	-
2. Chitradurga	354	5968	29232	35554	543359	16297	2	2	16301
3. Kolar	22	2052	10612	12686	197978	13	-	1	14
4. Shimoga	222	1102	7440	8764	474175	7586	26	-	7612
5. Tumkur	374	4854	26422	31650	297881	173	-	Neg.	173
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	24325	26128	95012	145465	1891518	315826	2784	184	318794
6. Belgaum	8361	6613	26951	41925	605515	76443	998	171	77612
7. Bijapur	10100	9833	30151	50084	531796	71329	1101	-	72430
8. Dharwad	5804	9590	36747	52141	590228	168054	683	3	168740
9. Uttara Kannada	60	92	1163	1315	163979	-	2	10	12
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	35232	130451	94614	260297	1610339	276181	42618	338	319137
10. Bellary	2816	6967	11588	21371	365256	99996	-	20	100016
11. Bidar	17582	30123	23626	71331	215015	1666	2977	297	4940
12. Gulbarga	9281	78582	33525	121388	477216	28319	39052	21	67392
13. Raichur	5553	14779	25875	46207	552852	146200	589	-	146789
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1513	5486	105046	112045	1839840	14401	-	44	14445
14. Chitmagalur	231	393	9293	9917	220564	1689	-	Neg.	1689
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	4502	4502	254468	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	379	1116	23958	25453	310076	3103	-	-	3103
17. Kodagu	10	3	220	233	100041	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	89	976	22207	23272	419458	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	804	2998	44866	48668	535233	9609	-	44	9653

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.7(d) PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in tonnes)				
Year/ Division/ District	Sugarcane	Coconut	Potatoes	Chillies (Dry)
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	9128218	870184	111291	48607
1980-81	12427072	886997	107023	48458
1981-82	13381293	912451	119611	47443
1982-83	14858304	946382	127050	48564
1983-84	12916445	987052	136581	46473
1983-84:				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1722442	522005	37677	8988
1. Bangalore	290187	43730	19621	690
2. Chitradurga	421729	150263	-	2967
3. Kolar	254705	5272	15841	223
4. Shimoga	562163	12046	-	4448
5. Tumkur	193658	310694	2215	660
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	5301722	28146	53491	24901
6. Belgaum	3839307	220	22539	6620
7. Bijapur	1204338	666	-	335
8. Dharwad	127520	2688	30743	17874
9. Uttara Kannada	130557	24572	9	72
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1944851	5380	190	2232
10. Bellary	671916	3870	-	749
11. Bidar	760760	10	190	288
12. Gulbarga	232237	177	-	870
13. Raichur	279938	1373	-	329
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	3947430	431521	45223	10352
14. Chikmagalur	112352	51893	4641	1071
15. Dakshina Kannada	155429	73826	-	2731
16. Hassan	356833	210782	40186	2963
17. Kodagu	207	2709	-	120
18. Mandya	2471014	52106	43	634
19. Mysore	851595	39405	353	3733

Table No. 5.7(d) PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

(In tonnes)						
Year/ Division/ District	Black- pepper	Carda- mum	Ginger (Dry)	Cashew nut (process ed)	Areca- nut (process ed)	Tobacco
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	7611	1539	30663	4634	76346	27600
1980-81	7699	1647	29186	4825	78275	33754
1981-82	6306	1622	31845	4996	80053	30780
1982-83	6959	1713	31052	5481	80653	38786
1983-84	6934	1811	30295	5625	81875	29322
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	578	1	13839	91	26950	2108
1. Bangalore	-	-	1144	14	996	28
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	1	2879	259
3. Kolar	-	-	54	41	72	280
4. Shimoga	578	1	12627	25	15749	1436
5. Tumkur	-	-	14	10	7254	105
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1341	15	499	64	11200	16232
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	19	-	16054
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	11
8. Dharwad	-	-	306	NEG.	285	167
9. Ullara Kannada	1341	15	193	45	10915	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	3839	-	25	761
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	25	492
11. Bidar	-	-	3839	-	-	7
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	126
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	136
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	5015	1795	12118	5470	43700	10221
14. Chikmagalur	41	247	148	30	8839	371
15. Dakshina Kannada	1842	163	10998	5222	30866	41
16. Hassan	60	339	96	1	1648	1881
17. Kodagu	3057	1046	876	202	1071	108
18. Mandya	-	-	-	11	868	-
19. Mysore	15	Neg.	-	4	408	7820

Note: 1. Production of Cotton in terms of bales of 170 Kgs.

2. Mesta: Production of Mesta in terms of bales of 180 Kgs.

3. Production of Black Pepper & Dry Ginger in terms of quintals. Ric: Rice in terms of Raw Rice. Groundnut: G.nut in terms of nuts in shells. Coconut: Coconut in terms of '000 nuts. Sugarcane: Production of Sugarcane in terms of cane.

4. Production in terms processed Nut.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.8 AREA YIELD AND PRODUCTION OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY CROPS,
1979 - 84. (contd..)

(Area in hectares, production in tonnes &
Yield in Kgs./Hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	R i c e			R a g i		
	Area	Yield	Production	Area	Yield	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	660197	2596	1628067	560432	1789	952420
1980-81	633147	2610	1569889	575110	1352	738625
1981-82	657210	2568	1603434	669937	1594	1014548
1982-83	620811	2492	1470005	564768	1240	665811
1983-84	668994	2422	1539361	545047	1878	972645
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	187766	2261	403396	281487	1942	519210
1. Bangalore	24208	2595	59685	145928	1915	265433
2. Chitradurga	42471	2345	94609	64009	2375	144429
3. Kolar	3571	2271	7705	9675	1726	15864
4. Shimoga	106932	2118	215140	34518	1725	56569
5. Tumkur	10584	2611	26257	27357	1420	36915
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	121785	2052	237460	10095	1872	17953
6. Belgaum	27593	2113	55389	3000	1871	5332
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--
8. Dharwad	30727	1870	54545	6751	1871	12000
9. Uttara Kannada	63265	2115	127126	344	1900	621
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	89317	2278	193260	37711	1118	40053
10. Bellary	11442	2263	24598	37711	1118	40053
11. Bidar	2464	2181	5105	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	1531	2226	3237	--	--	--
13. Raichur	73860	2284	160320	--	--	--
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	270126	2748	705245	215754	1929	395429
14. Chikmagalur	42059	2415	96500	16511	2148	33692
15. Dakshina Kannada	57473	2342	127872	--	--	--
16. Hassan	30795	2724	75678	44467	1759	74308
17. Kodagu	24684	2462	57725	1245	1907	2256
18. Mandya	66658	3190	202584	72412	2177	149764
19. Mysore	48257	3073	140886	81119	1757	135409

Table No. 5.8 AREA YIELD AND PRODUCTION IN HIGH YIELDING VARIETY CROPS,
1979 - 84. (contd..)(Area in hectares, production in tonnes &
Yield in Kgs./Hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	Jowar			Bajra		
	Area	Yield	Production	Area	Yield	Production
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979-80	424504	1994	804326	91480	808	70245
1980-81	406086	1691	652515	80881	894	68736
1981-82	423207	1908	767115	182529	711	123382
1982-83	444228	1656	699055	227093	463	99867
1983-84	404773	1986	763560	206698	753	147878
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	61880	2312	135920	1636	1116	1734
1. Bangalore	94	1814	162	--	--	--
2. Chitradurga	39507	2159	81015	1616	1116	1713
3. Kolar	480	2423	1105	20	1088	21
4. Shimoga	21145	2595	52132	--	--	--
5. Tumkur	654	2424	1506	--	--	--
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	182431	1942	336566	155475	696	102800
6. Belgaum	60938	1962	113591	8458	696	5592
7. Bijapur	20893	1922	38152	146626	696	96949
8. Dharwad	100367	1934	184395	391	696	259
9. Uttara Kannada	233	1934	428	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	106276	1759	177543	47845	926	42101
10. Bellary	52097	1936	95795	5955	1115	6310
11. Bidar	39758	1598	60357	1235	923	1083
12. Gulbarga	6850	1852	12052	32690	862	26770
13. Raichur	7571	1298	9339	7965	1049	7938
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	54186	2205	113531	1742	751	1243
14. Chiknagalur	8310	2297	18132	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Hassan	5910	2076	11658	--	--	--
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	3691	2149	7537	--	--	--
19. Mysore	36275	2211	76204	1742	751	1243

Table No. 5.8 AREA YIELD AND PRODUCTION OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY CROPS,
1979 - 84. (contd..)(Area in hectares, production in tonnes &
Yield in Kgs./Hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	W h e a t			M a i z e		
	Area	Yield	Production	Area	Yield	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	51302	1264	61617	105318	2977	297824
1980-81	44189	1550	65059	130103	2601	321419
1981-82	50053	1482	70477	133970	2839	361393
1982-83	46901	1360	60616	142556	2406	325910
1983-84	56126	1707	91014	151674	3007	433309
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	694	1707	1125	39462	3141	117771
1. Bangalore	234	1707	379	11528	3572	39115
2. Chitradurga	333	1707	540	13861	2604	34291
3. Kolar	2	1707	3	8475	3434	27651
4. Shimoga	79	1707	128	2377	3148	7108
5. Tumkur	46	1707	75	3221	3139	9606
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	44853	1770	75431	86447	2941	241566
6. Belgaum	16107	2089	31965	46805	3128	139077
7. Bijapur	19014	1636	29552	29209	2828	78460
8. Dharwad	9732	1505	13914	10389	2422	23708
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	44	2897	121
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	10451	1437	14251	13849	2691	35407
10. Bellary	747	1046	742	7816	2699	20042
11. Bidar	6865	1536	10017	66	2732	171
12. Gulbarga	1601	1046	1591	262	2732	680
13. Raichur	1238	1616	1901	5705	2678	14516
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	128	1707	207	11916	3407	38563
14. Chikmagalur	108	1707	175	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Hassan	--	--	--	4976	3420	16167
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	92	3420	299
18. Mandya	2	1707	3	134	3236	412
19. Mysore	18	1707	29	6714	3400	21685

Table No. 5.8 AREA YIELD AND PRODUCTION OF HIGH
YIELDING VARIETY CROPS, 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(Area in heclares, production in tonnes &
Yield in Kgs./Hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	Cotton (HB4)	Varalakshmi
	Area	Area
1	8	9
1979-80	2598	23229
1980-81	1346	46104
1981-82	199	64698
1982-83	4781	52359
1983-84	2287	51917
1983-84:		
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1660	6948
1. Bangalore	--	--
2. Chitradurga	1660	97
3. Kolar	--	21
4. Shimoga	--	6621
5. Tumkur	--	209
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	447	32464
6. Belgaum	44	15801
7. Bijapur	218	157
8. Dharwad	185	16506
9. Utara Kannada	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	172	4005
10. Bellary	123	621
11. Bidar	28	--
12. Gulbarga	21	386
13. Raichur	--	2998
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	8	8500
14. Chikmagalur	8	845
15. Dakshina Kannada	--	--
16. Hassan	--	2173
17. Kodagu	--	--
18. Mandya	--	--
19. Mysore	--	5482

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.9 AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF PLANTATION CROPS,
(A) COFFEE 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Particulars/ District	1979-80			1980-81			1981-82		
	Arabica	Robusta	Total	Arabica	Robusta	Total	Arabica	Robusta	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Area (In Hectares):									
1. Chikmagalur	33009	9685	42694	35595	9942	45537	36830	10519	47349
2. Hassan	15334	2753	18087	16217	2910	19127	15858	3330	19188
3. Mysore (Biligiries)	558	8	566	558	6	564	558	6	564
4. Shimoga	76	60	136	76	60	136	76	60	136
5. South Kanara	26	16	42	26	15	41	26	15	41
6. North Coorg	15166	2968	18134	15735	3116	18851	21906	25794	47700
7. South Coorg	6193	21446	27639	6316	22390	28706			
State: Total	70362	36936	107298	74523	38439	112962	75254	39724	114978
Production (In tonnes)*									
1. Chikmagalur	29458	12549	42007	23862	10410	34272	28695	10045	38740
2. Hassan	9468	2567	12035	7278	2186	9464	13425	2580	16005
3. Mysore (Biligiries)	393	-	393	366	-	366	555	-	555
4. Shimoga	53	-	53	102	11	113	NA	NA	NA
5. South Kanara	3	2	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6. North Coorg	17917	4548	22465	17808	20102	37910	19760	27690	47450
7. South Coorg	3934	26529	30463						
State: Total	61226	46195	107421	49416	32709	82125	62435	40315	102750
Yield (Kgs/Hectare):									
1. Chikmagalur	892.42	1295.72	983.91	670.38	1047.07	752.62	779.12	954.94	818.18
2. Hassan	617.45	932.44	665.40	448.79	751.20	494.80	846.58	774.77	834.12
3. Mysore (Biligiries)	704.30	-	704.30	655.91	-	655.91	** 994.62	-	994.62 **
4. Shimoga	697.37	-	697.37	1342.11	183.33	830.80	NA	NA	NA
5. South Kanara	132.27	106.44	122.43	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6. North Coorg	1181.39	1532.35	1238.83	807.58	788.13	797.15	902.04	1073.51	994.76
7. South Coorg	635.23	1237.01	1102.17						
Total —>	870.16	1250.68	1001.15	663.10	850.93	727.01	829.66	1014.88	893.65

Table No. 5.9 AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF PLANTATION CROPS,
(A) COFFEE 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Particulars/ District	1982-83			1983-84		
	Arabica	Robusta	Total	Arabica	Robusta	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
Area (In Hectares):						
1. Chikamagalur	38188	10930	49118	38618	11224	49842
2. Hassan	16207	3445	19652	17574	3959	21533
3. Mysore (Biligiries)	558	6	564	565	-	565
4. Shimoga	76	60	136	76	60	136
5. South Kanara	26	15	41	26	45	41
6. North Coorg	23648	26767	50415	23731	27051	50782
7. South Coorg						
State: Total	78703	41223	119926	80590	42309	122899
Production (In Tonnes)*						
1. Chikamagalur	26690	9495	36185	25080	6585	31665
2. Hassan	11595	2610	14205	10855	1790	12645
3. Mysore (Biligiries)	375	5	380	425	5	430
4. Shimoga	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5. South Kanara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6. North Coorg	22455	26850	49305	19340	15255	34595
7. South Coorg						
State : Total	61115	38960	100075	55700	23635	79335
Yeild (Kgs/Hectare):						
1. Chikamagalur	698.91	868.71	736.70	649.44	586.69	635.31
2. Hassan	715.43	757.62	722.83	617.67	452.13	587.24
3. Mysore (Biligiries)	672.04	-	672.04 **	752.21	-	761.04
4. Shimoga	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5. South Kanara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6. North Coorg	949.55	1003.10	977.98	814.97	563.93	681.25
7. South Coorg						
Total --->	776.53	954.10	834.47	691.15	558.63	645.53

Note: * Production for the years 1979-80 and 1980-81 are finally estimated figures and the years 1981-82, 1982-83 & 1983-84 are revised estimates.

** Denotes the yeild per hectare for Arabica only.

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Coffee Board, Bangalore.

TABLE No. 5.9 AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF
PLANTATION CROPS (concl..)
(B) TEA 1979 - 83.

Particulars/ District/ Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Estates:					
Chikamagalur	13	13	13	13	13
Coorg	1	1	1	1	1
Hassan	1	1	1	1	1
State: Total	15	15	15	15	15
Area (in Hectares):					
Chikamagalur	1310	1311	1317	1320	1320
Coorg	189	189	188	189	189
Hassan	373	387	396	405	415
State: Total	1872	1887	1901	1914	1924
Production (in 000' Kgs.):					
Chikamagalur	2415	2445	2369	2508	2221
Coorg	413	376	391	395	389
Hassan	687	654	649	716	605
State: Total	3515	3475	3409	3619	3215
Yield (Kgs/Hectare):					
Chikamagalur	1884	1865	1799	1900	1683
Coorg	2185	1989	2080	2090	2058
Hassan	1842	1690	1639	1768	1458
State: Total	1878	1842	1793	1891	1671

Source: Tea Board, Government of India, Calcutta.

Table No. 5.9 AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD
OF PLANTATION CROPS,
(C) RUBBER 1979 - 1984.
(concl..)

Year	Tappable Area (In Hectares)	Production (Tonnes)	Yield (Kgs/ Hectare)
1	2	3	4
1979-80	4012	2537	632
1980-81	4004	2128	531
1981-82	4344	2606	600
1982-83	4360	3070	704
1983-84	5180	2785	538

Source: Rubber Board, Ministry of Commerce,
Government of India, Kottayam, Kerala.

Table No. 5.10 DISTRIBUTION OF GREEN MANURE SEEDS AND PESTICIDES, 1979 - 84.

		(In tonnes)				
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
I. Green Manure Seeds distributed	15400	13781	6370	5040	1314	
II. Pesticides distributed (Technical Grade)						
1. Insecticides]*						
]]						
2. Fungicides]	2331	2631	3190	3224	3600	
]]						
3. Others]						

Note: * Breakups are not available.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.11 INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS,
1979 - 84. (contd..)

(BASE TRIENNium ENDING 1969-70 = 100)

Group/ Sub-Group/ Commodity	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Food Grains	100.8	96.3	101.7	100.4	102.2
A. Cereals	97.7	92.6	98.7	96.4	99.0
1. Rice	101.2	98.4	103.2	99.9	105.8
2. Jowar	78.0	80.4	85.4	91.0	90.9
3. Bajra	122.0	104.3	117.4	107.6	108.9
4. Maize	302.1	327.1	329.2	325.0	345.8
5. Ragi	116.1	103.8	112.8	100.9	110.5
6. Wheat	116.3	98.8	102.4	102.5	97.9
7. Small millets	92.1	77.0	80.1	67.0	65.5
B. Pulses	114.1	113.1	115.0	118.0	116.4
1. Gram	89.5	81.9	80.1	84.8	90.6
2. Tur	120.8	114.7	127.6	125.9	132.4
3. Other pulses	116.6	118.5	117.5	121.8	116.1
II. Non food grains	112.2	107.2	111.2	108.7	109.5
A. Oil seeds	103.6	98.6	103.3	103.8	108.5
1. Groundnut	89.3	82.8	90.0	89.0	91.5
2. Sesamum	153.3	157.3	149.3	157.3	166.7
3. Rape & mustard	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0
4. Linseed	123.6	114.5	114.6	101.8	89.1
5. Castor	93.6	87.1	83.9	77.4	83.9
6. Safflower	111.1	109.7	109.0	120.1	138.9
7. Nigerseed	344.4	305.6	311.1	300.0	333.3
8. Coconut	135.5	136.7	141.9	147.6	153.2

Note: Based on fully revised estimates of area, production and yield.

Table No. 5.11 INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS,
1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(BASE TRIENNium ENDING 1969-70 = 100)

Group/ Sub-Group/ Commodity	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Fibres	114.3	103.3	106.1	95.3	92.5
1. Cotton	113.3	102.5	105.4	94.4	91.7
2. Mesta	165.0	140.0	145.0	135.0	135.0
3. Sunhemp	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7
C. Plantation Crops	108.0	115.9	117.7	122.1	119.5
1. Coffee	100.0	105.6	107.5	112.2	115.0
2. Tea	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3. Rubber	325.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	250.0
D. Condiments & Spices	138.9	140.3	140.3	143.2	139.8
1. Chillies (dry)	146.7	146.7	146.7	148.6	141.9
2. Ginger(dry)	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
3. Turmeric	150.0	150.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4. Cardamum	112.5	116.7	116.7	125.0	129.2
5. Garlic	133.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6. Pepper	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0
7. Arecanut	135.9	138.5	141.0	143.6	143.6
E. Fruits & Vegetables	160.3	160.3	161.8	173.5	188.2
1. Banana	106.3	112.5	112.5	112.5	118.8
2. Cashewnut	246.2	253.8	269.2	292.3	300.0
3. Potato	144.4	144.4	155.6	177.8	177.8
4. Onion	205.3	194.7	184.2	200.0	242.1
5. Sweet Potato	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7
F. Miscellaneous	128.6	147.1	160.7	169.3	158.6
1. Sugarcane	131.1	149.5	169.9	181.6	168.0
2. Tobacco	121.6	140.5	135.1	135.1	132.4
III. All Commodities	104.0	99.4	104.4	102.7	104.3

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.12 INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTIVITY OF PRINCIPAL
CROPS, 1979-84. (contd..)

(BASE TRIENNIUM ENDING 1969-70=100)

Group/ Sub-Group/ Commodity	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Food Grains	140.9	126.8	138.0	118.6	134.9
A. Cereals	143.4	130.5	140.8	121.4	137.3
1. Rice	127.3	127.2	126.9	120.6	120.0
2. Jowar	151.9	125.3	136.3	108.1	129.9
3. Bajra	114.9	108.9	161.3	121.5	170.6
4. Mazie	114.5	108.9	119.0	102.7	125.9
5. Ragi	212.1	170.8	208.6	156.4	222.0
6. Wheat	144.8	129.5	151.6	132.0	154.7
7. Small Millets	167.9	136.8	174.0	156.1	167.6
B. Pulses	118.7	93.8	112.0	94.5	113.2
1. Gram	105.4	109.9	107.0	119.6	97.8
2. Tur	144.1	80.7	106.3	90.0	100.2
3. Other Pulses	105.9	97.7	117.2	91.0	126.9
II. Non-Food Grains	118.3	109.7	118.3	119.2	121.4
A. Oil Seeds	114.2	107.2	118.7	109.8	128.2
1. Groundnut	106.5	91.3	113.2	97.3	124.3
2. Sesamum	126.6	149.6	118.2	112.2	137.6
3. Rape & Mustard	83.3	83.3	83.3	83.3	83.3
4. Linseed	93.4	87.3	107.4	75.5	94.9
5. Castor	121.1	107.1	135.0	146.4	174.9
6. Safflower	288.8	307.7	305.8	322.7	336.0
7. Nigerseed	53.2	54.6	53.6	55.6	55.0
8. Coconut	119.8	119.3	119.9	119.6	120.2

Table No. 5.12 INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTIVITY OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979-84. (concl..)

(BASE TRIENNIUM ENDING 1969-70=100)

Group/ Sub-Group/ Commodity	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Fibers	173.9	179.2	209.4	225.5	211.8
1. Cotton	175.5	180.9	211.6	228.3	213.4
2. Mesta	70.5	71.4	71.8	71.0	68.0
3. Sunhemp	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	149.9
C. Plantation Crops	211.4	151.2	191.6	178.9	141.6
1. Coffee	218.8	157.9	199.6	185.7	143.1
2. Tea	80.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	80.0
3. Rubber	92.3	50.0	75.0	75.0	120.0
D. Condiments & Spices	116.7	116.2	116.1	114.9	114.1
1. Chillies (Dry)	104.4	102.3	100.1	103.0	101.3
2. Ginger (Dry)	73.8	69.1	76.2	73.8	71.5
3. Turmeric	222.2	244.5	300.0	300.0	216.7
4. Cardamum	177.8	171.4	171.4	160.0	154.8
5. Garlic	56.3	50.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
6. Pepper	53.3	53.3	40.0	46.7	46.7
7. Arecanut	103.5	104.3	105.1	104.5	105.8
E. Fruits & Vegetables	95.3	72.3	90.4	90.9	93.2
1. Banana	71.3	67.4	68.9	71.1	67.3
2. Cashewnut	64.3	62.4	61.2	62.7	63.9
3. Potato	197.1	190.0	197.8	183.1	197.6
4. Onion	239.9	234.0	239.2	234.3	225.7
5. Sweet Potato	91.1	94.8	87.4	91.1	98.5
F. Miscellaneous	134.7	141.8	134.3	168.6	128.3
1. Sugarcane	77.3	90.0	87.4	90.8	85.3
2. Tobacco	135.4	142.4	135.0	169.8	128.9
III.All Commodities	132.9	120.7	131.0	118.8	130.0

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

INDEX NUMBERS OF PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS 1979-84

BASE: TRIENNIUM ENDING 1969-70=100

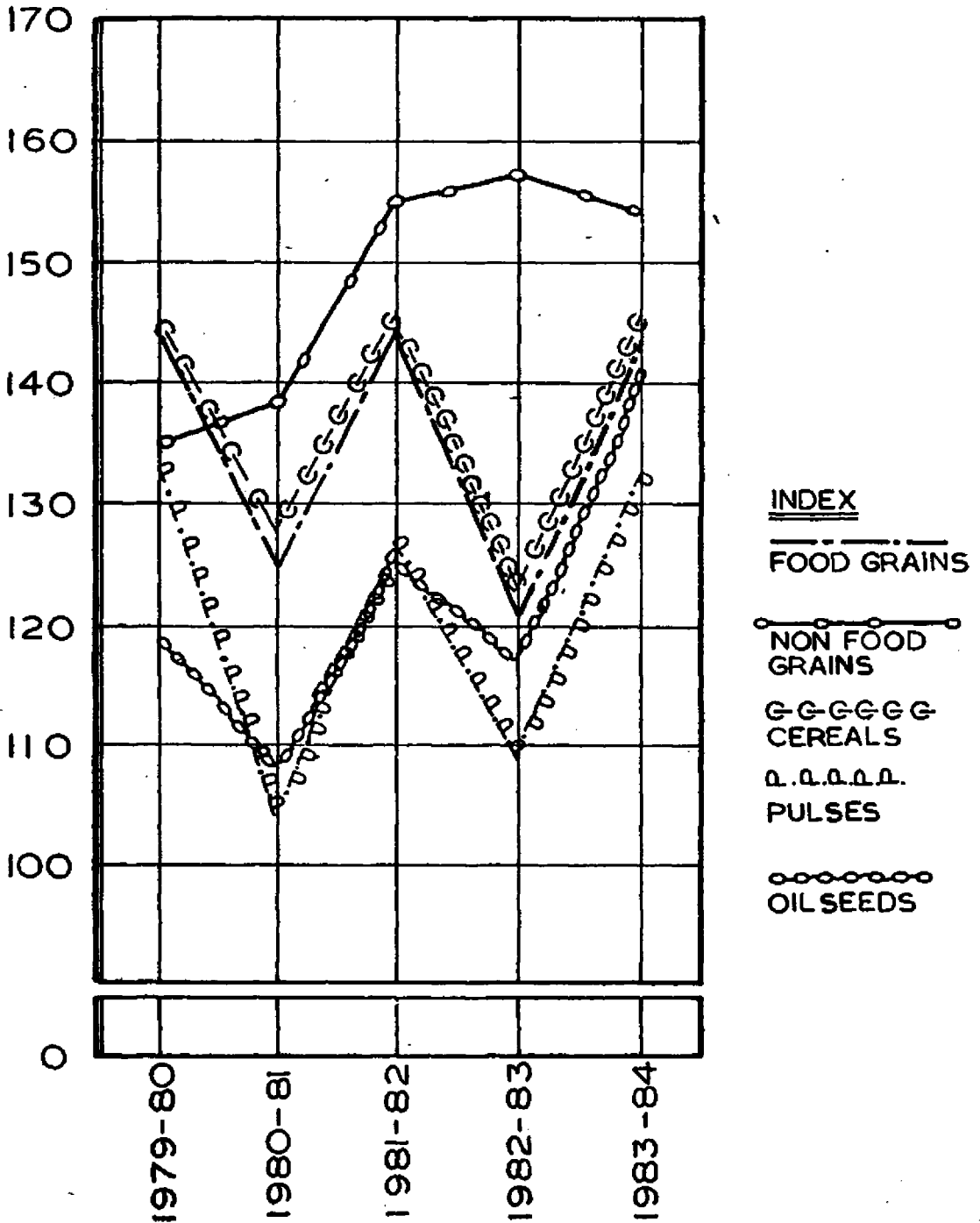


Table No. 5.13 INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS,
1979 - 84. (contd..)

(BASE TRIENNium ENDING 1969 - 70 = 100)

Group/ Sub-Group/ Commodity	Weight	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Food Grains	57.42	144.1	125.8	144.1	121.8	144.1
A. Cereals	52.07	145.1	125.2	145.8	123.1	145.3
1. Rice	27.43	128.8	125.2	131.0	120.5	127.0
2. Jowar	13.78	118.5	100.7	116.4	98.4	118.1
3. Bajra	1.35	140.2	113.6	189.4	130.8	185.8
4. Maize	0.91	345.8	356.1	391.6	333.6	435.5
5. Ragi	5.77	246.3	177.3	235.3	157.8	245.3
6. Wheat	1.93	168.4	127.9	155.2	135.3	151.5
7. Small Millets	0.90	154.5	105.3	139.4	104.6	109.8
B. Pulses	5.35	133.9	104.1	127.8	109.9	132.3
1. Gram	0.95	94.3	90.0	85.7	101.4	88.6
2. Tur	1.65	174.1	92.6	135.6	113.3	132.6
3. Other Pulses	2.75	123.5	115.8	137.7	110.8	147.3
II. Non Food Grains	42.58	135.9	138.6	155.6	157.8	154.3
A. Oil Seeds	13.59	119.7	108.2	125.8	117.4	141.6
1. Groundnut	9.19	95.1	75.6	101.9	86.6	113.7
2. Sesamum	0.40	194.1	235.3	176.5	176.5	229.4
3. Rape & Mustard	0.05	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
4. Linseed	0.22	115.4	100.0	123.1	76.9	84.6
5. Castor	0.20	113.3	93.3	113.3	113.3	146.7
6. Safflower	0.31	320.8	337.5	333.3	387.5	466.7
7. Nigerseed	0.10	183.3	166.7	166.7	166.7	183.3
8. Coconut	3.12	162.3	165.5	170.2	176.5	184.1

Table No. 5.13 INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS,
1979 - 84. (concl.d.)

(BASE TRIENNIUM ENDING 1969 - 70 = 100)

Group/ Sub-Group/ Commodity	Weight	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B. Fibres	3.82	198.1	184.7	222.1	214.6	194.9
1. Cotton	3.79	198.8	185.4	223.0	215.5	195.7
2. Mesta	0.02	116.3	100.0	104.1	95.9	91.8
3. Sunhemp	0.01	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
C. Plantation Crops	2.92	217.7	165.6	213.4	207.2	164.8
1. Coffee	2.85	218.8	166.7	214.6	208.3	164.6
2. Tea	0.04	80.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	80.0
3. Rubber	0.03	300.0	200.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
D. Condiments & Spices	5.98	157.9	159.2	159.6	161.9	160.1
1. Chillies (Dry)	1.35	153.1	150.0	146.9	153.1	143.8
2. Ginger (Dry)	0.14	147.6	138.1	152.4	147.6	142.9
3. Turmeric	0.11	333.3	366.7	300.0	300.0	266.7
4. Cardamum	1.19	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
5. Garlic	0.05	75.0	50.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
6. Pepper	0.06	80.0	80.0	60.0	70.0	70.0
7. Arecanut	3.08	140.7	144.4	148.2	150.0	151.9
E. Fruits & Vegetables	2.21	165.3	159.8	164.8	174.6	188.7
1. Banana	1.17	75.8	75.8	77.5	80.0	80.0
2. Cashewnut	0.34	158.3	158.3	166.7	183.3	191.7
3. Potato	0.32	284.6	274.4	307.7	325.6	351.3
4. Onion	0.25	492.6	455.6	440.7	468.5	546.3
5. Sweet Potato	0.13	66.2	68.9	63.5	66.2	71.6
F. Miscellaneous	14.06	106.6	140.0	151.3	170.3	145.6
1. Sugarcane	12.89	101.3	134.6	148.5	164.9	143.3
2. Tobacco	1.17	164.7	200.0	182.4	229.4	170.6
III. All Commodities	100.00	141.0	131.6	149.0	137.2	148.5

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.14 AREA COVERED UNDER SOIL CONSERVATION
SCHEME, 1980 - 84.

(in '00 hectares)

Division/ District	Soil conservation			
	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	229	345	122	133
1. Bangalore	5	7	3	3
2. Chitradurga	55	95	50	85
3. Kolar	33	63	37	14
4. Shimoga	5	13	2	1
5. Tumkur	131	167	30	30
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	616	818	93	86
6. Belgaum	112	103	10	22
7. Bijapur	362	485	10	8
8. Dharwad	142	230	66	48
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	7	8
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	503	760	82	90
10. Bellary	123	107	34	19
11. Bidar	29	54	15	15
12. Gulbarga	164	247	26	26
13. Raichur	187	352	7	30
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	155	248	134	132
14. Chikmagalur	20	9	-	4
15. Dakshina Kannada	1	-	-	-
16. Hassan	10	33	3	5
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	36	65	60	36
19. Mysore	88	141	71	87
KARNATAKA ---)	1503	2171	431	441

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.15 QUANTITY OF SEEDS DISTRIBUTED, 1979 - 84.

Crops	(Area in hectares) (Seeds in quintals)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
	Seeds distributed	Seeds distributed	Seeds distributed	Seeds distributed	Seeds distributed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Jowar (R-HYV))	88205	113418	126415	170804	130780
2. Jowar (K-HYV))	33624	39031	39925	44193	44365
3. Maize	28452	34857	35600	28031	34475
4. Bajra (H)	3465	3902	8669	7657	9747
5. Rice (HYV)	375518	362500	424640	398634	446418
6. Ragi (HYV)	75579	57840	81100	69793	83637
7. Groundnut (K)	754085	662418	785910	747094	797510
8. Groundnut (S)	141441	104959	207088	184227	209365
9. Wheat (R)	137225	104160	120323	136284	114627
10. Bengalgram	148356	116795	102250	149220	181822
11. Tur	57184	70606	88250	100169	110152
12. Safflower	10451	12794	15034	26552	27125
13. Sunflower	4700	3107	12750	26540	43923

Note: R = Rabi, H = Hybrid, HYV = High Yielding Varieties,
K = Khariff, S = Summer.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.17 AGRICULTURE IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY, 1961 TO 1981. (concl.)

(In Numbers)

Livestock Census Year/ Division/ District	Electrical pumps/sets for Irri- gation purposes	Persion wheels or Rahats	Tractors including Power tillers	Ghanies	Others	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1961	12433	25171	982	3817	-	3257656
1966	27054	14763	12444	2895	-	3345375
1972	158877	34184	7540	1307	2274816	5719796
1977	184364	22265	13982	1500	2603551	6472504
1983(P)	234801	13960	30324	1532	6874389	11477081
1983:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	99251	7138	7298	255	2349599	3752704
1. Bangalore	23487	1212	1276	34	539987	844170
2. Chitradurga	11834	131	1805	22	412785	612505
3. Kolar	34808	4473	1408	14	382059	707854
4. Shimoga	3658	629	1742	32	435712	671170
5. Tumkur	25464	693	1067	153	579056	917005
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	73163	3833	12231	639	1835306	2796261
6. Belgaum	35031	1664	5070	206	589758	915745
7. Bijapur	22571	381	1613	134	375155	619084
8. Dharwad	11505	1529	5327	287	771282	1044886
9. Uttara Kannada	3956	259	221	12	99111	216546
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	26022	1412	3962	120	1289430	1852123
10. Bellary	5250	636	1219	27	376985	515440
11. Bidar	9003	84	306	28	102477	168302
12. Gulbarga	5748	358	675	52	422223	599362
13. Raichur	6021	334	1762	13	387745	569019
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	36365	1577	6833	518	1400054	3075993
14. Chikmagalur	2219	347	3539	63	280595	776609
15. Dakshina Kannada	18209	28	654	14	171433	434792
16. Hassan	2673	196	726	33	336039	587660
17. Kodagu	713	12	778	-	22481	87203
18. Mandya	4698	462	699	253	255229	514600
19. Mysore	7833	532	437	155	334277	675129

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

This chapter embodies statistical information relating to livestock wealth, yield and production of livestock products and veterinary services. The department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services is the source. The information on livestock wealth is being collected through quinquennial livestock census. Other items of information arise as a by-product of administration and are collected through the departmental hierarchy.

Table 6.1

Information on livestock and poultry population in the state by broad categories is presented for the census years namely 1961, 1966, 1972, 1977 and 1983. Districtwise and divisionwise information is presented for 1983. The information is collected through the livestock census conducted, generally, once in five years by the State Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services, as part of the all-India livestock census. However, the census could not be conducted in 1971 and 1982 due to some administrative bottlenecks, but was carried out during 1972 and 1983. The census was generally carried out with reference to 15th March except in 1972 and 1977 during which years the reference dates were 15th November and 15th July respectively.

Table 6.2 (a)

Given details of indigenous cattle population classified by age and sex, etc., for 1961, 1966, 1972, 1977 and 1983 census years. The districtwise and divisionwise break-up are given for the year 1983.

Table 6.2(b)

Given details of cross-breed cattle population classified by age and sex etc. districtwise and divisionwise for 1983 census.

Table 6.3

Information on buffalo population classified by age and sex etc., for 1961, 1966, 1972, 1977 and 1983 census given.

Table 6.4

Embodies information on poultry population for the census year 1961, 1966, 1972, 1977 and 1983 Districtwise and divisionwise details are given for the census year 1983.

Table 6.5

Embodies estimates of livestock products viz., milk, butter, meat, egg, etc. for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. These are estimates based on random sample surveys conducted during the years by the Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services, in collaboration with the Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.

Table 6.6

Estimated yield rates of livestock products in the state for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 are given. The rates are in terms of yield of milk and eggs per animal or bird per day and in the case of meat per animal.

Table 6.7

Embodies information on the number of veterinary institutions in the state for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 6.8

Gives information on number of animals treated and castrated in veterinary institutions of the state for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and by district for the year 1983-84.

Table 6.9

Information on incidence of animals diseases contagious and others and mortality by disease in the state for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is given. Districtwise information is given for the year 1983-84.

Table 6.10

Embodies information on artificial insemination done and calves born for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Districtwise information is given for the year 1983-84.

VI. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Table No.6.1 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY 1961 - 83. (contd..)

(No. in hundreds)

Census Year Division/ District	Livestock						
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goat	Horse & ponies	Mules	Donkeys
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	96730	30259	47650	28944	414	6	606
1966	96856	29460	47480	27837	649	6	487
1972	100187	32159	46624	37260	337	9	453
1977	102220	32781	45365	33881	270	9	507
1983	113002	36480	47917	45469	236	25	482
1983							
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	33685	10313	19376	14374	46	10	240
1. Bangalore	7483	1595	3661	2640	12	Neg.	36
2. Chitradurga	6135	2435	4602	3045	13	7	52
3. Kolar	5716	1776	4979	3853	2	2	33
4. Shimoga	7924	2071	368	1267	4	-	9
5. Tumkur	6427	2436	5766	3569	15	1	110
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	22695	11581	10199	13095	93	Neg.	47
6. Belgaum	5542	5015	4580	4007	55	"	6
7. Bijapur	5768	2564	3513	5782	23	-	23
8. Dharwad	7458	2994	2056	3118	15	Neg.	18
9. Uttara Kannada	3927	1008	50	188	Neg.	-	Neg.
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	22529	6215	9641	10576	62	2	130
10. Bellary	4760	1399	2410	2399	4	1	24
11. Bidar	3337	1400	770	971	20	Neg.	36
12. Gulbarga	8029	1699	3207	4019	29	Neg.	45
13. Raichur	6402	1717	3254	3187	9	1	25
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	34093	8371	8701	7424	34	13	65
14. Chikmagalur	4602	862	641	710	1	-	9
15. Dakshina Kannada	6559	2092	7	296	Neg.	-	-
16. Hassan	7082	1520	2199	1461	18	13	22
17. Kodagu	1847	471	16	100	Neg.	-	1
18. Mandya	4111	1967	3334	2116	7	Neg.	20
19. Mysore	9892	1459	2504	2741	8	Neg.	13

Note: Totals do not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Table No. 6.1 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY 1961 - 83. (concl..)

(No. in hundreds)

Census Year Division/ District	Livestock			Poultry			
	Camels	Pigs	Total (21 to 10)	Ducks	Fowls	Other poultry	Total (12 to 14)
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1961	8	2065	206682	327	87875	208	88410
1966	10	2071	204856	629	81666	472	82768
1972	14	2611	219654	409	101188	34	101632
1977	5	2964	218002	382	96528	50	96960
1983	4	3189	246804	1897	118857	211	120965
1983							
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	Neg.	991	79035	364	42938	58	43360
1. Bangalore	"	142	15569	66	21095	6	21167
2. Chitradurga	"	145	16434	65	3421	38	3524
3. Kolar	"	460	16821	61	7359	10	7430
4. Shimoga	-	52	11695	151	5623	1	5775
5. Tumkur	-	192	18516	21	5440	3	5464
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	Neg.	394	58104	85	18939	34	19059
6. Belgaum	-	160	19365	7	6271	1	6279
7. Bijapur	Neg.	158	17831	18	5219	4	5241
8. Dharwad	"	60	15719	44	3565	3	3612
9. Uttara Kannada	-	16	5189	16	3884	26	3926
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	4	512	49671	112	13383	8	13502
10. Bellary	Neg.	97	11094	38	4645	1	4684
11. Bidar	2	88	6624	20	1095	5	1120
12. Gulbarga	1	197	17226	29	4543	1	4572
13. Raichur	1	130	14726	25	3100	1	3126
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	Neg.	1291	59992	1336	43598	111	45046
14. Chikmagalur	-	194	7019	19	3676	Neg.	3695
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	160	9114	52	13494	16	13561
16. Hassan	Neg.	111	12426	607	5121	33	5761
17. Kodagu	-	708	3143	9	4051	6	4066
18. Mandya	Neg.	81	11636	28	6960	10	6998
19. Mysore	-	37	16654	621	10296	46	10963

Note: Totals do not tally due to rounding up of figures.
Source: Department of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.2(a) INDIGENOUS CATTLE POPULATION, 1961 - 83. (contd..)

(Number in 000's)

Census Year/ Division/ District	Males over 3 years			Females over 3 years			
	Breeding Bulls	Other Bulls & Bullocks	Total	In milk	Dry and not calved	Other cows	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	27	3702	3729	1125	1945	442	3513
1966	26	3640	3666	1220	1898	454	3573
1972	21	3781	3802	1364	1982	391	3736
1977	23	3853	3877	1412	1980	433	3826
1983	46	3926	3973	1456 *	1636	586	3678
1983							
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	13	1095	1108	347	544	283	1174
1. Bangalore	2	131	133	79	114	111	304
2. Chitradurga	2	286	288	53	96	11	160
3. Kolar	3	181	184	51	70	77	198
4. Shimoga	4	268	272	103	158	7	268
5. Tumkur	2	229	231	61	106	77	244
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	10	948	958	298	283	9	590
6. Belgaum	3	260	263	71	55	2	128
7. Bijapur	2	231	233	90	64	1	155
8. Dharwad	2	323	325	89	89	4	183
9. Uttara Kannada	3	135	138	47	75	2	124
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	10	873	883	311	303	8	623
10. Bellary	1	198	199	62	64	2	129
11. Bidar	2	105	107	47	54	1	102
12. Gulbarga	5	301	306	113	111	4	227
13. Raichur	2	269	271	89	74	2	165
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	12	1011	1023	500	506	285	1290
14. Chikmagalur	2	154	156	56	93	5	153
15. Dakshina Kannada	3	119	121	125	118	2	245
16. Hassan	2	287	289	85	98	70	253
17. Kodagu	1	63	64	22	26	1	50
18. Mandya	1	128	129	50	45	34	190
19. Mysore	3	261	265	162	127	130	398

Table No. 6.2(a) INDIGENOUS CATTLE POPULATION, 1961 - 83. (concl'd..)

(Number in '000s)

Census Year Division/ District	Calves 3 years & under			Total indigenous cattle		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1961	1714	1257	2431	4903	4770	9673
1966	1198	1249	2447	4864	4821	9686
1972	1205	1276	2481	5006	5012	10019
1977	1216	1303	2519	5093	5129	10222
1983	1308	1804	3112	5280	5482	10762
1983						

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	337	499	836	1446	1675	3121
1. Bangalore	65	122	187	198	426	624
2. Chitradurga	61	77	138	349	238	587
3. Kolar	45	80	125	230	278	508
4. Shimoga	103	129	232	375	397	772
5. Tumkur	63	91	154	294	336	630
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	289	348	636	1247	940	2184
6. Belgaum	66	78	144	329	207	535
7. Bijapur	84	104	185	313	260	573
8. Dharwad	87	96	183	412	279	691
9. Uttara Kannada	55	68	123	193	192	385
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	334	401	735	1216	1023	2240
10. Bellary	63	81	144	262	210	472
11. Bidar	54	69	123	161	171	332
12. Gulbarga	122	145	267	427	372	800
13. Raichur	95	106	201	366	270	636
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	348	557	905	1371	1847	3219
14. Chikmagalur	60	84	144	215	237	453
15. Dakshina Kannada	87	168	255	208	413	621
16. Hassan	67	89	156	355	342	697
17. Kodagu	25	32	57	90	82	172
18. Mandya	26	52	78	155	243	398
19. Mysore	83	132	215	348	530	878

Note : 1. Totals do not tally due to rounding up of figures.

2. * In-Milk is as on 15th July 1983 for the year 1983.

3. In the above table up to 1977 represent the total population. The year 1983 includes indigenous population only and excludes cross breed cattle population as per the new classification of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services, Dept.

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 5.2(a) CROSS BREED CATTLE POPULATION, 1983. (contd..)

(In numbers)

Census Year Division/ District	Males over 2.5 years			Females over 2.5 years			
	Breeding Bulls	Other Bulls & Bullocks	Total	In-milk	Dry and not- calved	Other cows	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1983	4306	66341	70647	157863	79666	17933	255462
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1363	29460	30823	78779	38976	7095	124850
1. Bangalore	391	7305	7696	46859	19212	2236	68307
2. Chitradurga	218	6519	6737	4357	3676	1145	9178
3. Kolar	441	6702	7143	21252	10342	2875	34469
4. Shimoga	284	6413	6697	3556	3466	321	7343
5. Tumkur	29	2521	2550	2755	2280	518	5553
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1103	19780	20883	14338	12079	1437	27854
6. Belgaum	411	4288	4699	3767	2169	558	6494
7. Bijapur	18	1060	1078	777	431	15	1223
8. Dharwad	475	13158	13633	7825	8367	791	16983
9. Uttara Kannada	199	1274	1473	1969	1112	73	3154
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	153	2846	2999	2576	2066	268	4910
10. Bellary	69	1034	1103	821	778	123	1722
11. Bidar	11	253	264	331	238	20	589
12. Gulbarga	30	693	723	595	529	94	1218
13. Raichur	43	866	909	829	521	31	1381
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1687	14255	15942	62170	26545	9133	97848
14. Chikmagalur	100	943	1043	1961	1193	96	3250
15. Dakshina Kannada	365	1909	2274	12227	4633	271	17131
16. Hassan	101	1130	1231	3182	1592	261	5035
17. Kodagu	350	2434	2784	3183	1429	343	4955
18. Mandya	226	875	1101	4235	2521	857	7613
19. Mysore	545	6964	7509	37382	15177	7305	59864

Table No. 6.2(b) CROSS BREED CATTLE POPULATION, 1983. (concl'd..)

(In numbers)

Census Year Division/ District	Calves 2.5 years & under			Total cross breed cattle		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1983	56667	154730	211397	127314	410192	537506
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	20680	74694	92374	51503	196544	248047
1. Bangalore	8192	40166	48358	15888	108473	124361
2. Chitradurga	4704	6079	10783	11441	15257	26698
3. Kolar	4278	18078	22356	11421	52547	63968
4. Shimoga	2211	4187	6398	8908	11530	20438
5. Tumkur	1295	3184	4479	3845	8737	12582
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	15038	21482	36520	35921	49336	85257
6. Belgaum	3093	4445	7538	7792	10939	18731
7. Bijapur	748	896	1644	1826	2119	3945
8. Dharwad	10048	14009	24057	23681	30992	54673
9. Uttara Kannada	1149	2132	3281	2622	5286	7908
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2175	3231	5406	5174	8141	13315
10. Bellary	588	786	1374	1691	2508	4199
11. Bidar	443	543	986	707	1132	1839
12. Gulbarga	426	901	1327	1149	2119	3268
13. Raichur	718	1001	1719	1627	2382	4009
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	18774	58323	77097	34716	156171	190887
14. Chikmagalur	901	2104	3005	1944	5354	7298
15. Dakshina Kannada	3904	11422	15326	6178	28553	34731
16. Hassan	1389	3742	5131	2620	8777	11397
17. Kodagu	1914	3233	5147	4698	8188	12886
18. Mandya	870	3983	4853	1971	11596	13567
19. Mysore	9796	33839	43635	17305	93703	111008

Note: (1) Cross breed cattle population is available only for the year 1983 and onwards as per the new classification by the Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services Dept. in view 13th Quinquennial Livestock Census 1983.
(2) Inmilk as on 15th July 1983.

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.3 BUFFALDE POPULATION, 1961 - 83 (contd..)

(Number in 000's)

Census Year Division/ District	Males over 3 years			Females over 3 years			
	Breeding Bulls	Other Bulls & Bullocks	Total	In-milk	Dry and not calved	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	15	315	330	769	854	59	1682
1966	18	272	289	838	833	36	1707
1972	14	291	305	965	800	36	1801
1977	14	283	297	964	920	36	1919
1983	21	254	275	1047	940	39	2026
1983:							
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	7	25	32	292	308	13	615
1. Bangalore	1	2	3	54	44	2	100
2. Chitradurga	2	4	6	60	76	3	139
3. Kolar	1	3	4	56	48	2	107
4. Shimoga	2	13	15	52	65	3	121
5. Tumkur	1	3	4	70	75	3	148
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	5	45	51	382	271	7	660
6. Belgaum	2	19	21	171	116	4	291
7. Bijapur	1	2	3	85	56	1	142
8. Dharwad	1	4	6	100	75	1	176
9. Uttara Kannada	1	20	21	26	23	1	50
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	4	14	18	178	160	7	345
10. Bellary	1	2	3	41	38	1	80
11. Bidar	1	1	2	39	36	2	77
12. Gulbarga	1	7	8	47	42	3	92
13. Raichur	1	4	5	51	43	1	95
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	6	170	174	194	200	12	406
14. Chikmagalur	1	7	8	21	25	1	47
15. Dakshina Kannada	1	136	137	24	17	2	42
16. Hassan	1	4	5	40	46	2	88
17. Kodagu	1	20	20	6	7	2	16
18. Mandya	1	1	2	60	60	3	123
19. Mysore	1	2	2	43	45	3	91

Table No. 6.3 BUFFALDE POPULATION, 1961 - 83 (concl'd..)

(Number in '000s)

Census Year Division/ District	Calves 3 years & under			Total Buffaloes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1961	351	662	1014	682	2344	3026
1966	342	608	950	632	2314	2946
1972	411	699	1110	716	2500	3216
1977	374	687	1062	671	2607	3278
1983	360	987	1347	635	3013	3648
1983:						

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	103	282	385	134	895	1031
1. Bangalore	10	47	57	12	147	159
2. Chitradurga	33	65	98	39	204	243
3. Kolar	15	52	67	19	158	178
4. Shimoga	22	50	72	37	170	207
5. Tumkur	23	68	91	27	216	244
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	123	324	447	173	985	1158
6. Belgaum	43	146	189	64	437	501
7. Bijapur	26	85	111	28	227	256
8. Dharwad	43	74	117	48	251	299
9. Uttara Kannada	11	19	30	32	69	101
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	71	189	260	89	533	622
10. Bellary	15	42	57	18	122	140
11. Bidar	16	45	61	18	122	140
12. Gulbarga	21	49	70	29	141	170
13. Raichur	19	53	72	24	148	172
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	63	193	256	238	599	837
14. Chikmagalur	10	21	31	19	67	86
15. Dakshina Kannada	10	20	30	147	63	209
16. Hassan	15	44	59	20	132	152
17. Kodagu	4	7	11	25	23	47
18. Mandya	13	59	72	15	182	197
19. Mysore	11	42	53	14	132	146

Note: Totals do not tally due to rounding up off figures.
Source: Department of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.4 FOWLS AND DUCKS POPULATION, 1961 - 83.

Census Year Division/ District	Fowls (in 000's)				Ducks (in Nos.)			
	Hens	Cocks	Chicken	Total (2 to 4)	Ducks	Drakes	Duck- lings	Total (6 to 8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	3081	1180	4526	8787	11467	14418	6823	32708
1966	3039	1224	3903	8166	27523	23538	11882	62943
1972	3678	1358	5083	10119	26819	8269	5838	40926
1977	3936	1364	4352	9652	21482	9005	7672	38159
1983	5869	2073	3946	11888	100051	43847	45776	189674
1983:								

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2202	691	1402	4295	19953	8669	7812	36434
1. Bangalore	1204	266	640	2110	4470	1526	623	6619
2. Chitradurga	174	61	108	343	5135	1254	144	6533
3. Kolar	334	136	266	736	2236	973	2870	6079
4. Shinoga	224	113	225	562	7045	4505	3529	15079
5. Tumkur	266	115	163	544	1067	411	646	2124
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1094	248	552	1894	4474	1878	2113	8465
6. Belgaum	393	68	166	627	411	96	178	685
7. Bijapur	329	63	130	522	1020	373	378	1771
8. Dharwad	216	42	99	357	1851	1174	1402	4427
9. Uttara Kannada	156	75	157	388	1192	235	155	1582
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	796	175	368	1339	6517	2300	2386	11203
10. Bellary	301	29	135	465	2885	182	738	3805
11. Bidar	61	21	27	109	947	539	497	1983
12. Gulbarga	251	78	126	455	1282	825	766	2873
13. Raichur	183	47	80	310	1403	754	385	2542
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1777	959	1624	4360	69107	31000	33465	133572
14. Chikmagalur	140	74	154	368	983	590	338	1911
15. Dakshina Kannada	450	290	609	1349	2327	2136	751	5214
16. Hassan	228	148	136	512	21110	20171	19438	60719
17. Kodagu	160	72	173	405	421	304	138	863
18. Mandya	278	197	221	696	1961	316	502	2779
19. Mysore	521	178	331	1030	42305	7483	12298	62086

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.5 PRODUCTION OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	Unit	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Milk							
a) Cow	'000 tonnes	735	760	763	841	889	905
b) Buffaloes	"	587	615	662	749	766	853
2. Butter	Kgs	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
3. Ghee	"	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
4. Wool	Tonnes	2245	2437	2634	2846	3013	3203
5. Mutton							
a) Sheep	Tonnes	4396	4044	7681	7914	11163	12952
b) Goat	"	3065	2040	5553	6282	9389	11297
6. Beef							
a) Cattle	"	1770	2337	1899	3062	2455	2590
b) Buffaloe	"	1717	1242	1589	941	1306	1093
7. Pork	"	345	505	558	461	509	540
8. Egg	in lakh Nos.	6624	7320	7696	8264	8724	9281

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.6 YIELD RATES OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	Unit	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Cow milk per cow per day	Kgs	1.577	1.640	1.404	1.447	1.528	1.557
2. Buffaloe milk per buffaloe per day	"	1.940	1.945	1.676	1.802	1.827	2.146
3. Eggs per bird							
a) Hen eggs per hen per year	No.	145	151	146	160	163	165
4. Mutton per animal							
a) Sheep	Kgs	10.730	11.340	10.670	11.680	11.180	11.370
b) Goat	"	10.970	10.010	11.653	11.490	11.570	11.543
c) Cattle	"	84.562	86.030	81.460	89.180	85.320	82.309
d) Buffaloes	"	89.334	91.240	88.724	83.731	91.228	87.341
e) Pigs	"	44.321	47.167	49.804	43.523	47.166	45.317

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.7 VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.

(in Numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Veteri- nary hospi- tals	Veteri- nary dispen- saries	Rural Veteri- nary dispen- saries	Veteri- nary aid centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	33	460	666	59	1218
1980-81	33	479	725	59	1296
1981-82	33	479	650	58	1220
1982-83	33	489	706	54	1282
1983-84	33	489	652	55	1229
1983-84					
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	8	165	224	-	397
1. Bangalore	2	41	41	-	84
2. Chitradurga	1	31	47	-	79
3. Kolar	2	29	34	-	65
4. Shimoga	2	28	50	-	80
5. Tumkur	1	36	52	-	89
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	9	111	132	52	304
6. Belgaum	1	28	37	14	80
7. Bijapur	1	27	26	17	71
8. Dharwad	4	39	43	14	100
9. Uttara Kannada	3	17	26	7	53
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	7	69	101	-	177
10. Bellary	1	20	23	-	44
11. Bidar	1	13	14	-	28
12. Gulbarga	1	21	42	-	64
13. Raichur	4	15	22	-	41
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	9	144	195	3	351
14. Chikmagalur	1	23	31	-	55
15. Dakshina Kannada	2	23	35	2	62
16. Hassan	2	26	38	1	67
17. Kodagu	1	12	19	-	32
18. Mandya	1	28	17	-	46
19. Mysore	2	32	55	-	89

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.8 ANIMALS TREATED AND CASTRATED IN VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, 1977-78

(in Numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Castrations performed				Animals treated			
	Bovines	Ovines	Others	Total	Bovines	Ovines	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	198450	55176	36945	290571	3531411	394070	278287	4201768
1980-81	243324	59634	70541	373499	3901318	412196	245881	4559395
1981-82	226924	63821	69212	359957	4284116	501031	240270	5025417
1982-83	340382	65304	19794	425480	4039277	520316	302757	4862350
1983-84	277369	90990	59863	428222	4293910	464295	312772	5070977
1983-84								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	143837	45707	27248	216792	1574663	168796	109683	1853142
1. Bangalore	28415	9634	4362	42411	314160	33260	22218	369638
2. Chitradurga	24640	7980	4692	37312	312290	33067	22046	367403
3. Kolar	32114	9312	7169	48595	334694	35514	24507	394715
4. Shimoga	12688	4665	1898	19251	284113	30204	20201	334518
5. Tumkur	45980	14116	9127	69223	329406	36751	20711	386868
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	44468	15644	11509	71621	1041026	116440	73994	1231460
6. Belgaum	12402	3810	3027	19239	237873	26071	17193	281137
7. Bijapur	10336	4904	2834	18074	189428	20606	11833	221867
8. Dharwad	19127	5936	4898	29961	443908	51754	32687	528349
9. Uttara Kannada	2603	994	750	4347	169817	18009	12281	200107
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	26439	9325	6611	42375	696701	74301	55412	826414
10. Bellary	11104	3105	2800	17009	220280	24036	16026	260342
11. Bidar	3017	1840	952	5809	152304	16340	12896	181540
12. Gulbarga	4312	1890	1128	7330	182914	19605	12674	215193
13. Raichur	8006	2490	1731	12227	141203	14320	13816	169339
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	62625	20314	14495	97434	981520	104758	73683	1159961
14. Chikmagalur	3250	1012	816	5078	72262	7652	6275	86189
15. Dakshina Kannada	5940	2216	1322	9478	225602	23780	14863	264245
16. Hassan	18203	5936	4180	28319	145920	15430	11489	172839
17. Kodagu	3010	996	767	4773	88074	9442	7399	104915
18. Mandya	17006	4983	3771	25760	153076	15924	12382	181382
19. Mysore	15216	5171	3639	24026	296586	32530	21275	350391

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.9 ATTACKS AND DEATHS FROM CONTAGIOUS DISEASES AMONG LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY FOR THE YEAR 1979 - 84. (contd.)

(in numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Rinder pest		Haemorrhagic septic- aemia		Black quarter		Anthrax		Foot and mouth	
	A	D	A	D	A	D	A	D	A	D
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	297	135	2888	2155	3638	2655	110	89	346	-
1980-81	581	338	2800	1842	3388	2588	70	53	322	128
1981-82	2088	1714	2371	1559	2920	2050	113	75	2645	368
1982-83	1302	958	1704	1156	1804	1269	117	97	1199	14
1983-84	1219	849	1500	990	2354	1531	103	76	797	7
1983 - 84										
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	71	43	637	424	1386	923	85	58	13	1
1. Bangalore	30	12	33	21	208	120	13	11	-	-
2. Chitradurga	15	14	212	133	199	131	20	7	7	-
3. Kolar	19	14	31	21	222	130	37	29	-	-
4. Shimoga	1	1	161	99	103	68	5	3	-	-
5. Tumkur	6	2	200	150	654	474	10	8	6	1
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	509	424	327	242	420	297	18	18	692	-
6. Belgaum	-	-	148	77	174	91	-	-	523	-
7. Bijapur	137	127	37	37	119	112	17	17	169	-
8. Dharwad	372	297	122	111	126	93	-	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	20	17	1	1	1	1	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	501	301	257	216	272	226	-	-	85	-
10. Bellary	1	1	102	86	105	82	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	95	70	65	56	-	-	85	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	26	26	37	37	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	500	300	34	34	65	51	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	138	81	279	108	276	85	-	-	7	6
14. Chikmagalur	43	42	48	18	8	6	-	-	7	6
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	176	62	184	38	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	14	5	8	3	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	95	39	41	23	76	38	-	-	-	-

Note: A = Attack, D = Death

Table No. 6.9 ATTACKS AND DEATHS FROM CONTAGIOUS DISEASES AMONG LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY FOR THE YEAR 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(in numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Ranikhal		Sheep and Goat pox		Fowl Fox		Rabies		Swine fever		Enter- toxemia	
	A	D	A	D	A	D	A	D	A	D	A	D
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1979-80	2112	1706	217	107	6	2	39	39	-	-	346	211
1980-81	2192	1593	199	75	4	4	136	136	-	-	434	320
1981-82	332	263	56	24	2	2	86	86	-	-	1050	808
1982-83	224	196	313	133	15	3	4	4	-	-	390	287
1983-84	122	68	705	133	-	-	2	2	-	-	830	629
1983 - 84												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	78	64	30	10	-	-	2	2	-	-	544	432
1. Bangalore	39	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	26
2. Chitradurga	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	68
3. Kolar	4	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	32
4. Shimoga	15	10	16	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	75	66
5. Tumkur	16	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	240
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	44	4	675	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	94
6. Belgaum	44	4	595	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	48
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	42
8. Dharwad	-	-	80	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	93
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	82
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	10
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3

Note: A = Attack, D = Death

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 6.10 NUMBER OF ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATIONS DONE AND CALVES BORN FOR THE YEAR 1979-84 (INCLUDING HOSPITALS KEY VILLAGE SCHEME AND INTENSIVE CATTLE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME).

(in Numbers)						
Year/ Division/ District	Inseminations done			Calves born		
	Cows	Buffaloes	Total	Cows	Buffaloes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	381002	160905	541907	95336	22124	117460
1980-81	383866	127655	511521	98614	28217	126831
1981-82	384029	137735	521764	102901	30123	133024
1982-83	559950	181796	741746	139547	38207	177754
1983-84	485561	167842	653403	131517	37313	168830
1983-84						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	238626	63756	302382	71455	16876	88331
1. Bangalore	147797	22492	170199	47515	7093	54608
2. Chitradurga	17154	12293	29447	3236	1971	5207
3. Kolar	46149	13540	59689	14054	4226	18280
4. Shimoga	14860	7731	22591	3584	1628	5212
5. Tumkur	12756	7700	20456	3066	1958	5024
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	85878	56356	142234	17505	8707	26212
6. Belgaum	19033	22868	41901	3229	3073	6302
7. Bijapur	10304	7823	18127	1965	1101	3066
8. Dharwad	50015	22844	72859	9920	3807	13727
9. Uttara Kannada	6526	2821	9347	2391	726	3117
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	15815	15520	31335	2810	2596	5406
10. Bellary	3961	1298	5259	755	412	1167
11. Bidar	5161	4193	9354	1052	942	1994
12. Gulbarga	2295	3187	5482	396	183	579
13. Raichur	4398	6842	11240	607	1059	1666
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	145242	32210	177452	39747	9134	48881
14. Chikmagalur	7410	2913	10323	1671	932	2603
15. Dakshina Kannada	34909	5009	39918	12128	2167	14295
16. Hassan	20611	4434	25045	4081	1380	5461
17. Kodagu	5040	536	5576	1213	191	1404
18. Mandya	18342	10396	28738	4933	3007	7940
19. Mysore	58930	8922	67852	15721	1457	17178

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - VII

FISHERIES

Some salient facts about fishing industry and data on fish catch, etc., for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 are presented in this chapter. The data presented here are being regularly collected by the Department of Fisheries.

Table 7.1

Embodies data on fishing infrastructure, such as, fishing yards, fish nets, fishing boats, value of salt issued etc, in the State. Information on the number of fishermen engaged in fishing is according to 1977 livestock census conducted by the Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.

Table 7.2

Data on fish catch (both marine and fresh water) in the state are presented for five years, from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Data on marine fish catch is collected daily by the Department of Fisheries through oral enquiry/observations at different landing centres in the coastal districts of Dakshina Kannada and Uttara Kannada.

Data on fresh water fish catch is estimated. Data on actual fish catch in the fish farms, (taluks/reservoirs) maintained by Fisheries Department is available. Fresh water fish catch elsewhere is estimated on the basis of the output from Departmental farms.

Table 7.3

Embodies details of marine fish catch by variety both in quantity and value terms and its disposal for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

VIII. FISHERIES

Table No. 7.1 FISHING INDUSTRY, 1979 - 84.

ITEM	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Fishing yards	28	28	28	28	28
2. Fishing nets	76353	75306	75954	73961	80628
3. Fishing boats:					
a) Mechanised	2100	2448	2476	2808	2841
b) Non - Mechanised	10222	8827	9447	9446	9052
4. Value of salt issued (Rs. in lakhs)	29.68	16.23	14.79	13.31	18.19
5. No. of cold storages & its capacity					
Number	33	33	35	46	46
(Metric tonnes)	881	881	1522	1554	1630
6. No. of trucks with refrigerators	4	4	4	4	4
7. Fishermen engaged (Total) as per 1983 Livestock Census	--	--	--	--	810468
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	392683
1. Bangalore	--	--	--	--	4762
2. Chitaldurga	--	--	--	--	55881
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	85366
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	--	104952
5. Tumkur	--	--	--	--	142522
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	178223
6. Belgaum	--	--	--	--	34654
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	6049
8. Dharwad	--	--	--	--	33988
9. Utlara Kannada	--	--	--	--	52537
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	14450
10. Bellary	--	--	--	--	14844
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	41726
12. Gulbarga	--	--	--	--	38738
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	19142
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	176028
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	27491
15. Dakshina Kannada	--	--	--	--	65479
16. Hassan	--	--	--	--	22012
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	2406
18. Mandya	--	--	--	--	28958
19. Mysore	--	--	--	--	27782

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 7.2 FISH CATCH IN 1979 - 84.

(In tonnes)			
Year/ Division/ District	Marine fish	Fresh water fish	Total fish catch
1	2	3	4
1979-80	191026	40097	231123
1980-81	160703	46652	207355
1981-82	145377	47862	193239
1982-83	104055	44476	148531
1983-84	104290	41203	145493
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	-	17694	17694
1. Bangalore	-	6528	6528
2. Chitradurga	-	2829	2829
3. Kolar	-	2257	2257
4. Shimoga	-	3084	3084
5. Tumkur	-	2996	2996
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	35381	4521	39902
6. Belgaum	-	2063	2063
7. Bijapur	-	737	737
8. Dharwad	-	1227	1227
9. Uttara Kannada	35381	494	35875
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	6714	6714
10. Bellary	-	4730	4730
11. Bidar	-	454	454
12. Gulbarga	-	756	756
13. Raichur	-	774	774
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	68909	12274	81183
14. Chikmagalur	-	1081	1081
15. Dakshina Kannada	68909	175	69084
16. Hassan	-	3937	3937
17. Kodagu	-	230	230
18. Mandya	-	3586	3586
19. Mysore	-	3265	3265

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 7.3 MARINE FISH CATCH BY VARIETY AND ITS DISPOSITION 1979 - 84.

(Quantity in tonnes and value Rs. in lakhs)					
Item	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. FISH CATCH:					
1. Mackerias					
a) Quantity	44325	18508	18086	5003	3033
b) Value	787.71	423.34	547.19	188.41	204.41
2. Sardines					
a) Quantity	61958	59093	72270	33882	23904
b) Value	361.85	248.27	398.21	252.57	293.53
3. Cat fish					
a) Quantity	4737	4576	5652	4320	3735
b) Value	42.21	47.64	76.32	84.76	80.37
4. Sharks					
a) Quantity	2089	2805	1852	2137	1979
b) Value	59.87	60.98	53.9	76.81	80.04
5. Seer fish					
a) Quantity	1440	2286	1950	2084	2122
b) Value	70.73	61.96	66.00	82.93	112.86
6. Others					
a) Quantity	76477	73435	45567	56629	69517
b) Value	968.66	1469.94	1207.04	1784.17	2033.09
7. Total (1 to 6)					
a) Quantity	191026	160703	145377	104055	104290
b) Value	2251.03	2312.13	2348.66	2469.65	2804.3
II. DISPOSITION (QUANTITY):					
1. Marketed	86141	91746	70930	54773	53849
2. Cured	68825	27683	25661	25551	29743
3. Reduction	24620	16286	17433	6129	3742
4. Frozen	7135	11037	5623	8679	7386
5. Canned	364	2387	1573	962	1773
6. Used for manures	3941	9421	18865	6515	7012
7. Used for miscellaneous purpose	-	2143	5292	1446	785
8. Total (1 to 7)	191026	160703	145377	104055	104290
III. FISHERIES CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY (NO)					
1. Marine	65	62	65	67	73
2. Others (Inland)	119	129	146	148	150
3. Total	184	191	211	215	223

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - VIII

IRRIGATION

Statistical information on irrigation such as, (a) net area irrigated by sources, (b) gross area irrigated by crops etc. and (c) details of irrigation projects - major and medium - taken up during the plan periods, is presented here.

Information on (a) and (b) is being collected through the Revenue Department - which arises as a by-product of revenue administration at the village level and is being coordinated and processed in the Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The information refers to the agricultural year ending 30th June. Information under (c) is taken from the Karnataka Draft Five Year Plan documents and from the Chief Engineers concerned.

Table 8.1

Embodies information on sources of water supply for irrigation for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84; with districtwise breakup for 1983-84.

Table 8.2

Presents information on net area irrigated by sources, i.e. canals, tanks, wells, tube wells and other sources for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and by district for the year 1983-84. This table is based on the annual season and crop report being prepared by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, on the basis of the returns received from the revenue department.

Net area irrigated is the sum of the area irrigated during any one season of the agricultural year. A bit of land irrigated more than once in the same year is counted but once only.

Table 8.3

Gives data on gross area irrigated for selected crops under "food crops" and "Non-food crops" for the 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. This information is also based on the annual season and crop reports.

Gross area irrigated refers to the total area irrigated during the year during all seasons. A bit of land which is irrigated twice during the year (in two seasons), is counted separately and the sum of the extent irrigated during all (both) the seasons is taken as the gross area irrigated.

Table 8.4 and 8.5

Presents data on irrigation projects (major and medium) such as, estimated cost, ultimate irrigation potential, financial and physical targets and achievements during the successive plan periods, etc., projectwise.

Table 8.6

Provides information in a summary form, on progress achieved under minor irrigation schemes in the State, such as works completed, investments, area benefited.

VIII - IRRIGATION

Table No. 8.1 SOURCES OF WATER SUPPLY FOR IRRIGATION, 1979 -84. (contd..)

(in numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Reservoirs	Canals		Wells	
		Government	No. of tube bore- wells	Other wells used for irrigation only	
				Masonry	Non-masonry
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	52	235	585	155361	203683
1980-81	53	239	585	156119	204008
1981-82	53	241	728	158580	207327
1982-83	56	246	1185	136677	210100
1983-84	57	184 *	2790	179622	213578
1983-84					

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	15	24	1861	98989	61253
1. Bangalore	3	6	1	25039	14528
2. Chitradurga	4	10	1511	4698	11116
3. Kolar	-	-	1	34162	22538
4. Shimoga	4	7	143	2774	709
5. Tumkur	4	1	205	32316	12362
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	13	9	759	21561	90135
6. Belgaum	4	6	390	9215	39327
7. Bijapur	6	1	3	4387	40768
8. Dharwad	1	2	360	4244	8067
9. Uttara Kannada	2	-	6	3715	1973
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	5	15	154	18403	39127
10. Bellary	-	9	10	4563	4376
11. Bidar	-	-	3	5217	9750
12. Gulbarga	4	3	-	4094	15870
13. Raichur	1	3	141	4529	9131
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	24	136	16	40669	23063
14. Chikmagalur	2	30	-	2655	4
15. Dakshina Kannada	13	-	-	20747	15756
16. Hassan	-	11	-	2254	438
17. Kodagu	2	24	-	122	-
18. Mandya	1	15	-	3504	3882
19. Mysore	6	56	16	11387	2983

Table No. 8.1 SOURCES OF WATER SUPPLY FOR IRRIGATION, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

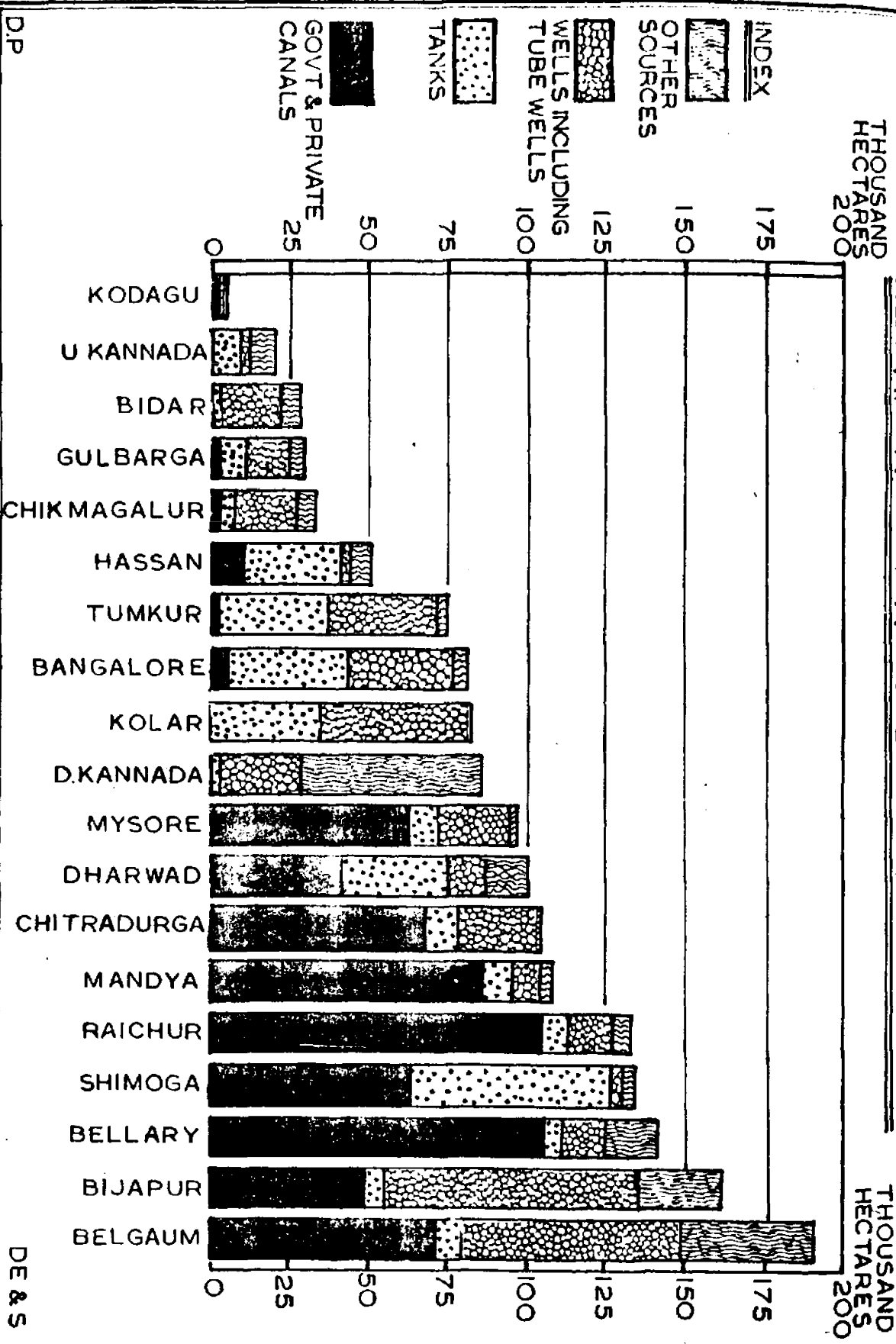
(in numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Lift irrigation	Tanks		Irrigation Pumpsets	
		With a ayacat of 40 hcts or more	With ayacat of less than 40 hcts	Electri- cal	Diesel
1	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	385	3002	31521	220231	36455
1980-81	437	3021	31550	285011	36468
1981-82	478	3072	31542	315774	36439
1982-83	520	2911	31453	333683	45456
1983-84	1042	2924	31478	391348	50365
1983-84					
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	690	1492	11884	165361	8181
1. Bangalore	8	212	1636	44929	1886
2. Chitradurga	633	195	185	20260	680
3. Kolar	-	317	2980	56461	2061
4. Shimoga	43	343	5868	6181	330
5. Tumkur	6	425	1215	37530	3224
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	98	578	7081	110089	25615
6. Belgaum	40	133	732	50604	14022
7. Bijapur	31	76	22	36512	8905
8. Dharwad	22	288	2803	16708	337
9. Uttara Kannada	5	81	3524	6265	2351
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	87	213	740	48731	3685
10. Bellary	53	50	146	10776	289
11. Bidar	3	33	39	17660	216
12. Gulbarga	15	76	288	9504	2934
13. Raichur	16	54	267	10793	246
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	167	641	11773	67467	12884
14. Chikmagalur	1	92	2084	3749	766
15. Dakshina Kannada	4	92	1015	29859	10330
16. Hassan	37	154	5912	4165	411
17. Kodagu	6	18	1213	1815	78
18. Mandya	93	158	460	10103	716
19. Mysore	26	127	1089	17476	583

* : Decrease in number due to reconciliation of figures.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

NET AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCE 1983-84



THOUSAND HECTARES
200

THOUSAND HECTARES
200

D.P

DE & S

Table No. 8.3 GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In hectares)

Year/ Division/ District	Sugar cane	All other food crops	Total food crops (8 to 11)	Cotton	Oilseeds	Other Non- food crops	Total Non- food crops (13 to 15)	Total Food & Non- food crops (12 + 16)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1979-80	134646	143183	1422463	90209	127367	49282	266858	1689321
1980-81	154067	146696	1417073	67345	136685	54775	258805	1675878
1981-82	176854	155544	1506537	84829	151668	58090	294587	1801124
1982-83	184091	155067	1458275	99437	177027	57448	333912	1792187
1983-84	170870	161464	1536332	130322	177911	100321	408554	1944886
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	22086	54702	474704	2776	31156	58027	91959	566663
1. Bangalore	3394	14704	75525	-	7916	18746	26662	102187
2. Chitradurga	5919	11755	107609	2398	15184	7549	25131	132740
3. Kolar	2979	7113	64146	20	2080	17694	19794	83940
4. Shimoga	7329	11670	164940	99	2867	2340	5306	170246
5. Tumkur	2265	9460	62484	259	3109	11698	15066	77550
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	80580	39862	403184	56037	46878	9621	112536	515720
6. Belgaum	58599	10360	171030	23041	11390	2170	36601	207631
7. Bijapur	18643	22780	146082	11197	23380	1740	36317	182399
8. Dharwad	1317	2801	68044	21799	12002	2186	35987	104031
9. Uttara Kannada	2021	3921	18028	-	106	3525	3631	21659
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	30083	19066	273216	68588	90184	3912	162684	435900
10. Bellary	8420	5445	81394	50531	43621	1726	95878	177272
11. Bidar	14560	2659	30313	68	1045	203	1316	31629
12. Gulbarga	3595	8023	30886	936	1678	1142	3756	34642
13. Raichur	3508	2939	130623	17053	43840	841	61734	192357
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	38121	47834	385228	2921	9693	28761	41375	426603
14. Chikmagalur	1085	5895	27864	468	491	2470	3429	31293
15. Dakshina Kannada	1501	30822	79975	-	121	13064	13185	93160
16. Hassan	3446	3646	53239	-	420	666	1086	54325
17. Kodagu	2	242	4734	-	2	-	2	4736
18. Mandya	23863	3306	128985	-	2738	7675	10413	139398
19. Mysore	8224	3923	90431	2453	5921	4886	13260	103691

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 8.4 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS, 1974-75 TO 1983-84. (contd..)

Name of the project	(Rs. in lakhs)					
	1974-75 to 1977-78		1978-80		1980-85	
	Fifth Plan		Annual Plan		Sixth Plan	
	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture (up to 1983-84)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. PRE FIFTH PLAN SCHEMES						
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS						
(approved 1 to 10)						
1. Tungabhadra Left Bank Canal	1760.00	1218.09	600	436	493	568
2. Tungabhadra Right Bank Canal	165.00	79.14	97	59	-	134
3. Tungabhadra High Level Canal	180.00	100.18	189	98	74	110
4. Bhadra Project	1000.00	710.37	568	598	640	878
5. Ghataprabha Stage I	100.00	115.00	380	436	4000	599
6. Ghataprabha Stage II	2450.00	2240.00	-	-	-	-
7. Ghataprabha Stage III	-	403.00	1109	1252	-	2969
8. Malaprabha	5350.00	4167.81	2600	2603	5000	3344
9. Upper Krishna Stage I (Including Dam Zone)	3525.00	2146.69	6495	6157	20651	17491
10. Karanja	750.00	437.85	635	420	1600	910
TOTAL ---->	15280.00	11618.13	12673	12059	32458	27003
(b) MAJOR PROJECTS						
(Pending approval 1 to 3)						
1. Kabini	-	1595.42	1275	1505	2400	2872
2. Harangi	-	1077.41	1075	1095	2400	2760
3. Hemavathy	-	2357.67	2050	2151	6000	5879
TOTAL ----->	-	5030.50	4400	4751	10800	11511

Table No. 8.4 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS, 1974-75 TO 1983-84. (contd..)

Name of the project	(Rs. in lakhs)					
	1974-75 to 1977-78		1978-80		1980-85	
	Fifth Plan		Annual Plan		Sixth Plan	
	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture (up to 1983-84)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(c) MEDIUM SCHEMES (1 to 20)						
1. Rajolibanda	-	6.55	3	4	-	6
2. Tunga Anicut	-	15.91	4	10	-	1
3. Jambandahalla	-	3.76	3	3	-	-
4. Kankanala	-	0.08	2	-	-	-
5. Dharma	-	6.93	6	-	-	-
6. Nagaribommanahalli	-	60.31	34	53	-	30
7. Chandrapalli	-	6.51	6	9	-	8
8. Gundal	-	277.93	7	36	-	6
9. Taraka	-	444.00	170	216	144	318
10. Bachanki	-	7.11	-	-	-	-
11. Harinala	-	0.32	34	-	-	4
12. Sagaradoddakere	-	3.31	23	6	165	9
13. Manchanabele	-	74.69	120	169	212	414
14. Bijur	-	0.08	-	-	-	-
15. Nirihalla	-	189.32	70	57	-	45
16. Suvarnavathy	-	66.86	15	-	-	12
17. Chikkahole (Reconstruction)	-	121.77	83	160	-	54
18. Rangayanadurga	-	-	30	20	-	-
19. T. B. Board Share	-	-	36	6	-	-
20. Others	-	-	347	228	-	399
TOTAL ---->	-	1285.44	993	977	521	1286
B. NEW SCHEMES OF FIFTH PLAN:						
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS (1 to 3)						
1. Bennithore	-	131.36	80	178	1000	402
2. Hippargi Barrage	-	152.35	70	115	1000	122
3. Dudhaganga (New Scheme of 6th Plan)	-	-	2	-	-	-
TOTAL ---->	-	283.71	152	293	2000	524

Table No. 8.4 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS, 1974-75 TO 1983-84. (contd..)

Name of the project	(Rs. in lakhs)					
	1974-75 to 1977-78		1978-80		1980-85	
	Fifth Plan		Annual Plan		Sixth Plan	
	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture (up to 1983-84)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(b) MEDIUM SCHEMES(1 to 8)						
1. Amerja	-	73.50	60	97	413	245
2. Upper Mullamari	-	67.71	60	107	149	278
3. Lower Mullamari	-	66.09	60	95	434	159
4. Chulkinala	-	44.35	70	67	285	75
5. Saudagar	-	87.40	69	106	60	287
6. Maski Nale	-	64.58	65	45	201	57
7. Teetha	-	24.15	36	100	61	176
8. Volehole	-	79.81	145	242	463	708
TOTAL ---->	-	507.59	565	859	2066	1985
(c) MEDIUM SCHEMES PENDING APPROVAL (1 to 2)						
1. Arkavalhy	-	19.26	45	16	600	16
2. Nallur Amanikere	-	89.97	150	122	44	211
TOTAL ---->	-	109.23	195	138	644	227
C. NEW SCHEMES (1978-83)						
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS (1 to 10)						
1. K.R.S. Right Bank Canal	-	-	60	96	900	-
2. Varahi	-	-	10	1	600	63
3. Bhina-Lift	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Bhina-Flow	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Yagachi	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Markandeya	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Ramthal Lift	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Upper Tunga	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Upper Bhadra	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Upper Malaprabha	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ---->	-	-	70	97	1500	63

Table No. 8.4 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS, 1974-75 TO 1982-84. (continued)

Name of the project	(Rs. in lakhs)					
	1974-75 to 1977-78		1978-80		1980-85	
	Fifth Plan		Annual Plan		Sixth Plan	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(b) MEDIUM SCHEME (1 to 8)						
1. Feeder Canal to Ranikere	-	-	10	11	233	137
2. Hirehalla	-	-	10	8	533	45
3. Iggalur Anicut	-	-	20	12	368	54
4. Chikklihole	-	-	20	5	356	236
5. Uduthorahalla	-	-	15	10	500	36
6. chenagawadi	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. veerapur	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Madag Masur	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ----->	-	-	75	46	1907	558
D. MODERNISATION MAJOR PROJECTS.						
1. Tungabhadga Canals	-	-	-	-	300	170
2. Krishnarajendra Canals	-	-	-	35	1500	479
3. Bhadra Canals	-	-	-	-	250	-
TOTAL ----->	-	-	-	35	2050	649
E. DIRECTION & ADMINISTRATION :						
TOTAL ----->	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL ----->	15280.00	18834.60	19123	19255	53946	43806

Source: 1. Karnataka Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83.

2. Karnataka Draft VI Five Year Plan 1980-85.

Table No. 8.5 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS-PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. (contd..)

(in lakh hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	District to be benefited	Ultimate irrigation potential	Fifth Plan target	
				IPC	IPU
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. PRE-FIFTH PLAN SCHEMES IRRIGATION PROJECTS:					
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS:					
(1) PROJECTS APPROVED:					
1.	Tungabhadra Left Bank Canal	Raichur	2.35	-	0.18)
2.	Tungabhadra Right Bank Canal	Bellary	0.37	-	0.01)
3.	Tungabhadra H.L.C.	Bellary	0.70	0.07	0.20
4.	Bhadra Project	Shimoga) Chikmagalur) Chitradurga) Bellary)	0.99	0.07	0.08
5.	Ghataprabha Stage I	Belgaum) Bijapur)	0.87	-	-
6.	Ghataprabha Stage II	Belgaum) Bijapur)	0.53	-	-
7.	Ghataprabha Stage III	Belgaum) Bijapur)	1.78	0.85	0.85
8.	Malaprabha (including Kolchi Weir Project)	Bijapur) Belgaum) Dharwad)	2.07	1.00	1.21
9.	Upper Krishna Project Stage I (including Dam Zone)	Bijapur) Gulbarga)	4.08	1.02	1.03
10.	Karanja	Bidar	0.55	0.38	0.37
TOTAL (1 to 10) --->			14.29	3.39	3.93

Table No. 8.5 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS-PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. (contd..)

(in lakh hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	District to be benefited	Ultimate irrigation potential	Fifth Plan target	
				IPC	IPU
1	2	3	4	5	6
(ii) PROJECTS PENDING APPROVAL:					
1.	Kabini	Mysore) Coorg)	0.42	0.41	0.41
2.	Harangi	Mysore) Hassan)	0.53	0.37	0.37
3.	Hemavathy	Mysore) Hassan) Mandya) Tumkur)	1.46	0.80	0.80
TOTAL (1 to 3) --->			2.41	1.58	1.58
(b) MEDIUM SCHEMES:					
1.	Rajolibanda	Raichur	0.02	-	-
2.	Tunga Anicut	Shimoga	0.09	-	-
3.	Jambadahalli	Chikmagalur	0.02	-	-
4.	Kanakanala	Raichur	0.02	-	-
5.	Dharma	Dharwad	0.06	-	-
6.	Hagaribommanahalli	BELLARY	0.03	-	-
7.	Chandrapalli	Bellary	0.05	-	-
8.	Gundal	Mysore	0.04	-	-
9.	Tarka	Mysore	0.09	0.09	0.09
10.	Bachanki	Dharwad	0.02	-	-
11.	Harinela	Belgaum	0.04	0.04	0.04
12.	Sagare/Doddakere	Mysore	0.02	0.02	0.02
13.	Manchenabele	Bangalore	0.04	0.04	0.04
14.	Bijjur	Dakshina Kannada	0.02	0.02	0.02
15.	Narihalla	Bellary	0.01	0.01	0.01
16.	Suvarnavathy	Mysore	0.03	-	-
17.	Chikkahole (Reconstruction)	Mysore	0.02	0.02	0.02
TOTAL (1 to 17) --->			0.62	0.24	0.24

Table No. 8.5 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. (contd..)

(in lakh hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	District to be benefited	Ultimate irrigation potential	Fifth Plan target	
				IPC	IPU
1	2	3	4	5	6
B NEW SCHEMES (FIFTH PLAN)					
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS					
	1. Benni Thore Ghataprabha III Stage	Gulbarga	0.21	0.20	0.20
	2. Hippargi Barrage	Belgaum) Bijapur)	0.50	0.30	0.30
	3. Dhudganga	Belgaum	0.13	0.10	0.10
	TOTAL (1 to 3) --->		0.84	0.60	0.60
(b) MEDIUM SCHEMES (APPROVED)					
	1. Amerja	Gulbarga	0.09	0.09	0.09
	2. Upper Mulanari	Gulbarga	0.03	0.03	0.03
	3. Lower Mulanari	Gulbarga	0.16	0.16	0.16
	4. Chulkinala	Bidar	0.04	0.04	0.04
	5. Saudagur	Gulbarga	0.02	0.02	0.02
	6. Maskinala	Raichur	0.03	0.03	0.03
	7. Teetha	Tumkur	0.01	0.01	0.01
	8. Volehole	Hassan	0.07	0.07	0.07
	TOTAL (1 to 8) --->		0.45	0.45	0.45
(c) MEDIUM SCHEMES (PENDING APPROVAL)					
	1. Arkavali	Bangalore	0.06	0.06	0.06
	2. Nallur Amanikere	Mysore	0.02	0.02	0.02
	TOTAL (1 to 2) --->		0.08	0.08	0.08
(c) NEW SCHEMES (1978 -83)					
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS:					
	1. K.R.Sagar R.B.C.	Mysore	0.32	0.05	0.04
	2. Varahi	Dakshina Kannada	0.25	0.07	0.07
	3. Rhima Lift	Gulbarga	0.30	-	-
	4. Rhima Flow	Gulbarga	0.21	-	-
	5. Rajahalli	Hassan	0.14	-	-
	6. Markandeya	Belgaum	0.19	-	-

Table No. 8.5 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS-PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. (contd..)

(in lakh hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	District to be benefited	Ultimate irrigation potential	Fifth Plan target	
				IPC	IPU
1	2	3	4	5	6
7.	Ramtal Lift	Bijapur	0.17	-	-
8.	Upper Tunga	Shimoga	0.42	-	-
9.	Upper Bhadra	Chikmagalur	0.48	-	-
10.	Upper Malaprabha	Bijapur	0.14	-	-
TOTAL (1 to 10) --->			2.62	0.12	0.11
(b) MEDIUM SCHEMES:					
1.	Feeder Canal to Ranikere	Chitradurga	0.03	0.03	0.03
2.	Hirehalla	Raichur	0.08	0.08	0.08
3.	Iggur Anicut	Mandya	0.04	0.04	0.04
4.	Chikklihole	Kodagu	0.03	0.03	0.03
5.	Uaduthore	Mysore	0.06	0.06	0.06
6.	Chengawdi	Mysore	0.03	0.03	0.03
7.	Madag Masur	Shimoga	0.13	-	-
8.	Veerapur	Dharwad	0.03	0.03	0.03
TOTAL (1 to 8) --->			0.43	0.30	0.30
(d) COMPLETED SCHEMES:					
MEDIUM SCHEMES:					
1.	Nugu	Mysore	0.08	-	-
2.	Ambigeola	Shimoga	0.03	-	-
3.	Hebbahalla	Mysore	0.01	-	-
4.	Mangala	Tumkur	0.01	-	-
5.	Nagathana	Bijapur	0.01	-	-
6.	Chitwadgi	Bijapur	0.01	-	-
TOTAL (1 to 6) --->			0.15	-	-
TOTAL (A+B+C+D) --->			21.89	6.76	7.29

Table No. 8.5 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS-PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. (contd.,)

(in lakh hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	District to be benefited	Sixth Plan	Cumulative achievements for 1982-83		Target for 1983-84		Cumulative achievements for 1983-84	
			Outlay	IPC	IPU	IPC	IPU	IPC	IPU
1	2	3	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. PRE-FIFTH PLAN SCHEMES									
IRRIGATION PROJECTS:									
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS:									
(i) PROJECTS APPROVED:									
1.	Tungabhadra Left Bank Canal	Raichur	493.00	2.42	2.06	-	2.42	2.42	2.06
2.	Tungabhadra Right Bank Canal	Bellary							
3.	Tungabhadra H.L.C.	Bellary	74.00	0.68	0.68	-	0.68	0.68	0.68
4.	Bhadra Project	Shimoga) Chikmagalur) Chitradurga)	640.00	0.01	0.11	0.02	0.02	1.02	1.01
5.	Ghataprabha Stage I	Bellary) Belgaum) Bijapur)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Ghataprabha Stage II	Belgaum) Bijapur)	-	1.48	1.43	0.06	1.47	1.51	1.40
7.	Ghataprabha Stage III	Belgaum) Bijapur)	4000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Malaprabha (including Kolchi Weir Project)	Bijapur) Belgaum) Dharwad)	5000.00	1.16	0.76	0.11	1.03	1.25	0.87
9.	Upper Krishna Project								
	Stage I (including Dam Zone)	Bijapur) Gulbarga)	20651.00	1.16	-	0.20	0.04	0.31	0.04
		Bidar	1600.00	----- Under construction stage -----					
TOTAL (1 to 10) --->			32458.00	6.91	5.04	0.39	5.66	7.19	6.06

Table No. B.5 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. (Contd.)

(in Lakhs/Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	District to be bene- fited	Sixth Plan		Cumulative achievements for 1982-83		Target for 1983-84		Cumulative achievements for 1983-84	
			Outlay	IPC	IPU	IPC	IPU	IPC	IPU	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(a) PROJECTS PENDING APPROVAL :										
1.	Kabini	Mysore) Coorg)	2400.00	0.19	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.11	0.10	
2.	Harangi	Mysore) Hassan)	2400.00	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.06	
3.	Hemavathy	Mysore) Hassan) Mandya) Tumkur)	6000.00	0.25	0.14	0.09	0.08	0.24	0.32	
TOTAL (1 to 3) --->			10800.00	0.52	0.28	0.20	0.18	0.67	0.48	
(b) MEDIUM SCHEMES:										
1.	Rajolibanda	Raichur	-	0.02	0.02	-	0.02	0.02	0.02	
2.	Tunga Anicut	Shimoga	-	-	0.07	Project completed	-	0.05	0.07	
3.	Jambadahalla	Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-do-	-	0.02	0.02	
4.	Kenakanala	Raichur	-	0.02	0.01	-	0.02	0.02	0.02	
5.	Dharma	Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Hagaribommanahalli	Bellary	67.00	0.03	0.03	-	0.03	0.03	0.03	
7.	Chandrapalli	Bellary	28.00	0.05	0.04	-	0.05	0.05	0.04	
8.	Gundal	Mysore	-	-	-	Project completed	-	0.04	0.04	
9.	Tarka	Mysore	144.00	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.02	
10.	Bachanki	Dharwad	-	0.02	0.02	-	0.02	0.02	0.02	
11.	Harinala	Belgaum	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12.	Sagare/Doddakere	Mysore	165.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Manchenabele	Bangalore	212.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Bijjur	Dakshina Kannada	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Narihalla	Bellary	58.00	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	
16.	Sevarnavathy	Mysore	5.00	-	-	Project Completed	-	0.03	0.03	
17.	Chikkahole (Reconstruction)	Mysore	25.00	-	-	-do-	-	0.02	0.02	
TOTAL (1 to 17) --->			804.00	0.20	0.22	0.01	0.16	0.40	0.36	

Table No. 8.5 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS-PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. (contd..)

(in lakh hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	District to be benefited	Sixth Plan	Cumulative achievements for 1982-83		Target for 1983-84		Cumulative achievements for 1983-84	
				Outlay	IPC	IPU	IPC	IPU	IPC
1	2	3	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
B NEW SCHEMES (FIFTH PLAN)									
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS									
	1. Benu Thore	Gulbarga	1000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. Hippargi Barrage	Belgaum	1000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bijapur		-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. Dhudjanga	Belgaum	25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL (1 to 3) --->		2025.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) MEDIUM SCHEMES (APPROVED)									
	1. Amerga	Gulbarga	413.00	-	Project is under Constrn. Stage				
	2. Upper Mulamari	Gulbarga	149.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. Lower Mulamari	Gulbarga	434.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4. Chulkinala	Bidar	285.00	-	Under Construction Stage				
	5. Saudagur	Gulbarga	60.00	0.01	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	6. Maskinala	Raichur	201.00	-	Under Construction Stage				
	7. Teetha	Tumkur	61.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
	8. Votenhole	Hassan	2463.00	0.01	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
	TOTAL (1 to 8) --->		4066.00	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
(c) MEDIUM SCHEMES (PENDING APPROVAL)									
	1. Arkavathy	Bangalore	600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. Nallur Amanikere	Mysore	44.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
	TOTAL (1 to 2) --->		644.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
(C) NEW SCHEMES (1978 -83)									
(a) MAJOR PROJECTS:									
	1. K.R.Sagar R.B.C.	Mysore	900.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2. Varahi	Dakshina Kannada	600.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3. Bhima Lift	Gulbarga	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4. Bhima Flow	Gulbarga	300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5. Yagachi	Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6. Markendeya	Belgaum	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 8.5 MAJOR AND MEDIUM IRRIGATION PROJECTS-PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS. (concl..)

(in lakh hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	District to be benefited	Sixth Plan	Cumulative achievements for 1982-83		Target for 1983-84		Cumulative achievements for 1983-84	
			Outlay	IPC	IPU	IPC	IPU	IPC	IPU
1	2	3	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7.	Ranthal Lift	Bijapur	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Upper Tunga	Shimoga	500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Upper Bhadra	Chikmagalur	1000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Upper Malaprabha	Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (1 to 10) --->			3550.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) MEDIUM SCHEMES:									
1.	Feeder Canal to Ranikere	Chitradurga	233.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Hirehalla	Raichur	523.00	-	Projects is under constrn. stage				
3.	Iggur Anicut	Mandya	325.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Chikklihole	Kodagu	326.00	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
5.	Vodutore Halla	Mysore	500.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chengawdi	Mysore	86.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Madag Masur	Shimoga	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Veerapur	Dharwad	240.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (1 to 8) --->			2283.00	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
(d) COMPLETED SCHEMES:									
MEDIUM SCHEMES:									
1.	Nugu	Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Ambigola	Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Hebbahalla	Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Mangala	Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Nagathana	Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chitwadgi	Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (1 to 6) --->			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A+B+C+D) --->			56630.00	7.67	5.56	0.64	6.04	8.31	6.92

Note: IPC = Irrigation Potential Created. IPU = Irrigation Potential Utilised.
Source: 1. Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83. 2) Draft VI Plan 1980-85. Vol. I.

Table No. 8.6 PROGRESS UNDER MINOR IRRIGATION.

Sl. No.	Plan / Year	Amount spent (in lakhs Rs.)	Works completed (No.)	Area benefited (in Hectares)	
				Old area stabilised	New
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	First Plan (1951-56)	415.00	1896	103951	6750
2.	Second Plan (1956-61)	508.00	4337	44576	16785
3.	Third Plan (1961-66)	1579.00	6683	80820	54554
4.	Annual Plan (1966-69)	1318.00	3167	58731	78305
5.	Fourth Plan (1974-78)	2393.00	1912	51485	84031
6.	TOTAL (1 to 5)	6213.00	17995	339563	240425
7.	Total Fifth Plan	3892.38	1628	66846	112420
8.	Medium Terms Plan				
	(a) Achievement for (1978-79)	1607.10	555	42717	26800
	(b) Achievement for 1979-80	1682.00	436	34514	19000
9.	Target for 1980-81 (Programme)	1546.53	416	72807	38137
10.	Achievement for 1980-81	1461.56	448	30979	24824
11.	Target for 1981-82	1447.83	450	20604	31352
12.	Achievement for 1981-82	1157.05	366	16142	20864
13.	Target for 1982-83	1700.00	173	6305	25056
14.	Achievement for 1982-83	1014.00	140	2261	14700
15.	Target for 1983-84	1847.90	137	-	19207
16.	Achievement for 1983-84	1558.77	103	30	15165

Source: Karnataka Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85 Vol. I Strategy Outlays and Programme Page No. 314 & Office of the Chief Engineer, Minor Irrigation, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - IX

SERICULTURE

In silk production, Karnataka state occupied the first place in India and third place in the world. Nearly 5.31 lakh families depend upon this industry directly or indirectly. Available information pertaining to the different aspects of sericulture industry, such as, area under mulberry cultivation, seed production, cocoon production, silk production, silk industries, silk marketing and development programmes, etc., is given in this chapter. Practically, all the information presented here arises as bi-product of administration, and the Department of Sericulture collects the information generally through quarterly and annual reports from its offices at the District/Taluk level.

Table 9.1

Embodies information on area under mulberry cultivation, number of families engaged in sericulture and cocoons produced for a period of five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 9.2

Prsents information on some important aspects of silk industry including production, marketing etc., for a period of five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 9.3

Presents data on transaction of silk yarn in silk exchanges from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

IX. SERICULTURE

Table No. 9.1 AREA UNDER MULBERRY AND COCOON PRODUCTION ETC., 1979 - 84.

Particulars	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. MULBERRY CULTIVATION:						
1. Area under Mulberry	in '000 heccts.	112.00	114.80	118.40	121.64	124.39
2. No. of families directly engaged in sericulture.	in lakhs.	1.91	1.96	2.02	2.09	2.16
3. No. of families indirectly engaged in sericulture.	"	2.80	2.85	2.93	3.04	3.15
4. Hill stations.	No.	1	1	1	1	1
II. GRAINAGES, ETC.						
1. Grainages:						
a) Government	No.	84	80	84	84	82
b) Licenced seed preparers.	No.	798	623	626	628	657
2. Licenced rearers:	in lakhs nos.	0.15	1.96	2.02	2.09	2.16
3. Disease free layings prepared:						
1) Mysore Race Seed Cocoons	No. in lakhs	1745.19	1575.07	1620.84	1530.08	1699.05
2) Foreign Seed Cocoons	"	77.65	41.40	32.41	121.14	117.58
3) Reeling		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL --->	"	1822.84	1616.47	1660.25	1651.22	1816.63
III: COCDONS PRODUCED AND TRANSACTED:						
a) Mysore Race Seed Cocoons.	No. in lakhs	4.27	4.99	2.55	7.31	5.40
b) Reeling Cocoons.	Kgs. in lakhs	315.05	249.01	302.14	334.97	304.96
IV. DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAMME:						
1. Rearing houses:						
Sanctioned	No.	49	506	507	575	408
2. Chawki Rearing Centres.	No.	802	997	1323	1346	1700
3. Government Silk Farms	No.	78	87	93	103	102
4. Government Graft Mulberry Nursery	No.	7	7	7	7	7

Source: Department of Sericulture, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 9.2 SALIENT ASPECTS OF SILK INDUSTRY, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. SILK INDUSTRY:						
1. Govt. Silk Filatures	No.	7	4	4	4	4
2. Filature Basins	"	7774	3745	3780	3810	4100
3. Cottage Basins	"	3303	2669	2969	2990	3033
4. Charakas	"	14445	15541	15020	14600	13253
5. Govt. Silk Weaving Factory	"	1	1	1	1	1
5. Govt. Silk Twisting Factory	"	1	1	1	1	1
7. Spun Silk Mills	"	1	1	1	1	1
II. SILK PRODUCTION:						
1. Production of raw silk (a to d): in lakh/Kgs		26.99	28.78	31.27	32.79	39.28
a) Filature raw silk (including Govt. filature production)	"	2.14	1.95	1.54	14.28	16.06
b) Cottage Basin Silk	"	12.26	14.02	13.60	N.A.	N.A.
c) Charaka Silk	"	11.79	12.06	14.59	16.24	21.05
d) Dupion Silk	"	0.80	0.75	1.54	2.27	2.17
2. Silk waste production (a to c)	"	7.95	7.19	6.25	6.55	10.03
a) Filature (excluding Govt. Silk filature production)	"	0.74	0.69	0.39	N.A.	N.A.
b) Cottage Basin	"	3.54	3.49	1.83	1.93	3.07
c) Charaka Silk	"	3.67	3.01	4.03	4.62	6.96
III. MARKETING:						
1. Silk Marketing Federation	No.	1	1	1	1	1
2. Cocoon markets	"	35	34	36	36	41
3. Sericulturist-cum-farmers co-operative society	"	113	109	109	109	109

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Department of Sericulture, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 9.3 TRANSACTION OF SILK YARN IN SILK EXCHANGES 1979 - 84.

Sl. No.	Variety	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	No. of lots Transacted	5690	59022	94573	102762	85941
2	Qty. (in tonnes)	146	1630	2490	2623	2248
3	Value (in lakh Rs)	416	4209	9573	9624	8580
4	Market fee (in lakhs)	16.6	89.4	191.5	192.5	136.00
5	Purchased by K.S.M.B.					
	a) Qty.(in tonnes)	105	191	324	370	422
	b) Value (in lakhs)	298	508	1260	1390	1695
	c)Market fee (in lakhs)	6.0	6.8	12.6	13.9	16.9
6	% Purchased by K.S.M.B.	72	12	13	14	19

Note: The Silk Exchange was started from Dec. 1979.

Source: Commissioner and Director of Sericulture, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - X

MINING

This chapter contains information on production of important minerals, both in quantitative and value terms. These data are being regularly collected by the Department of Mines and Geology of the State Government. The department collects these data from the mine owners/operators.

Table 10.1

Presents data on number of mining and prospecting licenses issued by Government and extent of area covered by such leases for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 10.2

Data on output of major minerals is presented for five calendar years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 10.3

Data on value of mineral production according to major minerals is presented for five calendar years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 10.4

Data on mineral output (both quantity and value) by district is given for the years from 1980 to 1984.

Table 10.5

Quantity and value of output of minor minerals are given for a period of five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 10.6

Presents index number of mineral production, a quantity index for the years from 1979 to 1983 with base year 1970=100. These indices are worked out by employing LASPEYER's formula.

X - MINING

Table No. 10.1 MINING AND PROSPECTING LICENCE, 1979 - 84.

Year	Certificate of approval		Prospect- ing Licence issued during the Year	Mining Licence		Area covered (Hectares)	
	Newly Regis- tered	Re-ne- wals		Issued during the year	In force as at the end of the year	By the Mining Licence issued during the year	By the Mining Licence in force as at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1979-80	202	279	42	75	1009	6154.27	N.A
1980-81	189	284	23	70	1015	6181.87	106594.72
1981-82	270	320	27	68	1093	9180.72	75907.69
1982-83	170	344	23	57	1149	6921.62	81639.37
1983-84	189	301	9	52	1201	5809.41	82662.06

N.A.: Not Available.

Source: Department of Mines and Geology, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 10.2 MINERAL OUTPUT- QUANTITY, 1979 - 83.

Minerals	Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Metallic Minerals:						
a) Ferrous:						
1. Chromite	Tonnes	40091	53140	54999	61041	75149
2. Iron ore	"	3538253	3433054	3297206	4056349	5323759
3. Manganese ore	"	474227	471298	464796	370382	267247
4. Copper	"	44110	41136	51213	49149	56514
b) Non - Ferrous:						
1. Bauxite	"	64082	55510	77707	47655	35022
2. Gold	Kgs.	2556	2376	2335	2113	1998
3. Silver	"	197	176	98	92	84
II. Non-Metallic Minerals:						
1. Asbestos	Tonnes	435	364	171	980	250
2. Calcite	"	200	694	356	-	-
3. China Clay/Clay	"	57146	57437	92076	86345	58200
4. Corundum	Kgs.	427	650	797	282	361
5. Feld Spar	Tonnes	2783	2494	4390	1350	3609
6. Fire Clay	"	5799	1974	5146	4168	10151
7. Green Quartz	"	144	70	138	43	21
8. Kyanite	"	984	20267	629	335	368
9. Magnesite	"	8775	8341	8645	11345	1602
10. Ochre (Yellow)	"	23	110	60	110	200
11. Quartz	"	95024	38019	61614	51732	49977
12. Red Oxide	"	16800	14625	12080	12735	15344
13. Soap Stone	"	4655	8160	8104	6349	4238
III. Building Materials:						
1. Dolomite	"	5093	21656	18027	18810	3510
2. Lime Stone	"	2103707	1580771	2024097	2285985	5304257
3. Moulding Sand	"	74758	52718	67586	69776	81605

Source: Department of Mines and Geology, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 10.3 MINERAL OUTPUT- VALUE, 1979 - 83.

Minerals	Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Metallic Minerals:						
a) Ferrous:		Value in				
1. Chromite	'000 Rs.	1403	2126	2750	3052	15706
2. Iron ore	"	61225	68831	67152	89248	130652
3. Manganese	"	30223	29203	35683	27568	19399
4. Copper	"	2603	4665	5785	6387	6370
b) Non - Ferrous:						
1. Bauxite	"	1275	1039	2557	1903	1264
2. Gold	"	105159	123248	408492	364985	397471
3. Silver	"	352	436	168	157	279
II. Non- Metallic Minerals:						
1. Asbestos	"	52	55	21	184	38
2. Calcite	"	12	42	21	-	-
3. China clay/clay	"	822	876	4432	758	1375
4. Corundum	"	65	69	37	8	9
5. Feld Spar	"	61	66	95	31	106
6. Fire Clay	"	58	20	81	65	217
7. Green Quartz	"	111	210	121	21	25
8. Kyanite	"	90	1234	61	48	40
9. Magnesite	"	1316	1251	1297	1702	240
10. Ochre (Yellow)	"	230	2	7	2	2
11. Quartz	"	2929	950	2001	1082	656
12. Red Oxide	"	168	146	121	127	153
13. Soap Stone	"	1589	185	1184	192	144
III. Building Materials:						
1. Dolomite	"	156	489	918	1032	172
2. Limestone	"	52311	39008	41237	69505	160030
3. Moulding Sand	"	772	507	777	1244	931

Source: Department of Mines and Geology, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 10.4 MINERAL OUTPUT BY DISTRICT - QUANTITY AND VALUE - 1980 - 84.
(Quantity in tonnes and value in '000 Rs.)
(contd..)

Minerals	District	1980		1981		1982	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Asbestos	Hassan	84	21	14	2	830	166
	Mandya	280	34	157	19	150	18
	Total	364	55	171	21	980	184
2. Bauxite	Belgaum	15850	444	23287	652	21801	610
	Dakshina Kannada	39660	595	54420	1905	25854	1293
	Total	55510	1039	77707	2557	47655	1903
3. Chromite	Hassan	53140	2126	54999	2750	61041	3052
	Total	53140	2126	54999	2750	61041	3052
4. Dolomite	Bijapur	16097	322	16097	821	12915	736
	Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mysore	800	24	1330	67	1976	100
	Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tumkur	4759	143	600	30	3919	196
Total	21656	489	18027	918	18810	1032	
5. Gold (Kgs.)	Kolar	1618	13654	1394	247585	1383	235264
	Raichur	758	109594	933	159613	721	128226
	Gubarga	-	-	8	1294	9	1495
	Total	2376	123248	2335	408492	2113	364985
6. Iron ore	Bellary	3226567	64531	3010837	60217	3150753	60858
	Bijapur	29466	1621	29466	1621	7653	153
	Chikmagalur	40676	407	44148	1545	707226	24753
	Chitradurga	70447	1408	150273	3005	130870	2617
	Dharwad	20760	353	19900	338	21758	370
	Shimoga	-	-	-	-	4644	163
	Tumkur	14996	210	18562	186	9045	90
	Uttara Kannada	30142	301	24020	240	24400	244
Total	3433054	68831	3297206	67152	4056349	89248	

Table No. 10.4 MINERAL OUTPUT BY DISTRICT - QUANTITY AND VALUE -
1980 - 84.

(Quantity in tonnes and value in '000 Rs.)
(contd..)

Minerals	District	1983		1984	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	9	10	11	12
1. Asbestos	Hassan	101	20	661	159
	Mandya	149	18	128	15
	Total	250	38	789	174
2. Bauxite	Belgaum	14795	414	26694	747
	Dakshina Kannada	20227	850	30009	1620
	Total	35022	1264	56703	2367
3. Chromite	Hassan	75149	15706	58415	11109
	Total	75149	15706	58415	11109
4. Dolomite	Bijapur	-	-	618	28
	Chitradurga	-	-	-	-
	Mysore	2130	106	2010	101
	Shimoga	-	-	-	-
	Tunkur	1380	66	2293	115
	Total	3510	172	4921	244
5. Gold (Kgs.)	Kolar	1236	241028	1034	210952
	Raichur	755	155106	741	153582
	Gubarga	7	1337	5	1036
	Total	1998	397471	1780	365570
6. Iron ore	Bellary	3451511	66188	3034619	60692
	Bijapur	32048	1923	51011	3061
	Chikmagalur	1744539	61059	1439922	30238
	Chitradurga	44140	883	74671	1493
	Dharwad	11871	202	11242	191
	Shimoga	-	-	-	-
	Tunkur	19970	200	21986	220
	Uttara Kannada	19680	197	15203	152
	Total	5323759	130652	4648654	96047

Table No. 10.4 MINERAL OUTPUT BY DISTRICT - QUANTITY AND VALUE - 1980 - 84.
(Quantity in tonnes and value in '000 Rs.)
(contd..)

Minerals	District	1980		1981		1982	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7. Lime Stone	Belgaum	16291	163	9875	99	13411	134
	Bijapur	465593	11640	465593	11640	276025	8281
	Gulbarga	504617	12615	971512	11658	1285974	38579
	Shimoga	100744	2519	99695	3968	137861	5514
	Tumkur	475706	11893	453256	13598	553669	16611
	Uttara Kannada	17820	178	19900	199	17094	171
	Mysore	-	-	660	20	400	12
	Chitradurga	-	-	3606	55	1551	203
	Total	1580771	39008	2024097	41237	2285985	69505
8. Manganese ore	Belgaum	9304	465	4823	211	4213	211
	Bellary	223089	13385	206404	12384	158178	9491
	Chikmagalur	7444	298	-	-	-	-
	Chitradurga	22807	368	29215	1771	14644	879
	Shimoga	42897	1716	51258	7689	26743	4011
	Tumkur	9653	483	7332	367	7964	385
	Uttara Kannada	156104	12488	165764	13261	158640	12591
	Total	471298	29203	464796	35683	370382	27568
9. Magnesite	Mysore	8341	1251	8645	1297	11345	1702
	Total	8341	1251	8645	1297	11345	1702

Table No. 10.4 MINERAL OUTPUT BY DISTRICT - QUANTITY AND VALUE -
1980 - 84.
(Quantity in tonnes and value in '000 Rs.)
(concid..)

Minerals	District	1983		1984	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	9	10	11	12
7. Lime Stone	Belgaum	11294	113	11827	118
	Bijapur	192789	5784	374134	16836
	Gulbarga	4497561	134927	2303032	103636
	Shimoga	69414	3332	63389	3688
	Tumkur	519523	15586	591372	17741
	Uttara Kannada	1116	100	8892	89
	Mysore	-	-	-	-
	Chitradurga	12560	188	19288	288
	Total	5304257	160030	3371934	142396
8. Manganese ore	Belgaum	2242	112	2327	116
	Bellary	124241	7454	83787	5027
	Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-
	Chitradurga	8513	511	8783	527
	Shimoga	19894	2546	27763	9023
	Tumkur	7112	356	6374	319
	Uttara Kannada	105245	8420	124847	9988
	Total	267247	19399	253881	25000
9. Magnesite	Mysore	1602	240	18408	2761
	Total	1602	240	18408	2761

Source: Department of Mines & Geology, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 10.5 QUANTITY AND VALUE OF OUT-PUT OF MINOR MINERALS,
1979 - 83.

Minerals	Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Out Put:						
	In '000					
1. Ornamental Stones	Tonnes	201	79	31	10	110
2. Building Stones	"	540	485	700	690	1214
3. Shahabad Stones	"	30257	132586	-	-	149000
4. Ordinary Sand	'000 tonnes	124	379	145	255	319
5. Tile - Clay	"	131	10	-	-	-
6. Fullers Earth	"	2	2	2	2	6
7. Lime Kankar	"	7	12	8	6	8
8. Bricks	'000 tonnes (No. in lakh)	46280	143	1212	375	328
B. Value of out put:						
1. Ornamental Stones	Rs. in '000s.	1322531	29616	2475	9125	11391
2. Building Stones	"	1209876	12457	8607	10324	16009
3. Shahabad Stones	"	10578	30694	-	-	16956
4. Ordinary sand	"	172186	3621	1168	2088	2614
5. Tile - Clay	"	581015	99	-	-	-
6. Bricks	"	1407797	1717	31641	5387	3279
7. Lime Kankar	"	98	133	69	127	153
8. Fuller Earth	"	110	145	145	32	146

Source: Department

Table No. 10.6 INDEX NUMBERS OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1979 - 83.
(FULLY REVISED AND FINAL FIGURES)

(Base: 1970 = 100)

Minerals	Weight	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Metallic:	86.054	91.59	90.69	95.08	80.11	90.04
(a) Ferrous:	27.457	130.72	137.73	148.60	121.86	155.86
1. Chromite	0.252	823.22	1091.17	1129.34	1253.44	1543.10
2. Copper ore	0.004	73516.67	68560.00	85355.00	81915.00	94190.00
3. Iron ore	14.394	108.02	118.73	135.53	104.58	184.12
4. Manganese ore	12.807	119.69	118.95	117.39	93.48	67.45
(b) Non - Ferrous:	58.597	73.25	68.65	70.00	60.54	59.20
1. Bauxite	1.217	89.76	78.99	110.58	67.81	49.84
2. Gold	57.275	72.90	68.43	69.14	60.40	59.41
3. Silver	0.105	74.62	67.80	67.05	55.30	55.68
II. Non - Metallic:	1.642	116.53	164.95	100.80	132.78	88.68
1. Asbestos	0.058	270.19	226.09	144.72	608.70	155.28
2. Calcite	0.003	46.84	162.53	83.37	-	-
3. China Clay	0.600	26.67	28.58	29.51	116.02	78.20
4. Corundum	0.096	228.34	347.59	426.20	150.80	193.05
5. Kyanite	0.007	826.89	17031.09	528.57	281.51	309.24
6. Fire Clay	0.009	757.05	257.70	671.80	544.13	1325.20
7. Ochre	0.229	0.18	0.87	0.47	0.86	1.57
8. Magnesite	0.220	130.27	123.83	128.34	168.42	23.78
9. Quartz	0.390	237.98	135.42	146.49	129.56	125.16
III. Buliding Materials:	12.334	92.39	70.45	89.58	101.32	228.14
1. Dolomite	0.011	371.21	1578.43	1313.92	1370.99	255.83
2. Lime Stone	12.233	89.86	67.52	86.45	98.15	226.55
3. Moulding Sand	0.090	403.84	284.78	365.09	376.92	440.82
All Minerals	100.000	92.09	89.39	94.49	83.57	107.06

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - X I

FUEL AND POWER

This chapter presents information on Fuel and Power. In Karnataka, electricity is generated only through the hydro-electric system. Generation and distribution of electricity is in the public (State) sector; the Karnataka Power Corporation is concerned with generation and the Karnataka Electricity Board is concerned largely with distribution and sales.

Information on installed capacity, generation, consumption and other related aspects is presented. The information is being collected regularly by the Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore and Karnataka Power Corporation Ltd., Bangalore.

Also, presented in this chapter is coal consumption by industry and consumption of petroleum and its products in the State. (Karnataka does not have any coal or oil resources). The relevant information is obtained from the coal controller, Government of India, Calcutta and the Oil Companies; namely; Indian Oil Corporation Ltd., Bombay. Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Ltd., Bombay and Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd., Bangalore.

Table 11.1

Presents in a nut shell information on installed capacity, generation and consumption of hydro-electric power for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. The data on power generation given includes generation from station both under control of Karnataka Electricity Board and Karnataka Power Corporation Ltd.

Table 11.2

Embodies information on installed capacity and generation by ownership for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 11.3

Gives information on each hydro-power station, such as, location, year of commissioning and installed capacity as at the end of March 1984.

Table 11.4

Presents data on transactions of the Karnataka Electricity Board, namely, electricity generated, purchased and sold by type of consumers by the Board for selected years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 11.5

Embodies data on connected load (in KWs) by class of consumers for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. The word "Connected load" refers to the total power demand (or maximum power consumption requirement) from the electricity consumers.

Table 11.6

Information on the number of electricity consumers by class of consumers in the state is presented. The categories are domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial power, street lighting, irrigation and agricultural dewatering, public water works, the information is given for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 11.7

The length of transmission lines (in circuit Kms) according to voltage in the State is given for a period of five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 11.8

Information on transformer capacity of both power transformers and distribution transformers in terms of number and aggregate capacity (MVA) is presented for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 11.9

Embodies information on number of towns and villages electrified, district/divisionwise for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 11.10

Embodies information on the number of irrigation pumpsets energised district/division wise for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 11.11

Gives information on expenditure on power projects.

Table 11.12

Information on the number of electrical accidents fatal, non-fatal in the state, by cause of accident is given for the five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

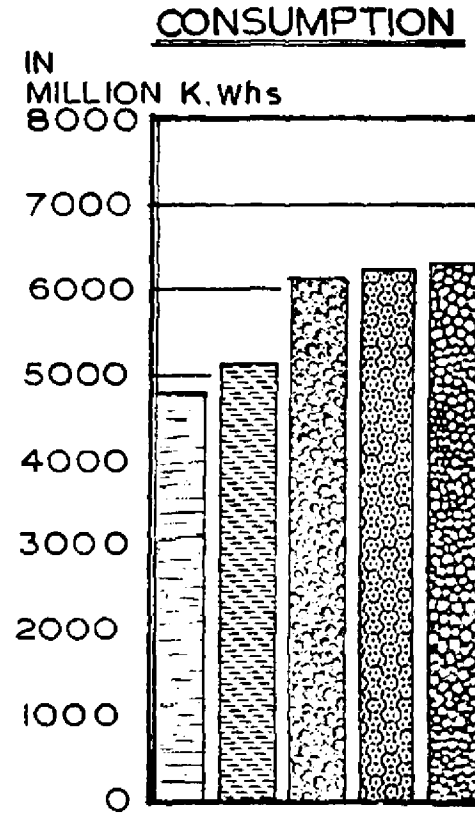
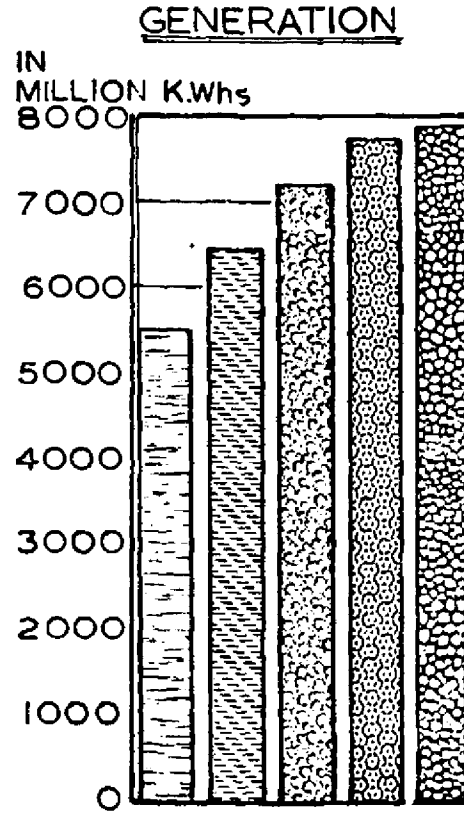
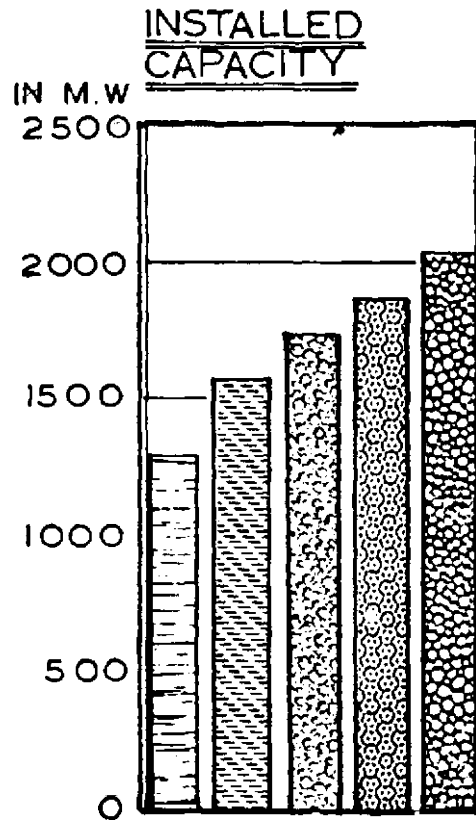
Table 11.13

Data on coal supply to industries is given for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Monthly, breakup are given for the latest year 1983-84.

Table 11.14


The information on consumption of petroleum and its products is presented for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Monthly breakup have been given for the latest year 1983-84.

ELECTRICITY INSTALLED CAPACITY GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION FROM 1979-80 TO 1983-84



INDEX   1979-80

 1980-81

 1981-82

 1982-83

 1983-84

XI. FUEL AND POWER

**Table No. 11.1 HYDRO - ELECTRICITY: INSTALLED CAPACITY,
GENERATION & CONSUMPTION, 1979 -84.**

Particulars	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Total installed capacity of generating plant	M.W.	1334.80	1469.80	1739.80	1874.80	2009.80
II. Total generation	Million K.Whs	5465.15	6388.75	7188.553	7720.213	7820.754
II. (a) Total consumption	"	4858.216	5188.661	6031.627	6116.290	6251.000
(b) Per capita consumption	K.Whs	146.15	148.28	165.92	166.03	166.00

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

**Table No. 11.2 HYDRO-ELECTRICITY: INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION - BY OWNERSHIP,
1979 - 84.**

Ownership	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. INSTALLED CAPACITY						
1.State Electricity Board	M.W	100.60	220.60	220.60	220.60	220.60
2.Power Corporation	"	1234.20	1249.20	1519.20	1654.20	1789.20
3.Total (1 to 2)	"	1334.80	1469.80	1739.80	1874.80	2009.80
II. GENERATION						
	K.Whs					
1.State Electricity Board	in millions	459.360	515.120	1115.073	1035.145	954.054
2.Power Corporation	"	5003.900	5873.630	6073.460	6685.060	6866.700
3.Others	"	1.890	-	-	-	-
4.Total (1 to 3)	"	5465.150	6388.750	7188.533	7720.205	7820.754

Source : Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Table No. 11.3. HYDRO-ELECTRIC GENERATING STATIONS EXISTING.

(As on March 1984)

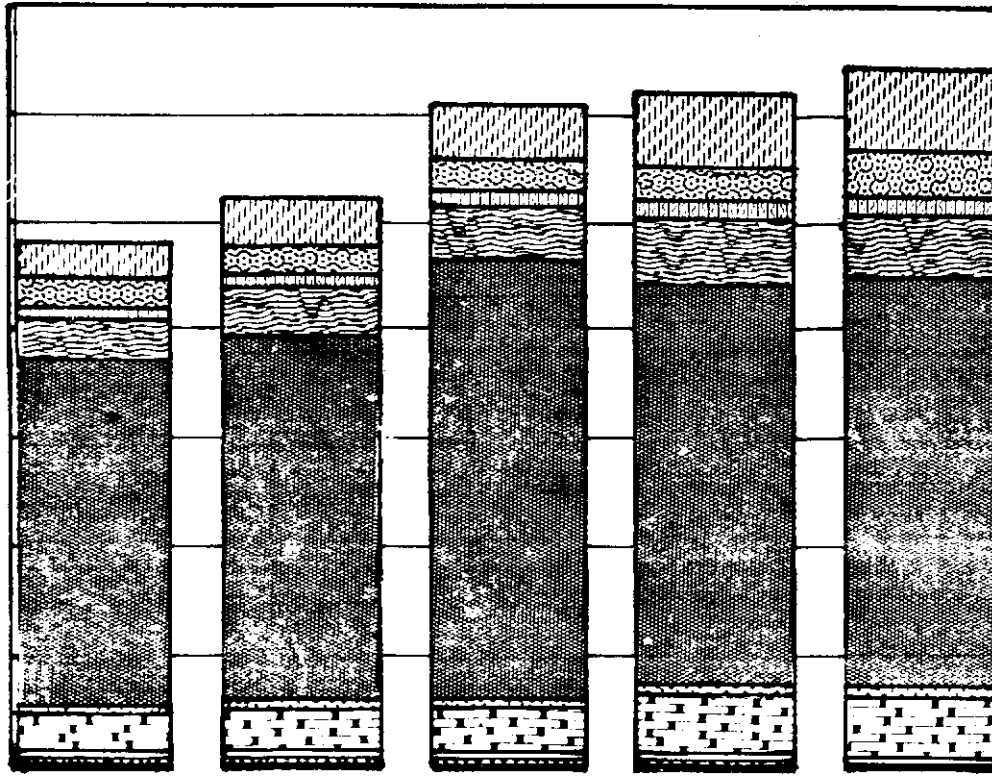
Station	Location (District)	Year of comissioning	Installed capacity (M.W)
1	2	3	4
1. Shivanasanudram	Mandya	1902	42
2. Shimshapura	Mandya	1940	17.2
3. Jog	Shimoga	1947 & 1952	120
4. Munirabad	Raichur	1962 & 1965	27
5. Bhadra	Shimoga	1962 & 1963	33.2
6. Sharavathi	Shimoga	1964 & 1977	891
7. Kalinadi Project Stage I	Uttara Kannada	1979 & 1984	810
8. Linganamakki Dam Power House	Shimoga	1979 & 1980	55
9. T.B. Dam (20% share)	Bellary	1957 & 1964	14.4

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CATEGORY OF CONSUMERS 1979-80 TO 1983-84

IN MILLION KWHS

7000
6000
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
0



1979-80

1980-81

1981-82

1982-83

1983-84

DOMESTIC



HEAT & SMALL POWER



LIGHT & FANS

COMMERCIAL



HEAT & SMALL POWER

LIGHT & FANS

INDUSTRIAL



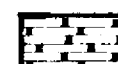
LOW & MEDIUM VOLTAGE



HIGH VOLTAGE



PUBLIC LIGHTING



IRRIGATION



PUBLIC WATER WORKS &
SEWERAGE PUMPING



DISTRIBUTING LICENCES



MISCELLANEOUS
(FREE SUPPLY TO
K.E.B EMPLOYEES)

Table No. 11.4 ELECTRICITY GENERATION SALES OF KEB AND CONSUMPTION
BY CLASS OF CONSUMERS, 1979 - 84.

(in million kWhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. GENERATION					
1. Generated (KEB)	459.362	515.123	1115.073	1035.145	954.054
2. Purchased from (i+ii)	6253.330	6900.590	7083.460	7420.397	7742.700
i) Mysore Power Corporation Limited	5003.900	5873.630	6073.460	6685.060	6866.700
ii) Electric utilities in adjoining states	1249.430	1026.960	1010.000	735.337	846.000
3. Consumed for power station (auxiliary)	15.550	16.690	16.520	16.000	16.540
4. Available for sale (1+2-3)	6697.142	7399.023	8182.013	8439.542	8650.214
i) Sold to adjoining states	457.000	411.000	351.000	411.000	345.000
ii) Within the state	4858.216	5188.661	6031.627	6116.290	6251.000
B. SALES (1 to 8)					
1. Domestic (i + ii)	596.829	696.336	788.816	980.879	1065.000
i) Heat and small power	342.624	417.800	508.599	649.568	643.000
ii) Light and fans	254.205	278.536	280.217	331.311	422.000
2. Commercial	121.426	132.708	143.389	161.193	165.000
i) Heat and small power	121.426	132.708	143.389	161.193	165.000
3. Industrial power (i+ii)	3671.504	3863.724	4555.104	4319.381	3758.000
i) Low and medium voltage	460.116	489.380	504.928	620.742	459.000
ii) High voltage	3211.388	3374.344	4050.176	3698.669	3499.000
4. Public lighting	69.480	70.992	77.023	86.619	99.000
5. Irrigation	360.906	384.355	425.526	525.610	516.000
6. Public Water Works and Sewage Pumping	-----	Included under item 3 (i)	-----	-----	-----
7. Distributing licences	19.078	22.085	24.225	27.582	28.000
8. Miscellaneous (free supply to KEB personnel)	18.993	18.461	17.544	15.026	-
C. LOSS IN TRANSMISSION AND UNACCOUNTED FOR	1285.791	1711.662	1702.597	1813.214	1810.000

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Table No. 11.5 CLASSIFICATION OF CONNECTED LOAD, 1979 - 84.

(in KWs)

Class of load	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Domestic: (1+2)	809394	912808	1036729	1183171	1398794
1. Heat and Power	429845	507972	602735	720293	896442
2. Light and fans	379549	404836	433994	462878	502352
II. Commercial light and small power (1+2)	157475	167451	175668	94173 included under	104895 included under
1. Heat and Power)	86390	88727	90104	A	A
2. Light and fans)	71085	78724	85564	94173	104895
III. Industrial power (1+2)	1238711	1294370	1361635	1536034	1780953
1. Low and medium Voltage	428422	471941	521492	664433	723366
2. High voltage	810289	822429	840143	871601	1057587
IV. Street Lighting	25002	25500	26045	26687	28054
V. Irrigation and agricultural dewatering	962109	1022736	1099685	1192948	1325807
VI. Public Water Works and Sewerage Pumping	67776	69078	70559	71911	74317
VII. Total connected loads I to VI	3260467	3491943	3770321	4104924	4712820

Note: 'A' Included under low and medium voltage.
Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Table No. 11.6 CLASSIFICATION OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMERS, 1979 - 84.

Class of consumers	(in Numbers)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.Domestic (1 + 2)	1545401	1683199	1834773	2010200	2207156
1. Heat and Power	161340	190021	225579	268775	355813
2. Light and fans	1384061	1493178	1609194	1741425	1851343
II.Commercial light and small power (1 + 2)	215828	233582	247589	239406	347627
1. Heat and Power	23427	24039	24381	A	A
2. Light and fans	192401	209543	223208	239406	347627
III. Industrial Power (1 + 2)	67566	75538	83822	115765	137938
1. Low and medium voltage	66405	74329	82457	114335	136459
2. High voltage	1161	1209	1365	1430	1479
IV.Irrigation and agricultural Dewaterir	290308	308719	332416	358113	395801
V.Public Water Works and Dewatering	2174	2560	2834	3144	3723
VI.Total Consumers (I to V)	2121277	2303598	2501134	2726678	3092245
VII.Street lighting	337558	348022	361531	372296	389306

Note : (A) included under low and medium voltage
Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Table No. 11.7 LENGTH OF TRANSMISSION LINES BY VOLTAGE, 1979 - 84.

Voltages in KV	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. 11/13.2 KV (KM)	60845	62366	64375	64772	71909
2. 4.6/2.3 KV (KM)	1698	1710	1784	1803	'A'
3. 400/230 Volts (KM)	140152	145486	151388	161893	170679
4. 33 KV (Ckm)	3103	3253	3286	3411	3539
5. 66 KV (Ckm)	3120	3187	3288	3399	3453
6. 110 KV (Ckm)	4147	4230	4282	4287	4415
7. 220 KV (Ckm)	2916	3324	3560	3798	4151

Note: "A" included in 11/13.2 KV
 KM = Kilometre Ckm= Circuit Kilometre
 Source: Karnataka Electricity Board.

Table No. 11.8 TRANSFORMERS CAPACITY, 1979 - 84.

Year	Power Trans- formers		Distribution Trans- formers	
	No.	Aggregate Capacity (MVA)	No.	Aggregate Capacity (MVA)
1979-80	509	5715.43	33153	2230.44
1980-81	528	6075.63	34639	2323.67
1981-82	545	6834.20	36249	2425.78
1982-83	563	7184.96	38245	2575.96
1983-84	596	7682.00	41284	2726.16

M.V.A: Milli Volt Amperes.

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN KARNATAKA

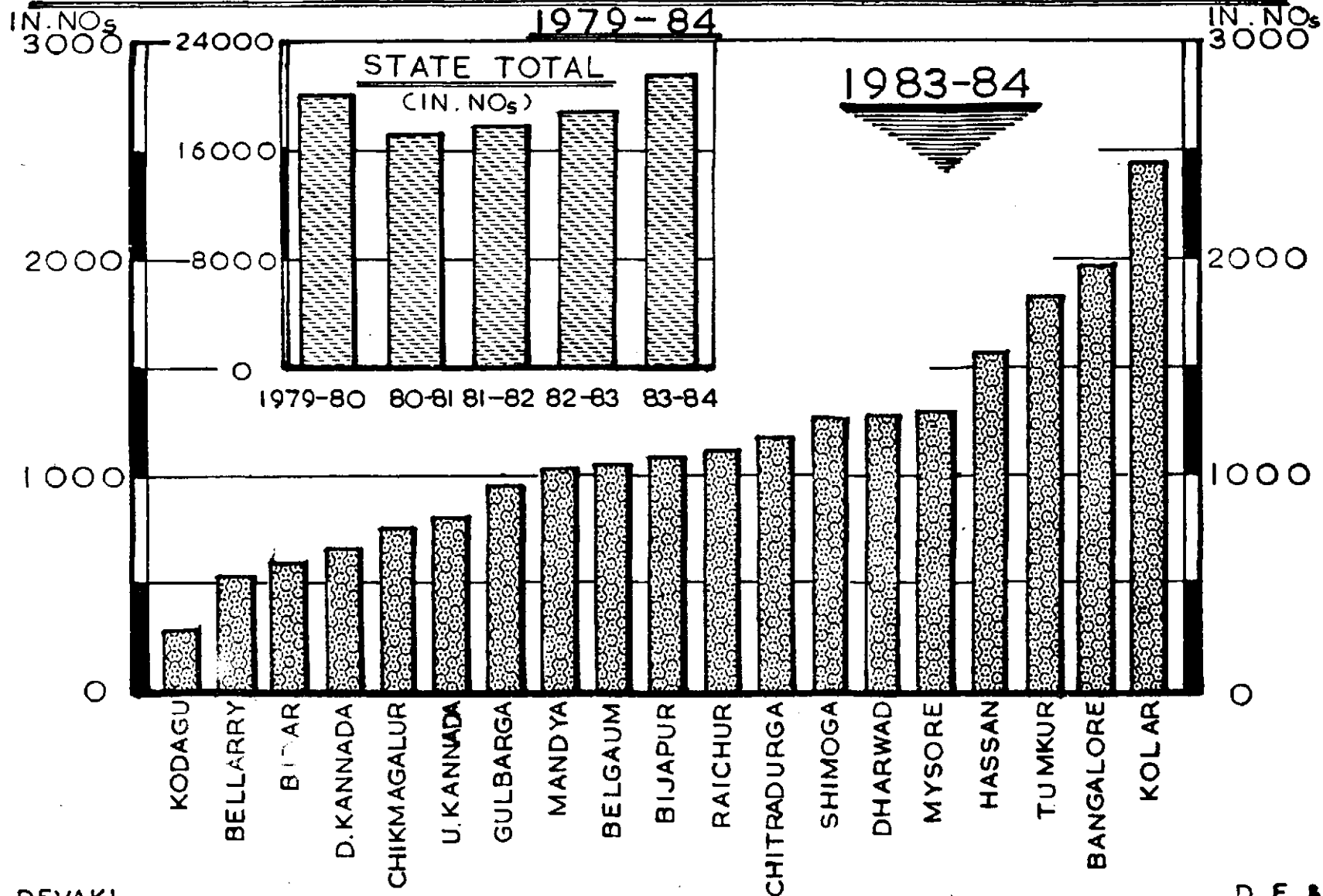


Table No. 11.9 TOWNS AND VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED, 1979 - 84. (AS AT THE END OF THE YEAR)

								(In Numbers)
Division/ District	Total No. of towns and villages (as per 1981 census)	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	Percentage of towns and vill- ages electri- fied during 1983-84	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	10897	8758	6922	7156	7425	8645	79.34	
1. Bangalore	2436	2226	1729	1764	1802	1980	81.24	
2. Chitradurga	1276	991	855	896	955	1152	90.28	
3. Kolar	2861	2532	2018	2079	2137	2429	84.90	
4. Shimoga	1806	1218	945	965	996	1266	70.10	
5. Tumkur	2518	1791	1375	1452	1535	1818	72.20	
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	5064	3400	3300	3573	3740	4176	82.86	
6. Belgaum	1161	745	727	841	911	1027	88.46	
7. Bijapur	1263	947	921	989	1017	1075	85.11	
8. Dharwad	1344	1147	1144	1191	1211	1279	95.16	
9. Uttara Kannada	1296	561	508	552	601	815	62.87	
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3938	2637	2452	2551	2724	3169	80.48	
10. Bellary	601	560	436	448	465	520	86.53	
11. Bidar	604	574	587	587	589	597	98.84	
12. Gulbarga	1370	741	700	752	823	945	71.57	
13. Raichur	1413	742	727	764	847	1107	78.34	
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	7375	5366	4364	4571	4737	5477	74.27	
14. Chikmagalur	1023	848	551	560	570	747	73.02	
15. Dakshina Kannada	657	632	584	594	597	625	95.86	
16. Hassan	2383	1325	1202	1302	1355	1556	65.30	
17. Kodagu	278	166	145	177	187	261	87.58	
18. Mandya	1365	1061	844	868	900	1007	73.77	
19. Mysore	1694	1334	1038	1090	1128	1281	77.45	
KARNATAKA --->	27274	20161 *	17038 (+)	17871 (+)	18626 (+)	21487 (+)	78.79	

Note: * Includes hamlets electrified also.

(+) The information refers to towns and inhabited villages only.

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Table No. 11.10 IRRIGATION PUMPSSETS ENERGISED
1979-84 (AS AT THE END OF THE YEAR)

(IN NUMBER) ~~in 1000~~

Division/District	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	130288	136924	145533	155801	170061
1. Bangalore	36394	38383	40810	43565	47394
2. Chitradurga	17416	18071	19000	20326	22459
3. Kolar	42467	45123	48438	52004	56461
4. Shivmoga	4683	4877	5112	5525	6217
5. Tumkur	29328	30470	32173	34381	37530
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	69088	76411	86335	98280	108254
6. Belgaum	28697	33051	38248	46079	49534
7. Bijapur	23917	26058	29357	32003	36287
8. Dharwad	12646	13112	13922	14834	16187
9. Uttara Kannada	3828	4190	4808	5364	6246
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	37823	39975	42637	45737	50687
10. Bellary	9372	9655	10060	10678	11678
11. Bidar	12651	13555	14778	15850	17350
12. Gulbarga	6770	7239	7761	8424	9525
13. Raichur	9030	9526	10038	10785	12134
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	53120	55409	57911	61295	66806
14. Chikmagalur	2757	2872	3044	3301	3665
15. Dakshina Kannada	23309	24343	25322	26764	29159
16. Kodagu	1087	1154	1242	1338	1458
17. Hassan	3362	3522	3673	3887	4344
18. Mandya	8258	8581	8993	9474	10103
19. Mysore	14347	14917	15637	16531	18067
KARNATAKA --->	290319	308719	332416	361113	395908

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED KARNATAKA 1979-84

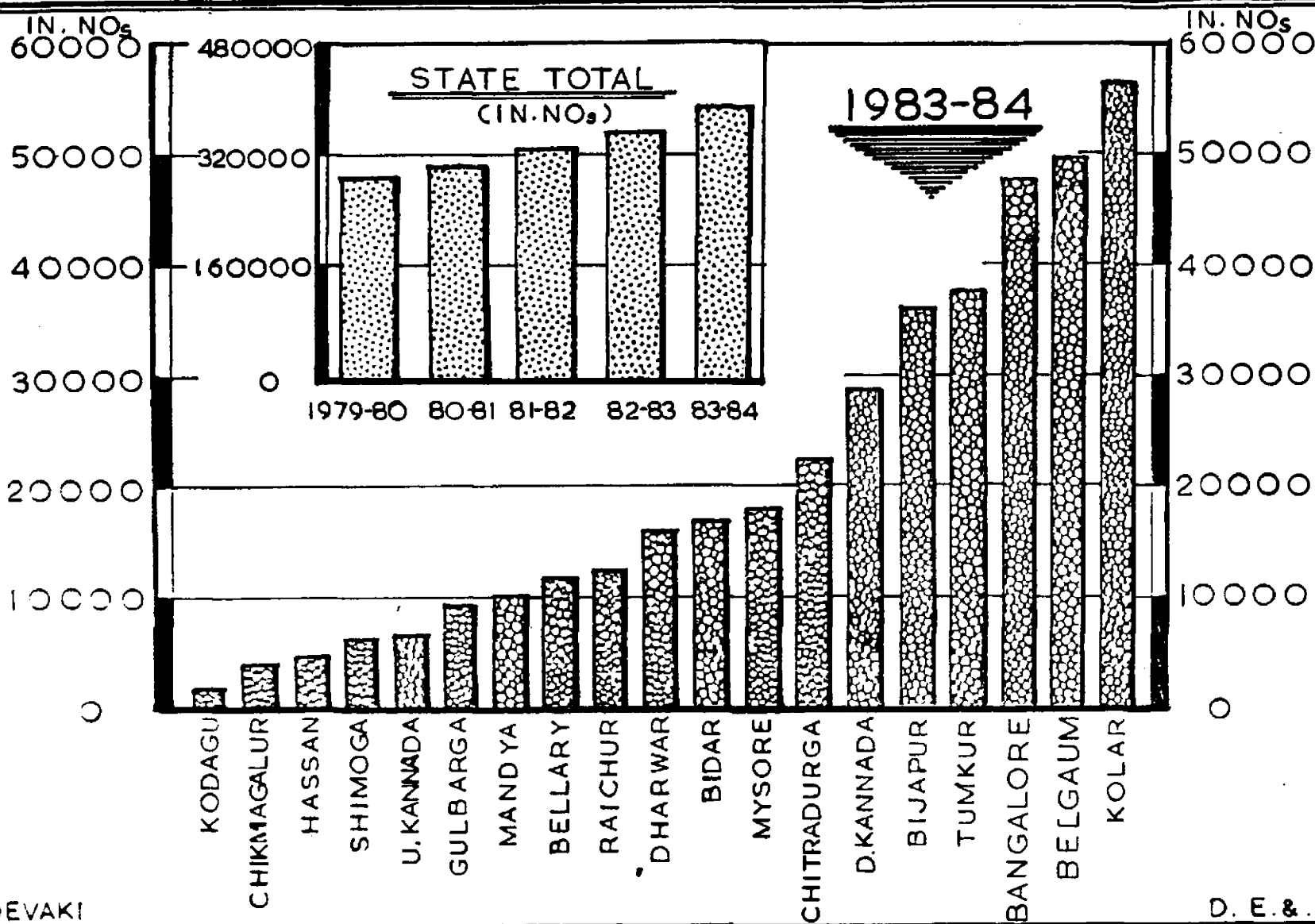


Table No. 11.11 EXPENDITURE ON POWER PROJECTS, 1977 - 84. (contd..)

Name of the Project	Original cost (Rs. in crores)	Expected revised cost (Rs. in crores)	Expenditure incurred upto 1978-79 (Rs. in crores)	Expenditure during (Rs. in crores)	
				1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5	6
Generation					
I. APPROVED AND ON GOING SCHEMES:					
1. Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project STAGE I	126.64	338.46	172.34	25.24	21.84
2. Linganamakki Dam Power House	9.25	12.62	8.96	0.58	0.47
3. Varahi Hydro-Electric Project Stage I	136.40	191.70	8.15	6.68	9.51
4. Raichur Thermal Power Station, Stage I	159.25	320.00	10.88	10.11	29.52
5. Sharavati Vally Project Stage I & II Capital repairs	1.61	2.91	1.74	0.48	0.17
TOTAL 1 TO 5	433.15	865.69	202.07	43.09	57.51
II. APPROVED NEW SCHEMES (1 + 2)					
1. Gangavalli Hydro-Electric Project Stage I	135.83	135.83	2.11	2.06	1.13
2. Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project Stage II	205.83	278.00	0.07	0.78	1.45
III. NEW SCHEMES - ADVANCE ACTIONS (1 TO 6)					
1. Kabani Dam Power House	-	8.74	-	-	-
2. Ghataprabha Dam Power House	-	27.92	-	-	-
3. Shivapura Canal Power House	-	18.07	-	-	-
4. Upper Krishna (Advance action)	-	12.27	-	0.57	0.04
5. Raichur Thermal Power Station- Unit 3	-	80.00	-	-	-
6. Sharavathi Tail Race Project	-	183.80	-	-	-
TOTAL I+II+III	774.81	1610.33	204.25	46.50	60.13
IV. NON PLAN SCHEME:					
1. Chakra Division Schemes	36.74	74.10	32.02	15.71	5.81

Table No. 11.11 EXPENDITURE ON POWER PROJECTS, 1979 - 84. (concl'd.)

Name of the Project	Expenditure during (Rs. in crores)			Ultimate poten- tial in MW
	1981 -82	1982 -83	1983 -84	
1	7	8	9	10
Generation				
I. APPROVED AND ON GOING SCHEMES:				
1. Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project STAGE I	22.72	22.67	22.94	810
2. Lingananakki Dam Power House	0.39	0.35	0.37	55
3. Varahi Hydro-Electric Project Stage I	9.65	15.71	20.62	239
4. Raichur Thermal Power Station, Stage I	46.40	60.05	67.01	420
5. Sharavati Valley Project Stage I & II Capital repairs	0.03	0.05	0.19	891
TOTAL 1 TO 5	79.19	98.83	111.13	2415
II. APPROVED, NEW SCHEMES (1 + 2)				
1. Gangavalli Hydro-Electric Project Stage I	0.56	0.13	0.19	210
2. Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project Stage II	1.02	0.61	0.66	300
III. NEW SCHEMES - ADVANCE ACTIONS (1 TO 6)				
1. Kabani Dam Power House	-	-	-	20
2. Ghataprabha Dam Power House	-	0.01	0.05	32
3. Shivapura Cangi Power House	-	-	-	18
4. Upper Krishna (Advance action)	-	0.06	-	150
5. Raichur Thermal Power Station- Unit 3	-	-	-	210
6. Sharavathi Tail Race Project	-	-	-	240
TOTAL I+II+III	80.77	99.64	112.03	3595
IV. NON PLAN SCHEME:				
1. Chakra Division Schemes	5.48	4.11	4.24	50000

Source: Karnataka Power Corporation Limited, Bangalore.

Table No. 11.12 FATAL AND NON-FATAL ELECTRICAL ACCIDENTS, 1979 - 84.

(In Numbers)

Causes	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	F	NF	F	NF	F	NF	F	NF	F	NF
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Accidental contact with live wires	4	10	5	55	8	27	10	29	25	11
2. Accidental energisation of poles/ground wire	8	6	57	14	17	12	11	10	16	13
3. Fall from support and ladders	6	81	12	75	4	78	2	58	4	75
4. Non-observance of line clear procedure	9	27	9	8	12	14	7	8	6	14
5. Induction	1	14	-	8	2	9	-	16	1	22
6. Deteriorated service mains	5	-	6	2	6	2	1	-	3	1
7. Grounding due to leakage of current at cable joints	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
8. Energised guys	8	2	4	4	1	1	2	-	2	-
9. Yielding of poles	5	37	32	17	-	24	3	17	2	18
10. Snapping of conductors/slipping from the pin bindings	42	10	124	6	26	5	35	5	31	12
11. Non-utilisation of safety appliances	2	38	4	30	-	44	6	60	1	53
12. Defects in consumers premises	20	3	36	-	12	-	18	1	25	3
13. Unauthorised shofting of installations extension of lines, meddling of KEB properties and construction of buildings closed to power lines	25	4	9	1	11	3	2	7	10	4
14. Ignorance on the part of public	10	2	9	5	8	6	10	3	10	-
15. Inquisitive or deliberate contact with power line	11	7	13	10	11	9	16	8	12	6
16. While loading and unloading of poles and other materials	-	20	1	26	2	32	-	41	-	39
17. Miscellaneous	8	48	9	70	6	54	12	58	15	69
TOTAL --->	164	309	322	331	127	320	135	323	163	740

Note: F = Fatal, NF = Non Fatal.

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Table No. 11.13 COAL SUPPLIES TO INDUSTRIES, 1977 - 84.

(in '000 tonnes)

Year/ Month	Industry							
	Iron & Steel	Cement	Cotton Textiles	Paper	Vanaspathy	Small Scale Industries	Other Industries	All Industries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	21.57	420.18	36.27	168.79	4.18	3.75	159.33	814.07
1980-81	23.49	342.91	16.12	176.44	0.26	1.63	203.60	763.85
1981-82	29.63	411.39	36.50	267.32	1.39	2.93	247.52	996.68
1982-83	24.91	488.72	44.58	175.64	3.90	4.37	263.74	1005.86
1983-84	4.48	554.38	40.19	307.80	1.38	3.30	224.75	1136.28
1983-84:								
April	-	12.21	2.15	13.26	0.07	2.24	12.61	42.56
May	-	36.85	0.18	32.50	-	-	14.38	83.91
June	2.24	32.35	1.68	16.73	-	-	13.19	66.19
July	-	30.02	1.68	19.51	-	-	11.83	63.04
August	-	36.56	1.86	31.27	-	-	14.22	83.91
September	-	62.09	1.30	32.39	0.27	-	26.70	122.75
October	-	57.81	0.90	26.39	0.09	-	10.19	95.38
November	-	48.83	-	23.21	-	-	29.84	101.88
December	1.12	67.92	1.07	34.63	0.07	0.16	29.90	134.89
January	-	64.04	14.18	26.37	0.25	-	29.68	134.52
February	1.12	45.31	10.75	18.50	0.43	0.90	13.98	90.99
March	-	60.39	4.44	33.04	0.16	-	18.23	116.26

Source: Coal Controller, Government of India, Calcutta.

Table No. 11.14 CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM AND ITS PRODUCTS
1979 - 84.

(in '000 kilo litres)

Year/ Month	Diesel	Petroleum	Kerosene	Gas ('000- Tonnes)	Other Petroleum Products
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	563.64	132.15	252.97	9.20	452.29
1980-81	621.08	137.14	280.17	7.35	422.99
1981-82	638.62	142.41	317.02	-	200.22
1982-83	703.46	150.99	349.41	1.00	193.42
1983-84	787.04	165.18	355.69	7.85	280.18
1983-84:					
April	66.52	13.12	18.07	0.58	13.32
May	68.30	14.15	27.11	0.58	13.82
June	65.56	14.11	28.02	0.49	15.90
July	57.26	12.47	27.23	0.68	26.70
August	58.95	13.35	29.68	0.64	29.81
September	56.96	12.64	30.24	0.77	39.54
October	62.00	13.97	31.44	0.91	39.05
November	61.97	13.47	33.29	0.77	37.90
December	68.59	14.02	32.89	0.94	23.88
January	71.25	13.78	33.67	0.50	6.71
February	72.55	14.73	33.44	0.45	7.35
March	77.33	15.37	30.61	0.54	6.20

Source: 1. Indian Oil Corporation Limited, Bombay.
2. Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited, Bombay.
3. Bharath Petroleum Corporation Limited, Bombay.

CHAPTER - XII

INDUSTRIES

This chapter embodies information pertaining to industries such as number of registered factories, structure of industries as revealed by the Annual survey of Industries, production and value of selected industries etc., In addition, index numbers of industrial production for the State which help to gauge industrial progress is also presented.

The data relating to registered factories is being collected by the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers under the provisions of the Factories Act 1948.

Information relating to industrial production is being collected from the units concerned directly by the Directorate on a monthly basis and in some cases annual basis mainly through the Annual Survey of Industries. In certain cases, however, this information is obtained from the organisations of the Central Government, like the Central Statistical Organisation, Textile Commissioner, Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspathi, Director General of Technical Development etc.

Information relating to industrial structure is obtained in relation to factories in the organised sector through the Annual Survey of Industries conducted by the Government of India in collaboration with the State Governments (Directorate of Economics and Statistics, in Karnataka).

Notes are given below the tables to facilitate better appreciation of their scope and coverage.

Table 12.1

Provides information on number of industrial establishments in Karnataka - registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of the Factories Act 1948 for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Section 2m (i) factories, are those which employ atleast 10 workers on any day during reference year and use power. Section 2m(ii) factories are those which employ atleast 20 workers on any day during the reference year but do not use power. These factories are expected to submit periodical returns to the statutory authority viz., Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers in the State.

Table 12.2

Presents information on the number of registered factories by industry from 1980-81 to 1983-84.

Table 12.3

Embodies districtwise information on the number of registered factories from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 12.4

The Annual survey of Industries (ASI) is being conducted annually by Central Statistical Organisation in collaboration with the Directorate of Economics and Statistics of the State Government. The survey is conducted under the provisions of the collection of statistics Act 1953. The ASI consists of two parts, namely, the Census sector and the Sample sector. Factories which employ 50 or more workers using power and 100 or more workers without using power are covered on a census basis. The rest of the registered units are covered on a sample basis, the sample size being 50 percent. This means all the sample sector units will be covered in full for a period of 2 years. However, all electricity undertakings irrespective of their size (in terms of employment) are completely covered.

The data being collected relate to principal characteristics, such as fixed capital, invested capital. Outstanding borrowings, number of workers, mandays worked, employees, wages paid to workers, emoluments paid to employees, fuel and materials consumed, total input, products, total output, depreciation, value added etc.

This table embodies selected characteristics of industries under the census sector for five years from 1978-79 to 1982-83.

Table 12.5

Presents information on selected characteristics of industries under factory sector (i.e., covering both census and sample sectors of ASI) for the years 1979-80 and 1983-84.

Table 12.6

Gives information on number of factories, fixed and working capital, employment, gross output and value added by manufacture under the factory sector by industry i.e., at the 3 digit level from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 12.7

Embodies information based on ASI on output of selected industries in either quantity or value terms for a period of five years from 1979-80 through 1983-84.

Table 12.8

Presents information on output of State Government owned factories for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 12.9

Presents information relating to Cotton Yarn produced by counts during the calendar years 1979 through 1983, with monthwise break-up for 1983.

Table 12.10

Embodies information on production of yarn and yarn delivered by mills for civil consumption and exports for five years from 1979 to 1983 with monthwise break-up for 1983.

Table 12.11

Information on cotton cloth production with mills sector etc., is presented here for five years from 1979 to 1983 with monthwise breakup for 1983.

Table 12.12

Presents information on production of Khadi Industries such as quantity and value of cotton textiles, Silk textiles etc., for a period of five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 12.13

Embodies information on production of Spirit and Liquors and Beer for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 12.14

Embodies data on index numbers (Annual indices) of industrial production for the years 1979-80 to 1983-84 with the year 1970=100 as base. The year 1970 is taken as base in accordance with the recommendations made by the Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

In all, the index covers 120 products spread over the mining and manufacturing division of the National Industrial Classification (NIC). The criterion for inclusion of any product in the index is that the value of its production (gross) in the base year must atleast be Rs.25 lakhs. The index also covers electricity generation.

All these products (120) are estimated to account for about 87 percent of total value of industrial production in the state during the base year.

Mining division covers four important minerals. The manufacturing division inculde 116 products grouped into 63 sub-groups and 38 major groups. Electricity constitutes a division in itself.

The index is computed on a fixed base method using LASPEYRE'S formula. The index for any item for any year is obtained as a production relative by expressing its output during the given year as percent of the corresponding output in the base year. The sub-group index is obtained as a weighted average of the

individual industry indices (production relatives). The weight on any industry is proportional to the value of its production during the base year to the total value of production of all industries coming under the sub-group during the same year. The major group/division and general (all divisions) indices are worked out in a similar way.

The indices presented here are at the major group (2 digit level) under manufacturing division (and productwise under mining and electricity)

Table 12.15

Presents information on the working of the Karnataka State Financial Corporation for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 12.16

Gives information on loans by the Karnataka State Financial Corporation for different industries for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 12.17

Presents information on loans sanctioned by purpose by Karnataka State Financial Corporation for three years from 1979-80 to 1981-82.

Table 12.18

Embodies information on investments made and loans sanctioned by the Karnataka State Industrial Investment and Development Corporation for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 12.19

Embodies information on financial position of the Karnataka State Industrial Investment and Development Corporation (KSIIDC) for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

XII - INDUSTRIESTable No. 12.1 INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
1979 - 84.

(in No.)

Year	Registered under Factories act (2m(i), 2m(ii) & section 85).	Small Scale Units
1	2	3
1979-80	9942	24893
1980-81	11175	27669
1981-82	10379	33865 31058
1982-83	10710	37461 410752
1983-84	11073	44739

- Source: 1. Office of the Chief Inspector
of Factories & Boilers,
Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.
2. Department of Industries
& Commerce, Government of
Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.2 REGISTERED FACTORIES BY INDUSTRIES 1980 - 84. (contd.)
(in No.)

NIC Group	Industries	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4
20-21	Manufacture Of Products.	1818	2258
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products.	159	180
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	2450	2112
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	1040	729
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (Including wearing Apparel other than Foot wear.)	207	250
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures.	815	1120
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and printing publishing and allied Industries	700	821
29	Manufacture of Leather & Leather and Fur (except repair).	12	16
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum, & Coal Products.	178	223
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and coal).	341	435
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products.	372	540
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	346	453
34	Manufacture of Metal Products & Parts, Except Machinery & Transport Equipments.	282	382
35	Manufacturing of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery.	450	593
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliance and Supplies parts.	192	249
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts.	70	86
38	Other Manufacturing Industries.	56	95
40	Electricity.	97	139
41	Gas and Steam.	7	9
42	Water Works and Supply	18	15
51	Activities Allied to Construction.	-	5
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, other Fabrics and Skin & Inedible oils.	-	1
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment- including Transport and Electrical Equipments	1	1
68	Retail Trade in Others	15	16
70	Land Transport	2	1
72	Supporting Services to Air Transport	1	-
73	Services Incidental to Transport	9	6
74	Storage and Ware Housing	10	12
82	Auctioneering, Data processing & Tabulations Services	5	-
91	Sanitation and Similar Services	2	-
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services	-	1
93	Medical and Health Services	-	1
95	Recreational & Cultural Services	-	13
96	Personal Services	19	26
97	Repair Services	259	386
99	Services not elsewhere classified	9	1
	Total ---->	9942	11175

Table No. 12.2 REGISTERED FACTORIES BY INDUSTRIES 1980 - 84. (concl'd.)
(In No.)

NIC Group	Industries	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	6	7
20-21	Manufacture Of Products.	2167	2242
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products.	172	173
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	2613	2632
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	674	675
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (Including wearing Apparel other than Foot wear.)	239	251
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures.	1068	1076
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and printing publishing and allied Industries	798	822
29	Manufacture of Leather & Leather and Fur (except repair).	15	21
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum, & Coal Products.	212	225
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and coal).	415	440
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products.	515	527
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	434	428
34	Manufacture of Metal Products & Parts, Except Machinery & Transport Equipments.	364	407
35	Manufacturing of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery.	572	400
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery Apparatu. Appliance and Supplies parts.	238	257
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts.	82	87
38	Other Manufacturing Industries.	94	101
40	Electricity.	138	133
41	Gas and Steam	8	8
42	Water Works and Supply	14	14
51	Activities Allied to Construction.	5	5
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, other Fabrics and Skin & Inedible oils.	3	3
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment- including Transport and Electrical Equipments	2	2
68	Retail Trade in Others	15	14
70	Land Transport	3	3
72	Supporting Services to Air Transport	-	-
73	Services incidental to Transport	8	8
74	Storage and Ware Housing	12	12
82	Auctioneering, Data processing & Tabulations Services	-	-
91	Sanitation and Similar Services	-	-
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services	3	3
93	Medical and Health Services	2	2
95	Recreational & Cultrual Services	12	12
96	Personal Services	24	24
97	Repair Services	368	370
99	Services not elsewhere classified	1	3
	Total ---->	10710	11073

Note: Data Furnished Refers to all Factories Registered under section 2a (1), 2a(11) and 85 (i) of the Factories Act 1948. * Includes Six Industries under 05 NIC.

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore

Table No. 12.3 REGISTERED FACTORIES BY DISTRICTS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Factories					
Division/District	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	5129	5765	4935	5244	5372
1. Bangalore	4460	5013	3942	4222	4290
2. Chitradurga	226	254	335	369	377
3. Kolar	105	118	118	122	139
4. Shimoga	278	312	412	379	409
5. Tumkur	60	68	128	152	157
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2363	2656	2581	2578	2657
6. Belgaum	1210	1360	1300	1254	1284
7. Bijapur	432	486	451	466	478
8. Dharwad	588	661	711	735	766
9. Uttara Kannada	133	149	119	123	129
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	859	966	1071	1098	1152
10. Bellary	258	290	274	272	294
11. Bidar	52	58	122	126	130
12. Gulbarga	215	242	314	324	334
13. Raichur	334	376	361	376	394
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1591	1788	1792	1790	1892
14. Chikmagalur	86	96	135	120	131
15. Dakshina Kannada	737	828	677	648	678
16. Hassan	125	141	119	136	144
17. Kodagu	58	65	70	75	78
18. Mandya	104	116	156	159	163
19. Mysore	481	542	635	652	698
KARNATAKA —>	9942	11175	10379	10710	11073

Table No. 12.3 REGISTERED FACTORIES BY DISTRICTS, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

(In Nos.)

Small Scale Units					
Division/District	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	7	8	9	10	11
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	12936	14294	15878	18286	17929
1. Bangalore	8691	9642	10482	11376	11352
2. Chikradurga	1251	1337	1440	1638	688
3. Kolar	1010	1113	1420	1816	1892
4. Shimoga	1091	1253	1444	1964	2157
5. Tumkur	893	949	1092	1492	1840
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	3956	4482	5292	6731	8019
6. Belgaum	993	1136	1429	2010	2674
7. Bijapur	779	875	1019	1282	1479
8. Dharwad	1584	1811	2111	2641	2974
9. Uttara Kannada	600	660	733	798	892
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2645	2827	3187	3860	4393
10. Bellary	1263	1304	1371	1530	1624
11. Bidar	335	381	463	625	713
12. Gulbarga	426	497	648	850	1008
13. Raichur	621	645	705	855	1048
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	5356	6066	6701	8284	10411
14. Chikmagalur	394	443	495	598	1642
15. Dakshina Kannada	1542	1800	2006	2444	2752
16. Hassan	551	625	704	824	894
17. Kodagu	346	366	380	460	503
18. Mandya	916	959	1006	1087	988
19. Mysore	1607	1873	2110	2871	3632
KARNATAKA →	24893	27669	31058	37161	40752

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories And Boilers, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore. and Department of Industries and Commerce, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.4 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF INDUSTRIES UNDER 'CENSUS SECTOR'
1978-83.

Characteristics	Unit	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Factories (Registered)	Nos.	1000	893	999	963	1199
2. Factories (Reported)	"	985	885	970	938	1138
3. Fixed capital	Rs. lakhs	101190	102682	121602	130317	157497
4. Working capital	"	34971	48129	46200	45480	63040
5. Invested capital	"	150204	162564	190339	198242	249764
6. Outstanding loans	"	114096	100832	111426	116024	147935
7. All workers	Nos.	223793	219148	241014	216528	245448
8. All employees	"	289617	286934	320022	282660	319180
9. Mandays (employees)	lakhs	837	854	862	805	950
10. Total wages to workers	Rs. lakhs	12871	14152	16089	16280	23077
11. Total emoluments	"	20610	24904	26741	26362	36371
12. Fuels etc consumed	"	9605	10798	13647	19149	22615
13. Materials consumed	"	80317	93011	107033	126945	152305
14. Total input	"	105871	125757	145455	173482	209322
15. Products	"	147400	163450	181002	212680	263325
16. Total output	"	172255	182789	205811	241774	293300
17. Depreciation	"	9029	8000	10029	9744	11440
18. Value added	"	57355	49032	50327	58543	72538
19. Factor payment	"	8183	10015	11599	11169	15601
20. Net income	"	49171	39017	38728	46909	56308

Source: 1) CSO Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, Govt of India, New Delhi in respect of the year 1978-79.

2) Annual Survey of Industries - summary results C.S.D. Calcutta - in respect of the years 1979-80 to 1982-83.

Table No. 12.5 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF INDUSTRIES UNDER FACTORY SECTOR, 1979 - 84.

(Value in Rs. lakhs)

Characteristics	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Factories	No.	5398	5381	5694	5146	5602
2. Fixed capital	Rs. lakhs	113842	129644	140775	168844	194874
3. Working capital	"	54643	50642	51297	69861	95440
4. Invested capital	"	181776	206400	217902	270874	305794
5. Outstanding loans	"	113150	123469	130644	164739	218882
6. All workers	No.	283433	302312	279654	306303	303183
7. Mandays (workers)	'000	81800	80858	78508	89400	96172
8. All employees	No.	372467	396236	361679	395554	392762
9. Mandays (employees)	'000	106810	113334	101679	115188	124569
10. Wages to workers	Rs. in lakhs	15938	17888	18535	25424	30910
11. Total emoluments	"	27804	29931	30144	40200	49596
12. Old age benefits	"	1969	2237	2639	3073	3782
13. Social security benefits	"	539	596	593	860	854
14. Other benefits	"	1029	1277	1206	1807	2372
15. Fuel consumed	"	12291	15053	20991	24658	27673
16. Materials consumed	"	125508	140462	164635	191770	219919
17. Total inputs	"	166329	187942	223503	261045	280449
18. Products	"	205167	226218	260794	313857	382083
19. Output	Rs. in lakhs	232021	259180	301824	355203	410111
20. Depreciation	"	9067	10936	10943	12766	16443
21. Net value added	"	56625	60302	67379	81392	113219
22. Rent paid	"	589	693	790	953	1243
23. Interest paid	"	11387	12755	13079	17736	21115
24. Net income	"	44649	46854	53510	62703	90861
25. Net fixed capital formation	"	-1646	12852	17506	19516	36168
26. Gross fixed capital formation	"	7421	23788	28449	32282	52611
27. Addition in stock of						
(i) Materials, fuels etc.,	"	10010	8148	6772	3480	2207
(ii) Semi finished goods	"	1544	3774	2189	205	1313
(iii) Finished goods	"	1238	5	5763	6940	4620
(iv) Total physical working capital	"	12792	11927	14723	10626	8140
28. Gross capital formation	"	20213	35714	43172	42908	60751
29. Profits	"	13308	12814	18929	16763	34257

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, Government of India, New Delhi 110 001.

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
201	Manufacture of dairy Products					
	(a)	15	14	14	17	18
	(b)	41631	52909	70225	115992	160054
	(c)	1243	1517	2346	2360	2701
	(d)	174563	229830	285064	378991	432844
	(e)	-16094	-2243	-8496	25316	15840
202	Canning and Preservation of Fruits & Vegetables					
	(a)	15	16	18	21	20
	(b)	19872	23238	37640	15715	32261
	(c)	1518	1997	1363	1251	1491
	(d)	66783	81781	111874	88944	184313
	(e)	17688	9140	16330	8551	-41746
203	Canning preservation and processing of fish, crustacea, and similar foods.					
	(a)	3	36	30	31	27
	(b)	24340	30444	18129	30328	28013
	(c)	1065	1546	1182	1636	1292
	(d)	91732	91177	88867	240832	235604
	(e)	8841	6288	9714	14605	23563
204	Grain Mill Products.					
	(a)	9	403	424	398	503
	(b)	121333	111548	182246	203568	265642
	(c)	5694	5898	6179	6058	6290
	(d)	833981	791252	972782	904358	1198600
	(e)	43339	64616	47734	53913	-29014
205	Manufacture of Bakery products					
	(a)	8	28	31	30	31
	(b)	19921	21490	35556	44527	41109
	(c)	1697	1282	1531	1857	1666
	(d)	185916	129378	168474	213625	153544
	(e)	19844	19004	28143	26928	16805

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
206	Manufacture and refining of sugar (Vacuum Pan sugar factories)					
	(a)	20	22	21	22	22
	(b)	536541	557457	622599	856724	1198031
	(c)	22070	43981	30280	27651	14509
	(d)	1053605	878293	1172914	1982449	2019713
	(e)	1514945	103261	147848	274181	351714
207	Production of indigenous sugar boora, khandasari, gur etc.,					
	(a)	46	58	49	52	53
	(b)	32024	29905	29011	42935	38989
	(c)	5833	8015	7810	9216	5913
	(d)	40056	101553	144166	173019	110852
	(e)	3966	10865	13414	20603	13980
208	Production of common salt					
	(a)	7	6	4	-	4
	(b)	26604	20800	2821	-	2991
	(c)	1211	759	319	-	177
	(d)	148822	115100	4492	-	4794
	(e)	17076	9800	2750	-	3087
209	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (including sweet meals)					
	(a)	9	9	11	9	12
	(b)	5912	6827	2335	15652	17739
	(c)	663	610	111	794	939
	(d)	28911	45125	3559	80640	48828
	(e)	5374	6648	345	9913	9963
210	Manufacture of hydrogenated oils, vanaspati, ghee etc.,					
	(a)	4	3	-	4	6
	(b)	11329	6500	-	10621	39268
	(c)	966	540	-	520	1516
	(d)	71839	36500	-	87698	400617
	(e)	6718	6100	-	2032	37206

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
211	Manufacture of other edible oils, and fats eg. mustard oil groundnut oil, liloil etc.,					
	(a)	227	218	217	219	303
	(b)	100862	81519	88391	134643	145564
	(c)	5853	4727	4142	5550	3705
	(d)	688033	657645	679382	1011159	884359
	(e)	37551	29949	30608	40775	72781
212	Tea Processing					
	(a)	11	9	11	9	12
	(b)	54988	40721	51541	48131	127517
	(c)	692	596	671	521	678
	(d)	100399	89723	102288	107336	218965
	(e)	9906	12276	10272	11219	44132
213	Coffee, curing roasting and grinding					
	(a)	18	18	16	21	19
	(b)	49773	61883	57200	76246	102637
	(c)	4834	5348	5100	4679	4835
	(d)	76469	83817	88282	98268	98038
	(e)	24104	31550	31086	30231	50384
214	Cashewnut, processing like drying, shelling, roasting, salting etc.,					
	(a)	20	21	26	30	29
	(b)	23543	13781	9311	7705	10228
	(c)	2684	3041	3481	3380	2392
	(d)	100655	122337	163105	146627	147571
	(e)	17863	15357	25965	27072	31976
215	Manufacture of ice					
	(a)	10	12	16	12	17
	(b)	1250	5967	5599	6071	11536
	(c)	58	130	146	66	333
	(d)	973	5731	8328	1153	11732
	(e)	319	1254	1461	-60	2373

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT
 AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) - 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
216	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds					
	(a)	14	14	14	14	17
	(b)	30432	17279	24010	21015	64190
	(c)	711	402	444	475	658
	(d)	194573	119658	126276	183519	256553
	(e)	23483	15877	10598	15535	19131
217	Manufacture of Starch					
	(a)	5	9	5	13	5
	(b)	1256	3665	1536	6331	3830
	(c)	-	102	19	141	28
	(d)	31	22797	1042	16837	2944
	(e)	-124	1590	-46	1199	584
219	Manufacture of food products not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	95	99	110	111	128
	(b)	33434	58040	70374	59802	63584
	(c)	1797	3011	2649	2334	2367
	(d)	162304	415583	438287	343147	483056
	(e)	14568	20072	33962	29314	64451
220	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits					
	(a)	12	10	12	9	11
	(b)	76107	32819	38072	33229	70937
	(c)	2530	2403	2195	1662	2280
	(d)	169602	147577	135860	81119	201507
	(e)	67311	45247	18706	18514	70335
222	Malt liquors and malt					
	(a)	4	6	5	7	8
	(b)	63641	120911	82939	100948	128249
	(c)	645	1586	1159	1310	1577
	(d)	135266	241295	125755	183980	331413
	(e)	25410	74685	45456	48523	106752
223	Production of country liquor and toddy					
	(a)	3	3	3	5	-
	(b)	2800	-328	18613	2882	-
	(c)	454	582	94	127	-
	(d)	100523	98975	94757	16222	-
	(e)	13450	11421	12952	2311	-

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
224	Soft drinks and carbonated water Industries					
	(a)	6	8	9	6	6
	(b)	3839	8661	16972	8501	20655
	(c)	234	173	292	120	240
	(d)	19287	6237	19686	6570	23654
	(e)	4777	-369	943	-137	1042
225	Tobacco stemming re-dying and all other operations which are connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacture					
	(a)	7	6	4	6	6
	(b)	7549	6987	4866	8699	13213
	(c)	2550	2230	1852	1092	983
	(d)	87881	32302	59657	1490	27535
	(e)	3432	2371	2310	481	2514
226	Manufacture of beedi					
	(a)	44	46	43	45	48
	(b)	4769	5045	7682	6601	5911
	(c)	996	716	2768	899	1052
	(d)	79250	87486	51389	91796	72626
	(e)	11136	11257	10378	10086	8440
227	Manufacture of cigars, cigarettes, cheroots and cigarette tobacco					
	(a)	3	3	3	-	3
	(b)	103770	110902	121771	-	129362
	(c)	2197	2078	2259	-	2039
	(d)	296767	226010	375616	-	2476432
	(e)	110742	74382	74371	-	2034183
228	Manufacture of chewing tobacco, zarda and snuff					
	(a)	42	48	41	54	98
	(b)	18026	17948	16681	14845	31804
	(c)	3359	3005	2614	2607	3137
	(d)	25468	27444	29672	41999	45182
	(e)	10239	11183	9869	11073	11439

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
230	Cotton ginning cleaning and baling					
	(a)	548	434	345	415	415
	(b)	46250	48075	55818	43914	143726
	(c)	14280	14749	11335	12115	8600
	(d)	91848	106404	82597	74900	97323
	(e)	26605	26172	16032	27321	44727
231	Cotton spinning, weaving, shrinking Sanforsing, mercerising and finishing of cotton textiles in mills					
	(a)	77	70	65	61	64
	(b)	457309	470497	678689	421321	768328
	(c)	35548	32719	35769	29867	37022
	(d)	1603331	1504640	1932375	1765245	2481795
	(e)	388974	469055	477870	393605	603356
232	Printing dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles					
	(a)	14	8	10	13	9
	(b)	24227	22585	35523	61647	43158
	(c)	1003	989	1006	1299	1272
	(d)	77103	81244	95371	138730	131111
	(e)	12019	12396	15372	35455	37728
233	Cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha)					
	(a)	3	3	4	-	-
	(b)	290	348	464	-	-
	(c)	161	140	192	-	-
	(d)	670	689	853	-	-
	(e)	197	299	347	-	-
234	Production of khadi					
	(a)	6	6	7	8	7
	(b)	2394	3845	6549	5480	4984
	(c)	410	362	475	565	350
	(d)	2510	4349	6611	8801	5602
	(e)	821	1104	1471	1602	976
235	Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in handlooms, other than khadi					
	(a)	16	16	18	6	5
	(b)	992	795	1080	142	11630
	(c)	300	226	328	104	193
	(d)	2992	3844	79	1318	4924
	(e)	1087	1176	1435	521	1170

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTION) 1979-80. (Contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979 80	1980 81	1981 82	1982 83	1983 84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
236	Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in powerlooms					
	(a)	70	60	54	52	40
	(b)	6979	6081	7704	4487	3410
	(c)	965	781	661	578	540
	(d)	15671	20124	14348	12774	9815
	(e)	3065	3464	3402	4761	716
239	Cotton textiles not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	-	6	8	-	-
	(b)	-	102	12	-	-
	(c)	-	44	40	-	-
	(d)	-	274	161	-	-
	(e)	-	135	145	-	-
241	Wool spinning, weaving and finishing in mills					
	(a)	-	4	-	-	-
	(b)	-	334	-	-	-
	(c)	-	24	-	-	-
	(d)	-	75	-	-	-
	(e)	-	-4	-	-	-
242	Wool spinning and weaving other than in mills					
	(a)	-	-	4	-	-
	(b)	-	-	65	-	-
	(c)	-	-	26	-	-
	(d)	-	-	59	-	-
	(e)	-	-	-1	-	-
245	Spinning, weaving and finishing of silk textiles					
	(a)	239	245	278	165	207
	(b)	93136	102968	111374	149866	158838
	(c)	5234	4721	4733	4867	5039
	(d)	159590	134891	189522	240788	255769
	(e)	39384	29179	31259	43849	57435
246	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles					
	(a)	14	20	21	14	12
	(b)	1485	5796	9373	4688	4672
	(c)	148	319	764	337	207
	(d)	4096	11595	27658	12704	9231
	(e)	1128	2166	6568	2385	2483

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
247	Spinning, weaving and finishing of other textiles synthetic fibres, rayons, nylons etc.,					
	(a)	54	35	29	33	26
	(b)	7043	2398	40240	59062	81565
	(c)	1282	423	693	1016	1090
	(d)	48516	7288	12376	39277	131784
	(e)	8924	1674	1658	715	12235
248	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles					
	(a)	3	3	-	5	-
	(b)	7620	10629	-	15588	-
	(c)	174	105	-	333	-
	(d)	6014	4707	-	40107	-
	(e)	270	257	-	6300	-
249	Silk and synthetic fibre textiles not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	5	-	5	-	-
	(b)	2085	-	11017	-	-
	(c)	96	-	142	-	-
	(d)	1713	-	2632	-	-
	(e)	533	-	398	-	-
260	Knitting mills.					
	(a)	10	8	12	4	8
	(b)	1464	-108	3633	-339	1950
	(c)	148	92	200	68	118
	(d)	4065	1698	8640	1701	5317
	(e)	703	360	1777	535	1005
261	Manufacture of all types of threads cordage, ropes, twines, nets etc.,					
	(a)	8	6	5	3	9
	(b)	6064	4006	1169	259	5388
	(c)	152	85	45	31	109
	(d)	7852	7697	4978	2499	10756
	(e)	1576	1503	-517	355	2744

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
262	Embroidery and making of crepes, laces and fringes					
	(a)	18	20	18	12	8
	(b)	3440	2456	4500	3646	6735
	(c)	282	110	146	140	112
	(d)	15467	4022	15459	7613	7887
	(e)	4438	950	1297	1987	1088
263#	Weaving carpets, rugs and other similar textile products					
	(a)	5	3	5	3	5
	(b)	291	1064	2690	907	2249
	(c)	72	111	204	50	134
	(d)	565	1453	3055	1583	2526
	(e)	225	568	1001	558	305
264	Manufacture of all types of textiles, garments including weaving apparels					
	(a)	109	109	120	94	90
	(b)	15259	16446	18675	31157	39002
	(c)	6672	5651	6266	7257	6213
	(d)	152922	154605	137198	167064	171425
	(e)	23311	35218	41389	52170	61285
265	Manufacture of rain-coats, hats etc.,					
	(a)	6	5	7	14	5
	(b)	2706	1649	2086	759	2544
	(c)	145	69	129	69	76
	(d)	6269	4531	5042	4791	3807
	(e)	1429	887	1152	971	865
266	Manufacture of madeup textiles (except garments like curtains, mosquito nets etc.,					
	(a)	-	-	4	-	3
	(b)	-	-	318	-	105
	(c)	-	-	56	-	27
	(d)	-	-	3078	-	338
	(e)	-	-	452	-	35

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
267	Manufacture of water proof textiles such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.,					
	(a)	4	3	-	-	3
	(b)	2709	6756	-	-	5359
	(c)	190	376	-	-	378
	(d)	22432	47347	-	-	47663
	(e)	2022	3231	-	-	2847
268	Manufacture of coir products					
	(a)	8	6	9	7	7
	(b)	12536	11	1772	11896	1464
	(c)	312	108	342	422	365
	(d)	18216	789	2616	24337	2933
	(e)	3838	332	780	4977	1036
269	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified like linoleum, pudding, wadding, upholstery filling, etc.,					
	(a)	4	7	11	9	4
	(b)	1695	1226	5135	3335	1517
	(c)	114	131	307	358	112
	(d)	2412	3071	29431	26161	4401
	(e)	870	836	4459	3522	1435
270	Manufacture of veneer, plywood and their products					
	(a)	30	30	23	30	30
	(b)	74605	73109	54907	118922	135559
	(c)	5154	5277	2744	4755	4351
	(d)	181122	210007	142780	273975	277022
	(e)	36552	42190	35448	38269	51173
271	Sawing and planing of wood (other than plywood)					
	(a)	216	238	222	196	202
	(b)	37809	28515	40327	27229	61267
	(c)	2565	2040	1994	2261	1866
	(d)	67150	63576	78727	90636	81355
	(e)	12668	10764	15248	18840	17655

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
272	Manufacture of wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels and other wooden containers, baskets and other rattan, bamboo reed and willow wares made entirely or mainly of cane, reed, bamboo and willow					
	(a)	21	21	23	19	15
	(b)	2905	1261	4773	4859	2841
	(c)	243	128	429	459	495
	(d)	13791	8841	32626	35878	31417
	(e)	3134	863	2190	5593	5973
273	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts doors and windows (excluding hewing and roughs shapping of poles, bolls and other wood material which as classified under logging)					
	(a)	18	11	16	14	19
	(b)	4466	4820	7309	7796	11384
	(c)	220	209	271	568	252
	(d)	7529	7428	6558	18111	17753
	(e)	1359	1288	902	2051	3200
274	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods such as bobbins, blocks, handles saddling under similar equipments and fixtures					
	(a)	11	9	15	3	7
	(b)	4738	805	1468	872	3404
	(c)	197	176	212	94	192
	(d)	3597	3541	5213	2731	3572
	(e)	1097	964	607	872	272
276	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures					
	(a)	32	31	22	28	24
	(b)	12746	7280	5357	9547	11685
	(c)	1276	1076	479	938	975
	(d)	30726	19978	7877	19880	14981
	(e)	7967	4564	1308	7494	5243

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
279	Manufacture of wood, bamboo and cane products not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	5	5	3	5	-
	(b)	3317	3197	3736	2605	-
	(c)	64	163	60	84	-
	(d)	2973	4815	4554	4231	-
	(e)	456	1051	1184	646	-
280	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board including newsprint					
	(a)	28	25	32	32	36
	(b)	498808	1944541	2137266	2316231	2480404
	(c)	10168	11708	10019	11885	9984
	(d)	724223	748257	946137	868252	1512547
	(e)	203163	118101	157984	-4065	227660
281	Manufacture of Containers and boxes of paper and paper board					
	(a)	33	40	39	40	45
	(b)	11805	34587	42780	41033	57156
	(c)	805	1092	891	924	1034
	(d)	65897	98039	90627	133025	99082
	(e)	10930	14777	14663	22883	14728
284	Printing and publishing of newspapers					
	(a)	16	23	19	21	14
	(b)	12741	26582	40538	57999	61825
	(c)	870	1339	1163	1767	1493
	(d)	47233	126750	128390	172019	199104
	(e)	11328	27510	28063	34841	36769
285	Printing and publishing of periodicals, books, journals, atlases, maps, directories etc.,					
	(a)	86	83	97	94	78
	(b)	86466	93742	80688	128789	118626
	(c)	4111	3910	4013	4263	3801
	(d)	86891	90203	90645	116834	107232
	(e)	34799	34597	43372	53186	48595
288	Book binding					
	(a)	20	20	20	18	18
	(b)	1890	786	2228	2112	6528
	(c)	252	218	222	228	192
	(d)	5671	14942	10785	18248	15533
	(e)	1079	1687	3157	2171	2908

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
289*	Printing, publishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified, envelop, printing, picture post card, printing embossing etc.,					
	(a)	106	100	99	71	94
	(b)	131984	27544	28451	50565	60924
	(c)	1564	1189	1570	1349	1587
	(d)	59903	70450	83883	100580	107376
	(e)	19206	23557	30962	31259	34157
290	Tanning curing finishing embossing and japanning of leather					
	(a)	3	3	3	4	7
	(b)	3010	3870	6796	9994	13655
	(c)	209	151	249	187	399
	(d)	18314	9771	22516	10173	53495
	(e)	2440	1980	2158	1367	27144
291	Manufacture of footwear (excluding repair) except vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear					
	(a)	-	-	3	3	-
	(b)	-	-	1236	778	-
	(c)	-	-	25	66	-
	(d)	-	-	46	2771	-
	(e)	-	-	-251	266	-
292	Manufacture of weaving apparels like coats, gloves etc., of leather and substitute of leather					
	(a)	5	5	8	6	6
	(b)	-620	129	4001	4429	3409
	(c)	331	317	476	59	44
	(d)	14990	25296	23544	35507	41728
	(e)	1033	1822	3440	4945	7711
300	Tyre and tube industries					
	(a)	23	23	28	24	25
	(b)	283193	321294	410919	437011	755340
	(c)	1638	1631	2190	2343	2800
	(d)	100739	277359	540299	586807	652429
	(e)	15749	8001	84606	85140	80041
301	Manufacture of footwear made primarily of vulcanised or moulded rubber and plastics					
	(a)	9	9	13	7	15
	(b)	7163	9306	4785	5989	8779
	(c)	473	384	289	417	325
	(d)	34769	38136	19915	3395	28695
	(e)	6776	4891	2497	3904	4972

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979 80	1980 81	1981 82	1982 83	1983 84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
302	Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	31	36	33	36	24
	(b)	39290	28265	64607	29306	28806
	(c)	1015	909	983	975	678
	(d)	44468	62233	72216	86401	50472
	(e)	10538	14059	16995	15437	9734
303	Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified (except house furnishing)					
	(a)	92	128	149	125	176
	(b)	30354	77761	60196	62040	74774
	(c)	2115	3865	3313	3437	3397
	(d)	102600	255227	19876	264245	257383
	(e)	20587	54579	28282	37433	43538
307	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	3	-	4	5	5
	(b)	6234	-	4474	5112	3982
	(c)	174	-	150	118	117
	(d)	28968	-	6661	22968	4393
	(e)	5298	-	837	3439	345
310	Manufacture of basic industrial organic and inorganic chemicals and gases such as acids,alkalies and their salts, gases like acetyletic oxygen etc.,					
	(a)	52	41	47	50	52
	(b)	410644	408060	439753	507802	527242
	(c)	3124	3204	3329	4114	3396
	(d)	400026	313021	509542	793372	680868
	(e)	104947	47388	104895	200046	185230
311	Manufacture offertilizers and pesticides					
	(a)	36	34	38	31	31
	(b)	685783	572221	592594	669413	606284
	(c)	2116	2180	1728	2081	1837
	(d)	796385	776993	1238195	1140256	705272
	(e)	137565	134069	181714	97637	129586

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
312	Manufacture of paints varnishes and lacquers					
	(a)	12	12	15	12	15
	(b)	3306	13619	11310	22460	11356
	(c)	102	297	261	355	290
	(d)	4647	18014	15110	29169	11103
	(e)	357	3564	2435	2405	854
313	Manufacture of drugs and medicines					
	(a)	38	32	54	36	25
	(b)	102439	145890	168901	-190254	218708
	(c)	1967	2164	2332	2816	2652
	(d)	284221	373872	369887	420123	458024
	(e)	135885	15117	162298	176462	160377
314	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hair dressings, tooth pastes on any form synthetic detergents, shamos shaving products, cleaners washing and scouring products and other toilet preparations					
	(a)	119	120	148	141	149
	(b)	183354	211213	267411	445627	476610
	(c)	4536	4136	5381	5546	6252
	(d)	442707	496762	637812	570169	714528
	(e)	78489	105926	119647	73419	94954
315	Manufacture of inedible oils					
	(a)	21	32	35	19	35
	(b)	43354	53335	54299	43503	94422
	(c)	896	3081	1603	2643	1257
	(d)	79720	223507	224248	102603	473108
	(e)	21106	10423	10909	9253	221805
316	Manufacture of tarpetine, synthetic resins, plastic materials and synthetic fibres like nylon, terelene except glass					
	(a)	7	8	7	5	7
	(b)	-136384	137857	124387	104409	109218
	(c)	1094	1002	856	791	748
	(d)	130502	123300	175152	89566	206975
	(e)	11140	-2248	-31128	-6707	32031

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
317	Manufacture of matches					
	(a)	39	34	48	34	25
	(b)	5882	6973	7569	8381	4935
	(c)	1142	851	808	539	311
	(d)	17219	16601	18519	11924	7831
	(e)	4116	3028	3773	1944	1919
318	Manufacture of explosives and ammunition and fire works					
	(a)	-	3	3	5	3
	(b)	-	24214	36563	59796	60523
	(c)	-	141	76	122	109
	(d)	-	148	6676	20605	19876
	(e)	-	17	250	3599	1615
319	Manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified (including photochemicals sensitised films and paper)					
	(a)	18	18	23	9	12
	(b)	18089	10752	30931	4517	16518
	(c)	615	499	579	157	350
	(d)	60297	29076	95077	16301	42931
	(e)	15905	5901	12446	2079	7180
320	Manufacture of structural clay products					
	(a)	149	156	154	150	161
	(b)	66313	79737	81938	114815	162613
	(c)	10023	10514	8960	10364	11508
	(d)	120550	168679	168933	226592	246687
	(e)	50801	74266	78232	96371	102644
321	Manufacture of glass and glass products					
	(a)	11	6	12	6	9
	(b)	19750	16616	30237	26763	19112
	(c)	1257	1576	1704	1294	1434
	(d)	59759	76033	103636	126542	109533
	(e)	11624	2698	9650	27418	-7292
323	Manufacture of chinaware and procelain ware					
	(a)	7	9	7	6	10
	(b)	50868	43411	63655	104133	106544
	(c)	1135	1929	1775	1854	2395
	(d)	75805	132199	162340	160452	150756
	(e)	26295	59012	70822	69855	57888

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
324	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster					
	(a)	10	7	5	11	10
	(b)	262735	367541	619321	1125199	1289611
	(c)	4202	5118	4896	7589	6112
	(d)	425983	401673	423749	864304	744631
	(e)	140309	94784	119993	265890	35225
326	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone wares stone dressing and stone crushing					
	(a)	35	48	46	42	43
	(b)	11215	11540	21958	11319	47296
	(c)	876	930	917	762	988
	(d)	18711	11430	27903	19500	45867
	(e)	4722	3091	8459	4756	12285
328	Manufacture of asbestos					
	(a)	9	9	29	9	11
	(b)	16748	24335	15372	10158	11900
	(c)	452	318	392	369	393
	(d)	47988	54326	70602	81458	84902
	(e)	6614	10497	13356	12756	13697
329	Manufacture of miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products such as slate products, abrasives graphite products, mineral wool silica products and other non-metallic mineral products not else-where classified					
	(a)	6	93	101	92	117
	(b)	110206	227764	250421	241927	281761
	(c)	3743	2866	3095	3114	3880
	(d)	233138	306475	343092	291313	480980
	(e)	59332	68995	68623	66823	207418
330	Iron and steel industries					
	(a)	55	48	47	48	61
	(b)	1082876	1128639	1384187	1226025	1163822
	(c)	1435	13589	16701	17520	16675
	(d)	1832012	1821403	2366608	2557893	2371622
	(e)	376398	354874	346945	149095	184076

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
331	Foundries for castings forging Iron and Steel					
	(a)	175	185	176	186	151
	(b)	202296	218837	248950	289251	242485
	(c)	8534	8305	8109	7946	6496
	(d)	467016	489273	662977	721272	56072
	(e)	83312	109358	121603	139799	80026
332	Manufacture of ferro alloys					
	(a)	7	8	9	4	9
	(b)	20224	126656	20117	146831	153276
	(c)	388	1137	614	1274	1560
	(d)	46645	229458	103374	159493	193769
	(e)	7302	79834	19068	10423	20579
333	Copper manufacturing					
	(a)	6	14	9	7	10
	(b)	2388	2735	5316	5272	9967
	(c)	114	131	101	120	261
	(d)	13732	23358	18831	9588	37644
	(e)	743	1572	2805	378	5723
334	Brass manufacturing					
	(a)	6	6	6	-	6
	(b)	13934	176	10495	-	11194
	(c)	144	16	134	-	150
	(d)	39670	361	55210	-	76907
	(e)	13260	177	8388	-	9857
335	Aluminium manufacturing					
	(a)	21	12	14	19	19
	(b)	404223	402996	422130	374315	420851
	(c)	2022	1551	1687	2240	2217
	(d)	455845	497953	755914	961580	476104
	(e)	53234	13953	22518	134932	-300297
339	Other non-ferrous metal industries					
	(a)	14	15	10	10	11
	(b)	863	2732	7614	10939	7760
	(c)	110	120	246	278	274
	(d)	3574	8109	26866	250173	26754
	(e)	798	1276	6221	5841	6247

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979-84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
340	Manufacture of fabricated metal products such as metal cans from tin-plate, terene plate or enamelled sheet metal, metal shipping containers barrels, drums, kegs, pails, safe vaults enamelled sanitary and all other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	71	57			
	(b)	20847	23779	29480	37728	42734
	(c)	1386	1043	1088	1515	1086
	(d)	53964	64900	69852	105372	102718
	(e)	11212	18578	13850	22661	19590
341	Manufacture of structural metal products					
	(a)	40	41	45	28	39
	(b)	7568	35513	8445	33383	28706
	(c)	569	876	580	656	805
	(d)	18931	40622	33277	47218	53617
	(e)	3892	10342	6419	10938	14484
342	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal					
	(a)	22	18	20	15	17
	(b)	3948	6383	4620	5969	5075
	(c)	455	385	343	382	485
	(d)	12709	15354	20998	17142	24700
	(e)	2954	4065	3275	4353	4399
343	Manufacture of hand tools and general hardware					
	(a)	75	67	65	55	54
	(b)	116052	116365	144183	219484	230963
	(c)	2347	1864	2304	2278	2354
	(d)	213795	206522	270215	307924	251907
	(e)	56084	59766	68818	93877	92772
344	Enamelling, japanning lacquering galvanising plating and polishing of metal products					
	(a)	16	18	23	22	22
	(b)	2615	3361	4755	11518	8883
	(c)	298	294	328	396	444
	(d)	7287	5531	16379	28521	26514
	(e)	2173	1649	2095	4607	5325

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
345	Manufacture of metal utensils cutlery and kitchen ware					
	(a)	59	78	76	54	72
	(b)	28055	32475	57085	38603	61593
	(c)	1114	1158	1606	1061	1447
	(d)	87169	101907	199212	144840	179970
	(e)	21567	22430	33079	28742	35102
349	Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment not elsewhere classified like type founding					
	(a)	15	11	21	11	15
	(b)	22888	32715	40829	174731	1883374
	(c)	675	979	941	1060	1062
	(d)	59108	74099	87876	107051	104973
	(e)	17764	27354	28044	41648	34480
350	Manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment and parts					
	(a)	25	34	29	19	27
	(b)	32921	40383	34940	35515	70926
	(c)	1315	1295	1295	1369	1396
	(d)	93166	105313	95281	98997	188710
	(e)	16582	26034	21986	27089	60933
351	Manufacture and repair of drills, coal cutting machines earth moving lifting and hoisting machinery cranes conveyors and road rollers and other heavy machinery and equipment used by construction and mining industries					
	(a)	14	9	15	14	20
	(b)	148099	224732	68600	226820	287463
	(c)	851	736	744	1003	1110
	(d)	130860	688903	123861	353714	409666
	(e)	33075	324025	12859	114792	238674
352	Manufacture of prime movers boilers and steam generating plants such as diesel engines and parts					
	(a)	50	52	54	34	57
	(b)	258241	349308	390743	461609	557006
	(c)	4025	3698	3706	3780	6003
	(d)	276121	343452	348956	438881	565041
	(e)	62978	62073	64593	109363	179883

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
353	Industrial machinery for food and textile industries					
	(a)	52	59	60	36	45
	(b)	3961	6844	134681	174123	221433
	(c)	1227	1255	1180	1503	1836
	(d)	67672	52385	91579	155532	293354
	(e)	10905	13193	16923	28269	64510
354	Industrial machinery for other than food and textile industries					
	(a)	16	26	28	25	24
	(b)	53689	58003	78468	71407	84321
	(c)	831	854	1050	1118	1644
	(d)	38046	60271	74329	77914	133395
	(e)	14613	16750	16746	14587	47636
355	Manufacture of refrigerators, air conditioners and fire fighting equipments and their parts, components and parts					
	(a)	3	-	-	-	3
	(b)	495	-	-	-	1007
	(c)	41	-	-	-	33
	(d)	1700	-	-	-	3004
	(e)	452	-	-	-	637
356	Manufacture, alteration and repair of general items of non-electrical machinery components, equipments and accessories not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	32	25	36	44	43
	(b)	51565	31021	91766	77212	269766
	(c)	1842	1364	1775	1883	2086
	(d)	120347	103334	141537	178866	189410
	(e)	28073	27767	31936	51450	46890
357	Manufacture of machine tools, their parts and accessories					
	(a)	139	139	149	160	206
	(b)	428917	465802	572802	609162	884794
	(c)	11747	12504	12470	12504	12936
	(d)	617015	627122	861420	966826	1085047
	(e)	235844	185897	331192	396785	539384

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
358	Manufacture of office computing and machinery and accessories					
	(a)	6	4	6	5	4
	(b)	486	297	375	727	1250
	(c)	75	57	78	86	71
	(d)	1771	1503	1951	3153	2699
	(e)	727	651	294	1446	5104
359	Manufacture and repair of non-electrical machinery equipments					
	(a)	40	58	54	59	60
	(b)	19973	44892	58820	67595	65444
	(c)	1121	1680	1917	2314	1545
	(d)	42667	79378	95560	105703	80303
	(e)	13509	25032	27885	30129	22125
360	Manufacture of electrical industrial machinery and apparatus and parts (such as electrical motors, generators, transformers electro-magnetic clutches & brakes etc.,)					
	(a)	75	85	81	113	84
	(b)	630654	641013	373656	901738	906441
	(c)	12554	13263	8714	15437	15152
	(d)	1139547	1466052	1240092	2070350	2046063
	(e)	259857	346536	314667	556532	562020
361	Manufacture of insulated wires, cables					
	(a)	21	22	26	29	21
	(b)	38520	55976	101497	70281	64528
	(c)	1138	869	1423	804	1283
	(d)	321858	436426	424561	304064	455372
	(e)	29936	50484	48758	26055	61967
362	Manufacture of dry and wet batteries					
	(a)	11	9	12	9	21
	(b)	41113	60486	75784	95894	103962
	(c)	1558	1458	1409	1497	1470
	(d)	198155	253521	346891	347475	242044
	(e)	28680	58874	85126	86509	58061

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
363	Manufacture of electrical apparatus appliances their parts such as lamps, bulbs, tubes, sockets etc.,					
	(a)	45	37	65	27	35
	(b)	49354	77876	85147	85334	183795
	(c)	1649	1771	1695	1706	2968
	(d)	132639	193518	173182	206661	387507
	(e)	33504	34284	36649	76931	131026
364	Manufacture of radio television transmitting and receiving sets including transistor radio sets etc.,					
	(a)	12	77	95	77	11
	(b)	807344	617214	52846	1306085	1416223
	(c)	19782	16142	2646	17936	18427
	(d)	987076	781494	186445	1375605	1477731
	(e)	412755	282771	36724	630481	732059
366	Manufacture of electronic computers control instruments and other equipments					
	(a)	4	15	17	17	11
	(b)	102574	122485	9952	283658	545663
	(c)	2135	2461	451	3841	2941
	(d)	306899	344752	27514	74857	417929
	(e)	89061	78964	3553	165651	143315
367	Manufacture of electronic components and accessories not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	3	21	37	26	21
	(b)	9708	18169	27073	27014	37805
	(c)	251	484	789	856	598
	(d)	8021	20070	47041	44792	38158
	(e)	2347	3252	10999	12910	8346
369	Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	-	8	11	14	6
	(b)	13015	3343	6315	9271	4504
	(c)	245	274	240	295	106
	(d)	13570	12400	15417	17318	7608
	(e)	3705	3254	3509	2377	1325

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd...)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-84	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
370	Ship and boat building & repairing					
	(a)	-	5	6	-	3
	(b)	4032	2542	2780	-	7469
	(c)	75	72	83	-	158
	(d)	3493	1345	1995	-	12958
	(e)	683	-481	-73	-	4009
371	Manufacture of locomotives and parts					
	(a)	4	4	5	8	-
	(b)	21477	15540	28797	34134	-
	(c)	488	539	535	733	-
	(d)	36643	57318	62966	67718	-
	(e)	11441	21296	17376	20102	-
372	Manufacture of railway wagons and coaches and parts					
	(a)	5	3	4	3	-
	(b)	26146	26506	25255	34788	-
	(c)	6000	5555	5487	5658	-
	(d)	85335	116581	112066	125952	-
	(e)	51731	58207	61238	66844	-
374	Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts					
	(a)	60	55	91	57	63
	(b)	698011	439520	571044	694522	664485
	(c)	9789	8639	9860	10785	9396
	(d)	790183	861362	1158515	1175353	1040176
	(e)	246945	279155	406535	463800	443747
375	Manufacture of motor vehicles, scooters & parts					
	(a)	20	19	22	14	24
	(b)	64808	89493	57036	41819	69222
	(c)	2870	2600	2794	3086	3379
	(d)	174446	200347	252873	242154	282152
	(e)	32139	39786	51542	49445	65226
376	Manufacture of bicycles, and cycle -rickshaws and parts					
	(a)	4	4	4	-	6
	(b)	195	575	1157	-	1415
	(c)	36	-	34	-	44
	(d)	336	4	1937	-	1405
	(e)	156	-16	46	-	613

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
379	Manufacture of transport equipment and parts not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	18	18	18	28	22
	(b)	4051	8841	5660	20266	10013
	(c)	330	284	444	564	455
	(d)	12068	21045	21636	38870	38752
	(e)	2933	4131	4647	8318	7247
380	Manufacture of medical, surgical and scientific equipment					
	(a)	15	12	21	12	19
	(b)	4819	7154	11537	4848	45363
	(c)	314	378	439	317	497
	(d)	11998	14852	24531	10079	34537
	(e)	3821	4753	7682	3782	5831
381	Manufacture of photographic and optical goods					
	(a)	10	12	12	9	13
	(b)	6815	1947	11371	2062	9555
	(c)	296	122	284	168	398
	(d)	17958	5223	35422	5990	35123
	(e)	5011	1251	12150	1228	13915
382	Manufacture of watches and clocks					
	(a)	20	35	34	43	42
	(b)	208502	477436	401962	616818	517900
	(c)	4548	4371	2516	5107	5156
	(d)	257642	435680	396608	756836	691848
	(e)	102718	187572	142225	371073	276554
383	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles					
	(a)	-	4	4	-	-
	(b)	-	1383	4142	-	-
	(c)	-	72	70	-	-
	(d)	-	6301	6776	-	-
	(e)	-	797	2180	-	-
387	Manufacture of stationery articles like fountain pens, pencils, pens, pin cushions tags etc, not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	9	4	9	4	7
	(b)	11106	524	-2486	4193	26664
	(c)	246	21	109	74	138
	(d)	9467	989	5000	3996	4497
	(e)	1546	401	414	1340	-1018

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (contd..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
389	Manufacture of miscellaneous products not else where classified such as costume jewellery costume novelties, feathers, plumes artificial flowers, brooms, brushes, lamp shades, tobacco pipes, cigarettes holders, ivory goods badges wigs, and similar articles					
	(a)	21	14	19	20	13
	(b)	4799	2383	9387	7294	4043
	(c)	289	221	241	349	240
	(d)	11946	9240	8310	16995	14789
	(e)	1679	1938	2581	3599	3505
400	Generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy					
	(a)	7	8	10	9	9
	(b)	5387422	4486428	4952764	5423166	7093963
	(c)	31931	37136	35746	38442	42712
	(d)	1667620	1914785	3057169	3021016	3422784
	(e)	819977	75037	1480836	1252556	1461478
410	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distributions through mains to household, industrial and commercial and other users					
	(a)	4	4	6	-	3
	(b)	2437	2519	4392	-	3022
	(c)	115	59	96	-	80
	(d)	3160	2690	3790	-	3527
	(e)	716	583	-836	-	1131
420	Water supply i.e. collection purification and distribution of water					
	(a)	15	16	16	16	12
	(b)	130926	53476	51055	80450	112789
	(c)	691	608	752	628	784
	(d)	48407	45271	58043	63678	122178
	(e)	3532	1112	5173	5281	8128
973	Repair of motor vehicles and other motor cycles					
	(a)	202	202	205	196	188
	(b)	118272	80084	84000	174596	94829
	(c)	10500	9556	10427	11817	11631
	(d)	43168	556996	846879	662651	361706
	(e)	116318	127722	175957	186248	185221

Table No. 12.6 NUMBER OF FACTORIES, FIXED & WORKING CAPITAL, ALL EMPLOYEES, GROSS OUTPUT AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE (FACTORY SECTOR) 1979 - 84. (concl.d..)

INDUSTRY - WISE DATA AT 3 DIGIT LEVEL.

NIC Code	Description	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
979	Repair of enterprises not elsewhere classified					
	(a)	5	5	11	5	-
	(b)	103	944	764	256	-
	(c)	24	21	82	21	-
	(d)	830	23484	9164	368	-
	(e)	544	830	558	218	-
990	Other Industries					
	(a)	-	-	-	-	33
	(b)	-	-	-	-	100893
	(c)	-	-	-	-	7299
	(d)	-	-	-	-	235209
	(e)	-	-	-	-	105560

Note: (a) = Factories (in nos)
 (b) = Fixed Working Capital (in Rs. '000)
 (c) = All Employees (in No's)
 (d) = Total Output (in Rs '000)
 (e) = Value Added (in Rs '000)

* Includes figures of some Industry/Industries having less than 3 unit

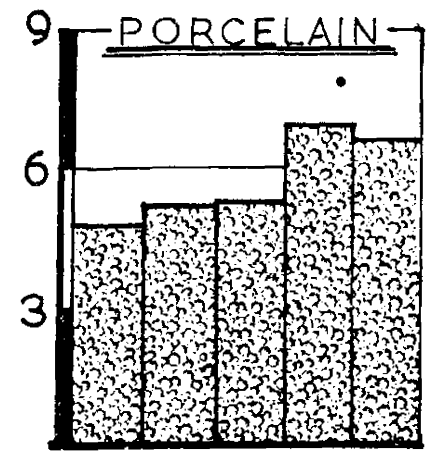
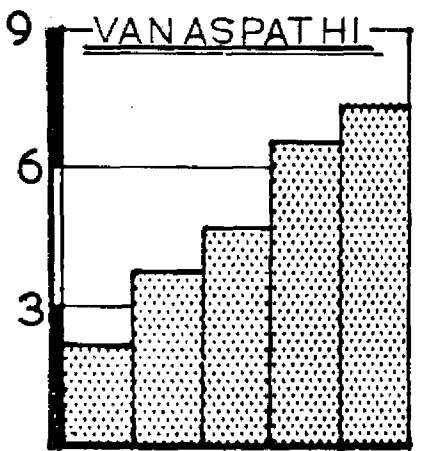
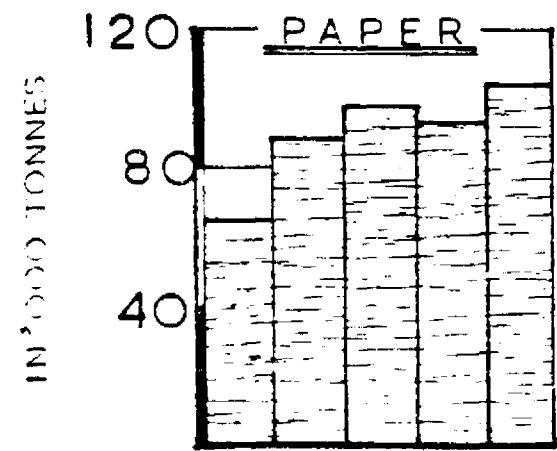
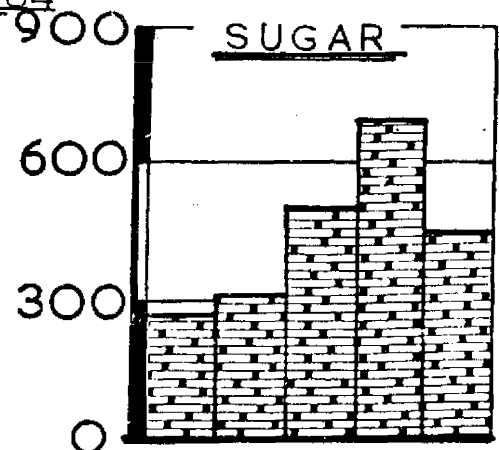
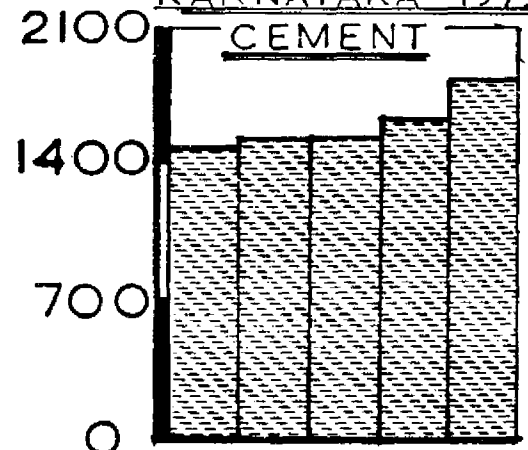
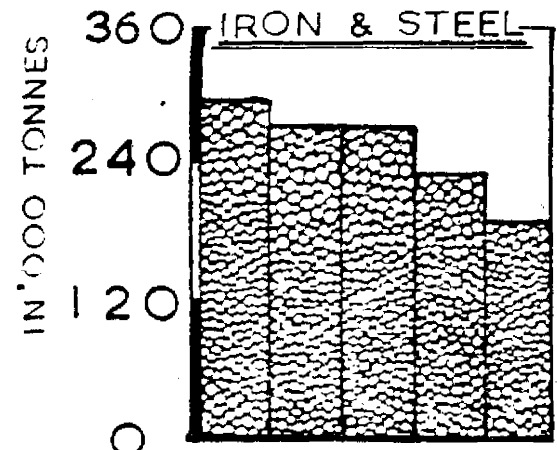
Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Calcutta.

Table No. 12.7 OUTPUT OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Industry Code	Product	Unit	Quantity or Value of Production during the year.				
			1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
201.7	Pasturised Milk	Lakh Litres	353	788	935	993	1090
202.3	Fruit Juice Squashes & Pulps	'000 Tonnes	3	4	4	6	7
202.4	Jams & Jellies	Tonnes	2414	2314	1561	4116	4393
203.9	Frozen Fish	'000 Tonnes	1	2	2	4	4
204.1	Maida	-do-	119	102	105	118	117
204.1	Wheat Soji	-do-	41	34	30	34	34
204.3	Turdhal	Tonnes	650	600	580	369	412
205.1	Breads & Buns	'000 Tonnes	5	6	6	8	8
205.3	Biscuits	-do-	10	14	13	10	7
206.0	Sugar	Lakh Tonnes	3	3	5	5	5
207.2	Khandasari Sugar	'000 Tonnes	11	15	22	29	27
209.2	Sugar Confectioneries	Tonnes	1254	1636	2028	2203	2455
210.0	Hydrogenated oil & Vanaspati	'000 Tonnes	2	4	6	7	7
211.0	Coconut oil	Tonnes	414	315	292	298	396
211.0	Safflower oil	Tonnes	-	80	73	688	278
211.0	Groundnut oil	'000 Tonnes	18	16	15	24	26
212.0	Processed Tea	-do-	2	2	2	2	2
214.0	Cashewnut Kernal	'000 Tonnes	3	3	3	3	3
216.1	Cattle feed and Animal feed	-do-	11	12	15	20	18
216.2	Poultry feed	-do-	4	9	9	10	20
220.0	Denatured & Rectified Spirit	Lakh Litres	289	285	301	341	375
222.1	Beer	-do-	222	200	187	262	303
222.2	Indian Made Foreign Liquor	-do-	181	178	204	269	277
226.0	Beedi	Millions	2267	3477	3347	3057	2383
227.1	Cigarette	-do-	17811	7773	14455	14598	16891
231.1	Cotton Yarn	'000 Tonnes	41	31	29	53	53
231.1	Cotton Cloth	Rs. Lakhs	5280	7355	8307	7468	8076
245.1	Silk Yarn	Tonnes	253	157	158	201	220
245.1	Silky Cloth	Rs. Lakhs	360	317	347	1224	255
264.1	Readymade Garments	-do-	1255	330	151	1155	1551
267.4	PVC Coated Artificial Leather Cloth	'000 Metres	1854	1441	1296	734	813
270.1	Plywood	Lakh Sqm.	122	80	108	83	92
279.2	Flush Doors	-do-	7	7	3	14	13
271.0	Planks, Beams, & Scantelling and Sawn Timber	'000 Cubic Metres	22	13	15	19	21

OUTPUT OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

KARNATAKA 1979-84



1979-80
1980-81
1981-82
1982-83
1983-84

1979-80
1980-81
1981-82
1982-83
1983-84

1979-80
1980-81
1981-82
1982-83
1983-84

Table No. 12.7 OUTPUT OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Industry Code	Product	Unit	Quantity or Value of Production during the year.				
			1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
272.1	Wooden Boxes, Packing Cases	Rs. lakhs	131	101	192	199	286
276.0	Furniture & Fixtures	-do-	84	52	54	70	84
280.2	Paper (all kinds)	000 ⁰ Tonnes	67	91	98	95	104
280.5	Boards of all kinds	-do-	25	19	19	21	28
303.5	Plastic & Polythene Bags	Rs. in lakhs	19	25	29	32	34
303.9	Plastic Bangles	Millions	102	115	120	151	155
310.1	Acetic Acid	Tonnes	2030	0	0	12	757
310.1	Copper Sulphate	-do-	368	0	0	114	450
310.2	Acetic Unhydride	-do-	2890	2244	1526	2856	2267
310.2	Cellulose Acetate	-do-	1299	176	329	685	753
310.2	Triacetate	-do-	572	424	640	690	573
311.1	Inorganic Fertilisers	000 Tonnes	267.64	202.12	290.76	267.29	241.69
311.3	Mixed Fertilisers	-do-	12.00	12.50	13.00	16.01	6.73
311.4	Pesticides & Insecticides	Rs. in lakhs	228	112	253	94	124
313.1	Allopathic Medicines	-do-	1973	2782	2664	2767	3848
314.1	Toilet Soap	000 ⁰ Tonnes	3	4	6	5	5
314.2	Washing Soap	000 ⁰ Tonnes	15	17	16	13	10
314.3	Sandal Wood Oil	Tonnes	45	43	42	93	60
315.1	Non-Edible Oil	000 ⁰ Tonnes	6.22	6.74	7.35	9.00	9.68
317.0	Splints for Matches	-do-	5.10	4.83	4.07	3.20	3.36
320.1	Bricks	No. in Lakhs	210	244	262	257	260
320.4	Tiles & Ridges	Rs. in Crores	17.55	19.19	20.28	22.94	23.59
321.9	Glass Ware	Rs. in Lakhs	534	696	883	1241	1288
323.3	Procelain Insulation	No. in Lakhs	12	11	15	16	13
324.1	Cement	Lakh Tonnes	15	15	15	16	20
326.1	Polished Stones	Lakh Sq.M.	5	2	2	2	2
329.1	R.C.C. Spun Pipes & Hume Pipes	000 ⁰ Metres	423	477	606	1280	1301
330.1	Pig Iron	000 ⁰ Tonnes	100	100	100	70	53
330.1	Steel Ingots (billets & slabs)	-do-	243	207	231	246	244
330.1	Finished Steel (Bars, Rods, Angles, Blooms, Squares etc.)	-do-	173	252	320	307	343
331.1	Iron & Steel Castings & Forgings	-do-	34	34	53	54	48
331.2	Steel Structuralis	Rs. in Lakhs	4.40	1.60	4.30	5.50	3.20
331.2	Hoops & Strips	000 ⁰ Tonnes	4.36	0.00	0.33	0	0
332.1	Ferro Silican	-do-	8	23	14	13	16
332.1	Ferro Manganese	-do-	2	5	3	4	11
333.2	Copper Circles & Discs	Tonnes	0	0	0	6	8
333.3	Enamelled Copperwire	-do-	3873	2779	3110	3996	6512
333.1	Aluminium Ingots	000 ⁰ Tonnes	47	38	49	45	86
340.3	Tin Containers	Rs. in Lakhs	171	179	218	346	496
341.0	Structural Fabrications	-do-	534	185	382	595	604
342.2	Bolts, Nuts, Springs & Washers	Tonnes	2533	3168	3500	1898	2106
351.2	Cranes & Lifting Tackels	Rs. in lakhs	2.56	2.69	1.34	5	1.77

Table No. 12.7 OUTPUT OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

Industry			Quantity or Value of Production during the year.				
Code	Product	Unit					
			1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
354.6	Cement Machinery Crusing Plants	Rs in Lakhs	0	0	10	0	0
354.6	Rotory Kilns	-do-	116	112	126	93	169
354.6	Cement Mills	-do-	0	10	126	2	39
354.6	Elevators	-do-	45	24	29	11	10
354.6	Dryers	-do-	0	0	0	0	0
354.6	Iepol Grates	-do-	0	0	0	0	0
354.6	Feeders	-do-	5	5	3	0	1
354.6	Conveyors	-do-	9	10	5	0	5
356.4	Power Driven Pumps (all kinds)	-do-	381	479	509	709	947
357.1	Lathes (all types)	-do-	1551	1629	1829	1889	2087
357.2	Drilling Machine	-do-	460	425	514	927	1213
357.3	Shaping Machine	-do-	447	169	192	200	202
357.3	Milling Machine	-do-	238	183	272	372	412
357.4	Grinding Machine	-do-	382	413	495	757	1118
354.6	filtration Equipment	-do-	137	99	69	134	238
360.1	Welding Generators	-do-	432	138	198	1023	1239
360.2	Transformers	-do-	2402	2820	2682	2622	4625
360.3	Switch Gear & Control Gears	-do-	1024	1196	1516	3122	3295
360.4	Electric Motors	-do-	3388	4191	5418	5983	6281
360.8	Starters	-do-	155	54	74	78	79
360.8	Oil Circuit Breakers	-do-	327	582	657	683	696
360.8	Electrical Stampings	-do-	6	6	7	5	6
361.0	Insulated Cables & Wires	-do-	788	1187	1479	288	310
362.1	Wet and dry Batteries	-do-	1682	2117	2370	2911	3319
363.2	Flurescent Lamps	No. in '000s	5082	6199	5611	6206	9677
363.3	Lamps & Bulbs	No. in Lakhs	205.81	230.82	229.60	190.02	198.72
364.2	Radios & Transistors	Rs. in 000's	0	0	0	0	0
364.5	Telephone Exchange Lines	Rs. in Lakhs	4217	2390	5347	5818	6402
364.5	Telephone Instruments	No. in 000's	301	168	285	525	622
364.5	Cords & Cordages	Rs. in Lakhs	0	0	0	0	263
372.1	Railway Coaches	No.	0	0	0	33	0
374.8	Motor Vehicles Parts Delivery Volves	No. in Lakhs	29.43	45.51	49.93	49.11	50.04
374.8	Nozzle Holders	-do-	0	0	0	13	12
374.8	Sparking Plugs	-do-	43.50	72.22	92.70	100.09	101.04
374.8	Fuel Injection Nozzles	No. in '000s	0	0	0	3761	0
374.8	Single Cylinder Pumps	-do-	368	598	646	523	637
374.8	Multi Cylinder Pumps	No. in 000'	146	206	212	183	186
374.9	Body Building for Motor Vehicles	Rs. in Lakhs	278.46	227.41	243.62	418.91	597.32
375.1	Motor Cycles	No. in 000's	31	32	32	29	25
380.4	Water Metres	-do-	12	28	38	32	34
380.4	Electricity Metres	-do-	670	694	516	570	469
380.5	Regulating & Recording Devices	-do-	1929	2116	2326	1457	1708
380.2	Wrist Watches	-do-	909	669	881	990	829

Source: Annual Survey of Industries & Concerned Units in the State.

Table No. 12.8 OUTPUT OF STATE OWNED FACTORIES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Factory/Products		(Value in lakhs Rs.)					
		1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I. Government electric factory, Bangalore							
(Qty in nos)							
1.Transformers	(No.)	N.A.	1627.93	6051	2116.48	5358	1994.50
2.Instruments	"	N.A.	4.03	2313	7.96	-	-
3.Conservators & rectifiers	"	N.A.	-	-	71.67	-	89.17
4.Miscellaneous engineering products	"	N.A.	69.22	-	-	-	-
5.Pressing	"	N.A.	-	-	-	-	-
6.Motors	"	N.A.	1790.81	44486	2073.72	45292	2633.27
7.Switching gears	"	N.A.	597.75	-	694.88	-	1143.58
8.Silican power diodes	"	N.A.	26.25	4038	31.86	8754	67.07
9.Total (1 to 8)	"	N.A.	4115.99	56888	4996.57	59404	5927.61
II. Governament sandalwood oil factories							
Mysore and shimoga							
1.Sandalwood oil (Qty. in 000' Kgs.)		45.00	486.98	43.28	371.14	42.33	343.87
III. Central industrial workshop, Bangalore.							
1.General engineering structural etc.,		N.A.	40.17	N.A.	29.11	N.A.	50.93
IV. Government silk weaving factory, Mysore.							
1.Production of silk fabrics (Qty in '000 metres)		90	62.54	119.48	80.48	151.35	97.50
V. Government soap factory, Bangalore (Qty in tonnes)							
1.Toilet soap		2252	510.36	2970	749.13	5490	1196.79
2.Washing soap		3061	201.26	3780	331.20	910	81.15
3.Glycerine		158	29.75	160	38.13	110	26.18
4.Other products		3310	289.97	6420	718.30	7460	742.89
5.Total (V)		8781	1031.34	13330	1836.76	13970	2047.01

Table No. 12.8 OUTPUT OF STATE OWNED FACTORIES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Factory/Products	(Value in lakhs Rs.)			
	1982-83		1983-84	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	8	9	10	11
I. Government electric factory, Bangalore (Qty in nos.)				
1.Transformers	2959	1656.35	4756	2021.71
2.Instruments	-	-	-	-
3.Conservators & rectifiers	-	215.39	-	86.64
4.Miscellaneous engineering products	-	-	-	-
5.Pressing	-	-	-	-
6.Motors	35907	2149.18	41605	2623.11
7.Switching gears	-	985.59	-	1060.06
8.Silican power diodes	3065	22.99	293	3.31
9.Total (1 to 8)	41931	5029.50	46654	5794.83
II. Government sandalwood oil factories Mysore and shimoga				
1.Sandalwood oil (Qty. in '000' Kgs.)	61.56	584.59	58.02	612.67
III. Central industrial workshop, Bangalore.				
1.General engineering structural etc.,	N.A.	46.62	N.A.	26.76
IV. Government silk weaving factory, Mysore.				
1.Production of silk fabrics (in '000 metres)	193.16	137.35	240.97	232.97
V. Government soap factory, Bangalore (Qty in tonnes)				
1.Toilet soap	5170	1241.38	4018	1107.93
2.Washing soap	1200	120.90	679	73.84
3.Glycerine	270	96.85	238	59.86
4.Other products	4970	524.21	1414	207.24
5.Total (V)	11680	1983.34	6409	1450.89

Table No. 12.8 OUTPUT OF STATE OWNED FACTORIES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(Value in lakhs Rs.)

Factory/Products	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1	2	3	4	5	6
VI. Mysore implements, factory, Hassan (Quantity in 000' No's)						
1.Munties	127.4	24.04	81.2	14.73	68.2	15.54
2.Pick axes	34.0	8.47	38.2	9.15	18.1	5.82
3.Beaters	115.4	30.27	17.9	3.44	-	-
4.Hammers	34.7	6.63	59.9	8.82	85.9	15.88
5.Crow bars	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.Pots	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.Buckets	0.2	0.07	0.4	0.11	0.7	0.23
8.Shovels	4.6	0.83	3.1	0.73	3.4	0.90
9.Motor pans	-	-	0.1	0.04	5.4	1.70
10.Felling axes	5.6	0.93	1.39	2.26	2.8	0.69
11.Trenching hoes	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.Powrahs	-	-	8.1	0.96	5.0	0.74
13.Double wheel horrows	1.7	0.57	2.6	0.90	1.6	9.38
14.Miscellaneous	-	2.75	21.8	4.48	16.3	3.80
15. Total (1 to 14)	323.6	74.56	234.69	45.62	207.4	54.68

Table No. 12.8 OUTPUT OF STATE OWNED FACTORIES, 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(Value in lakhs Rs.)

Factory/Products	1982-83		1983-84	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11
VI. Mysore implements, factory, Hassan (Quantity in 000' No's)				
1.Munties	44.7	10.09	31.7	7.29
2.Pick axes	15.8	5.03	10.7	3.41
3.Beaters	-	-	0.024	0.35
4.Hammers	22.8	3.79	18.1	3.40
5.Crow bars	-	-	-	-
6.Pots	-	-	-	-
7.Buckets	1.1	0.41	0.9	0.33
8.Shovels	0.7	0.19	0.4	0.12
9.Motor pans	4.3	1.30	1.4	0.42
10.Felling axes	2.8	0.64	2.5	0.59
11.Trenching hoes	-	-	-	-
12.Powrahs	2.8	0.39	4.9	0.92
13.Double wheel horrows	0.2	1.13	0.1	0.58
14.Miscellaneous	5.00	1.90	4.9	3.11
15. Total (1 to 14)	100.2	24.87	75.624	20.52

Source: Concerned factories in the state.

Table No. 12.9 COTTON YARN PRODUCED BY COUNTS, 1979 - 83.

(in Tonnes)

Year/ Month	Yarn Produced by Counts					All Counts
	1' - 10's	11's - 20's	21's - 30's	31's - 40's	above 40's	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979	6796	23000	7479	8897	1898	48070
1980	7364	23087	8044	10748	2039	51282
1981	7850	23065	8789	10690	2956	53350
1982	9413	24520	8742	13049	3057	58781
1983	10006	25327	8451	13224	4131	61139
1983:						
January	898	2059	649	1147	282	5035
February	798	1908	657	1020	270	4653
March	777	1969	784	996	342	4868
April	711	1963	712	960	304	4650
May	810	1941	606	1057	315	4729
June	870	1964	621	1001	359	4815
July	847	2212	720	1351	356	5486
August	853	2385	768	1375	382	5763
September	824	2258	699	1045	396	5222
October	827	2295	724	1053	385	5284
November	902	2219	767	1072	359	5319
December	889	2154	744	1147	381	5315

Source: Textile Commissioner, Government of India, Bombay.

Table No. 12.10 PRODUCTION OF YARN, YARN DELIVERED BY MILLS FOR CIVIL CONSUMPTION AND EXPORTS, 1979 - 83.

(in Tonnes)

Year/month	Yarn production by			Yarn delivered for civil consumption			
	Composite mills	Spinning mills	Total	Composite mills	Spinning mills	Total	Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1979	31792	16278	48070	10983	16291	27274	644
1980	32179	19123	51302	13338	17914	31252	1292
1981	33238	20112	53350	14183	19613	33796	1236
1982	35170	23611	58781	16148	23223	39371	1636
1983	36438	24701	61139	14904	23948	38852	2705
1983:							
January	3016	2019	5035	1128	1922	3050	156
February	2761	1892	4653	1017	1949	2966	250
March	2831	2037	4868	895	2086	2981	186
April	2790	1860	4650	1061	1817	2878	251
May	2824	1905	4729	1182	1966	3148	267
June	2872	1943	4815	1427	1879	3306	240
July	3392	2094	5486	1181	1794	2975	40
August	3515	2248	5763	1476	2105	3581	269
September	3133	2089	5222	1401	1948	3349	213
October	3112	2172	5284	1269	2094	3363	236
November	3070	2249	5319	1499	2247	3746	213
December	3122	2193	5315	1368	2141	3509	384

Source: Textile commissioner, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.11 COTTON CLOTH PRODUCED, DELIVERED AND PACKING OF CLOTH ETC., 1979 - 83. (contd.)

Year/ month	Yarn Consumed in textile industry (in tonnes).	Cloth produced			Cloth delivered (In 000' Metres)		
		Quintals	Metres '000	Civil consump- tion	Exports	Other purposes	Total delivery
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1979	14045	147660	94087	70712	12493	2318	85523
1980	13585	139380	88541	68023	5821	1236	75080
1981	15705	157430	100891	72522	13265	579	86366
1982	16993	166400	105493	85708	8478	3079	97265
1983	15413	15984	106963	78094	7667	4351	90112
1983:							
January	1301	1320	8675	6186	1340	144	7670
February	1284	1238	8240	6942	647	675	8264
March	1289	1294	8607	6739	899	378	8016
April	1184	1370	8463	6650	375	-	7025
May	1156	1347	8636	6652	763	348	7763
June	1210	1395	9094	7815	737	815	9367
July	1484	1457	9407	6681	326	336	7343
August	1432	1389	9115	6554	396	204	7154
September	1374	1341	8854	6542	584	377	7503
October	1175	1253	8079	5482	334	493	6309
November	1170	1271	8055	5869	605	355	6829
December	1354	1309	11738	5982	661	226	6869

Table No. 12.11 COTTON CLOTH PRODUCED, DELIVERED
AND PACKING OF CLOTH ETC., 1979 - 83. (concid..)

Year/ month	Cloth packed (In 000' Metres)			Closing stock at the end of the year/ month (In 000' metres)
	Wearable	Non- wearable	Total cloth packed during year Month(9+10)	
1	9	10	11	12
1979	83797	9721	93518	3300
1980	79295	6773	86068	9600
1981	87833	8303	96136	9000
1982	104300	8764	113064	10350
1983	94944	6899	101843	17550
1983:				
January	7996	985	8981	10350
February	8140	702	8842	9150
March	8224	654	8878	9300
April	8377	520	8897	9150
May	8306	510	8816	9150
June	9615	858	10473	9000
July	8623	484	9107	9150
August	8267	547	8814	9600
September	7374	479	7853	14250
October	6146	393	6539	14850
November	7320	321	7641	16350
December	6556	446	7002	17550

Source: Textile Commissioner, Government of India, Bombay.

Table No 12.12 PRODUCTION OF KHADI INDUSTRIES, 1979 - 84.
(concl..)

(Quantity in Lakh Sq. Metres.
value in lakh Rs.)

Year	Cotton khadi		Woolen khadi		Silk khadi	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	43.99	323.06	6.94	81.93	1.27	39.40
1980-81	57.22	453.11	8.44	118.17	1.31	47.68
1981-82	57.78	573.65	9.62	120.76	N.R	154.14
1982-83	52.48	487.12	11.48	147.77	N.R	66.47
1983-84	46.20	471.88	N.R	185.25	N.R	99.48

Table No. 12.12 PRODUCTION OF KHADI INDUSTRIES,
1979 - 84. (concl..)

(Quantity in Lakh Sq. Metres.
value in lakh Rs.)

Year	Total		Hand made Paper	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity (in tonnes)	Value
1	8	9	10	11
1979-80	52.20	444.39	426.78	10.99
1980-81	66.97	618.96	461.42	13.49
1981-82	67.40	848.55	N.R	13.19
1982-83	63.96	701.36	N.R	14.33
1983-84	46.20	756.61	N.R	9.13

Source: Khadi Village Industries Commission,
Bangalore.

Table No. 12.13 PRODUCTION OF SPIRIT AND LIQUORS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in litres)

Sl. No.	Year	Production of rectified spirit	Production of medium grade alcohol	Production of Indian made liquor					
				Brandy	Whisky	Rum	Gin	Vodka	Total (Col.5+6+7+8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	1979-80	26087663	1153147	2446966	2716079	12631586	266502	8884	18070017
2.	1980-81	26707632	1208967	4996711	3298498	9232929	239210	12692	17780040
3.	1981-82	33616589	1380752	1695673	5800813	12838573	427990	26164	23789213
4.	1982-83	30319764	1683398	4271650	7910542	14357166	354555	18005	26911918
5.	1983-84	37532907	2316456	4078940	7899763	15468873	262120	8919	27718615

Table No. 12.13 PRODUCTION OF SPIRIT AND LIQUORS, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

(in litres)

Sl. No.	Year	Production of plain country liquor (Arrock)	Production of Indian made liquor			Total all liquors (Col.10+11+12+13+14)
			Beer	Wine	Fenny	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15
1.	1979-80	32459540	26976965	77750	21567	77605839
2.	1980-81	39905410	19180444	122695	25143	77013732
3.	1981-82	41475290	22472976	148852	26458	87912789
4.	1982-83	37418589	28063405	44540	32183	92470635
5.	1983-84	37916094	32345795	70120	28229	98078853

- 1) Liquors given in Col.No. 5 TO 9 & 11 are manufactured by utilising the rectified spirit shown in Col. No. 3
- 2) M.G. alcohol will be utilised by the chemical industries only.
- 3) Liquors given in the Col.No. 12, 13, 14 are manufactured without using Rs. i.e they contain self generated alcohol.

Note: Excise year i.e. from 1st July to 30th June.

Source: Department of Excise, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.14 INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRIAL DIVISION,
1979 - 84. (contd..)

(Base: 1970-71 = 100)

Major Group/Industry Division	Weight	Weight Within Division	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Mining					
1. Iron ore	0.35	14.88	109.60	137.27	121.95
2. Manganese ore	0.32	13.24	115.23	110.13	105.73
3. Gold	1.41	59.23	71.34	66.41	68.63
4. Lime stone	0.30	12.65	84.44	83.50	89.10
II. Manufacturing: manufacture of					
1. Food products	19.39	21.44	178.28	187.14	219.98
2. Beverages, tobacco, & tobacco products	14.98	16.56	173.29	101.33	154.28
3. Cotton textiles	9.16	10.13	184.84	174.75	173.12
4. Wool, silk, synthetic, fibre, textiles	1.13	1.25	127.43	145.66	166.60
5. Textile products (including weaving apparel other than foot wear)	0.68	0.75	363.41	371.66	370.58
6. Wood and wood products, furnitures & fixtures	1.37	1.51	144.08	93.51	115.74
7. Paper & paper products, printing publishing and allied industries	3.53	3.91	148.93	181.55	193.25
8. Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	0.44	0.48	195.58	214.36	221.05
9. Chemical & chemical products (except product of petroleum and coal)	3.76	4.16	246.72	219.94	252.33
10. Non-metallic mineral products	5.06	5.60	111.71	116.15	121.74
11. Basic metal and alloyed industries	7.65	8.46	291.34	320.55	384.39
12. Metal products & parts (except machinery & transport equipments)	0.97	1.08	333.97	296.67	354.52
13. Machinery, machine tools & parts (except electrical machinery)	5.54	6.13	101.83	79.74	85.13
14. Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances & supplies & parts	11.18	12.37	166.96	147.72	183.87
15. Transport equipments and parts	3.77	4.17	146.50	183.73	190.94
16. Other manufacturing industries	1.81	2.00	305.03	289.88	324.17
III. Electricity	7.20		113.09	132.20	148.76
IV. General index	100.00		175.42	166.47	195.32

Table No. 12.14 INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION BY INDUSTRIAL DIVISION,
1979 - 84. (concl..)

(Base: 1970-71 = 100)

Major Group/Industry Division	Weight	Weight	1982-83	1983-84
		Within Division		
1	2	3	7	8
I. Mining				
1. Iron ore	0.35	14.88	140.48	161.57
2. Manganese ore	0.32	13.24	77.88	59.70
3. Gold	1.41	59.23	60.03	55.22
4. Lime stone	0.30	12.65	91.91	114.08
II. Manufacturing: manufacture of				
1. Food products	19.39	21.44	264.89	232.27
2. Beverages, tobacco, & tobacco products	14.98	16.56	158.90	175.03
3. Cotton textiles	9.16	10.13	235.87	236.40
4. Wool, silk, synthetic, fibre, textiles	1.13	1.25	212.45	361.55
5. Textile products (including weaving apparel other than foot wear)	0.68	0.75	276.28	344.03
6. Wood and wood products, furnitures & fixtures	1.37	1.51	135.20	153.60
7. Paper & paper products, printing publishing and allied industries	3.53	3.91	187.48	214.26
8. Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal pr.	0.44	0.48	281.47	298.93
9. Chemical & chemical products (except product of petroleum and coal)	3.76	4.16	233.77	244.78
10. Non-metallic mineral products	5.06	5.60	137.74	153.18
11. Basic metal and alloy industries	7.65	8.46	408.94	497.23
12. Metal products & parts (except machinery & transport equipments)	0.97	1.08	272.92	344.51
13. Machinery, machine tools & parts (except electrical machinery)	5.54	6.13	101.58	124.32
14. Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances & supplies & parts	11.18	12.37	225.68	248.30
15. Transport equipments and parts	3.77	4.17	175.46	237.35
16. Other manufacturing industries	1.81	2.00	275.96	267.69
III. Electricity	7.20		159.80	161.82
IV. General index	100.00		216.36	230.61

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.15 WORKING OF KARNATAKA STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATION,
1979 - 84.

(in lakh Rs.)					
Item	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Paid up share capital at the end of the year	690.00	865.39	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00
2. Gross sanctions	1733.01	2116.86	3249.40	4378.31	5825.96
3. Total loan assistance sanctioned (effective) (as at the end of the year)	1725.85	10975.19	13941.68	17993.31	23384.61
4. Assistance to small scale industry	971.07	1394.38	1956.76	3045.58	3832.84
5. Total loans disbursed	1243.15	1440.58	2164.43	3143.50	4267.39
6. Total loans outstanding	5298.69	6268.87	7825.48	10091.86	13071.81
7. Total overdues at the end of the year	1347.03	1587.71	1810.47	2162.44	2756.01
8. Percentage of overdues to total loans outstanding	25.4%	25.3%	23.1%	21.4%	21.0%
9. Total income	519.95	625.44	834.49	1088.79	961.95
10. Total expenditure	387.45	452.34	540.07	750.19	731.13
11. Profit	132.50	173.10	294.42	338.60	230.82
12. Profit after taxation and transfer to reserve for bad and doubtful debt	76.70	99.60	161.92	173.60	150.82
13. Reserves	53.85	71.48	126.64	140.67	117.89

Source: Karnataka State Financial Corporation, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.16 LOANS SANCTIONED BY KARNATAKA STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATION BY INDUSTRY,
1979 - 84.

(Amount in lakh Rs.)

Industry	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.Food manufacturing-	110	198.59	175	400.11	210	506.62	381	587.54	535	795.29
2.Textiles	108	301.90	209	177.25	163	191.66	72	158.86	320	413.00
3.Printing	56	27.82	82	101.97	73	111.60	103	134.19	113	296.30
4.Chemicals	49	149.89	55	245.59	52	163.76	65	171.24	113	491.57
5.Metallic, non-metallic and electrical goods	114	403.90	146	533.42	187	950.49	377	1656.79	402	2031.90
6.Paper & paper products	9	52.85	9	58.87	19	155.10	33	141.76	34	124.12
7.Others	371	598.06	346	599.95	588	1170.17	840	1527.93	1163	1673.78
8.All (1 to 7)	817	1733.01	1022	2116.86	1292	3249.40	1871	4378.31	2680	5825.96

Note: No. represents number of applications sanctioned.
Source: Karnataka State Financial Corporation, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.17 LOANS SANCTIONED BY KARNATAKA STATE FINANCIAL
CORPORATION, BY PURPOSE, 1979 - 82.

(in lakh Rs.)

Purpose	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4
1.Acquisition of land	-	0.10	-
2.Construction of buildings	514.96	553.22	939.59
3.Acquisition of plant and machinery equipment & furniture etc.,	1212.23	1561.32	2302.42
4.Repayment of debts	5.60	-	-
5.Working capital	0.22	2.20	1.34
6.Others-	-	0.02	6.05
7.All (1 to 6)	1733.01	2116.86	3249.40

Note: A policy decision has been taken to dispense with this table
from 1982-83. hence, the data is not available.
Source: Karnataka State Financial Corporation, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.18 INVESTMENTS AND LOANS SANCTIONED BY KARNATAKA STATE INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(Amount in lakh Rs.)

Industry	Investments during									
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Food products										
a) Sugar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Other products (including edible oils, proteins)	1	1.65	2	2.25	2	18.35	-	-	-	-
c) Beverages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Textiles	5	188.00	-	-	2	42.00	2	5.30	-	-
3. Rubber products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Basic industrial chemicals	3	8.78	1	11.00	4	15.20	4	10.00	-	-
5. Fertilizers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Iron & steel (including foundry)	2	113.47	-	-	1	5.90	1	4.23	-	-
7. Non-ferrous industries	-	-	1	10.00	-	-	1	10.00	-	-
8. Electrical industries	3	12.55	-	-	1	1.00	1	15.00	-	-
9. Engineering industries	-	-	1	2.71	5	18.39	4	117.95	4	27.66
10. Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Paper	2	11.00	2	5.00	3	10.00	1	16.50	-	-
12. Drugs pharmaceuticals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Agricultural implements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Cement	-	-	-	-	1	21.52	4	41.55	3	95.00
15. Others	-	-	-	-	1	4.25	1	6.00	-	-
16. All industries	16	335.45	7	30.96	20	136.61	19	226.53	7	122.66

Table No. 12.18 INVESTMENTS AND LOANS SANCTIONED BY KARNATAKA STATE INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

(Amount in lakh Rs.)

Industry	Loans sanctioned during									
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Food products										
a) Sugar	1	23.57	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	1	35.00
b) Other products (including edible oils, proteins)	1	10.00	2	54.00	3	61.00	1	6.00	6	205.00
c) Beverages	1	8.90	1	60.00	-	-	-	-	1	6.40
2. Textiles	7	296.00	-	-	5	145.27	5	229.80	9	472.50
3. Rubber products	1	100.00	2	95.00	-	-	-	-	3	184.30
4. Basic industrial chemicals	5	108.67	4	128.90	8	292.40	11	341.90	5	130.00
5. Fertilizers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Iron & steel (including foundry)	3	138.00	1	40.00	1	60.00	6	221.50	3	108.50
7. Non-ferrous industries	1	3.50	-	-	1	5.00	1	26.00	-	-
8. Electrical industries	5	163.45	-	-	5	245.00	4	113.58	11	545.65
9. Engineering industries	3	17.75	6	222.20	11	349.12	14	433.20	35	1145.54
10. Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Paper	3	72.75	3	104.00	4	208.00	3	80.00	3	67.00
12. Drugs pharmaceuticals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Agricultural implements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Cement	-	-	1	4.00	-	-	4	166.25	8	270.00
15. Others	2	75.00	3	124.00	2	43.00	4	140.00	1	90.00
16. All industries	33	1017.59	23	832.10	40	1408.79	54	1778.23	86	3259.89

Note: Number represents number of units.

Source: Karnataka State Industrial Investment and Development Corporation, Limited, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.19 FINANCIAL POSITION OF KARNATAKA INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 1979 - 84.

(Amount in lakh Rs.)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Liabilities					
1. Paid up capital	1858.79	2114.79	2387.79	2578.29	2633.28
2. Share deposit	94.00	83.00	31.50	Nil	125.01
3. Reserve and surplus	60.31	74.54	109.16	148.00	212.49
4. Borrowings					
a) From Govt. of Karnataka	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	50.00
b) From foreign supplies (of machinery under deferred payment terms)	-	-	-	-	-
c) Bonds and debentures	514.50	569.50	624.50	679.50	734.50
d) From I D B I of India (under refinance scheme)	517.78	930.55	1247.40	1913.53	2329.38
5. Trade dues and other current liabilities	59.37	74.39	94.24	110.82	249.21
6. Total liabilities I or assets II	3129.75	3871.77	4519.59	5455.14	6333.87
II. Assets					
1. Gross block	4.20	4.71	9.20	11.28	23.57
2. Less depreciation	2.10	2.69	3.94	5.46	7.58
3. Net fixed assets	2.10	2.02	5.26	5.82	15.99
4. Investments	1167.91	1197.17	1243.79	1441.42	1687.10
5. Current assets and advances (including interest accrued on loans)	300.85	378.81	3270.54	4007.9	4630.78
6. Loans (excluding accrued interest)	1658.89	2293.77	-	-	-
7. Total assets II or liabilities	3129.75	3871.77	4519.59	5455.14	6333.87
8. Capital employed	2845.06	3433.89	4111.37	4884.84	5714.49
9. Net work	2013.10	2272.33	2528.45	2726.29	2970.78
III Loans sanctioned					
K.S.I.D.C will assist for loan sanctioned for acquiring fixed assets	1017.59	832.10	1408.79	1778.23	3259.87

Source: Karnataka State Industrial Investments & Development Corporation Ltd., Bangalore.

CHAPTER - XIII

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Information on Joint Stock Companies in Karnataka for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84, is presented in this chapter. The data relate to the companies registered under the Companies Act, 1956 and are being maintained regularly by the Registrar of Companies in Karnataka, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table 13.1

Embodies data on number of Joint Stock Companies at work, their paid up capital classified by public and private companies at the end of each year from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 13.2

Presents data on number of Joint Stock Companies newly registered together with their authorised capital classified as public and private companies during each year from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 13.3

Provides information on number of Joint Stock Companies which went into liquidation or which were otherwise struck off from the books of the Registrar of Companies for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

XIII - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Table No. 13.1 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.No. of companies (as at the end of the year)					
1. Public	373	370	402	439	496
2. Private	2221	2461	2940	3389	4056
3. Total	2594	2831	3342	3828	4552
II.Paid up capital (Rs. in crores)					
1. Public	152.5	194.5 *	212.7 *	233.7 *	257.8 *
2. Private	561.2	535.1 *	566.1 *	689.4 *	721.8 *
3. Total	713.7	729.6 *	778.8 *	923.1 *	979.6 *

Note: * Provisional.

Source: Registrar of Companies in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No.13.2 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, NEWLY REGISTERED, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Industry	1979-80						Total
		No. of companies			Authorised capital (Rs. in lakhs)		Total	
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.	2	8	10	70.00	59.20	129.20	
2.	Mining and quarrying.	1	6	7	5.00	48.50	53.50	
3.	Processing and manufacturing of food stuffs, textiles etc.	2	33	35	550.00	464.00	1014.00	
4.	Processing and manufacturing of metal and metal products etc.	5	110	115	182.00	650.80	832.80	
5.	Electricity, gas and water.	1	39	40	49.50	377.00	426.50	
6.	Construction.	1	11	12	5.00	48.50	53.50	
7.	Wholesale and retail trade, Restaurants and hotels.	1	29	30	50.00	176.20	226.20	
8.	Transport, storage and communications.	-	9	9	-	119.80	119.80	
9.	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services.	-	8	8	-	30.40	30.40	
10.	Community, social and personnel services.	2	16	18	105.00	207.50	312.50	
	Total ———>	15	269	284	1016.50	2181.90	3198.40	

Table No. 13.2 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, NEWLY REGISTERED, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Industry	1980-81					
		No. of companies			Authorised capital (Rs. in lakhs)		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.	2	11	13	30.00	141.25	171.25
2.	Mining and quarrying.	1	3	4	10.00	12.00	22.00
3.	Processing and manufacturing of food stuffs, textiles etc.	5	38	43	1775.00	2059.50	3834.50
4.	Processing and manufacturing of metal and metal products etc.	7	129	136	745.00	1055.65	1800.65
5.	Electricity, gas and water.	-	50	50	-	413.30	413.30
6.	Construction.	2	22	24	101.00	125.50	226.50
7.	Wholesale and retail trade, Restaurants and hotels.	2	50	52	50.00	376.10	426.10
8.	Transport, storage and communications.	1	10	11	1.00	154.00	155.00
9.	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services.	-	24	24	-	80.50	80.50
10.	Community, social and personnel services.	-	18	18	-	99.20	99.20
	Total ---->	20	355	375	2712.00	4517.00	7229.00

Table No. 13.2 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, NEWLY REGISTERED, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Industry	1981-82					
		No. of companies			Authorised capital (Rs. in lakhs)		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.	1	8	9	25.00	111.00	136.00
2.	Mining and quarrying.	-	12	12	-	169.00	169.00
3.	Processing and manufacturing of food stuffs, textiles etc.	2	39	41	7.00	789.50	796.50
4.	Processing and manufacturing of metal and metal products etc.	9	183	192	1865.00	1297.09	3162.09
5.	Electricity, gas and water.	11	83	94	831.00	543.60	1374.60
6.	Construction.	-	23	23	-	152.50	152.50
7.	Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	6	68	74	161.00	590.30	751.30
8.	Transport, storage and communications.	-	18	18	-	75.20	75.20
9.	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services.	-	33	33	-	135.60	135.60
10.	Community, social and personnel services.	1	26	27	2.00	231.95	233.95
	Total ----->	30	493	523	2891.00	4095.74	6986.74

Table No. 13.2 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, NEWLY REGISTERED, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Sl. No.	Industry	1982-83					
		No. of companies			Authorised capital (Rs. in lakhs)		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1.	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.	1	13	14	-	92.00	92.00
2.	Mining and quarrying.	-	9	9	-	104.00	104.00
3.	Processing and manufacturing of food stuffs, textiles etc.	2	52	54	40.00	489.00	529.00
4.	Processing and manufacturing of metal and metal products etc.	7	187	194	473.00	21822.23	22295.23
5.	Electricity, gas and water.	4	69	73	200.00	867.70	867.70
6.	Construction.	-	36	36	-	457.50	457.50
7.	Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	12	91	103	209.00	584.50	793.50
8.	Transport, storage and communications.	-	10	10	-	246.70	246.70
9.	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services.	1	35	36	-	133.90	133.90
10.	Community, social and personnel services.	1	16	17	20.00	288.50	308.50
	Total ----->	28	518	546	942.00	24886.03	25828.03

Table No. 13.2 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, NEWLY REGISTERED, 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

Sl. No.	Industry	1983-84					
		No. of companies			Authorised capital (Rs. in lakhs)		
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1.	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing.	-	7	7	-	101.00	101.00
2.	Mining and quarrying.	-	6	6	-	43.00	43.00
3.	Processing and manufacturing of food stuffs, textiles etc.	2	64	66	150.00	560.50	710.50
4.	Processing and manufacturing of metal and metal products etc.	10	230	240	467.45	1569.49	2036.94
5.	Electricity, gas and water.	11	159	170	353.00	1352.28	1705.28
6.	Construction.	1	33	34	10.00	322.95	332.95
7.	Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	24	97	121	1390.95	872.00	2262.95
8.	Transport, storage and communications.	-	16	16	-	89.00	89.00
9.	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services.	1	54	55	1.00	163.20	164.20
10.	Community, social and personnel services.	1	29	30	50.00	402.60	452.60
	Total ----->	50	695	745	2422.40	5476.02	7898.42

Source: Office of the Registrar of Companies in Karnataka, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 13.3 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES GONE INTO LIQUIDATION AND STRUCK OFF,
1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Number of companies					
1. Public	10	25	-	-	-
2. Private	7	112	22	62	19
3. Total	17	137	22	62	19
II. Paid up capital (Rs. in lakhs)					
1. Public	23.50	21.4	0.1	95.3	18.6
2. Private	14.30	32.9	10.8	12.4	5.5
3. Total	37.80	54.3	10.9	107.7	24.1

Source: Registrar of Companies in Karnataka, Bangalore.

BANKS

This chapter gives statistical information on scheduled commercial banks, non-scheduled banks and foreign banks. Information relating to number of banks along with deposits, advances, liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks registered in Karnataka, advances to priority sectors etc., cheque clearance at Reserve Bank of India etc. is given here.

The Commercial Banks which carry on business of Banking in India (a) having paid up capital and reserves of an aggregate real or exchangeable value of not less than Rs.5 lakhs and (b) satisfying the Reserve Bank of India that their affairs are not being conducted in a manner detrimental to the interest of their depositors are eligible for inclusion in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934 and when so included are known as scheduled banks. Those which are not covered under the above are non-scheduled banks.

All scheduled banks and non-scheduled banks combined are referred to as "Indian Commercial Banks" which excludes foreign banks in India. Information on assets and liabilities are given only in respect of Indian Commercial Banks which are registered in Karnataka.

Table 14.1

Embodies information on number of Commercial Banks and Foreign Banks along with the number of offices for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 14.2

Presents data on number of banking centres, banking offices, deposits and advances classified by rural, semi-urban, urban and metropolitan areas in respect of Indian scheduled Commercial Banks for the years 1979-80 and 1980-81. Districtwise break-up are given for the year 1980-81.

Table 14.3

Embodies data on liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 14.4

Embodies information on advances to agriculture by scheduled commercial banks for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 14.5

Embodies information on advances to small scale industries etc., given by scheduled commercial banks for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 14.6

Embodies information on investments in State Government securities and share/debentures/bonds etc., by the scheduled commercial banks for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 14.7

Presents data on number of cheques cleared at Reserve Bank of India alongwith amount for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Monthly breakups are given for the latest year 1983-84.

XIV - BANKS

Table No. 14.1 INDIAN COMMERCIAL AND FOREIGN BANKS, 1979 - 83.

Type of Banks	(in Nos.)									
	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983(p)	
	Banks	Offices	Banks	Offices	Banks	Offices	Banks	Offices	Banks	Offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Indian Commercial Banks										
a) Scheduled Banks	11	2596	11	2748	12	2907	13	3064	13	3345
b) Non-Scheduled Banks	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
2. Foreign Banks	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3. Total (1 + 2)	12	2598	12	2751	13	2908	14	3067	14	3348

P = Provisional

Ref: Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table No. 14.2 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKING CENTRES ETC. 1979 - 84.
(As on the last Friday of June) (contd..)

(In lakh Rs.)

Year/ Division/ District	No. of banking centres	Rural			Semi-urban		
		No. of banking offices	Deposits	Advances	No. of banking offices	Deposits	Advances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1979-80	✓ 1405	1271	28755	20820	603	38909	25839
1980-81	1408	1384	35040	25796	622	46905	30823
1981-82	1680	1561	40882	31553	633	51854	34020
1982-83	1673	1666	50128	40126	651	61276	41690
1983-84	1673	1934	60478	56584	595	62316	44652
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	407	479	14036	15854	130	14606	10194
1. Bangalore	100	112	6051	8335	38	4616	2974
2. Chitradurga	90	106	1641	1909	23	2281	1772
3. Kolar	69	88	1555	1981	37	4394	2994
4. Shimoga	68	76	2419	1906	14	1568	857
5. Tumkur	80	97	2370	1723	18	1747	1597
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	407	440	11526	11149	205	18921	11057
6. Belgaum	136	135	4025	3746	57	6202	4109
7. Bijapur	78	92	1669	1588	55	4755	2544
8. Dharwad	124	141	2743	3828	48	3112	2046
9. Uttara kannada	69	72	3469	1987	45	4852	2318
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	276	313	4572	7276	99	7260	7629
10. Bellary	82	90	1602	2112	31	2370	3122
11. Bidar	30	33	329	515	22	1517	1188
12. Gulbarga	87	91	1021	1598	23	1378	916
13. Raichur	77	99	1620	3051	23	1965	2403
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	583	702	30344	22305	161	24529	15772
14. Chikmagalur	58	80	3130	2765	20	3361	3158
15. Dakshina kannada	237	271	17413	9534	58	9121	5089
16. Hassan	87	95	2112	2055	33	4152	3479
17. Kodagu	47	74	3850	2703	13	1674	1199
18. Mandya	57	63	1665	1701	10	718	384
19. Mysore	97	119	2174	3547	27	2483	2463

Table No. 14.2 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES ETC. 1979 - 84.
(As on the last Friday of June) (contd..)

(In lakh Rs.)

Year/ Division/ District	Urban			Metropolitan		
	No. of banking offices	Deposits	Advances	No. of banking offices	Deposits	Advances
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1979-80	354	39626	24319	407	60967	59963
1980-81	388	48574	29980	429	75662	65790
1981-82	404	52104	33724	462	89452	79326
1982-83	444	62261	38570	476	98178	101669
1983-84	496	78310	53587	460	120739	112104
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	84	10426	11334	460	120739	112104
1. Bangalore	*	*	*	460	120739	112104
2. Chitradurga	26	3072	3391	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	42	4863	6553	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	16	2491	1390	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	163	25669	12840	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	59	9559	4053	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	23	2682	1339	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	81	13428	7448	-	-	-
9. Uttara kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	67	8421	5144	-	-	-
10. Bellary	24	3101	2574	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	26	3417	1320	-	-	-
13. Raichur	17	1903	1250	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	182	33794	24269	-	-	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina kannada	85	18702	12741	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	15	1437	1241	-	-	-
19. Mysore	82	13655	10287	-	-	-

Table No. 14.2 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES ETC. 1979 - 84.
(As on the last Friday of June) (concd..)

(In lakh Rs.)			
Year/ Division/ District	Total		
	No. of banking offices	Deposits	Advances
1	15	16	17
1979-80	2635	168257	130941
1980-81	2823	204181	152389
1981-82	3060	234292	178623
1982-83	3237	271843	222055
1983-84	3485	321843	266927
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1153	159807	149486
1. Bangalore	610	131406	123413
2. Chitradurga	155	6994	7072
3. Kolar	125	5949	4975
4. Shimoga	132	8850	9316
5. Tumkur	131	6608	4710
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	808	56116	35046
6. Belgaum	251	19786	11908
7. Bijapur	170	9106	5471
8. Dharwad	270	18903	13362
9. Uttara kannada	117	8321	4305
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	479	20253	20049
10. Bellary	145	7073	7808
11. Bidar	55	1876	1703
12. Gulbarga	140	5816	3834
13. Raichur	139	5488	6704
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1045	85667	62346
14. Chikmagalur	100	6491	5923
15. Dakshina kannada	414	45236	27364
16. Hassan	128	6264	5534
17. Kodagu	87	5544	3902
18. Mandya	88	3820	3326
19. Mysore	228	18312	16297

Note: (1) Rural = With a population upto 10,000.

(2) Semi urban = with a population of 10,000 and upto 1 lakh.

(3) Urban = With a population of 1 lakh and upto 10 lakhs.

(4) * Shown under "Metropolitan".

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table No. 14.3 LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF REGISTERED INDIAN SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS,
1979 - 83.
(as-on 31st December of each year)

Particulars	(Registered in Karnataka)			(In lakh Rs.)	
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.No. of Banks registered	11	11	12	13	13
II.Liabilities (1 to 7)	512079.84	640719.75	781628.16	903093.29	1026431.00
1) Paid up capital	1306.43	1507.84	1782.95	2193.38	2246.00
2) Reserves	2193.76	2553.52	2940.53	4005.20	6177.00
3) Deposits	401247.02	512062.37	625890.33	726332.01	856579.00
4) Borrowings from banks	20465.74	24395.48	26260.97	34551.84	60833.00
5) Other liabilities	86858.11	100195.17	124748.44	135929.95	100473.00
6) Balance of profit(+) and loss(-)	8.78	5.37	4.94	80.91	1148.00
7) Less appropriation	-	-	-	-	-1025.00
III Assets (1 to 8)/liabilities	512079.84	640719.75	781628.16	903093.29	1026431.00
1) Cash in hand and at banks	48740.16	74661.71	92064.68	98022.33	125253.00
2) Money at call and short notice	1067.45	3288.80	686.25	2659.79	4452.00
3) Bills discounted and purchased	34450.42	43312.62	49073.14	55677.30	44793.00
4) Loans and advances	215375.04	257620.55	335374.23	396502.45	540719.00
5) Investments	131990.97	159787.70	180881.80	216292.19	255439.00
6) Premises and immovable property	805.83	1040.88	1486.80	1771.15	6412.00
7) Other assets	79634.54	100986.34	122052.67	132141.90	49363.00
8) Balance of profit (+) and loss(-)	15.43	21.15	8.59	26.18	-

Ref: Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.
Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table No. 14.4 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE, 1979 - 83.
(as on 31st March of each year)
(contd..)

(In lakh Rs.)

Purpose of advance	1979		1980		1981	
	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Finance for distribution of fertilizers & other inputs	1559	1014.7	2185	1122.1	4343	812.8
2. Loans to State Electricity Boards for energisation of IP sets etc.	1	16.1	6	75.5	26	423.1
3. Other types of indirect finance	201628	4430.4	207913	4625.5	226355	5472.9
4. Direct finance to farmers	662246	20070.5	671919	23194.8	760532	29334.9
5. All purposes	865434	25531.7	882023	29017.9	991256	36043.7

Table No. 14.4 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE,
1979 - 83. (concl'd..)
(as on 31st March of each year)

(In lakh Rs.)

Purpose of advance	1982		1983	
	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing
1	8	9	10	11
1. Finance for distribution of fertilizers & other inputs	1322	653.7	NA	NA
2. Loans to State Electricity Boards for energisation of IP sets etc.	390	1022.6	NA	NA
3. Other types of indirect finance	221643	5466.5	170287	7941.0
4. Direct finance to farmers	810099	33873.2	868854	38614.0
5. All purposes	1033454	41016.0	1039141	46555.0

NA.: Not Available.

From Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table No. 14.5 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-ADVANCES TO SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES ETC.
1979 - 83 (as at the end of the year) (contd..)

(In lakh Rs.)

Particulars	1979		1980		1981	
	No. of units	Amount out-standing	No. of units	Amount out-standing	No. of units	Amount out-standing
f	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Advances to Small Scale Industries	48070	16863.70	55245	19588.0	74773	24065.90
2. Advances to road and water transport operation	12659	3631.0	13809	4045.8	15640	5646.5
3. Loans for setting up Industrial estates	15	109.1	21	226.7	79	313.5
4. All	60744	20603.8	69075	23860.5	90492	30025.9

Table No. 14.5 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-ADVANCES TO SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES ETC.,
1979 - 83 (as at the end of the year) (concl..)

(In lakh Rs.)

Particulars	1982		1983	
	No. of units	Amount outstanding	No. of units	Amount outstanding
1	8	9	10	11
1. Advances to Small Scale Industries	79966	28109.5	82956	23210
2. Advances to road and water transport operation	17480	7014.2	18392	8695
3. Loans for setting up Industrial estates	26	282.3	24	215
4. All	97472	35406.0	101372	42150

Ref: Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India 1982.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table No. 14.6 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - INVESTMENTS IN STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
AND SHARES/DEBENTURES/BONDS OF STATE ASSOCIATED BODIES, 1979 - 83.
(As at the end of March)

(In lakh Rs.)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.State Government Securities	10122	10620	10926	11503	13111
2.Shares/debentures/bonds of					
a) Land development Banks	861	701	743	793	922
b) State Electricity Boards	4172	4379	5430	6625	8437
c) Municipalities and Port trusts	105	122	81	269	274
d) State Financial Corporation	658	690	773	1010	1442
e) Housing Boards	930	944	761	1302	1430
f) State Industrial development Corporation	349	239	221	275	355
g) Road transport Corporation	460	395	276	421	510
h) Other Govt. and Quasi Govt. bodies	1026	1956	1644	2132	2586
3.Shares and debentures of joint stock Companies in the State	375	358	341	329	328
4.Others.	69	-	-	-	-
5.Total.	19127	20404	21196	24659	29399

Ref: Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.
Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table No 14.7 CHEQUE CLEARANCE
AT RESERVE BANK OF INDIA,
BANGALORE 1979 - 84.

Year/ Month	Cheques cleared	
	Number in lakhs	amount in Rs.crores
1.	2.	3.
1979-80	79	4600(R)
1980-81	95	6275
1981-82	104	7181
1982-83	135	8011
1983-84	133	9140
1983-84		
April 1983	10	701
May 1983	11	695
June 1983	10	667
July 1983	11	762
Aug. 1983	11	754
Sept. 1983	11	788
Oct. 1983	11	723
Nov. 1983	11	713
Dec. 1983	11	787
Jan. 1984	12	832
Feb. 1984	11	767
Mar. 1984	13	951

R = Revised

Ref: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

CHAPTER XV

CO-OPERATION

This chapter embodies information on the progress relating to co-operative movement in Karnataka, such as number of societies, membership, working capital, loans advanced, assets, liabilities, etc.,. Further information pertaining to co-operative banks as well as Primary Land Development Banks is also presented here.

These data are being regularly collected by the Department of Co-operation, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore. The data presented here relates to the co-operative year ending 30th June.

Table 15.1

Provides information on number of all co-operative societies, membership and share capital in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and by district for 1983-84.

Table 15.2 and 15.3

Provides data on the number of credit co-operative societies by type and membership respectively in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and by district for 1983-84.

Table 15.4

Presents districtwise data on working capital of credit societies in the state during 1979-80 through 1983-84.

Table 15.5 and 15.6

Gives data on number and membership respectively of non-credit societies by type from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.7

Provides information on number of offices, membership and ownership of capital and deposits of state co-operative Banks in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.8

Information on liabilities and assets of state co-operative Banks for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is presented.

Table 15.9

Data on operations of the state co-operative Banks for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is provided.

Table 15.10

Gives data on advances by purpose paid by state co-operative banks for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.11

Presents data on loans outstanding by purpose and overdues by period in state co-operative banks for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.12

Information on number of offices, membership, and ownership of capital and deposits of central co-operative Banks in the state for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is provided.

Table 15.13, 15.14, 15.15, 15.16, 15.17 and 15.18

Information on liabilities and assets, operations, advances by purpose, loans outstanding by purpose and overdues by period and consumption of loans issued respectively by central co-operative banks in the state for the years between 1979-80 and 1983-84 is given.

Table 15.19

Provides data on number of offices, membership, liabilities and assets of central Industrial Co-operative Banks in the states for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.20

Gives data on operation of Central Industrial Co-operative Banks in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.21

Presents data on number of Land Development Banks, membership, liabilities and assets in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Tables 15.22 and 15.23

Provides data on operations and loans issued respectively by state co-operative Land Development Banks in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.24

Information on number, membership and coverage of primary agricultural credit societies in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is presented

Table 15.25, 15.26 and 15.27

Information on liabilities and assets, operations, loans and advances respectively by primary agricultural credit societies in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is provided.

Table 15.28

Gives data on consumption loans issued by the Primary agricultural credit societies in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.29

Gives data on membership and loans advanced to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes by the primary agricultural credit societies in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.30

Embodies data on number, membership, liabilities and assets of the primary non-agricultural credit societies in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.31

Provides data on operations made by the primary non-agricultural credit societies in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.32

Embodies data on loans and advances issued by the primary non-agricultural credit societies in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.33

Gives data on number, membership, liabilities assets and operations of primary co-operative banks in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.34

Presents data on number, membership, liabilities, assets and operation of primary land development banks in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.35

Provides data on membership and loans issued by land development banks to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 15.36, 15.37, 15.38 and 15.39

Gives data on number and membership, liabilities and assets, marketing and distribution, operation of loans and other operations respectively by all marketing societies (State and Central) in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Tables 15.40, 15.41, 15.42 and 15.43

Provides data on number and membership, liabilities and assets, marketing and distribution, operations of loans and other operations respectively by all marketing primary societies in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

CO-OPERATION - XV

Table No. 15.1 - NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP ETC. OF ALL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 1979 - 84.

Year/ Division/ District	Credit			Non-Credit		
	Number	Membership (000's)	Share capital (Rs. in lakhs)	Number	Membership (000's)	Share capital (in lakh Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	7499	4890	9888	10009	2658	N.A
1980-81	7525	5123	10349	10498	2333	3788
1981-82	7265	5253	11280	10761	2411	4597
1982-83	7213	5360	11737	11166	3094	5747
1983-84	7008	5514	12599	11168	2846	9468
1983-84						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	4817	1790	3473	3054	915	1520
1. Bangalore	560	548	1430	1403	426	601
2. Chitradurga	322	280	527	291	133	469
3. Kolar	272	316	506	453	113	230
4. Shimoga	314	307	514	351	74	119
5. Tumkur	349	339	496	556	169	110
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2402	1286	3998	3696	804	4567
6. Belgaum	684	417	1418	1100	284	2024
7. Bijapur	567	335	887	916	208	1088
8. Dharwad	928	368	1059	1253	203	1335
9. Uttara Kannada	223	166	634	427	109	140
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1207	746	1862	1352	301	1041
10. Bellary	231	210	504	388	87	191
11. Bidar	179	106	466	218	51	193
12. Gulbarga	315	194	403	395	83	203
13. Raichur	482	236	489	351	80	454
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1582	1692	3266	3066	826	2340
14. Chikmagalur	162	155	336	146	44	54
15. Dakshina Kannada	249	356	658	689	182	1050
16. Hassan	244	264	365	489	123	365
17. Kodagu	220	124	568	173	76	98
18. Mandya	266	333	597	581	158	188
19. Mysore	441	460	742	988	243	585

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.2 CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE, 1979 - 84.

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	State level		District level		Primary societies			
	State Apex Bank	Central Land Deve- lopment Banks	Central Banks	Indust- rial Banks	Agricul- tural Societ- ies	Non-Agri- cultural Societies	Grain Banks	Primary Land Dev- lopment Banks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	1	1	19	31	4875	1552	843	177
1980-81	1	1	19	42	4871	1570	844	177
1981-82	1	1	19	42	4870	1597	558	177
1982-83	1	1	19	42	4825	1650	498	177
1983-84	1	1	19	42	4844	1540	384	177
1983-84								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1	1	5	23	1158	577	1	51
1. Bangalore	1	1	1	17	216	313	-	11
2. Chitradurga	-	-	1	2	217	93	-	9
3. Kolar	-	-	1	2	224	34	-	11
4. Shinoga	-	-	1	1	232	69	1	10
5. Tumkur	-	-	1	1	269	68	-	10
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	4	8	1832	480	29	49
6. Belgaum	-	-	1	1	500	166	6	10
7. Bijapur	-	-	1	1	433	113	8	11
8. Dharwad	-	-	1	1	736	168	5	17
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	1	5	163	33	10	11
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	4	4	782	167	218	32
10. Bellary	-	-	1	1	168	53	-	8
11. Bidar	-	-	1	1	171	1	-	5
12. Gulbarga	-	-	1	1	234	69	-	10
13. Raichur	-	-	1	1	209	44	218	9
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	6	7	1072	316	136	45
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	1	1	120	32	-	8
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	1	1	166	61	12	8
16. Hassan	-	-	1	2	187	46	-	8
17. Kodagu	-	-	1	1	73	18	124	3
18. Mandya	-	-	1	1	218	39	-	7
19. Mysore	-	-	1	1	308	120	-	11

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.3 MEMBERSHIP OF CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE,
1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In Numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	State level		District level	
	State Apex Bank	Central Land deve- lopment banks	Central Banks	Indust- -rial Banks
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	70	177	13461	42219
1980-81	73	177	12799	44783
1981-82	76	177	13419	48038
1982-83	77	177	13828	49471
1983-84	79	177	14294	49486
1983-84				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	79	177	4193	22438
1. Bangalore	79	177	1432	10738
2. Chitradurga	-	-	644	3329
3. Kolar	-	-	658	2979
4. Shimoga	-	-	597	2380
5. Tumkur	-	-	862	3012
II. BELGUM DIVISION:	-	-	4829	9032
6. Belgaum	-	-	1212	1247
7. Bijapur	-	-	1137	2424
8. Dharwad	-	-	1995	1835
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	485	3526
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	2195	5956
10. Bellary	-	-	447	1324
11. Bidar	-	-	338	1909
12. Gulbarga	-	-	759	1503
13. Raichur	-	-	651	1220
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	3077	12060
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	276	1250
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	642	2005
16. Hassan	-	-	386	2842
17. Kodagu	-	-	314	656
18. Mandya	-	-	610	2637
19. Mysore	-	-	849	2670

Table No. 15.3 MEMBERSHIP OF CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE,
1979 - 84. (concl..)

(in Numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Primary societies			
	Agricultural Societies	Non-Agricultural Societies	Grain Bank	Primary Land Development Banks
1	6	7	8	9
1979-80	3547000	500000	25443	761975
1980-81	3692000	509000	68494	795596
1981-82	3801000	493000	45579	852104
1982-83	3863000	499000	44328	889751
1983-84	3912000	540000	34936	962723
1983-84				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1126000	289000	78	347911
1. Bangalore	261000	193000	-	81278
2. Chitradurga	205000	21000	-	50525
3. Kolar	211000	20000	-	81538
4. Shimoga	208000	43000	78	52735
5. Tumkur	241000	12000	-	81835
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	949000	112000	3222	207483
6. Belgaum	327000	31000	881	55315
7. Bijapur	245000	22000	918	63498
8. Dharwad	266000	45000	225	52658
9. Utlara Kannada	111000	14000	1198	36012
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	572000	28000	9214	128265
10. Bellary	170000	11000	-	27160
11. Bidar	86000	1000	-	17143
12. Gulbarga	148000	8000	-	35276
13. Raichur	168000	8000	9214	48686
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1265000	111000	22422	279064
14. Chikmagalur	111000	11000	-	31788
15. Dakshina Kannada	266000	38000	1274	48097
16. Hassan	196000	14000	-	50625
17. Kodagu	83000	7000	21148	11728
18. Mandya	259000	12000	-	58527
19. Mysore	350000	29000	-	78299

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.4 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES - WORKING CAPITAL, 1979 - 84 (contd..)

(Amount in Rs.000's)

Year/ Division District	Total	Paid up Share Capital	Reserve and other funds	Loans from			
				Central financing agencies	Reserve Bank Apex Bank	Government	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1979-80	4830120	988813	127195	1295570	-	1118258	39309
1980-81	5461802	1034910	688281	1511984	-	1203896	71514
1981-82	6612092	1128021	773122	1731390	-	1306700	56240
1982-83	8979723	1173749	843199	1764069	-	235925	67423
1983-84	10091833	1259894	436172	2230484	-	65740	1662371
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	4224455	347281	115795	515342	-	20957	583152
1. Bangalore	2767982	142960	54262	153202	-	4097	136309
2. Chitradurga	459013	52730	21709	94393	-	6182	123494
3. Kolar	324101	50547	5843	80108	-	3763	147163
4. Shimoga	323852	51425	13857	103553	-	3308	63870
5. Tumkur	349507	49619	20124	84086	-	3607	112116
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2897982	399789	208489	791242	-	14276	381028
6. Belgaum	968186	141789	83775	235891	-	7331	85023
7. Bijapur	677471	88713	43096	201983	-	3061	110498
8. Dharwad	835728	105915	45239	271063	-	2731	124442
9. Uttara Kannada	416597	63372	36379	82305	-	1153	61065
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	873584	186230	15275	343946	-	11953	182741
10. Bellary	273083	50383	5999	136931	-	4601	39331
11. Bidar	221841	46586	3144	105584	-	1131	33604
12. Gulbarga	169193	40304	2494	35434	-	2132	62504
13. Raichur	209467	48957	3638	65997	-	4089	47302
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2095812	326594	96613	579954	-	18534	515450
14. Chikmagalur	209931	33555	5879	57888	-	2884	92389
15. Dakshina Kannada	546005	65783	27150	97887	-	2185	103330
16. Hassan	228484	36543	8034	44558	-	3017	97463
17. Kodagu	293000	56828	19229	86490	-	1636	46013
18. Mandya	361699	59707	19365	144057	-	2338	90790
19. Mysore	456693	74178	16956	149074	-	6494	85465

Table No. 15.4 CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES - WORKING CAPITAL,
1979 - 84 (concl..)

(Amount in Rs 000's)

Year/ Division District	Deposits from		Debentures outstanding in Land Development Banks	All other liabilities
	Co-operative Societies	Individuals and others		
1	9	10	11	12
1979-80	13577	148248	508989	590161
1980-81	23414	281230	594056	52517
1981-82	34948	351868	606087	623716
1982-83	13311	1404819	1440634	2036594
1983-84	24059	1794242	1776000	842871
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	13824	631490	1776000	220614
1. Bangalore	12029	428870	1776000	60253
2. Chitradurga	1460	121946	-	36899
3. Kolar	102	6008	-	30567
4. Shimoga	79	32983	-	54777
5. Tumkur	154	41683	-	38118
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	9139	868078	-	225941
6. Belgaum	6140	330248	-	77989
7. Bijapur	60	183461	-	46599
8. Dharwad	473	207401	-	78464
9. Uttara Kannada	2466	146768	-	22889
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	47	15773	-	117619
10. Bellary	2	6181	-	29655
11. Bidar	-	2831	-	28961
12. Gulbarga	20	3353	-	22952
13. Raichur	25	3408	-	36051
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1049	278901	-	278697
14. Chiknagalur	254	4450	-	12632
15. Dakshina Kannada	123	198248	-	51299
16. Hassan	301	13436	-	25132
17. Kodagu	-	42947	-	39857
18. Mandya	27	11505	-	33910
19. Mysore	344	8315	-	115867

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.5 NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES BY TYPE, 1979 - 84

(in numbers)

Sl. No.	Type of society	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Marketing societies:					
a.	General purpose	194	192	187	188	188
b.	Specialised	134	142	144	173	204
2	Milk supply societies and unions	2333	2577	2748	2924	3135
3	Other livestock / Livestock Products Societies (Including Ghee Unions and Poultry Unions)	83	90	102	90	81
4	Farming Societies	596	595	569	564	464
5	Irrigation Societies	156	225	234	309	528
6	Other Agricultural Societies	140	129	135	135	122
7	Sugar Factories	18	20	24	24	23
8	Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	7	7	8	9	4
9	Other Processing Societies	40	69	70	66	29
10	Weavers Societies	801	822	848	843	733
11	Spinning Mills	9	16	17	17	18
12	Industrial Societies other than Weaver Societies	1896	1892	1932	1876	1669
13	Consumer's stores	1531	1540	1582	1653	1593
14	Housing Societies	1262	1307	1318	1426	1500
15	Industrial Estates	6	6	6	7	7
16	Fisheries Societies	188	193	196	207	224
17	Cold storages	1	1	1	1	1
18	Labour Contract & Construction Societies	201	214	225	217	211
19	Forest Labourers Societies	49	51	49	46	43
20	Transport Societies	35	35	31	32	31
21	Other Non-Agricultural Societies	182	243	206	268	229
22	Multi Unit Societies	2	2	2	2	2
23	Supervising Societies / Unions	110	98	94	82	89
24	State & District Unions & Institutes	21	20	20	24	21
25	Electricity Co-operatives	2	2	2	2	6
26	Federations	12	10	11	11	13
	Total —>	10009	10498	10761	11166	11168

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.6 MEMBERSHIP OF NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES BY TYPE, 1979 - 84.

		(in numbers)				
Sl. No.	Type-of Society	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Marketing societies:					
a.	General purpose	276729	289843	292156	358548	331014
b.	Specialised	60268	46435	67660	75921	69133
2	Milk supply societies and unions	300253	318049	348499	434504	509262
3	Other livestock / Livestock Products Societies (Including Ghee Unions and Poultry Unions)	12653	14032	14352	22022	13461
4	Farming Societies	20724	21478	20563	21241	17578
5	Irrigation Societies	13152	14302	15440	16396	20688
6	Other Agricultural Societies	20351	17009	19216	19144	18868
7	Sugar Factories	108634	111050	124337	151363	168969
8	Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies	692	609	570	3254	5786
9	Other Processing Societies	16678	17933	18387	17788	9788
10	Weavers Societies	115323	124564	117885	112712	105887
11	Spinning Mills	15000	19174	26021	34998	38868
12	Industrial Societies other than Weaver Societies	387451	191572	167442	277981	259514
13	Consumer's stores	650140	648491	646141	979816	670397
14	Housing Societies	332664	344716	366298	404209	419626
15	Industrial Estates	315	321	507	846	851
16	Fisheries Societies	46732	49327	48611	55599	56500
17	Cold storages	421	443	486	472	472
18	Labour Contract & Construction Societies	206390	21677	26384	26220	24173
19	Forest Labourers Societies	5112	5894	5547	5506	6823
20	Transport Societies	9390	9448	9221	3507	3769
21	Other Non-Agricultural Societies	23130	26778	26960	30655	33286
22	Multi Unit Societies	15668	19206	22587	14212	28354
23	Supervising Societies / Unions	2918	2883	2838	2353	2608
24	State & District Unions & Institutes	4265	5112	5206	5374	5977
25	Electricity Co-operatives	12073	12426	16757	18631	21643
26	Federations	519	419	466	629	2525
	Total —>	2657645	2332891	2410537	3093901	2845820

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.7 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - NUMBER OF OFFICES MEMBERSHIP AND OWNERSHIP OF CAPITAL AND DEPOSITS, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. NO. OF OFFICES INCLUDING HEAD OFFICE	25	27	27	28	28
II. MEMBERSHIP	70	73	76	77	79
a. Co-operative Societies	69	69	70	71	73
b. Individuals and others	1	4	6	6	6
III. OWNERSHIP OF CAPITAL (Rs. in thousands)					
a. Total	47461	47519	49519	56531	56651
b. Government	12090	12090	12090	12090	12090
c. Co-operative Societies	35371	35428	37429	44441	44561
d. Individuals and others	-	-	-	-	-
IV. OWNERSHIP OF DEPOSITS (Rs. in thousands)					
a. Total	638022	747052	822122	854677	944838
b. Co-operative Societies	563033	634743	702170	739369	817349
c. Individuals	74989	112309	119952	115308	127489
d. Local Bodies and others	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.8 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in '000s)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. TOTAL LIABILITIES (1 to 9)	905912	1102405	1373557	1596615	1613270
1 Paid up capital	47461	47519	49519	56531	56651
2 Statutory reserve	32816	35877	39031	42069	55451
3 Agricultural Credit Stabilisation Fund	55389	61007	67758	68262	80657
4 Bad & Doubtful debts reserve	2799	3090	3090	3090	11332
5 Overdue interest reserves	1360	-	-	-	-
6 Other reserves	4554	7086	9493	11894	17915
7 Deposits (a to e)	638022	747052	822122	854677	944838
a. Current	47517	98432	79115	75787	97590
b. Savings	29800	39762	40239	53740	68222
c. Fixed	423249	487193	544062	575249	640923
d. Reserve fund of societies	26738	30487	34287	37061	38838
e. Other deposits	110718	91178	124419	112840	99265
8 Other borrowings	89137	180729	350504	530565	413844
9 All other liabilities	34374	20045	32040	29527	32582
II. TOTAL ASSETS: (1 TO 4 + 5(a)+5(b)+6)	910175	1105794	1391992	1639198	1641357
1 Cash on hand	4274	7209	6242	3979	6834
2 Balance with banks	18689	40806	38063	36599	44121
3 Call deposits	133000	48500	20000	-	-
4 Investments (a to d)	222246	197037	214576	230513	264494
a. Government securities	110963	106054	120970	143469	173469
b. Debentures of Land Development Bank	27695	20933	21437	67619	17638
c. Other trustee securities	83275	69737	71356	18612	72634
d. Others	313	313	813	813	753
5 Loans and advances outstanding	594850	884026	1196590	1450335	1359627
a. Against Co-op. Societies	508846	778635	1081009	1318486	1256462
b. Against individuals & others	14273	24711	22971	35653	32062
c. Of which overdue	71304	80497	92427	95750	70920
d. Total dues against societies under liquidation	183	183	183	183	183
e. Estimated bad & Doubtful debts & asset	244	-	-	263	-
6 All other assets	8847	8896	9131	13968	37384
7 Differences between assets and liabilities (+) OR (-)	+4263	+3389	+18435	+42583	+28087

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.9 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in '000s)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Borrowings					
1. Loans from R.B.I.					
a. Drawn	457540	516772	1061361	1224287	1280023
b. Repaid	574671	423853	892223	1042976	1395744
c. Outstanding	81284	174203	343341	528815	413094
2. Loans from others					
a. Drawn	-	-	1646	3000	-
b. Repaid	1143	1327	1009	1250	1000
c. Outstanding	7853	6526	7163	1750	750
II. Loans and advances					
1. Cash, Credit & overdrafts					
a. Limits sanctioned	439442	636550	813575	1007400	1106400
b. Advanced (Gross)	561743	1049783	1465991	1679308	1676961
c. Recovered (Gross)	626526	877621	1262893	1528861	1902160
d. Outstanding	121878	294040	497138	647585	4223586
e. Highest outstanding during the year	154625	327413	581550	732324	666242
2. Loans (ST+MT)					
a. Advanced	568655	632000	854909	785115	1202661
b. Recovered	603304	524150	762456	685403	1041490
c. Outstanding	401241	509305	606842	706554	866138
3. Demand, Collection & Balance					
a. Demand	360867	328259	486472	541977	627398
b. Collection	316772	258001	405425	458196	574386
c. Balance	44095	70258	81047	83781	53012
d. Percentage of recovery to demand	88	79	83	85	92
4. Cost of Management					
a. Salaries	4013	6202	5742	6262	8260
b. Other expenses	2559	4392	7069	3144	3814
5. Profit (+) or loss (-)					
	+ 2903	+ 3388	+ 15047	+ 24473	+ 28087
6. Dividend declared for previous year (rate %)					
	5.00	2.50	4.00	4.00	4.00

Note: ST + MT denotes both short term & medium terms loans

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.10 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - ADVANCES BY PURPOSE 1979 - 84

		(Rs. in '000s)				
Sl. No.	Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
	1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	SHORT TERM (A + B)	693233	920571	1332749	1427887	1738155
	A. Agriculture					
	1 Seasonal agricultural operations including seeds & Fertilizers (cash)	427928	480754	576367	519085	898073
	2 Purchase of agril. implements	-	-	-	-	-
	3 Marketing of crops (including procurement)	23991	24121	54137	23800	36127
	4 Processing of agril. produce	71860	107140	341035	496311	443325
	5 Other agril. purpose	8411	107685	171538	119292	109600
	6 Pisciculture	-	-	-	-	-
	a. Production	-	-	-	-	-
	b. Marketing	-	-	-	-	-
	B. NON-AGRICULTURE.					
	1 Industrial purpose	79181	73077	103615	129403	119806
	2 Consumption loans	7734	10924	7985	8873	5049
	3 Other purposes (including supply of consumer goods)	74128	116870	78072	131123	126175
II.	MEDIUM TERM (A + B)	30047	38842	103710	89552	130718
	A. Agriculture					
	1 Sinking of or repairs to wells	-	-	-	-	-
	2 Purchase of machinery (Pumpsets for irrigation)	-	-	-	-	-
	3 Purchase of cattle	-	-	-	-	-
	4 Animal Husbandry activities (a to e)					
	a. Poultry farming)					
	b. Milch cattle)					
	c. Sheep rearing)	21839	13274	20098	27519	30685
	d. Goat rearing)					
	e. Pig breeding)					
	5 Minor improvements to land	-	-	-	-	-
	6 Pisciculture	-	-	-	-	-
	7 Other agricultural purposes	-	-	-	-	-
	8 Conversion / Repayment rescheduled loans	575	4983	33531	18939	35366
	B. Non-Agriculture					
	1 Purchase of storage bins	-	-	-	-	-
	2 Setting up of Gobar Gas Plants	310	-	-	-	-
	3 Purchase of shares in processing and Industrial Societies	-	617	-	-	-
	4 Industrial purposes	-	-	-	-	-
	5 Others	7323	19968	50081	43094	64667

Note : Individual break ups for medium term loans are not available.

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.11 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE
AND OVERDUES BY PERIOD, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in '000s)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
BY PURPOSE					
I. SHORT TERM (A + B)	406479	691789	969268	1196244	1102479
1 Seasonal agricultural operations including seeds & Fertilizers	208890	303686	338344	398545	536605
2 Purchase of agril. implements	-	-	-	-	-
3 Marketing of crops (including procurement)	8218	7805	14358	19489	31076
4 Processing of agril. produce	40560	93975	310305	471487	242811
5 Other agril. purpose	6819	103823	122348	85262	97770
6 Pisciculture	-	-	-	-	-
a. Production	-	-	-	-	-
b. Marketing	-	-	-	-	-
B. NON-AGRICULTURE					
1 Industrial purpose	60688	78525	112084	123509	121672
2 Consumption loan	7031	10143	9135	8320	6401
3 Other purposes	74273	93832	62694	89632	66144
II. MEDIUM TERM (A + B)	116640	111556	134712	157295	186045
A. Agriculture	95728	84614	108842	115898	138282
1 Sinking or repairs to wells	-	-	-	-	-
2 Purchase of machinery (Pumpsets for irrigation)	-	-	-	-	-
3 Purchase of cattle	-	-	-	-	-
4 Animal Husbandry activities (a to e)					
a. Poultry farming					
b. Milch cattle					
c. Sheep rearing					
d. Goat rearing	34092	35265	35839	42781	53183
e. Pig breeding					
5 Minor improvements of lands	-	-	-	-	-
6 Pisciculture	1700	245	-	-	-
7 Other agricultural purposes	-	-	-	-	-
8 Conversion / Repayment rescheduled loans	59936	49104	73003	73117	85099
B. Non-Agriculture	20942	26942	25870	41397	47763
1 Purchase of storage bins	-	-	-	-	-
2 Setting up of Gobar Gas Plants	400	-	-	-	-
3 Purchase of shares in processing and Industrial Societies	-	-	-	-	-
4 Industrial purposes	-	-	-	-	-
5 Others	20512	26942	25870	41397	47763
6 Overdues by period:					
1 Up to one year	16166	37208	24972	9721	12582
2 Between 1 and 2 years	-	11242	-	22356	7174
3 Between 2 and 3 years	40011	18296	34458	23500	9472
4 Over 3 years	15127	13051	32997	40173	41692
Total 1 to 4	71304	79797	92427	95750	70920

Note : Individual break ups for medium term loans are not available.

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.12 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - NUMBER OF OFFICES, MEMBERSHIP AND OWNERSHIP OF CAPITAL AND DEPOSITS, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. No. of offices including head offices	388	410	539	572	583
II. Member ship (No.)	13461	12799	13419	13828	14294
a. Co-operative Societies	11834	12002	7391	7696	6613
b. Individuals * and others	1627	797	6028	6132	7681
III. Ownership of paid up capital (a + b) (Rs. in lakhs)	2349.68	2444.09	2606.48	2782.29	3024.67
a. Government	666.89	687.97	694.37	686.03	720.99
b. Co-operative Societies	1682.79	1756.12	1912.11	2096.26	2303.68
c. Individuals and others	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Ownership of deposits and (a + b) (Rs. in lakhs)	11395.22	13604.13	15338.08	17614.40	19864.98
a. Co-operative Societies	5753.85	6715.22	7305.35	8509.09	9680.17
b. Individuals	5641.37	6888.91	8032.73	9105.31	10184.81
c. Local bodies and others	-	-	-	-	-

Note : * Includes Industrial Co-operative Societies.

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.13 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84

(Rs. in '000s)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. TOTAL LIABILITIES (1 TO 9)	2008011	2441692	2967139	3472885	3695421
1 Paid up capital (a to c)	235431	244620	261274	278545	303880
a. Government	72283	71840	71916	70946	74683
b. Co-operative Societies	162822	172452	189006	207244	228876
c. Individuals & Others Including Local bodies.	326	328	352	355	321
2 Statutory reserve	38205	41755	42351	45067	48238
3 Agricultural credit stabilisation fund	26116	29238	30282	33185	35573
4 Bad & doubtful debts reserve (including Risk Fund)	24394	26806	31459	35106	38697
5 Overdue interest reserves	192	402	552	756	956
6 Other reserves	27738	37060	36089	38588	41489
7 Deposits (a to c)	1143731	1373844	1545154	1782931	1984582
a. Co-operative Societies	578207	670574	731135	849882	957317
b. Individuals	487904	614977	724155	846080	940210
c. Local bodies etc. and others	77620	88293	89864	86969	87055
8 Other borrowings	418818	574479	876481	1095159	1035584
9 All other liabilities	93386	113488	143497	163548	206422
II. TOTAL ASSETS (1 to 4+7+8)	1958852	2425850	2916895	3442976	3669984
1 Cash and bank balances (a + b)	274784	362099	400230	526229	488990
a. Cash on hand	56389	68899	71268	201317	110302
b. Balances with banks	218395	293200	328962	324912	378688
2 Cash deposits	138301	94746	108551	117801	81201
3 Investments (a + b + c)	100261	105748	119978	129119	144864
a. Government & Other trustee securities	31814	26669	26314	24961	24649
b. Debenture of Land development Banks	5441	945	922	922	922
c. Others	63006	78134	92762	103236	119293
4 Loans and advances (a + b)	1389407	1784901	2219155	2555053	2828474
a. Against Co-operative Societies	1308388	1644734	2068176	2363449	2625799
b. Against individuals and others	81019	140167	150979	191604	202675
5 Overdues	596171	691066	760081	751963	967482
6 Dues from societies under liquidation	25889	26681	28065	25856	24918
7 Interest on loans	4518	13621	7543	27808	24694
8 All other assets	51581	64735	61438	86966	101761
III. Difference between assets & liabilities	-49159	-15842	-50244	-29909	-25437
IV. Estimated bad & doubtful debts & assets	98166	75456	79342	91198	119724

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.14 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS,
DISTRICTWISE, 1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in '000s)

Division/ District	Total	Govern- ment	Co-opera- tive Societies	Indivi- duals & others including local bodies	Paid up capital		
					Statu- tory reserve	Agricul- tural stabili- sation fund	Bad and doubtful debt res- erve (in- cluding Risk Fund
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION :	64075	19271	44804	-	5763	3346	7426
1 Bangalore	14145	2474	11671	-	1047	710	1956
2 Chitradurga	13469	3660	9809	-	408	131	1928
3 Kolar	10198	5528	4670	-	1163	327	1439
4 Shimoga	15934	4939	10995	-	1800	1671	1238
5 Tumkur	10329	2670	7659	-	1345	507	865
II. BELGAUM DIVISION :	101097	8104	92701	292	19430	15197	11152
6 Belgaum	35439	-	35309	130	7639	5347	3384
7 Bijapur	28991	4493	24461	37	3942	2961	2281
8 Dharwad	26461	-	26336	125	4031	2154	2129
9 Uttara Kannada	10206	3611	6595	-	3818	4735	3358
III. GULBARGA DIVISION :	52290	22485	29776	29	7633	4969	5175
10 Bellary	12846	3403	9414	29	1089	824	124
11 Bidar	18459	8014	10445	-	3925	3139	3410
12 Gulbarga	10082	6298	3784	-	1346	447	721
13 Raichur	10903	4770	6133	-	1273	559	920
IV. MYSORE DIVISION :	86418	24823	61595	-	15412	12061	14944
14 Chikmagalur	9812	6689	3123	-	708	246	2775
15 Dakshina Kannada	16155	3660	12495	-	2905	2607	3588
16 Hassan	9216	2900	6316	-	2220	658	1424
17 Kodagu	11687	1307	10380	-	1731	1636	217
18 Mandya	22005	4495	17510	-	5261	5114	3197
19 Mysore	17543	5772	11771	-	2587	1800	3743
KARNATAKA —>	303880	74683	228876	321	48238	35573	38697

Table No. 15.14 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS,
DISTRICTWISE, 1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in '000s)

Division/ District	Paid up capital			Deposits			
	Overdue interest reserve	Other reserves	Total	Co-opera- tive Societies	Indivi- duals	Local bodies etc, and others	Other borrow- ings
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I. BANGALORE DIVISION :	4	3948	318224	210955	91900	15369	229541
1 Bangalore	-	1725	127830	102269	16110	9451	37645
2 Chitradurga	-	350	61707	39633	22074	-	86800
3 Kolar	-	-	25818	9155	16663	-	31857
4 Shimoga	4	1154	58511	31845	20748	5918	48435
5 Tumkur	-	719	44358	28053	16305	-	24804
II. BELGAUM DIVISION :	-	11493	997693	450041	529816	17836	388462
6 Belgaum	-	3360	370511	202783	167728	-	183925
7 Bijapur	-	3418	216482	78281	120877	17324	51659
8 Dharwad	-	1631	251260	112237	139023	-	143761
9 Uttara Kannada	-	3084	159440	56740	102188	512	9114
III. GULBARGA DIVISION :	-	8727	206043	68979	116230	20834	151778
10 Bellary	-	1325	67020	13606	52333	1081	69098
11 Bidar	-	2439	55856	21791	27866	6199	47800
12 Gulbarga	-	1118	26420	17360	9060	-	19884
13 Raichur	-	3845	56747	16222	26971	13554	15196
IV. MYSORE DIVISION :	952	17321	462622	227342	202264	33016	265803
14 Chikmagalur	952	1050	32699	5087	21642	5970	30613
15 Dakshina Kannada	-	2159	139541	91785	33475	14281	47364
16 Hassan	-	1818	41515	21352	13843	6320	13050
17 Kodagu	-	2246	74507	34776	37994	1737	66654
18 Mandya	-	5324	110234	30721	79513	-	70047
19 Mysore	-	4721	64126	43621	15797	4708	38075
KARNATAKA —>	956	41489	1984582	957317	940210	87055	1035584

Table No. 15.14 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, DISTRICTWISE, 1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in '000s)

Division/ District	All other liabili- ties	Total liabi- lities	Total assets/ working capital	Cash and bank balance				
				Total	Cash on hand	Balance with banks	Call depo- sits	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
I. BANGALORE DIVISION :	25098	657425	635363	73690	32829	40861	9417	55378
1 Bangalore	17703	202764	200958	14357	7855	6502	1000	31283
2 Chitradurga	-	164793	164707	18007	6172	11835	-	12776
3 Kolar	2568	73370	68342	8308	4622	3686	-	6286
4 Shimoga	2618	131365	150383	21752	7419	14333	-	3761
5 Tunkur	2209	85136	51003	11266	6761	4505	8417	1272
II. BELGAUM DIVISION :	88465	1632989	1595829	245000	45596	199404	21000	28308
6 Belgaum	32721	642326	642321	99288	10240	89048	-	9212
7 Bijapur	11546	321280	325127	65920	22023	43897	-	7164
8 Dharwad	22670	454320	454506	70823	9958	60865	-	7922
9 Uttara Kannada	21308	215063	173875	8969	3375	5594	21000	4600
III. GULBARGA DIVISION :	53618	490233	478955	46885	16106	30779	24176	22476
10 Bellary	19678	172004	165924	21957	6553	15404	7110	2226
11 Bidar	15594	150622	152257	4009	1509	2500	200	16656
12 Gulbarga	3929	63747	58215	7010	2213	4797	1500	1311
13 Raichur	14417	103860	102559	13909	5831	8078	14705	2223
IV. MYSORE DIVISION :	39241	914774	959837	123415	15771	107644	26618	38702
14 Chikmagalur	1477	80332	80332	6958	3334	3624	-	4573
15 Dakshina Kannada	13045	227364	221489	48845	2661	46184	-	6767
16 Hassan	3960	73861	68774	10113	1654	8459	4500	1403
17 Kodagu	6362	165040	164847	24230	3331	20899	-	14345
18 Mandya	6532	227714	228426	7358	3598	3760	22148	7750
19 Mysore	7865	140463	195969	25911	1193	24718	-	3884
KARNATAKA --->	206422	3695421	3669984	488990	110302	378688	81201	144864

Table No. 15.14 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS,
DISTRICTWISE, 1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in '000s)					
Division/ District	Cash and bank balance			Investments	
	Govt. & other trustee securi- ties	Deben- tures of Land Dev- vement Banks	Others	Loans & Advances	
				Against Co-oper- ative Societ- ies	Against indivi- duals and others
1	24	25	26	27	28
I. BANGALORE DIVISION :	4175	-	51203	449580	13789
1 Bangalore	450	-	30833	144917	5190
2 Chitradurga	1244	-	11532	131961	1730
3 Kolar	155	-	6131	50229	1071
4 Shimoga	1611	-	2150	99777	3476
5 Tumkur	715	-	557	22696	2322
II. BELGAUM DIVISION :	11673	-	16635	1158155	121149
6 Belgaum	3379	-	5833	500221	23905
7 Bijapur	3292	-	3872	215654	31206
8 Dharwad	2376	-	5536	341468	39317
9 Ullara Kannada	2606	-	1394	100812	35719
III. GULBARGA DIVISION :	2546	100	19830	324072	21705
10 Bellary	591	100	1595	112916	5758
11 Bidar	1429	-	15227	121074	4876
12 Gulbarga	1	-	1310	38470	3631
13 Raichur	525	-	1698	51612	7422
IV. MYSORE DIVISION :	6255	822	31625	693992	46032
14 Chikmagalur	101	-	4472	60468	3194
15 Dakshina Kannada	1637	-	5070	143480	11690
16 Hassan	30	-	1373	39335	7661
17 Kodagu	297	99	13949	117148	6010
18 Mandya	2265	623	4902	172646	10520
19 Mysore	1925	100	1859	160945	3338
KARNATAKA --->	24649	922	119293	2107799	202475

Table No. 15.14 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS,
DISTRICTWISE, 1983 - 84. (concl.d.)

(Rs. in '000s)

Division/ District	Investments					
	Over- dues	Dues from societ- ies under liqui- dation	Interest on loans	All other assets	Differ- ences between assets and liabi- lities	Estimated bad and doubtful debts and assets
1	29	30	31	32	33	34
I. BANGALORE DIVISION :	162648	9152	24661	8848	-5422	30069
1 Bangalore	39398	2210	-	4211	-1803	7966
2 Chitradurga	37276	3096	-	233	-86	7050
3 Kolar	19440	2706	-	2418	-3020	5777
4 Shimoga	66534	1140	19631	1986	-513	9276
5 Tumkur	-	-	5030	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION :	431237	3028	-	22217	8836	29712
6 Belgaum	102367	1226	-	9695	-	20569
7 Bijapur	138884	296	-	5183	6163	6558
8 Dharwad	158961	1376	-	3964	166	189
9 Uttara Kannada	31028	130	-	3375	2507	1996
III. GULBARGA DIVISION :	146304	11376	33	39648	3584	29837
10 Bellary	43466	1964	-	15879	6080	11700
11 Bidar	39753	795	-	4822	1635	3346
12 Gulbarga	27990	4921	33	6260	-5432	1045
13 Raichur	35095	3696	-	12687	1301	13746
IV. MYSORE DIVISION :	227293	1362	-	31048	5506	30106
14 Chikmagalur	30698	157	N.A	5189	2643	1817
15 Dakshina Kannada	21271	298	-	10767	-4611	10717
16 Hassan	33590	289	-	5762	5070	10862
17 Kodagu	23153	162	-	2441	163	3918
18 Mandya	76256	254	-	4964	713	-
19 Mysore	42325	202	-	1925	1508	3692
KARNATAKA --->	967482	24918	24694	101761	12504	119724

Note: N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.15 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in '000s)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. BORROWINGS :					
1 Cash, credit and over-drafts					
a) Limits obtained against					
i. Govt., & other trustee securities	10022	11064	12344	11984	12484
ii. Co-operative paper	29789	176400	234150	277325	231306
b) Aggregate drawings	156887	237243	469346	541777	386919
c) Aggregate repayments	316722	171482	244763	403469	660405
d) Outstanding	66438	118702	345281	487794	263721
2 Loans from Reserve Bank and Apex Banks					
a) Drawn	401484	470984	613452	568509	831644
b) Repaid	443394	397061	562981	497029	709282
c) Outstanding	282125	351771	410170	483412	603162
3 Loans from Commercial Banks					
a) Drawn	575	1600	3275	40265	6555
b) Repaid	575	1600	3275	40254	6564
c) Outstanding	-	-	-	11	2
4 Loans from government					
a) Drawn	2000	5644	1109	6262	-
b) Repaid	124	232	470	275	3300
c) Outstanding	2163	6131	5661	11748	12596
5 Loans from others					
a) Drawn	170	-	-	350	-
b) Repaid	-	170	-	-	24
c) Outstanding	170	-	-	350	326
I. LOANS AND ADVANCES					
1 Cash, credit and over-drafts					
a) Loans sanctioned	597980	542219	1442789	913245	912435
b) Aggregate advances	770787	1319013	1763507	1963737	1985998
c) Aggregate recoveries	744380	971222	1343838	1582472	1861153
d) Outstanding	204884	351410	662035	877988	641138
e) Highest outstanding during the year	227686	317249	602623	512482	583770
2 Loans					
a) Advanced	902126	1116760	1359451	1419370	1812371
b) Recovered	809467	933969	1193620	1351434	1430791
c) Outstanding	946701	1239065	1362021	1463429	4161423
3 Bills					
a) Discounted	171829	223226	288602	359647	660199
b) Retired	83674	164225	135095	159947	209665
c) Outstanding	3625	4800	11288	16314	19196
4 Demand, collection & Balance					
a) Demand *	1240009	1247457	1439986	1702017	1796837
b) Collection *	655719	659666	946560	1048623	2826729
c) Balance	584290	587791	604526	653394	786985
d) Percentage of recovery to demand	52.9%	52.9%	65.7%	61.6%	157.317
5 Cost of management					
a) Salaries	35002	38701	49294	55720	72218
b) Other expenses	50310	42976	62364	86559	89282
6 Profit (+) or loss (-)					
	+5566	+4850	(-) 9920	+5034	(-) 5882
7 Dividend declared					
	1 to 7.5%	2 to 6.5%	2.5 to 9%	2 to 9%	1.5 to 4%

Note: * Includes interest also.

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.16 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - ADVANCES BY PURPOSE, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	(Rs. in '000s)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. SHORT-TERM (A + B)	1061167	1227370	1528346	1660993	2080163
A. Agriculture (1 to 6)	805483	890518	1148037	1159951	1569813
1 Seasonal agricultural-operation (including seeds & fertilisers)	595747	646586	815261	804402	1163652
a. Cash	360318	388543	512580	464768	641141
b. Kind	235429	258043	302681	339634	522511
2 Purchase of agricultural implements	22369	35738	50024	40843	34064
3 Marketing of crops (including procurements)	62987	74042	101630	83854	129939
4 Processing of agri. produce	88742	96656	138593	193638	198323
5 Other agri. purposes	30922	25068	25810	25707	32842
6 Pisciculture	4716	12428	16719	11507	10993
i) Production	452	721	1468	1104	1375
ii) Marketing	4264	11707	15251	10403	9618
B. NON-AGRICULTURAL (1 TO 3)	255684	336852	380309	501042	510350
1 Industrial purposes	26362	33625	48542	56556	48624
2 Consumption loans	1172	1347	1005	1085	404
3 Other purposes	228150	301880	330762	443401	461322
II. MEDIUM-TERM (A + B)	75862	116505	139471	189686	151967
A. Agriculture (1 to 8)	65080	102762	119869	160406	131633
1 Sinking of or repairs to wells	221	2605	485	365	2020
2 Purchase of machinery (pumpsets for irrigation)	8051	6338	13405	11001	17190
3 Purchase of cattle	6584	10335	5276	6792	13301
4 Animal Husbandry activities	22901	12174	28550	40173	23420
a. Poultry farming	46	55	38	77	147
b. Milch cattle	10282	7808	20745	29027	17151
c. Sheep rearing	5727	3992	6894	9876	4792
d. Goat rearing	6750	-	778	1037	1262
e. Pig breeding	96	319	95	156	68
5 Minor improvements to land	1137	1890	2501	2791	2955
6 Pisciculture	1432	647	178	104	790
7 Other agricultural purposes	6749	6610	9007	21737	29761
8 Conversion / Re-phasement / Rescheduled loans	18005	62163	60467	77443	42196
B. NON-AGRICULTURE (1 TO 5)	10782	13743	19602	29280	20334
1 Purchase of storage bins	17	-	200	-	-
2 Setting up of Gobar Gas Plants	185	142	66	1326	759
3 Purchase of shares in processing and Industrial Societies	114	344	3359	1190	264
4 Industrial purposes	169	-	225	2394	943
5 Others	10297	13257	15752	24370	18368

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.17 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - LOANS OUTSTANDING BY PURPOSE AND OVERDUES BY PERIOD, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in '000s)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. SHORT-TERM (A + B)	935737	1114159	1427505	1459473	1855199
A. Agriculture (1 to 6)	821752	987430	1242633	1205146	1589459
1 Seasonal agricultural operation (including seeds & fertilisers)	728070	848394	979957	903316	1363309
a. Cash	648516	764656	872965	863853	1158515
b. Kind	79554	63738	106992	39463	204794
2 Purchase of agricultural implements	7008	8769	12245	12362	11817
3 Marketing of crops (including procurements)	29052	18953	45606	34443	47965
4 Processing of agrl. produce	38445	87603	154167	226507	137516
5 Other agrl. purposes	15005	19950	44176	23567	23576
6 Pisciculture	4172	3761	6482	4951	5276
i) Production	76	56	64	4	76
ii) Marketing	4096	3705	6418	4947	5200
B. NON-AGRICULTURAL (1 TO 3)	113985	126729	184872	254327	265740
1 Industrial purposes	5496	8019	9775	10447	10052
2 Consumption loans	2445	2882	2127	2207	1730
3 Other purposes	106344	115828	172970	241673	253958
II. MEDIUM-TERM (A + B)	366294	406254	398085	480069	547081
A. Agriculture (1 to 5)	328736	379947	356688	398192	459887
1 Sinking of or repairs to wells	9124	573	915	610	834
2 Purchase of machinery (pumpssets for irrigation)	29779	36804	35359	29397	43594
3 Purchase of cattle	20413	28653	30563	43138	53763
4 Animal Husbandry activities	17851	23201	28816	33920	38484
a. Poultry farming	1817	2065	2034	2195	2045
b. Milch cattle	8798	12370	16651	18441	20466
c. Sheep rearing	7158	8696	9465	11551	11583
d. Goat rearing	48	42	628	1683	4344
e. Pig breeding	30	28	38	50	46
5 Minor improvements to land	4766	3483	4352	6443	7294
6 Pisciculture	1560	1584	1426	1161	1253
7 Other agricultural purposes	16234	21288	25319	34924	53754
8 Conversion / Repayment / Rescheduled loans	228989	264361	229938	248599	260911
B. NON-AGRICULTURE (1 TO 5)	37558	26307	41397	81877	87194
1 Purchase of storage bins	3204	22	149	12125	8214
2 Selling up of Gobar Gas Plants	9405	601	530	20213	17918
3 Purchase of shares in processing and Industrial Societies	2505	2576	5297	4606	5759
4 Industrial purposes	5487	2363	597	2806	1785
5 Others	16957	20745	34824	42127	53518
BY PERIOD (OVER DUES)					
1 Upto 1 year	269056	269600	272988	290956	458612
2 Between 1 and 2 years	122400	159071	114033	130867	132780
3 Between 2 and 3 years	82469	98568	119558	89607	34114
4 Over 3 years	128458	175088	228722	242558	256941
TOTAL ---->	602363	702327	735301	753988	882447

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.18 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS CONSUMPTION LOANS ISSUED 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in '000s)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. SHORT TERM :					
1 Loans issued					
a. Landless labourers and artisans					
i. Number	7150	6875	1906	3364	1248
ii. Amount	813	922	419	567	165
b. Farmers holding land not more than 0.5 acres					
i. Number	2427	4508	5153	6515	6462
ii. Amount	4967	7211	10481	7623	12165
c. Others					
i. Number	6012	7075	5039	4534	6663
ii. Amount	13515	20376	19804	13574	25555
d. Total					
i. Number	15589	18458	12098	14413	14373
ii. Amount	19295	28509	30704	21764	37885
2 Demand	17700	22320	32640	46286	35496
3 Collection	11614	11697	23029	31505	19430
4 Balance	6086	10623	9611	14781	16056
5 Loans outstanding as at the end of the year	22163	31077	37229	26689	44145
II. MEDIUM TERM :					
1 Loans issued					
a. Landless labourers and artisans					
i. Number	198	69	331	620	262
ii. Amount	512	150	95	210	850
b. Farmers holding land not more than 0.5 acres					
i. Number	1174	405	596	1927	2385
ii. Amount	3295	1302	2561	7336	7654
c. Others					
i. Number	516	204	2411	3667	716
ii. Amount	1226	515	6527	10124	4266
d. Total					
i. Number	1888	678	3338	6214	3493
ii. Amount	5033	1967	9183	19970	12770
2 Demand	8113	5666	7323	10628	12631
3 Collection	3338	1515	2382	5241	4708
4 Balance	4775	4151	4941	5387	7923
5 Loans outstanding as at the end of the year	9904	9783	13186	23279	27529

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.19 CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - NUMBER OF OFFICES, MEMBERSHIP, LIABILITIES AND ASSETS 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in '000s)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Number of offices including head offices	31	42	42	42	42
2 Membership	42219	44783	48038	49471	49486
3 Liabilities (a to i)	160899	212386	303002	311485	283155
a) Paid up capital (i to iii)	15422	17936	19695	19831	19587
i) Government	7697	7697	7697	7697	7697
ii) Co-operative Societies	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Individuals & others including local bodies	7725	10239	11998	12134	11890
b) Statutory reserve	4660	4769	5169	5254	5273
c) Agricultural Credit Stabilisation Fund	-	-	-	-	-
d) Bad & doubtful debts reserve (including risk fund)	5509	5509	5555	5555	5555
e) Overdue interest reserve	-	-	-	-	-
f) Other reserves	2276	2255	2352	2331	2332
g) Deposits (i to iii)	39122	61264	84008	96981	89607
i) Co-operative Societies	2914	4353	4870	9510	6434
ii) Individuals	36208	56911	79138	87471	83173
iii) Local bodies and others	-	-	-	-	-
h) Other borrowings	69855	102939	143751	127707	120454
i) All other liabilities	24055	17714	42472	53826	40347
4 Total assets (a to d+g+h)	172558	227656	316226	322090	299205
a) Cash and bank balances (i to ii)	21692	22469	35350	35067	42501
i) Cash on hand	1320	2104	2648	3260	4097
ii) Balance with banks	20372	20365	32702	31807	38404
b) Call deposits	1790	1150	-	-	-
c) Investments	2316	2502	5196	5218	5218
i) Govt. & other trustee securities	1098	1279	2278	2278	2278
ii) Debentures of Land Development Banks	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Others including fixed deposit with institution other than banks	1218	1223	2918	2940	2940
d) Loans & advances outstanding	132387	180240	228693	223265	208217
i) Against Co-operative Societies	16341	13152	11294	12651	13127
ii) Against individuals & others	116046	167088	217399	210614	195090
e) Overdues	41623	42973	54554	85259	84969
f) Dues from societies under liquidation	-	-	-	-	-
g) Interest on loans	10290	13843	19192	22440	22106
h) All other assets	4083	7452	27795	36100	21463
5 Difference between assets & liabilities (+ or -)	+11659	+15270	+13224	+10605	+16050

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.20 CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in '000s)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Borrowings					
a. Cash credits & overdrafts	-	-	-	-	-
b. Loans from RBI & State Co-op. Banks	-	-	-	-	-
i. Drawn	43952	122856	122701	116838	112130
ii. Repaid	32240	92125	84000	135578	110601
iii. Outstanding	44981	74632	113333	94593	96122
c. Loans from commercial banks					
i. Drawn	500	-	-	-	-
ii. Repaid	500	-	-	-	-
iii. Outstanding	-	-	-	-	-
d. Loans from government					
i. Drawn	278	3775	3859	157	113
ii. Repaid	1225	1423	2038	3260	2824
iii. Outstanding	26157	28307	30128	27025	24314
e. Loans from others					
i. Drawn	-	-	-	-	-
ii. Repaid	240	-	-	-	-
iii. Outstanding	2380	-	-	-	-
II. Loans & advances					
a. Cash credits & overdrafts					
i. Limits sanctioned	3712	-	-	-	-
ii. Advanced (gross)	200072	327439	381809	321127	220227
iii. Recovered (gross)	176258	289445	356742	326450	229914
iv. Outstanding	79242	108087	131912	126504	116821
v. Highest outstanding during the year	79038	-	-	-	-
b. Loans					
i. Advanced	29506	45224	62946	60683	47388
ii. Recovered	22530	37579	42030	59950	53290
iii. Outstanding	60472	67373	91496	92267	87077
c. Bills					
i. Discounted	10267	12508	27215	16985	16055
ii. Retrieved	10219	17921	26675	17774	16298
iii. Outstanding	3412	4780	5285	4496	4319
iv. Total loans advanced	118811	180240	228693	223267	208217
d. Demand collection & balance					
i. Demand *	68148	105525	157604	169694	130398
ii. Collection*	22309	72772	114974	97002	58884
iii. Balance*	45839	32753	42630	72692	71514
iv. Percentage of recovery to demand principal interest	32 46	69 -	73 -	57 -	45 -
e. Cost of management					
i. Salaries	3567	4359	5954	6755	7429
ii. Other expenses	2740	10358	27008	28547	27964
f. Profit (+) or Loss(-)	+1861	+0.38	-33.19	-11.82	-7.51
Dividend declared for the previous year ²	-	-	-	-	-

Note: * Includes interest also.

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.21 STATE CO-OPERATIVE LAND DEVELOPMENT BANK - MEMBERSHIP, LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Number of branches including head office	20	20	20	20	20
2 Membership (in numbers)					
a. Primary Land Development Banks	177	177	177	177	177
b. (Others Co-op. Societies) associate members	3	3	6	7	7
c. Individuals	-	-	-	-	-
3 Total liabilities	15328.59	15682.52	16253.42	18096.16	20152.34
a. Paid up capital:	1056.07	1067.87	1070.36	1086.31	1097.39
i. Government	431.30	445.41	445.41	445.41	445.41
ii. Primary Land Development Banks	623.50	621.19	623.68	637.17	648.25
iii. Other Co-op. Banks & Societies	-	-	-	-	-
iv. Individuals & other associate members	1.27	1.27	1.27	3.73	3.73
b. Statutory reserve	338.64	403.49	432.87	473.88	514.12
c. Other reserves	372.28	427.73	438.68	450.35	463.99
d. Deposits	164.16	198.71	264.72	260.23	333.32
e. Other borrowings					
i. Debentures : Ordinary	6040.37	5905.37	6036.35	5952.63	5983.14
Rural	49.52	35.19	24.52	24.52	3.19
Special	6336.98	6640.51	7127.63	8429.19	10534.66
Total	12426.87	12581.07	13188.50	14406.34	16520.99
ii. Government	77.59	68.89	59.50	49.36	38.41
iii. Co-operative Banks	-	156.35	2.33	277.73	287.49
iv. Commercial Banks	-	-	-	-	-
v. Others	-	-	-	-	-
f. All other liabilities	892.98	778.41	796.46	1091.96	896.63
4 Total assets (1 to 3 d)	15459.32	15664.00	16332.58	18249.25	20171.18
1 Cash on hand	100.24	129.97	153.02	529.64	70.80
2 Balance with banks	162.21	95.87	314.21	446.03	244.50
3 Investments					
a. General & reserve fund, Agri, & Govt. Redemption Fund	727.49	492.16	533.16	558.21	583.16
i. Government securities	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
ii. Other trustee securities	-	10.00	50.00	75.00	100.00
iii. Other F.D., CD, Share, Agri. & Government Share Redp.	727.27	481.94	482.94	482.99	482.94
b. Sinking-fund	2937.52	2625.49	2532.25	2353.44	2366.65
i. Government securities	352.12	352.12	341.12	293.01	296.82
ii. Debentures of Land Development Banks	1337.82	1242.05	1163.31	1125.69	1135.09
iii. Other trustee securities	320.19	320.19	320.19	320.19	330.19
iv. Other (FDs)	881.39	711.13	707.63	614.55	604.55
c. Loan outstanding	46.00	-	-	-	-
i. Primary banks & societies	11007.08	11776.21	12114.11	13006.85	15421.62
ii. Individuals	-	-	-	-	-
d. Estimated bad & doubtful debts & assets	-	-	-	-	-
e. Interest receivable on loans	-	-	-	-	-
f. All other assets	524.78	544.30	685.83	1355.08	1484.45
5 Differences between assets and liabilities (+) or (-)	+130.73	-18.52	+79.16	+153.09	+18.84

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.24 PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES - NUMBER - MEMBERSHIP AND COVERAGE, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Number of societies (a + b)	4875	4871	4870	4825	4844
a) Limited	4875	4871	4870	4805	4827
b) Unlimited	-	-	-	20	17
2 Membership (in thousands)	3547	3692	3801	3863	3912
a) Farmers	2722	2776	2850	2845	2946
b) Agricultural labourers	365	431	427	436	489
c) Rural artisans	73	87	97	96	111
d) Others	387	398	427	486	366

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.25 PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84.

(In Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Total liabilities (1 to 7)	2199011	2531269	2897861	3054376	3706111
1 Total Paid up capital	375822	397224	451411	462845	503002
a) Of which government	68481	84238	94306	97444	112465
2 Statutory reserve	60884	68037	70972	77444	87720
3 Special bad debt reserve/ risk fund	11602	11246	13357	14276	17463
4 Other reserves	59452	67197	73246	77539	90222
5 Deposits (a+b)	134169	153280	163135	190706	219869
a) Societies	1187	1260	1746	3142	781
b) Individuals & others (i+ii)	132982	152020	161389	187564	219088
i. Members	86926	95961	110274	128805	139377
ii. Non-members	46056	56059	51115	58759	79711
6 Other borrowings (a to c)	1331438	1586690	1800288	1854119	2314420
a) Government	22450	41209	51066	62291	59884
b) CFA's	1276899	1485806	1704313	1732149	2187051
c) Other sources	32089	59675	44909	59679	67485
7 All other liabilities	225644	247595	325452	377447	473415
II. Total assets (1 to 4(a) +5+6)	2159052	2424834	2793315	3019206	3575051
1 Cash on hand	18227	18502	20964	66454	34148
2 Balances with banks including fixed deposits	88137	94303	147172	125357	143608
3 Investments (a to c)	222740	226962	241716	273957	297226
a. Government & other trustee securities	15980	21531	28642	27623	24351
b. Fixed deposits with institutions other than banks	28482	38643	36489	40609	36954
c. Others	178278	166788	176585	205725	235921
4 Loans and advances					
a. Outstanding	1438503	1675297	1882828	1737663	2209543
b. Overdue	773746	869751	896007	776102	953311
c. Estimated bad & doubtful debts & assets	7923	17463	4491	3263	10719
5 Lands and buildings	79410	89514	109240	129997	150039
6 All other assets	312035	320256	421395	685778	740487
III. Differences between assets and liabilities (+ or -)	-39959	-106435	-104546	-35170	-131060

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore..

Table No. 15.27 PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES - LOANS AND ADVANCES BY PURPOSE, 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(In Rs.000's)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	6
II. Long - term	353	727	2104	2783	4404	4404
1 For sinking of new wells and construction of tanks	193	47	1343	779	371	371
2 For boring, deepening and repairs to old wells/ tanks	20	152	243	419	373	373
3 For purchase of installation of Persian wheels & pumpsets & electrifications						
a) Diesel engines	10	23	130	373	128	128
b) Electric pumpsets	14	120	95	102	47	47
c) Others	14	-	55	-	-	-
4 For purchase of machinery & implements						
a) Tractors	-	80	-	-	63	63
b) Others	-	-	20	-	158	158
5 For construction of godowns, farm houses and sheds	-	200	-	-	8	8
6 For levelling, bunding, reclamations & fencing to land	-	-	-	18	-	-
7 For soil conservations	-	-	-	-	88	88
8 For preparations of land for orchads and plantations	-	-	-	719	-	-
9 For debt redemption	-	-	-	-	2587	2587
10 For purchase of land & acquiring ownership rights	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Other purposes	102	105	218	373	581	581

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.28 PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES - CONSUMPTION LOANS
ISSUED, 1979 - 84.

(In Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Total No. of societies	4875	4871	4870	4825	4844
2 No. of societies which issued consumption loans during the year	538	471	489	381	383
3 Loans issued to :					
a) Landless labourers and artisans					
1 Number	16531	11181	8153	10248	7400
2 Amount	2445	1381	1108	2036	1290
b) Farmers holding land not more than 0.5 acres					
1 Number	5534	1130	1120	1391	875
2 Amount	570	130	182	423	177
c) Others					
1 Number	2539	1865	823	1788	991
2 Amount	2043	1556	380	1752	339
d) Total					
1 Number	24604	14176	10096	13427	9266
2 Amount	5058	3067	1670	4211	1806
4 Demand of consumption loans during the year	9849	8783	8817	10080	7718
5 Loans outstanding as at the end of the year	7101	7291	7141	7250	6272
6 Overdue as at the end of the year	5460	4809	5853	7378	4584

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.29 PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES - MEMBERSHIP AND LOANS ADVANCED TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1979 - 84.

(In Rs.000's)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Number of societies in the state	4875	4871	4870	4825	4811
2 Total membership (in 000's)	3547	3692	3801	3863	3912
3 Out of 2 above membership of (in 000's)					
a) Scheduled Castes	408	466	591	564	600
b) Scheduled Tribes	76	107	126	139	164
4 Number of members borrowig during the year (in 000's)					
a) Scheduled Castes	54	61	48	60	55
b) Scheduled Tribes	12	12	10	15	13
5 Number of members indebted at the end of the year (in 000's)					
a) Scheduled Castes	98	128	133	128	112
b) Scheduled Tribes	20	25	25	36	24
6 Number of defaulting members at the end of the year (in 000's)	79	105	109	121 SC ST	76 15
					----- 91 -----
7 Loans					
a) Advanced					
i) Scheduled Castes	27	42	43	48	69
ii) Scheduled Tribes	9	11	12	11	18
b) Recovered					
i) Scheduled Castes	29	25	28	37	43
ii) Scheduled Tribes	4	7	9	9	10

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.30 PRIMARY NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES - NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84.

(In Rs.000's)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 No. of societies					
a. Total	1552	1570	1597	1650	1540
b. Of which					
1) State partnered	38	83	85	54	83
2) Dormant	319	314	368	447	312
3) Newly organised	18	26	30	50	31
2 Membership (in thousands)					
a. Total	500	509	493	499	540
b. Of which					
i) Borrowing during the year	165	144	159	155	197
ii) Indebted at the end of the year	126	119	132	144	160
3 Total liabilities (a to f)	245856	294403	297408	349923	352863
a. Paid up capital					
i) Total	77812	85749	97349	106711	117899
ii) Of which government	1400	1311	1527	1771	2028
b. Statutory reserve	18337	20303	22010	25835	20521
c. Other reserves	13472	17702	18313	19739	17812
d. Deposits	68863	86037	71138	102357	104447
i) Societies	1572	15888	480	965	316
ii) Individuals and others					
Members	37053	38506	57677	89516	81223
Non-members	30238	31603	12981	11878	22908
e. Other borrowings					
i) Government	7029	2079	1901	2055	2976
ii) CFA's	18671	26178	27073	31920	35358
iii) Other source	7220	11839	7922	7144	10006
f. All other liabilities	34452	44456	51702	53560	43844
4 Total assets/working capital (a to d(i) +e+f)	251827	299227	323357	467996	370495
a. Cash on hand	2243	2305	2518	2821	3113
b. Balances with banks including fixed deposits	20076	23364	24518	35369	28150
c. Investments (i to iii)	19849	23692	18100	21226	29379
i) Government and other trustee securities	2067	2371	2171	2862	2103
ii) Fixed deposits with institutions other than banks	6984	5527	5458	6117	7274
iii) Others	10798	15794	10471	12247	20002
d. Loans					
i) Outstanding					
short term	109963	133603	145827	250097	154371
Medium term	50872	60789	72871	94798	97345
ii) Overdues	21177	25130	25126	26187	29304
iii) Estimated bad & doubtful debts & assets	1221	433	381	320	1004
e. Lands and buildings	7050	9147	10349	9218	5834
f. All other assets	41774	46327	49174	54467	52303
5 Difference between assets & Liabilities (+ OR -)	+5971	+4824	+25949	+118073	+17632

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.31 PRIMARY NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES - OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84.

(In Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Borrowings					
a) No. of societies borrowing	703	543	928	577	493
b) Gross drawings	28123	62184	67730	81055	78310
2 Advances					
a) Cash, credits and overdrafts					
i) No. of societies advancing	98	136	102	219	185
ii) Limits sanctioned	2822	1997	2616	2976	5689
iii) Advanced (gross)	9073	11984	22559	39034	16897
iv) Highest outstanding	1461	824	1062	1929	5626
b) Loans					
i) No. of societies advancing	671	758	776	827	924
ii) Advanced (ST and MT)	160759	191992	222392	254179	261236
c) Bills					
i) Discounted	-	-	-	10	-
ii) Retired	-	-	-	10	278
iii) Outstanding	4834	4974	3067	4028	9738
3 Recoveries	112568	158813	176511	219816	257680
a) Cash, credits and overdrafts	1306	-	10883	10808	7307
b) Loans (ST and MT)	111262	158813	165628	209008	250273
4 Distribution :-					
a) Consumer goods distributed					
i) No. of societies undertaking distribution	314	212	234	225	509
ii) Value of goods purchased	30371	26009	32913	42145	48467
iii) Value of goods sold	29388	26587	40826	43894	55439
iv) Value of closing stock	4654	4169	4319	7323	5551
v) Amount due on account of credit sales	762	231	107	455	1408
5 Cost of management					
a) Salaries	5367	6552	6832	7962	8128
b) Other expenses (other expenses + rent paid + depreciation on fixed assets)	5104	5504	6437	7716	7405
6 Profit					
a) No. of societies	788	835	883	803	846
b) Amount	10050	9610	11506	15023	17323
7 Loss					
a) No. of societies	343	283	392	317	287
b) Amount	2374	2148	2728	2293	3291
8 Number of societies without profit or loss	421	452	322	501	418

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.32 PRIMARY NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES - LOANS AND ADVANCES
ISSUED, 1979 - 84.

(In Rs.000's)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Short term (1 to 6)	100943	131191	139110	172050	77310
1 Small scale industries	381	3934	3638	2981	2037
2 Trade and commerce	8687	7076	14470	5575	13208
3 Minor repairs to properties	9086	9578	9539	19220	11895
4 Agricultural purposes	849	1337	612	391	60
5 Consumption loans	17531	12662	11640	28168	45591
6 Others	64409	96604	99211	115715	4519
II. Medium term (1 to 7)	61277	61625	89324	84068	98247
1 Small Scale Industries	499	1348	4360	1102	96
2 Trade and commerce	2631	2608	4471	6724	4205
3 Construction & major repairs to properties	6350	1073	3681	9096	7634
4 Repayment of prior debts	4012	4901	3610	7370	10139
5 Agricultural purposes	5501	175	265	3079	650
6 Consumption loans	12645	8630	17860	7900	24770
7 Others	29639	42890	55077	48797	50753

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.33 PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, LIABILITIES, ASSETS AND OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In Rs.000's)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.No. of banks	210	213	212	216	219
II.Membership (000's)	492	518	537	561	593
III.Total liabilities (1 to 7)	992814	1237658	1447769	1670073	2129671
1 Paid up capital	91205	105645	117214	126275	163858
2 Statutory reserve	44125	51010	54618	67046	89891
3 Bad and doubtful debts reserve	-	-	-	-	-
4 Other reserves	54244	79300	74434	89316	95276
5 Deposits	681611	889607	1050240	1219004	1594880
a. From Co-operative Societies	3723	5782	32338	9804	22962
b. Individuals & others	677888	883825	1017902	1209200	1571918
6 Other borrowings	24185	20851	40130	31917	25999
a. Total	20933	13837	31248	29519	22371
b. Against Govt. & other trustee securities and fixed deposits	3252	7014	8882	2398	3608
7 All other liabilities	97444	91245	111133	136515	157767
IV.Total assets(1 TO 4(a) +5+6)	982720	1240292	1431494	1685320	2137526
1 Cash on hand	33459	21902	31092	32870	43777
2 Balances with banks including fixed deposits	177106	217169	263731	377721	515055
3 Investments (a to d)	110378	176331	134358	150483	197185
a. Government securities)	11892	10171	20274	11001	10658
b. Other trustee securities)					
c. Fixed deposits with institutions other than banks	49644	115348	80806	103659	57613
d. Others	48842	50812	33278	35823	130914
4 Loans and advances					
a. Outstanding	561757	726540	878210	994514	1306732
b. Overdue	79445	81854	100868	118463	142645
c. Estimated bad & doubtful debts & assets	4690	1101	2852	2483	889
5 Interest receivable on loans	-	-	-	-	-
6 All other assets	100020	98350	123903	129712	72777
7 Difference between assets and liabilities (+ or -)	-10094	+2634	-16275	+15247	+7855

Table No. 15.33 PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE BANKS - NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, LIABILITIES, ASSETS AND OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84. (concid..)

(In Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
V. Operations					
1 Borrowings	41994	40732	47983	37277	52007
2 Loans and advances					
a. Cash, credits and overdrafts					
i. Limits sanctioned	63112	59337	90191	65734	114812
ii. Advanced (gross)	190563	222805	228243	278472	370055
iii. Recovered (gross)	157462	173537	241131	270593	345179
iv. Outstanding					
v. Highest outstanding	42361	47541	88202	66937	113712
b. Loans					
i. Advanced	630384	872523	908428	1127794	1293359
ii. Recovered	461840	757915	846253	1011410	936219
iii. Outstanding	561757	726540	788715	849390	1306732
c. Bills					
i. Discounted	91820	120770	180339	171329	195666
ii. Retired	111451	118136	170233	165482	188576
iii. Outstanding	64616	11428	21535	10406	15133
3 Cost of management					
a. Salaries	15804	17802	22109	23373	32691
b. Other expenses	30068	53279	33393	66727	50245
4 Profit					
a. No. of banks	186	195	198	201	210
b. Amount	22887	31706	39013	61051	46165
5 Loss					
a. No. of banks	15	13	11	13	11
b. Amount	4529	2620	2331	777	950
6 No. of banks without profit or loss	9	5	3	2	-

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.34 PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS - NUMBER, MEMBERSHIPS, LIABILITIES, ASSETS AND OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In Rs.000's)						
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1 No. of banks	177	177	177	177	177	
2 No. of branches including head office	177	177	177	177	177	
3 Membership						
a. Regular	761915	795596	852104	889751	962723	
b. Nominal	242742	217867	232661	258268	278761	
4 Total liabilities (a to f)	1381495	1460236	1528680	1649497	1946545	
Total Paid up capital	131796	135382	142547	141331	150855	
a) Of which Government	73178	33656	36524	34245	30177	
b. Statutory reserve	8265	8989	9247	11016	10104	
c. Other reserves	17083	18337	18759	20457	23486	
d. Borrowings	1088626	1157321	1222134	1318440	1557669	
e. Deposits	6711	6167	6409	10190	7823	
f. All other liabilities	129014	134040	129584	148063	196608	
5 Total assets (a to f)	1409783	1450142	1505351	1526877	1883709	
a. Cash on hand	10819	9223	9678	10412	7300	
b. Balance with banks	6287	6860	7561	10035	11943	
c. Investments (i to iii) total	83660	78240	81042	82974	96269	
i) Government securities	3473	3617	3956	2898	3282	
ii) Other trustee securities	27860	30915	37885	40556	46571	
iii) Others	52327	43678	39201	39520	46416	
d. Loans outstanding	1096800	1160600	1218083	1299181	1546336	
e. Interests on loans	83373	64687	58932	66233	66652	
f. All other assets	128844	130562	130055	158042	155209	
6 Difference between assets & liabilities	+28288	-10094	-23329	-22620	-62836	

Table No. 15.34 PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS - NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, LIABILITIES, ASSETS AND OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(In Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
7 Deposits					
a. Received	5779	2680	1731	5992	3094
b. Repaid	6466	3224	1216	2247	2232
8 Borrowings					
a. Drawn	112845	279688	313432	264045	389801
b. Repaid	135684	210993	160882	167943	155298
9 Loans advanced					
a. Number of members financed	36664	49932	41146	42903	49409
b. Amount advanced	117085	198073	213364	283927	400589
10 Demand, collections & balance					
a. Demand *	487177	459701	430123	516588	476923
b. Collection *	254033	203954	184168	313138	258032
c. Balance *	233144	185747	187201	203462	218891
11 Cost of management					
a. Salaries	14584	15833	20909	22486	26289
b. Other expenses	28219	20464	19081	26236	33148
12 Profits					
a. No. of banks	74	50	81	101	20
b. Amount	5229	3082	10633	16808	10816
13 Loss					
a. No. of banks	102	126	96	75	105
b. Amount	20151	207000	22516	24580	35961
14 No. of banks without profit or loss					
	1	1	-	1	2

Note : * Includes interest also

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.35 LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS - MEMBERSHIP AND LOANS ISSUED TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Membership (No.)	61329	N.A	N.A	N.A	115828
2 Out of (1) above					
a) Members borrowing during the year	1318	2040	924	2084	6456
b) Members indebted at the end of the year	10253	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
3 Out of item 2(b) above, members defaulting at the end of the year	5808	N.A	N.A	28820	16614
4 Loans Rs. (in '000s)					
a) Advanced	2800	6990	4454	9056	34744
b) Recovered	3108	N.A	N.A	N.A	15838
c) Outstanding at the end of the year	25234	N.A	N.A	N.A	127096
d) Overdues at the end of the year	6802	N.A.	N.A	N.A	23451

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.36 - ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	S	C	S	C	S	C	S	C	S	C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. NO. OF SOCIETIES (1 TO 8) (In numbers.)	1	3	1	2	1	2	-	2	-	4
1 Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Fruits & vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Arecanut	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
4 Tobacco	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
5 Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Sugarcane supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Other specialised commodities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 General purpose	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
II. NO. OF SOCIETIES STATE PARTNERED	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	3
III. MEMBERSHIP (In thousands)										
1 Co-operative Societies										
a) Agricultural	-	232	-	232	271	234	-	234	-	776
b) Marketing	271	16	273	8	245	8	-	8	-	24
c) Other types	240	7	246	7	1	8	-	9	-	8
2 INDIVIDUALS & OTHERS										
a) Regular										
1 Growers	-	1625	-	1633	-	1660	-	1671	-	1688
2 Others	1	1	1	12	-	13	-	1	-	3
b) Nominal	86	-	86	-	272	-	-	-	-	9758

Note : S = State C = Central

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.37 - ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Particulars	(Rs. in 000's)					
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	S	C	S	C	S	C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. TOTAL LIABILITIES	250315	4680	349480	3600	426766	5265
1 Paid up capital	64097	1673	66309	1694	67310	2186
a. Government	61863	525	64063	545	65063	525
b. Societies	2229	1103	2240	1104	2247	1615
c. Individual & others (i + ii)	5	45	6	45	-	46
i) Growers	-	45	-	45	-	46
ii) Others -	5	-	6	-	-	-
2 Reserve Fund	11201	529	4606	519	4606	687
3 Price fluctuation funds	2424	165	-	160	-	201
4 Depreciation funds	3251	2	3819	2	4524	948
5 Other funds	2541	947	11374	864	4951	289
6 Deposits	1061	220	615	154	603	-
7 Other borrowings	57272	-	110132	-	118826	-
a. Government						
i) Block capital loans	57272	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Working capital loans	-	-	84044	-	118826	-
b. Central financing agencies						
i) Limits sanctioned	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Amounts outstanding	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Highest outstanding during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Commercial Banks						
i) Limits sanctioned	85000	-	900	-	20000	-
ii) Amounts outstanding	6522	-	26088	-	18025	-
iii) Highest outstanding during the year	86072	-	30125	-	18025	-
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 All other liabilities	108648	1174	152635	207	219532	954
II. TOTAL ASSETS / WORKING CAPITAL	250315	4821	367427	4375	422701	5581
1 Closing stock						
a. As owners						
i) Agricultural produce	-	30	402	-	8518	400
ii) Agricultural requisites	78368	51	-	129	185039	166
iii) Consumer goods	-	-	7403	-	-	7

Table No. 15.37 - ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Particulars	(Rs. in 000's)			
	1982-83		1983-84	
	S	C	S	C
1	8	9	10	11
I. TOTAL LIABILITIES	502563	5881	396482	13503
1 Paid up capital	569993	2323	676003	3512
a. Government	501319	525	606429	1402
b. Societies	66424	1755	67324	2061
c. Individual & others (i + ii)	2250	48	2250	49
i) Growers	2250	48	2250	49
ii) Others	-	-	-	-
2 Reserve Fund	4606	714	4606	1136
3 Price fluctuation funds	-	201	-	343
4 Depreciation funds	5363	3	6292	329
5 Other funds	13060	1126	12849	1580
6 Deposits	750	325	2755	859
7 Other borrowings	154895	-	242381	1657
a. Government				
i) Block capital loans	-	-	-	15
ii) Working capital loans	133131	-	127599	-
b. Central financing agencies				
i) Limits sanctioned	22000	-	22000	1700
ii) Amount outstanding	21764	-	114732	1642
iii) Highest outstanding during the year	21764	-	114732	1642
c. Commercial Banks				
i) Limits sanctioned	-	-	-	-
ii) Amounts outstanding	-	-	-	-
iii) Highest outstanding during the year	-	-	-	-
d. Others	-	-	-	-
8 All other liabilities	253971	1184	267958	4087
II. TOTAL ASSETS / WORKING CAPITAL	502563	1829	602792	11211
1 Closing stock				
a. As owners				
i) Agricultural produce	20328	-	40107	1149
ii) Agricultural requisites	135240	154	131505	376
iii) Consumer goods	-	2	-	118

Table No. 15.37 - ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Particulars	(Rs. in 000's)					
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	S	C	S	C	S	C
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
b) As agents						
i) Agricultural produce	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Agricultural requisites	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Consumer goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Fixed assets						
a) Lands and buildings	9618	-	10508	-	9959	-
b) Plant and machinery	1930	-	2157	-	2163	-
c) Others	199	-	801	2	948	-
3 Loans						
a) Outstanding	3000	139	-	20	-	1
b) Overdue	-	32	-	1	-	1
c) Bad & doubtful debts & assets	-	-	-	-	6414	-
d) All other assets	157200	4801	346156	4224	216074	5012
5 Difference between assets & liabilities (+ OR -)	-	+ 141	+17947	+ 775	-4065	+ 316
6 Godowns						
a) No. of societies owning godowns	1	-	1	-	1	-
b) No. of godowns owned	62	-	3	-	3	-
c) Capacity (in tonnes)						
i) Main commodity	18750	-	4100	-	4100	-
ii) Other commodities						
d) No. of societies hiring godowns	1	1	1	1	1	2
e) No. of godowns hired	62	2	62	2	62	2
f) Capacity in tonnes	23615	1000	23615	1000	1000	23615
7 Cold storages						
a) No. of cold storage units installed	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Storage capacity (in tonnes)	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Quantity of produce stored during the year (in tonnes)	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) As owners	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) As agents	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 15.37 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84. (concl.d..)

Particulars	(Rs. in 000's)			
	1982-83		1983-84	
	S	C	S	C
1	8	9	10	11
b) As agents				
i) Agricultural produce	-	-	-	-
ii) Agricultural requisites	-	-	-	-
iii) Consumer goods	-	-	-	-
2 Fixed assets				
a) Lands and buildings	11286	-	12987	1315
b) Plant and machinery	2530	6	2861	291
c) Others	1312	16	1441	17
3 Loans				
a) Outstanding	-	1	-	1885
b) Overdue	-	1	-	756
c) Bad & doubtful debts & assets	-	-	-	-
d) All other assets	331867	1650	413677	7109
5 Difference between assets & liabilities (+ OR -)	-1244	-4052	+ 3637	-2292
6 Godowns				
a) No. of societies owning godowns	1	-	1	5
b) No. of godowns owned	14	-	14	14
c) Capacity (in tonnes)				
i) Main commodity	16900	-	16900	3400
ii) Other commodities				
d) No. of societies hiring godowns	1	2	1	3
e) No. of godowns hired	75	22	61	24
f) Capacity in tonnes	35235	5000	23715	5003
7 Cold storages				
a) No. of cold storage units installed	-	-	-	-
b) Storage capacity (in tonnes)	-	-	-	-
c) Quantity of produce stored during the year (in tonnes)	-	-	-	-
i) As owners	-	-	-	-
ii) As agents	-	-	-	-

Note : S = State C = Central

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies. Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.38 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in Rs.'000s)

Particulars	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		
	S	C	S	C	S	C	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Societies not doing any marketing business							
a) Number	-	1	-	2	-	1	
b) State partnered	-	1	-	1	-	-	
2 No. of societies doing marketing business	1	-	1	-	-	1	
a) Less than Rs. one lakh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
b) Rs. one lakh & above but less than Rs. 5 lakhs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
c) Rs. 5 lakhs & above but less than Rs. 10 lakhs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
d) Rs. 10 lakhs & above but less than Rs. 20 lakhs	-	-	-	-	-	-	
e) Rs. 20 lakhs and above	1	2	1	-	-	1	
3 No. of societies undertaking distribution of							
a) Agricultural requisites	1	1	1	-	-	1	
b) Consumer goods	1	-	-	-	-	1	
4 Value of purchase as owners							
a) Agricultural produce	-	4637	723	-	-	-	
b) Agricultural requisites	308337	1337	511400	1779	-	11933	
c) Consumer goods	-	-	2277	-	-	288	
5 Value of produce procured							
a) On behalf of Govt. & other Govt. agencies	-	-	15400	-	-	-	
b) On behalf of Apex/Higher level Marketing societies	5923	-	-	-	-	-	
c) Others	-	-	7215	-	-	-	
6 Value of purchases as agents							
a) On behalf of Govt. & other Govt. agencies	-	-	15772	-	-	-	
b) On behalf of Apex/Higher level societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
c) Others	-	-	7215	-	-	-	
7 Value of sales							
a) As owners							
i) Agricultural produce	-	5979	723	-	-	233	
ii) Agricultural requisites	344187	1411	439800	1761	-	12595	
iii) Consumer goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	
iv) Others	-	-	2819	-	-	296	
b) As agents							
i) Agricultural produce	-	83562	22615	-	-	-	
ii) Agricultural requisites	5923	-	109	-	-	-	
iii) Consumer goods	88	-	-	-	-	-	
8 Sales of agricultural produce							
a) Sales through higher level societies	5923	-	22615	-	-	-	
b) Sales through Co-op Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
c) Sales to others	-	89541	723	-	-	-	
9 Agricultural requisites sold							
a) To consumer credit societies	344183	-	-	-	-	-	
b) To individual growers	-	-	N.A	1761	-	10561	
c) To others	-	1411	-	-	-	2034	
10 Consumer goods sold	88	-	2819	N.A	-	-	
11 No. of retail outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12 Commission earned	62	-	N.A	-	-	-	

Table No. 15.38 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

(In Rs. '000s)

Particulars	1982-83		1983-84	
	S	C	S	C
	1	8	9	10
1 Societies not doing any marketing business				
a) Number	1	1	1	1
b) State partnered	1	1	1	1
2 No. of societies doing marketing business	-	1	-	3
a) Less than Rs. one lakh	-	-	-	-
b) Rs. one lakh & above but less than Rs. 5 lakhs	-	-	-	1
c) Rs. 5 lakhs & above but less than Rs. 10 Lakhs	-	-	-	-
d) Rs. 10 lakhs & above but less than Rs. 20 lakhs	-	-	-	-
e) Rs. 20 lakhs and above	1	1	1	2
3 No. of societies undertaking distribution of				
a) Agricultural requisites	1	-	1	3
b) Consumer goods	-	1	-	1
4 Value of purchase as owners				
a) Agricultural produce	25485	12908	51305	11876
b) Agricultural requisites	514178	2284	728610	1457
c) Consumer goods	-	-	-	417
5 Value of produce procured				
a) On behalf of Govt. & other Govt. agencies	-	-	-	-
b) On behalf of Apex/Higher level Marketing societies	-	-	-	-
c) Others	-	-	-	-
6 Value of purchases as agents				
a) On behalf of Govt. & other Govt. agencies	-	-	-	7039
b) On behalf of Apex/Higher level societies	-	-	-	-
c) Others	-	-	-	-
7 Value of sales				
a) As owners				
i) Agricultural produce	19769	14041	38968	15219
ii) Agricultural requisites	38968	2419	745453	4493
iii) Consumer goods	-	-	-	-
iv) Others	-	-	-	57
b) As agents				
i) Agricultural produce	-	-	-	7038
ii) Agricultural requisites	-	-	-	-
iii) Consumer goods	-	-	-	-
8 Sales of agricultural produce				
a) Sales through higher level societies	-	-	-	-
b) Sales through Co-op Societies	-	-	-	-
c) Sales to others	-	-	-	22257
9 Agricultural requisites sold				
a) To consumer credit societies	-	-	-	3555
b) To individual growers	-	-	-	3087
c) To others	-	2366	-	-
10 Consumer goods sold	-	296	-	58
11 No. of retail outlets	-	-	-	8
12 Commission earned	-	-	-	150

Note : S = State C = Central N.A = Not Available.

Source: Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.39 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - LOANS AND OTHER OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	S	C	S	C	S	C
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Loans advanced by marketing societies						
a) To societies	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) No. of societies advancing	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) Amount advanced	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Individuals and others						
i) No. of societies advancing	-	2	-	1	-	-
ii) Total amount advanced	-	33621	-	20	-	-
2 Loans recovered						
a) From societies	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) From individuals and others	-	30134	-	139	-	19
3 Loans of credit societies recovered by sale of produce						
a) No. of marketing societies doing such recovery	-	1	-	-	-	-
b) Amount of loans recovered	-	30098	-	-	-	-
c) No. of credit societies concerned	-	113	-	-	-	-
d) No. of members concerned	-	5917	-	-	-	-
4 Cost of management						
a) Salaries	4103	990	2841	5	-	32
b) Other expenses	-	1199	153	56	-	45
5 Profit						
a) No. of societies	1	3	1	1	-	1
b) Amount	11189	596	2461	30	-	42
6 Loss						
a) No. of societies	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Amount	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 No. of societies without profit & loss	-	-	-	1	-	1
8 Government aid						
a) Loans						
i) For block capital	-	-	5037	-	-	-
ii) For fertilisers	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) For marketing & procurement	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) For other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Subsidies						
i) For construction of godowns	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii) For cost of management	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) For price fluctuation fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv) For other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 15.39 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (STATE AND CENTRAL) - LOANS AND OTHERS
OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84. (concl'd.)

(in Rs.000's)

Particulars	1982-83		1983-84	
	S	C	S	C
	8	9	10	11
1 Loans advanced by marketing societies				
a) To societies	-	-	-	-
i) No. of societies advancing	-	-	-	2
ii) Amount advanced	-	-	-	265
b) Individuals and others				
i) No. of societies advancing	-	1	-	1
ii) Total amount advanced	-	270	-	5074
2 Loans recovered				
a) From societies	-	1	-	419
b) From individuals and others	-	270	-	3056
3 Loans of credit societies recovered by sale of produce				
a) No. of marketing societies doing such recovery	-	-	-	-
b) Amount of loans recovered	-	-	-	-
c) No. of credit societies concerned	-	-	-	-
d) No. of members concerned	-	-	-	-
4 Cost of management				
a) Salaries	6580	155	8304	374
b) Other expenses	11316	133	9753	1114
5 Profit				
a) No. of societies	1	2	1	4
b) Amount	5309	191	134	231
6 Loss				
a) No. of societies	-	-	-	-
b) Amount	-	-	-	-
7 No. of societies without profit & loss	-	-	-	-
8 Government aid				
a) Loans				
i) For block capital	-	-	-	-
ii) For fertilisers	361	-	361	-
iii) For marketing & procurement	-	-	-	-
iv) For other purposes	-	-	-	-
b) Subsidies				
i) For construction of godowns	-	-	-	-
ii) For cost of management	-	-	-	-
iii) For price fluctation fund	-	-	-	-
iv) For other purposes	-	-	-	-

Note : S = State C = Central

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.40 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (PRIMARY) - NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP, 1979 - 84.

(In numbers)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. No. of societies	328	334	331	361	392
1 Cotton	11	10	10	10	6
2 Fruits & vegetables	84	92	92	110	148
3 Arecanut	7	7	6	5	7
4 Tobacco	8	9	9	8	7
5 Coconut	-	1	1	2	3
6 Sugarcane supply	1	1	1	11	9
7 Other specialised commodities	26	25	23	27	24
8 General purpose	191	189	189	188	188
II.No.of societies state partnerd	189	163	167	166	170
III.Membership	326870	287345	290233	356615	348557
a) Co-operative Societies					
1 Agricultural credit	7201	5870	5473	6079	9540
2 Marketing	45	58	189	253	11
3 Other types	1312	2300	1956	1539	2376
b) Individuals & others					
a) REGULAR					
Growers	238279	205364	213824	221135	247509
Others	11842	8454	12221	10226	12716
b) NOMINAL	68191	65299	56570	56081	46405

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.41 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (PRIMARY) - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Total Liabilities (1 to 8)	511012	513455	582053	603229	626383
1 Paid up capital (a +b +c)	44409	80610	86957	83589	84554
a) Government	23263	64542	68254	69578	68218
b) Societies	5876	7257	6329	5767	6188
c) Individuals and others	15270	8811	12374	8244	10148
i) Growers	13219	7207	7524	7510	8317
ii) Others	2051	1604	4850	734	1831
2 Reserve fund	24694	21279	20610	23395	24576
3 Price fluctation fund	6709	4407	4718	4591	4640
4 Depreciation fund	33240	29903	33774	37079	41164
5 Other funds	41539	29712	35502	41504	38324
6 Deposits	32141	24813	21856	36484	32377
7 Other borrowings (a+b (ii)+c(ii)+d)	92787	97248	106504	111050	106512
a) Government					
i) Block capital loans	37021	38734	35627	40053	39844
ii) Working capital loans	5704	6300	8192	5330	6516
b) Central financing agencies					
i) Limits sanctioned	50534	38443	45410	59063	74779
ii) Amount outstanding	45063	43368	57544	58325	52846
iii) Highest outstanding during the year	29455	26016	31304	58325	54796
c) Commercial Banks					
i) Limits sanctioned	61	550	350	675	3885
ii) Amount outstanding	61	194	185	607	3653
iii) Highest outstanding during the year	61	431	161	-	3713
d) Others	4938	8652	4956	6732	3653
8 All other liabilities	235493	225483	272132	265537	294236
II. TOTAL ASSETS (1(a)+2+3(a)+4)	512265	488914	493715	592039	600122
1 Closing stock					
a) As owners					
i) Agricultural produce	5630	6617	11779	7329	7520
ii) Agricultural requisites	26121	27991	27368	24018	18484
iii) Consumer goods	20310	26233	36624	35848	38440
Others	6353	8809	13123	15252	17516

Table No. 15.41 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (PRIMARY) - LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(in Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979- 80	1980- 81	1981- 82	1982- 83	1983- 84
1	2	3	4	5	6
b) As agents					
i) Agricultural produce	46471	30534	30951	10740	18414
ii) Agricultural requisites	293	158	458	542	46
iii) Consumer goods	271	660	1409	1313	113
Others	-	-	2617	142	3707
2 Fixed assets					
a) Land and buildings	74763	82933	80436	86120	90239
b) Plant and machinery	32343	28911	35001	37711	39335
c) Others	8817	10531	10252	19115	9593
3 Loans					
a) Outstanding	42237	29809	31689	38887	52427
b) Overdue	25154	9390	11406	10646	17345
c) Bad and doubtful debts	5408	885	2225	1042	24105
4 All other assets	295691	267080	247443	327759	326568
III. Difference between assets & liabilities (+ OR -)	+1253	-24541	-88338	-11190	-26261
IV. Godowns					
a) Number of societies owning godowns	215	185	184	184	180
b) Number of godowns owned	1225	1188	1015	1015	1001
c) Capacity (in tonnes)					
i) Main commodity	384770	372730	330380	332830	320760
ii) Other commodities	1635	-	-	-	-
d) Number of societies hiring godowns	82	75	76	63	59
e) Number of godowns hired	237	183	286	650	139
f) Capacity (in tonnes)	69455	48710	53096	55340	49453
Cold storages					
a) Number of cold storage units installed	12	8	7	2	1
b) Storage capacity (in tonnes)	9150	8550	8425	1850	800
c) Quantity of produce stored during the year in tonnes					
i) As owners	5417	3736	9729	2995	350
ii) As agents	7542	12419	14375	20024	180

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.42 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (PRIMARY) - MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION OPERATIONS, 1979 - 84.

(IN Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Societies not doing any marketing business					
a) Number	118	36	40	39	47
b) State partnered	21	26	39	30	38
2 No. of societies doing marketing business	206	153	149	149	141
a) Less than Rs. 1 lakh	31	11	11	9	8
b) Rs.1 lakh & above but less than Rs. 5 lakhs	71	20	17	13	8
c) Rs. 5 lakh & above but less than Rs. 10 lakh	26	22	17	26	22
d) Rs.10 lakh & above but less than Rs.20 lakh	49	27	28	21	35
e) Rs. 20 lakh & above	29	73	76	80	68
3 No. of societies undertaking distribution of					
a) Agricultural requisites	180	168	162	163	173
b) Consumer goods	168	171	145	153	179
4 Value of purchases as owners					
a) Agricultural produce	50771	21434	38993	29360	39243
b) Agricultural requisites	188076	225834	219634	202713	233591
c) Consumer goods	250167	360131	476247	529560	511154
5 Value of produce procured on behalf of					
a) Govt and Govt. agencies	99229	45056	43382	63684	130438
b) Apex or higher level marketing societies	5661	5214	3631	3439	3810
c) Others	8152	31139	25218	63807	7810
6 Value of purchases as agents	107400	81409	72231	130930	139007
a) Agricultural produce	68725	8702	20302	62761	30934
b) Agricultural requisites	8964	3244	11208	19641	22898
c) Consumer goods	29711	69463	40721	48528	85175
7 Value of sales					
a) As owners					
i) Agricultural produce	36709	28534	26778	30882	71945
ii) Agricultural requisites	174114	231134	254414	233542	234742
iii) Consumer goods	287438	413976	550157	746050	663529
b) As agents					
i) Agricultural produce	227161	47683	111719	106088	83954
ii) Agricultural requisites	31269	3256	902	8236	9149
iii) Consumer goods	22395	50444	33260	13467	49911
8 Sales of agricultural produce (a to c)					
a) Sales through higher level societies	82631	-	2670	6910	5143
b) Sales to consumers	17	15215	3591	1823	5453
c) Sales to others	98098	61002	132236	62353	145303
9 Agricultural requisites sold (a to c)	205383	234390	283206	216131	291683
a) To primary credit societies	85531	112396	158627	166734	157448
b) To individual growers	43477	37366	45836	41002	44308
c) Others	76375	84628	78743	8395	89927
10 Consumer goods sold	309833	464420	583417	759517	713440
11 Numer of retail outlets	1447	316	240	362	634
12 Commission earned	4806	2969	4441	9444	4073

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 15.43 ALL MARKETING SOCIETIES (PRIMARY) - LOANS AND OTHER OPERATIONS,
1979 - 84.

(in Rs.000's)

Particulars	1979- 80	1980- 81	1981- 82	1982- 83	1983- 84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Loans advanced by marketing societies					
a) To societies					
i) Number of societies advancing	15	8	8	13	7
ii) Amount advanced	1925	1392	1632	10919	8683
b) To individuals and others					
i) Number of societies advancing	72	68	51	53	58
ii) Total amount advanced	73837	44393	55662	41171	71682
2 Loans recovered					
a) From societies	2335	1250	1200	5265	6307
b) From individuals and others	67076	42338	51608	33492	60518
3 Loans of credit societies recovered by sale of produce					
a) No. of marketing societies doing such recovery	76	702	16	12	13
b) Amount of loans recovered	25626	10170	22856	15257	30286
c) No. of credit societies concerned	384	360	357	232	371
d) No. of members concerned	6479	6429	6871	8614	34716
4 Cost of management					
a) Salaries	13555	13472	15369	18207	19919
b) Other expenses	13544	14062	14441	18333	18230
5 Profits					
a) No. of societies	117	117	123	111	106
b) Amount	9139	11032	9115	10545	12815
6 Loss					
a) No. of societies	111	60	62	75	75
b) Amount	16857	10798	10458	11815	9618
7 Number of societies without profit or loss	96	12	4	2	7
8 Government Aid - loans					
i) for block capital	2203	1921	3458	6759	4534
ii) For fertilisers	290	20	-	8	824
iii) For marketing and procurement	465	1246	1291	3298	956
iv) Other purposes	1653	6341	2471	2996	1960
b) Subsidies					
i) For construction of godowns	1596	1045	2430	2441	2844
ii) For cost of management	36	62	282	47	695
iii) For price fluctuation fund	90	120	235	136	182
iv) For other purposes	535	881	1968	1006	1554

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - XVI

REGULATED MARKETS

This chapter gives information on regulated markets and annual turnover, quantity and value of each of the notified principal agricultural commodities at these markets. The data is being collected regularly by the Department of Marketing.

Marketing of agricultural produce is regulated over most parts of the state under Agricultural Produce Marketing Act. Under provisions of the Act, Agricultural Produce Market Committees (regulated markets) are constituted. Generally, each Agricultural Produce Marketing Committee's jurisdiction is Co-terminus with taluk boundaries. But in some cases, an APMC covers 2 or more taluks. To facilitate farmers and where the jurisdiction of APMC is some what large, sub-committees (sub-markets), are also established.

Sales and purchases of agricultural produce of notified commodities must be transacted within the notified market yard. Practically, most of the major agricultural commodities, are notified in each market area.

The Chief Marketing Officer, Government of Karnataka, is the controlling authority. He is empowered to call for, under the Act, any information from the APMCS. Accordingly information on wholesale prices, market arrivals and sales is being collected weekly/monthly and annually by the Chief Marketing Officer from all these regulated markets.

Table 16.1 Presents information on the number of main and sub-markets in the state as at the end of each year and also the value of total turnover of Agricultural commodities during each year in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Districtwise data are given for the latest year 1983-84.

Table 16.2 Embodies data on annual turnover (arrivals), both in quantity and value in terms of principal agricultural commodities in the regulated markets, in the state during each of the five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 16.3 Presents districtwise value of turnover of agricultural commodities, by commodity groups, during the year 1983-84.

XVI - REGULATED MARKETS

Table No. 16.1 REGULATED MARKETS, 1979 - 84.

Year/ Division/ District	Number of		Total (2+3)	Total Value of turnover (Rs. in- crores.)
	Main- Markets	Sub- Markets		
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	115	198	313	563
1980-81	114	208	322	649
1981-82	113	208	321	715
1982-83	113	242	325	704
1983-84	113	216	329	845
1983-84:				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	31	45	76	291.69
1. Bangalore	3	6	9	109.43
2. Chitradurga	6	13	19	68.00
3. Kolar	7	7	14	11.52
4. Shimoga	5	11	16	35.03
5. Tumkur	10	8	18	67.71
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	38	85	123	279.47
6. Belgaum	10	28	38	76.98
7. Bijapur	6	19	25	41.02
8. Dharwad	15	24	39	132.03
9. Uttara kannada	7	14	21	29.44
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	26	50	76	132.30
10. Bellary	5	11	16	22.75
11. Bidar	5	8	13	8.65
12. Gulbarga	9	12	21	26.69
13. Raichur	7	19	26	74.21
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	18	36	54	141.73
14. Chikmagalur	2	5	7	7.79
15. Dakshina kannada	1	3	4	49.20
16. Hassan	5	9	14	30.76
17. Kodagu	3	1	4	3.38
18. Mandya	1	7	8	13.82
19. Mysore	6	11	17	36.78

Source: Marketing Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No.16.2 ANNUAL TURNOVER OF REGULATED MARKETS BY COMMODITY, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Commodity	(Qty in '000 Quintals) (Value in Rs. lakhs)									
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value	Quan- tity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Food Grains(1 to 8)	7537	9207	8528	13660	7086	13004	8442	13532	6068	13819
1. Paddy	3916	4077	3997	4790	3245	4686	3540	4946	2268	3608
2. Rice	1506	2949	2684	6359	2016	5469	2165	5999	2033	7249
3. Ragi	660	599	662	957	580	1016	1673	995	747	1258
4. Jowar	708	690	681	874	566	856	552	757	559	939
5. Wheat	195	323	172	320	167	375	160	407	146	342
6. Bajra	200	199	85	90	290	322	91	102	95	117
7. Maize	306	314	221	239	199	251	247	307	200	276
8. Other Food Grains	46	56	26	31	23	29	14	19	20	30
II. Pulses(9 to 14)	838	2160	943	2889	861	2759	884	2857	884	3231
9. Tur	339	957	368	1148	319	1083	392	1463	250	1125
10. Horsegram	106	112	86	132	71	132	60	114	56	102
11. Blackgram	47	114	42	86	34	81	32	108	34	112
12. Greengram	187	579	276	912	306	982	252	738	370	1189
13. Bengalgram	73	175	67	231	64	216	95	264	116	390
14. Other Pulses	86	223	104	380	67	265	53	170	58	313
III. Oil Seeds(15 to 22)	3371	8689	3340	9040	3608	13069	3356	11982	3747	15568
15. Groundnut(in shells)	2848	7162	2736	6719	2855	10518	2747	10035	3114	12433
16. Groundnut(seeds)	6	26	3	12	19	73	81	5	26	200
17. Castor seeds	43	98	29	164	126	69	32	98	26	118
18. Gingely	162	692	271	1268	201	1092	168	877	145	968
19. Ninger seeds	14	39	7	25	21	84	8	32	23	105
20. Safflower	139	355	139	455	120	408	170	555	102	357
21. Linseed	19	63	15	70	24	102	25	100	19	88
22. Other oil seeds	140	254	140	327	242	723	125	280	292	1299

Table No.16.2 ANNUAL TURNOVER OF REGULATED MARKETS BY COMMODITY, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

Commodity	(Qty in '000 Quintals) (Value in Rs. lakhs)									
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IV. Fiber (23 to 24)	-	10435	-	11613	-	12602	-	14559	-	15907
23.Cotton(kapas)	2507	8894	2316	8965	2246	10667	2648	12543	2446	14085
24.Cotton(Lint)	2122	1541	306	2648	186	1935	220	2016	182	1822
V. Spices(25 to 29)	320	2617	344	2686	387	3235	519	1831	617	3341
25.Chillies	204	1193	240	1423	273	1799	275	642	252	1447
26.Coriander	84	319	79	412	86	524	117	642	114	717
27.Pepper	7	115	5	66	6	86	6	82	7	86
28.Cardamum	7	953	9	769	10	792	0.01	1	NA	NA
29.Other Spices	18	37	11	16	12	34	121	464	244	1091
VI. Fruits & Vegetables (30 to 32)	2414	1922	3025	2446	3212	3248	3379	3346	3344	4099
30.Onions	1502	1212	1937	1057	1999	2104	2060	1745	2337	2575
31.Potato	737	673	913	1327	983	1069	1056	1358	854	1434
32.Sweet Potato	175	37	175	62	230	75	263	243	153	90
VII.Miscellaneous(33 to 38)	2735	21302	2769	22592	2926	23572	3085	22323	2860	28268
33.Jaggery	1713	3061	1729	5961	1890	4613	1899	3212	1753	4918
34.Tamarind	99	437	87	424	99	512	108	538	85	483
35.Coconut (10000'nuts)	NA	2269	154428	1667	145569	1718	136773	1693	130009	2139
36.Copra	198	1896	254	3156	226	3317	284	3259	228	5119
37.Arecanut	725	7500	699	9258	711	10132	794	8982	794	9379
38.Others	NA	6139	NA	2126	NA	3280	NA	4639	NA	5930
39. All commodities	17215	56332	18949	64926	18080	71489	19665	70430	17520	84233

NA = Not Available.

Quantity of cotton and coconut are excluded in sub-total and all commodities total

Source: Marketing Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 16.3 VALUE OF TURNOVER OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AT REGULATED MARKET
BY DISTRICT, 1983 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Division/ District	Cereals	Pulses	Oilseeds	Cotton	Chillies	Gur	Others	All commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	8731.93	169.45	4288.94	1348.04	266.33	978.37	13385.91	29168.97
1. Bangalore	5718.13	115.33	59.07	-	198.83	329.55	4522.62	10943.53
2. Chitradurga	1533.88	45.85	3179.19	1340.08	11.86	47.39	641.40	6799.65
3. Kolar	566.34	3.53	74.20	-	7.47	372.15	128.02	1151.71
4. Shimoga	562.81	0.21	7.57	7.96	35.90	103.70	2785.08	3503.23
5. Tumkur	350.77	4.53	968.91	-	12.27	125.58	5308.79	6770.85
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1596.94	871.83	5693.88	10766.65	1063.34	1723.59	6230.95	27947.18
6. Belgaum	634.17	111.59	926.55	2864.88	28.27	659.99	2473.20	7698.65
7. Bijapur	300.57	162.26	1189.33	1189.93	30.37	1014.09	215.77	4102.32
8. Dharwad	568.46	597.98	3561.11	6711.84	987.41	45.89	729.82	13202.51
9. Uttara Kannada	93.74	-	16.89	-	17.29	3.62	2812.16	2943.70
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1961.09	1952.33	4888.29	3552.96	37.48	586.74	250.80	13229.69
10. Bellary	678.80	21.22	629.15	780.88	13.96	114.06	37.02	2275.09
11. Bidar	66.48	502.39	85.54	9.45	0.45	169.64	31.25	865.20
12. Gulbarga	281.51	1200.43	820.61	186.43	6.14	127.05	46.05	2668.22
13. Raichur	934.30	228.29	3352.99	2576.20	16.93	175.99	136.48	7421.18
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1528.46	142.98	698.00	239.01	79.64	1629.94	9855.23	14173.26
14. Chikmagalur	215.56	11.14	51.63	12.42	12.44	44.66	431.66	779.51
15. Dakshina Kannada	59.20	-	-	-	3.65	7.46	4849.27	4919.58
16. Hassan	242.57	16.49	68.51	84.10	16.52	130.50	2517.67	3076.36
17. Kodagu	130.55	0.21	0.03	-	-	5.36	201.52	337.67
18. Mandya	63.84	1.64	8.77	-	0.14	1163.36	144.57	1382.32
19. Mysore	816.74	113.50	569.06	142.49	46.89	278.60	1710.54	3677.82
TOTAL —>	13818.42	3136.59	15569.11	15906.66	1446.79	4918.64	29722.89	84519.10

Source: Marketing Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - XVII

INSURANCE

This chapter presents statistics on insurance business done by (1) the Karnataka Government Insurance Department (KGID), and (2) The Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC).

Life Insurance business has been nationalised with effect from 1956 and only Life Insurance Corporation of India can carry on Life Insurance business in relation to General Public. However, the State Government of Karnataka which has been in life insurance business, even prior to nationalisation, continues to carry on the Life Insurance business in relation to its employees as a social security measure.

Table 17.1 Provides information on Life Insurance business of Karnataka Government Insurance Department for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. The business includes number of Policies in force, sum assured, premium income, claims paid etc., at the end of each of the above mentioned five years.

Table 17.2 The Karnataka Government Insurance Department also carries out Motor Insurance in a limited way, generally limited to State Government vehicles and vehicle purchased by its employees through loan sanctioned by the state government. The information on motor insurance business of Karnataka Government Insurance Department is presented for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 17.3 Embodies data on Life Insurance business carried out by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. Information covers major part of the state as it relates to business carried out by 3 divisional offices viz., those at Bangalore, Dharwad and Udupi in the state. A small part of the state is covered by the divisional offices located outside the state in respect of which separate figures are not available.

In this table, life insurance business carried out by the Life Insurance Corporation of India is given for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 17.4 Embodies information on summary of Life Insurance revenue account of Life Insurance Corporation of India in Karnataka for five years form 1979-80 to 1983-84.

INSURANCE - XXI

Table No. 17.1 LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS OF KARNATAKA, GOVERNMENT INSURANCE DEPARTMENT,
1979 - 84.

(Rs.in lakhs)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. New Business					
a) Policies Issued (Nos.)	34647	33971	28014	29096	30503
b) Sum assured	2831.52	2964.00	2521.62	2846.04	3217.71
c) Premium Income	131.70	11.37	9.51	11.06	11.67
II. Total business in force at the end of the year					
a) i) Policies in force (Nos.)	393962	413769	432802	452854	472240
ii) Sum assured	20453.45	23335.00	25704.07	28377.59	31384.95
b) Premium income	810.59	959.00	1089.60	1189.24	1324.53
c) Claims paid					
i) Nos.	7188	8498	8801	8844	11123
ii) Amount	136.50	132.00	152.13	181.48	230.88
d) Life insurance fund	4037.66	4978.07	7074.76	8873.56	9742.94

Source: Karnataka Government Insurance Department, Bangalore.

Table No. 17.2 MOTOR INSURANCE BUSINESS OF KARNATAKA, GOVERNMENT INSURANCE DEPARTMENT,
1979 - 84.

(Rs.in lakhs)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 No. of vehicles insured during the year	9975	9729	10781	11820	13563
2 Premium income	9.84	10.66	12.3	24.65	31.26
3 Claims paid					
i) Number	127	106	110	114	103
ii) Amount	9.66	8.52	11.16	11.29	10.69
4 Motor Insurance fund	76.07	78.2	79.35	92.7	113.26

Source: Karnataka Government Insurance Department, Bangalore.

Table No. 17.3 LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA,
1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. New Business					
a) Policies issued (No. in '000s)	160	159	177	195	210
b) Sum assured	19105.00	21463.00	26283.00	30260.42	33589.65
c) Premium income	1007.00	1138.92	1365.07	1618.79	1443.84
II. Total business in force at the end of the year					
a) i) Policies in force (in '000s)	1880	1950	2091	2173	2306
ii) Sum assured	133026.00	149310.00	4740.63	215123.42	215685
b) Premium income	5871.00	6374.61	7500.81	8655.28	8120.25
c) Claims paid					
i) No. (in lakhs)	0.50	0.49	0.54	0.64	0.39
ii) Amount	1608.00	1632.20	2049.64	2605.19	3312.28

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India, Bangalore Division, Bangalore.
Life Insurance Corporation of India, Dharwad Division, Dharwad.
Life Insurance Corporation of India, Udupi Division, Udupi.

Table No. 17.4 SUMMARY OF LIFE INSURANCE - REVENUE ACCOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION
OF INDIA, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Income (1 to 5)	6280.54	6785.39	8044.27	9304.49	9989.73
1 Premiums to life insurance and annuities Single (including consideration for annuities granted)	246.07	173.84	294.37	374.07	570.50
2 First year's	949.42	1087.35	1230.04	1495.38	1299.21
3 Renewal	4675.92	5113.42	5976.40	6785.83	7439.68
4 Net interest dividends and rent	384.80	400.72	528.37	639.76	669.66
5 Other receipts	24.33	10.06	15.09	9.45	10.68
II. Out go (1 to 8)	3250.85	3699.75	4306.64	5297.31	6164.41
1 Claims by death	430.55	437.98	495.09	630.01	688.88
2 Claims by surivance	1196.11	1263.04	1554.55	1975.18	2413.93
3 Surrenders including bonuses in reduction of premium	342.73	412.53	592.99	626.94	747.53
4 Annuities less re-insurance	4.90	5.93	8.84	14.15	36.63
5 Transfer to reserves	-	-	-	-	-
6 Expenses of management	1276.53	1580.27	1655.17	2051.03	2277.44
7 Depreciation transferred to reserve for house property	-	-	-	-	-
8 Exchange	0.03	-	-	-	-
9 Excess of income over out go	3029.69	3085.64	3737.63	4007.18	3825.32

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India, Bangalore Division.
Dharwad Division and Udupi Division.

TRADE

This chapter presents information on (a) Inland (interstate) trade-imports and exports (by rail and river borne), and (b) sea borne trade (i) foreign trade imports and exports by principal commodities and (ii) coastal trade - imports and exports, by commodities. The data relating to item (a) is being regularly collected by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India, Calcutta, that relating to item (b) by the Directorate of Ports and Inland Water Transport, Government of Karnataka, Karwar.

Data on Rail and River Borne Trade - Tables 18.1 and 18.2 relate to quantity figures of internal trade in selected commodities moving by rail and inland steamer between the Karnataka trade block on the one hand and the remaining trade block of the Indian Union on the other. The basic documents for these statistics are the invoices relating to consignments of the selected commodities received at each railway and steamer station from trade blocks other than the one in which it is situated. Consignments received at a station from stations within the same trade block and consignments received at the station en route to another station whether within or without the same Trade blocks, are not taken into account. Generally, each railway and steamer company consolidates the figures in respect of the stations with which it is concerned and submits units monthly returns to the Department of Commercial Intelligence and statistics where these returns are finally compiled and published as "Accounts relating to Inland (Rail and River borne) trade of India". Table 18.1 Embodies data on imports and table 18.2 on exports for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Data on Sea borne trade are being compiled by the Directorate of Ports and Inland water Transport, Government of Karnataka, Karwar. They cover both inland (coastal) trade and foreign trade, of the State of Karnataka.

Table 18.3 Embodies data on foreign trade-both imports and exports by principal commodities for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 18.4 Presents data on coastal (in land) trade - imports - by commodities of Karnataka for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 18.5 Presents corresponding data on exports.

XVIII - TRADE INLAND

Table No. 18.1 INLAND (RAIL AND RIVER BORNE) - IMPORTS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Item	Unit	Imports to Karnataka				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cattle (excl., Sheep and Goats)	Nos.	161	765	--	624	172
2. Horses, Ponies and Mules	--	--	--	--	53	--
3. Sheep and Goats	--	29	--	--	--	--
4. Other animals	--	151	1	86	25	320
5. Bones	Quintals	3499	992	2228	12088	6150
6. Bricks	Tonnes	10322	13156	17309	10624	12971
7. Cement	000 Tonnes	264	204	501	170	133
8. Coffee	Quintals	326	583	--	484	115
9. Coal and coke	000 Tonnes	891	837	10061	825	1096
10. Cotton twist & yarn-Indian	Quintals	291	498	34	--	2
11. Cotton twist & yarn-Foreign	"	7	--	--	--	--
12. Cotton piece goods Indians	"	985	782	7669	73	2
13. Cotton piece goods Foreign	"	--	4	--	--	--
14. Myrobalans	"	1288	571	155	--	9211
15. Fruits & Vegetables fresh	"	244256	147143	1089766	8103	93545
16. Fruits, dried	"	103	925	--	25	--
17. Eggs	"	190	--	--	--	--
18. Glass	Tonnes	6221	4579	2444	2160	1572
19. Gram & gram products	000 Tonnes	112	67	--	64	66
20. Pulses other than gram and gram products	"	43	40	41	33	23
21. Maize	Tonnes	441	1351	3586	176	534
22. Jowar	"	312	1788	11043	573	4509
23. Bajra	"	37	110	135	6	112
24. Millets other than Jowar & Bajra	Tonnes	209	--	--	35	23
25. Paddy	Quintals	22981	20864	10329	9952	25341
26. Rice	"	543504	1859485	1702036	2023730	5905665
27. Wheat	000 Tonnes	454	307	284	137	309
28. Wheat flour	Tonnes	418	1163	957	335	130
29. Other sorts of grain	"	3264	7323	13266	3811	4000
30. Hemp Indian & other fibres	Quintals	1175	487	741	132	--
31. Hides, raw	Tonnes	29	28	10	13	--
32. Skins, raw	Quintals	17	--	--	9	--
33. Hides and skins tanned and leather	Quintals	--	50	107	--	310
34. Jute, raw loose	Tonnes	--	116	76	35	--
35. Jute raw, pucca, bales	"	414	715	137	102	20

Table No. 18.1 INLAND (RAIL AND RIVER BORNE) - IMPORTS, 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

Item	Unit	Imports to Karnataka				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36. Gunny bags and cloth	Tonnes	23187	28704	43077	37660	20770
37. Other Jute manufactures	Quintals	2454	7015	7262	5325	1748
38. Artificial silk piece goods	"	1202	14	675	16	67865
39. Woolen piece goods	"	92	32	769	232	22
40. Machinery & equipment	"	22965	15195	11632	12047	11884
41. Metal products	"	11130	9290	9875	1415	9425
42. Shoes	"	11843	1262	861	223	6
43. Iron Ore	"	10796	2189	6628	2192	--
44. Iron and steel	000 Tonnes	265	255	256	370	415
45. Lac and shelac	Quintals	892	160	214	470	215
46. Bidi leaves	"	284509	160313	162044	140037	133708
47. Lime and limestone	Tonnes	16357	2912	313	354	637
48. Manganese ore	Tonnes	114	--	1698	620	37
49. Oil cake Castor	"	40	61	171	154	67
50. Oilcake others	"	33888	29326	26369	24,105	180442
51. Oils Minerals	Quintals	3893406	3274491	1596853	2015458	1541394
52. Oil Kerosene	000 Tonnes	62	47	10	24	22
53. Vegetable Oil castor	Tonnes	53	17	26389	--	--
54. " Coconut	"	--	2	2	--	--
55. " Groundnut	"	73	248	3501	233	61
56. Mustard oil	Quintals	1	44	650	153	116
57. Vegetable oil, others	Tonnes	232	216	309	131	518
58. Oil seed Castor	"	44	--	--	--	--
59. " Cotton	"	5732	5559	1806	4003	3000
60. " Groundnut	"	2627	5155	3501	3663	--
61. " Linseed	"	62	37	--	1	--
62. " Rape and mustard	"	491	649	813	399	--
63. " Til or Jingili	"	234	252	308	470	--
64. Rubber, raw	"	32	32	7	21	2
65. Salt	"	93120	126952	88023	99099	84257
66. Sugar (excl. Khandsari)	"	5594	1054	588	374	3272
67. Khandsari Sugar	"	699	459	273	188	174
68. Gur, jaggery and gur shakkar	"	1099	2477	273	476	8621
69. Molasses etc.,	"	11	1649	4	4	--
70. Tea	"	68	59	90	30	--
71. Tiles	"	56	164	185	30	--
72. Tobacco, raw	"	72	104	123	166	7
73. Teakwood	"	1587	1173	558	369	164
74. Other timber	"	15686	17730	9841	19838	10109
75. Wool, raw	Tonnes	12	7	--	--	--
76. *Raw cotton, Indian Lint	"	7200	4695	3679	2650	3000
77. *Raw cotton, Foreign Lint	"	--	--	--	--	--
78. *Kapas, (loose, unginmed, raw cotton)	Quintals	410	1116	549	141	7

* Figures relate to cotton year i.e. September to August.

Source: Directorate of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Govt. of India, Calcutta.

Table No. 18.2 INLAND (RAIL AND RIVER BORNE) - EXPORTS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Item	Unit	Exports from Karnataka				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Cattle (excl., Sheep and Goats)	Nos.	3234	4208	--	685	863
2. Horses, Ponies and Mules	--	10	--	--	--	--
3. Sheep and Goats	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Other animals	--	2552	753	61	88	39
5. Bones	Quintals	29431	52145	38805	39014	15726
6. Bricks	Tonnes	202	393	493	347	28
7. Cement	000 Tonnes	128	524	207	807	206
8. Coffee	Quintals	3120	3084	4518	4612	4061
9. Coal and coke	000 Tonnes	--	1	1	1	1
10. Cotton twist & yarn-Indian	Quintals	156	2166	312	425	--
11. Cotton twist & yarn-Foreign	"	--	--	84	5	--
12. Cotton piece goods Indians	"	395	2780	1782	761	9212
13. Cotton piece goods Foreign	"	--	4	--	--	215
14. Myrobalans	"	9363	4,580	1448	117	182
15. Fruits & Vegetables fresh	"	621	1090	829	693	778
16. Fruits, dried	"	--	100	--	--	--
17. Eggs	"	--	183	--	305	--
18. Glass	Tonnes	617	1306	301	110	5
19. Gram & gram products	000 Tonnes	2	3	1	1	3
20. Pulses other than gram and gram products	"	6	14	13	14	13
21. Maize	Tonnes	63730	37099	30499	42572	30709
22. Jowar	"	12171	7246	8624	12099	3879
23. Bajra	"	6836	5566	1875	10313	4070
24. Millets other than Jowar & Bajra	Tonnes	23	--	--	18	--
25. Paddy	Quintals	166913	153646	76066	20365	2330
26. Rice	"	128997	212161	66444	314066	289106
27. Wheat	000 Tonnes	29	5	6	1	--
28. Wheat flour	Tonnes	3581	909	434	822	1978
29. Other sorts of grain	"	2657	1000	40852	1463	1000
30. Hemp Indian & other fibres	Quintals	15709	10666	4816	257	--
31. Hides, raw	Tonnes	95	97	145	123	5
32. Skins, raw	Quintals	25	63	46	26	59
33. Hides and skins tanned and leather	Quintals	15	--	--	9	14
34. Jute, raw loose	Tonnes	--	1011	48	24	48
35. Jute raw, pucca, bales	"	43	--	--	5	7
36. Gunny bags and cloth	"	436	198	84	409	380
37. Other Jute manufactures	Quintals	--	--	9	215	--
38. Artificial silk piece goods	"	314	128	1	71	--

Table No. 18.2 INLAND (RAIL AND RIVER BORNE) - EXPORTS, 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

Item	Unit	Exports from Karnataka				
		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
39. Woolen piece goods	Quintals	192	1	130	26	--
40. Machinery & equipment	"	135590	108340	25570	8305	12652
41. Metal products	"	56612	148018	47184	166087	292220
42. Shoes	"	108	1	--	25	--
43. Iron Ore	"	22828565	36074579	27954164	32134131	33704712
44. Iron and steel	000 Tonnes	6	16	14	117	2
45. Lac and shellac	Quintals	--	405	168	--	--
46. Bidi leaves	"	17490	9399	5140	1197	4461
47. Lime and limestone	Tonnes	698	780	6532	--	54
48. Manganese ore	Tonnes	151039	169490	83284	100138	94918
49. Oil cake Castor	"	50	68	--	124	295
50. Oilcake others	"	80790	105676	78379	100219	874687
51. Oils Minerals	Quintals	--	830	7114	3995	1483
52. Oil Kerosene	000 Tonnes	--	--	--	--	--
53. Vegetable Oil castor	Tonnes	--	11	78379	--	--
54. " Coconut	"	--	--	96	--	--
55. " Groundnut	"	1857	--	1355	2662	1592
56. Mustard oil	Quintals	--	--	--	386	6
57. Vegetable oil, others	Tonnes	530	1368	1829	1279	744
58. Oil seed Castor	"	678	141	107	68	--
59. " Cotton	"	28628	39739	25246	23203	16000
60. " Groundnut	"	904	2213	1355	2507	6000
61. " Linseed	"	179	58	133	187	--
62. " Rape and mustard	"	11	79	44	--	--
63. " Til or Jingili	"	516	2558	445	1244	--
64. Rubber, raw	"	164	73	109	24	117
65. Salt	"	323	499	311	336	87
66. Sugar (excl. Khandsari)	"	47193	35175	2712	5842	4998
67. Khandsari Sugar	"	508	563	523	310	866
68. Gur, jaggery, and gur shakkar	"	1616	11250	1983	246	205
69. Molasses etc.,	"	49714	541	--	40	--
70. Tea	"	--	--	--	30	56
71. Tiles	"	1666	3158	4891	4425	1587
72. Tobacco, raw	"	433	112	236	3	--
73. Teakwood	"	628	334	724	129	--
74. Other timber	"	15160	15475	13969	14752	7894
75. Wool, raw	Tonnes	1	1	118	--	--
76. *Raw cotton, Indian Lint	"	4899	6623	5374	2511	3000
77. *Raw cotton, Foreign Lint	"	18	16	32	20	--
78. *Kapas, (loose, unginned, raw cotton).	Quintals	361	175	626	702	1634

* Figures relate to cotton year i.e. September to August.

Source: Directorate of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Govt. of India, Calcutta.

Table No. 18.3 FOREIGN TRADE-IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL
COMMODITIES 1979 - 84.

(Quantity in '000 tonnes)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	6	8	10
A. Imports:					
1. Ammonium Nitrate	33	75	--	--	--
2. Foodgrains	14	--	--	--	--
3. Fertilisers	304	105	100	52	163
4. Machinery Parts	9	--	--	--	--
5. PCL Crude and Product	148	39	--	--	--
6. Raw Cashewnuts	1	--	--	--	--
7. Murnute of Potash	--	--	--	--	4
8. Rock Phosphate	--	--	13	33	33
9. Cement	--	--	--	27	11
10. Others	88	117	--	--	2
11. Hardware and cutlerry	--	173	--	--	--
Total ---->	597	509	113	112	213
B. Exports:					
1. Chromite Ore	21	30	--	--	--
2. Coffee	37	63	--	--	--
3. Cashew Kernal	1	2	--	--	--
4. Cashew Shell Liquid	1	--	--	--	--
5. Manganese Ore	100	144	108	79	78
6. Iron Ore	446	509	339	259	262
7. Rosewood Logs	1	1	--	--	--
8. Refer Cargo	6	5	--	--	--
9. Tiles and Ridges	123	--	--	--	--
10. Chunam shells	--	--	--	--	--
11. Chemicals	1	6	--	--	--
12. Timber	4	1	--	--	--
13. Bauxite	--	--	--	--	20
14. Hydrolic acid	--	--	5	3	--
15. Tiles	--	4	3	2	2
16. Others	8	204	--	--	1
Total ---->	749	969	455	343	363

Source: Directorate of Ports and Inland Water Transport, Marwar.

Table No. 18.4 COSTAL TRADE-IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	(Quantity in '000)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Asphalt	507	864	1	--	1
2. Foodgrains	4	2	--	--	--
3. Fertilisers	1	37	--	--	1
4. Hardware cutlery	--	1	--	--	--
5. Machinery Parts	2	--	--	--	--
6. POL Crude	204	271	--	91	61
7. Salt	3009	3147	--	--	--
8. Fish oil	--	1	--	--	--
9. Cattle Feed	1	--	--	--	2
10. Cepra	--	--	--	--	--
11. Others	6	2	4	3	--
12. Miscellaneous	8	--	--	--	--
Total --->	3742	--	106	94	65

Source: Directorate of Ports and Inland Water Transport, Karwar.

Table No. 18.5 COSTAL TRADE-EXPORTS BY COMMODITIES, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	(Quantity in '000 tonnes)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Sand	2	2	24	23	22
2. Timber	1015	1596	18	11	5
3. Tiles	21784	14993	--	--	--
4. Tiles and Ridgey	11	17	140	150	117
5. Others	1	60	--	--	--
6. Miscellaneous	11	19	3	5	19
Total --->	22824	16687	185	189	163

Source: Directorate of Port and Inland Water Transport, Karwar.

CHAPTER - XIX

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

In this chapter, information relating to number of roads, motor vehicles, railways, ports and post and telegraphs is presented.

Table 19.1

Embodies information on road length by management for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 19.2

Embodies information on road length by surface treatment excluding roads in charge of local bodies for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 19.3

Embodies information on road length by management and surface treatment during 1983-84.

Table 19.4

Embodies information on roads in charge of Public Works Department by surface treatment for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 19.5

Embodies information on roads in charge of Public Works Department by status, for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 19.6

Embodies information on roads in charge of Public Works Department by surface treatment and status, for the year 1983-84.

Table 19.7

Embodies information on roads under the charge of P.W.D. with double road width for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 19.8

Embodies information on accessibility of Villages by roads for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 19.9(a) & 19.9(b)

Embodies information on number of major bridges for four years from 1979-80 to 1983-84, alongwith the districtwise break-ups for the year 1983-84.

Table 19.10

Embodies information on expenditure on roads and bridges under the charge of the State P.W.D, for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 19.11

Embodies information on number of vehicles registered by category of vehicles for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for the year 1983-84.

Table 19.12

Embodies information on number of Vehicles with interstate permit for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 19.13

Embodies information on number of Motor Vehicles (Public) operated, driving licences issued, road accidents for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 19.14

Embodies information on motor vehicles revenue and taxes collected, etc., for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 19.15

Embodies information on the working of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and by month for 1983-84.

Table 19.16

Embodies information on operational Statistics of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 19.17

Embodies information on length of railways for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and by districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 19.18

Embodies information on cargo handled at ports (overseas and coastal) of Karnataka for three years from 1979-80 to 1981-82.

Table 19.19

Embodies information on number and tonnage of all vessels entered by ports for three years from 1979-80 to 1981-82.

Table 19.20

Embodies information on telephone traffic and Revenue etc., for three years from 1979-80 to 1981-82

Table 19.21

Embodies information on telegraphic offices etc., for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 19.22

Embodies information on posts and telegraphs such as number of post offices, number of telephone exchanges, number of telephones in use, number of telegraph offices, number of radios in use for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

XIX - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION - ROADS

Table No. 19.1 ROAD LENGTH, BY MANAGEMENT, 1979 - 84. (contd.)

(In Kms.)

Year/ Division/ District	Extra municipal roads				Total Roads	Total (5 + 6)
	Public Works Department	Irrigation Dept.	Forest Dept.	Total (2 to 4)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	64503	5455	2380	72338	25063	97401
1980-81	64628	5615	2405	72648	25875	98523
1981-82	65595	6139	2432	74166	26620	100786
1982-83	66247	6256	2439	74942	26962	101904
1983-84	66556	6256	2442	75254	27719	102973
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	18056	1759	338	20163	9973	30136
1. Bangalore	1554	-	18	3182	2573	6255
2. Chitradurga	3382	586	14	3982	1601	5583
3. Kolar	3468	-	23	3491	1962	5453
4. Shimoga	3767	1173	204	5144	1920	7064
5. Tumkur	3785	-	79	3864	1917	5781
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	16378	813	549	17790	6157	23947
6. Belgaum	3867	514	28	4409	1857	6266
7. Bijapur	4606	275	-	4881	1351	6232
8. Dharwad	4702	54	45	4801	1449	6250
9. Uttara Kannada	3223	-	476	3699	1500	5199
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	10676	1592	25	12293	3566	15859
10. Bellary	2356	453	16	2825	991	3816
11. Bidar	1536	-	4	1540	907	2447
12. Gulbarga	3552	275	5	3832	813	4645
13. Raichur	3232	864	-	4096	855	4951
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	21416	2062	1530	25008	8023	33031
14. Chikmagalur	2686	43	212	2941	1790	4731
15. Dakshina Kannada	3299	5	197	3501	1058	4559
16. Hassan	3288	239	27	3554	1700	5254
17. Kodagu	1564	-	278	1839	622	2461
18. Mandya	5905	726	-	6631	1108	7739
19. Mysore	4677	1049	816	6542	1745	8287

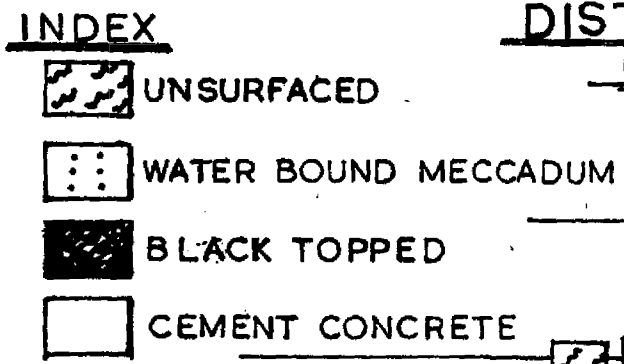
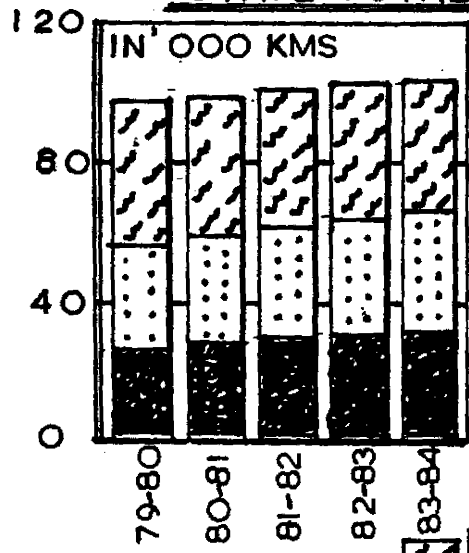
Table No. 19.1 ROAD LENGTH, BY MANAGEMENT, 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(In Kms.)

Year/ Division/ District	Local bodies			*Grand Total (7 + 10)
	Munic- ipali- ties	Village panchay- ats	Total	
1	8	9	10	11
1979-80	6196	4597	10793	108194
1980-81	6253	4775	11028	109551
1981-82	6267	5184	11451	112237
1982-83	6307	5420	11727	113631
1983-84	6307	5420	11727	114700
1983-84:				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2590	788	3378	33514
1. Bangalore	1535	409	1944	8199
2. Chitradurga	229	195	424	6007
3. Kolar	256	-	256	5709
4. Shimoga	281	184	465	7529
5. Tumkur	289	-	289	6070
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1531	1912	3443	27390
6. Belgaum	446	332	778	7014
7. Bijapur	198	39	237	6469
8. Dharwad	544	77	621	6871
9. Uttara Kannada	343	1464	1807	7006
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	642	40	682	16541
10. Bellary	415	-	415	4231
11. Bidar	64	-	64	2511
12. Gulbarga	22	-	22	4667
13. Raichur	141	40	181	5132
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1544	2680	4224	37255
14. Chikmagalur	142	935	1077	5808
15. Dakshina Kannada	309	1390	1699	6258
16. Hassan	154	179	333	5587
17. Kodagu	84	-	84	2545
18. Mandya	151	140	291	8030
19. Mysore	704	36	740	9027

Source: Public Works Department, (Communications and Buildings),
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE TREATMENT STATE TOTAL IN KARNATAKA



DISTRICT WISE 1983-84

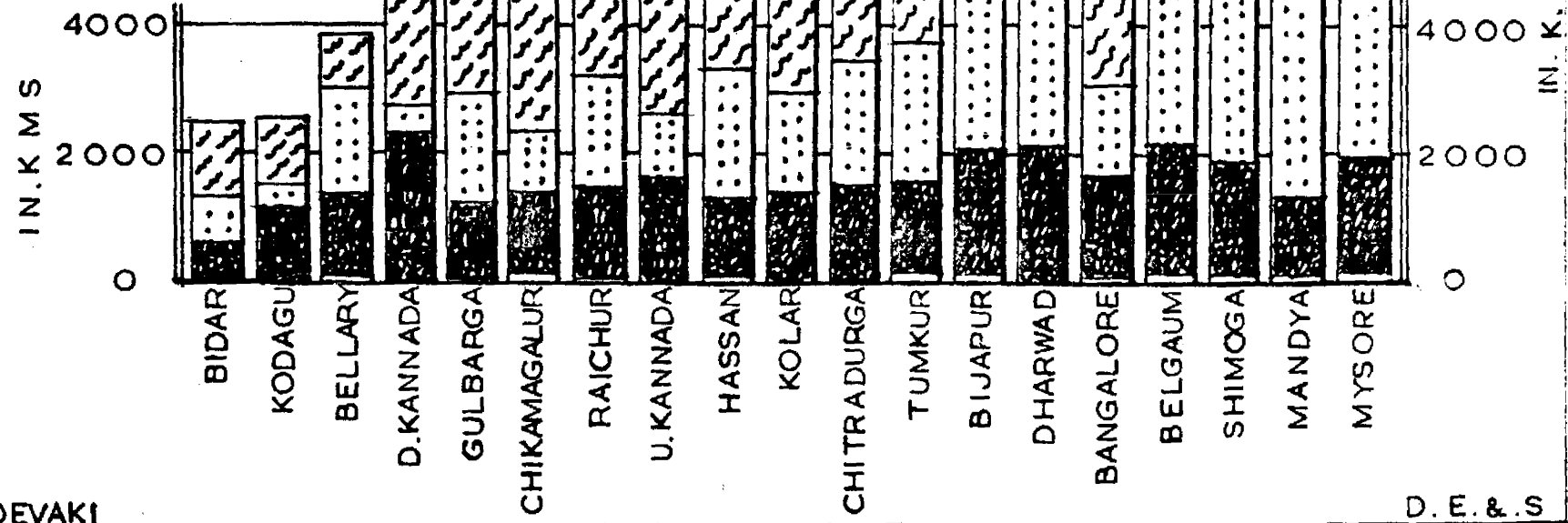


Table No. 19.2. ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE TREATMENT, 1979 -- 84.
(Extra Municipal/Village Panchayat Roads)

(In Kms.)

Year/ Division/ Bistrict	Surfaced			Total (2 to 4)	Unsurfaced		Total (6 to 7)	All Roads (5 + 8)
	Cement Con- crete	Black Topped	Water Bound Meccadam		Motor- able	Non- Motorable		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	421	26424	30280	57125	17743	22533	40276	97401
1980-81	420 *	26930	30779	58129	18356	22038	40394	98523
1981-82	368 *	27605	32060	60033	18848	21905	40753	100726
1982-83	366 *	28354	33118	61838	18720	21346	40066	101904
1983-84	362 *	29269	33957	63588	18342	21043	39385	102973
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	111	7754	9690	17555	4412	8169	12581	30136
1. Bangalore	19	1583	1396	2998	860	2397	3257	6255
2. Chitradurga	3	1526	1923	3452	518	1613	2131	5583
3. Kolar	-	1377	1595	2972	1380	1101	2481	5453
4. Shimoga	33	1842	2625	4500	1135	1429	2564	7064
5. Tumkur	56	1426	2151	3633	519	1629	2148	5781
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	47	7995	8744	16786	4662	2499	7161	23947
6. Belgaum	1	2128	2724	4853	964	449	1413	6266
7. Bijapur	46	2078	2422	4546	1123	563	1686	6232
8. Dharwad	-	2097	2643	4740	385	1125	1510	6250
9. Uttara Kannada	-	1692	955	2647	2190	362	2552	5199
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	23	4359	5911	10293	3949	1617	5566	15859
10. Bellary	11	1320	1613	2944	378	494	872	3816
11. Bidar	-	500	765	1265	1118	64	1182	2447
12. Gulbarga	6	1134	1761	2901	1263	481	1744	4645
13. Raichur	6	1405	1772	3183	1190	578	1768	4951
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	181	9161	9612	18954	5319	8758	14077	33031
14. Chikmagalur	54	1271	958	2283	701	1747	2448	4731
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	2409	333	2742	1555	262	1817	4559
16. Hassan	31	1217	2087	3335	726	1193	1919	5254
17. Kodagu	-	1131	352	1483	429	549	978	2461
18. Mandya	45	1249	3330	4624	680	2435	3115	7739
19. Mysore	51	1884	2552	4487	1228	2572	3800	8287

Note: * Length is reduced to recoating of cement concrete surface with black topped surface.
Source: Public Works Department. (Communications and Buildings), Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 19.3 ROAD LENGTH BY MANAGEMENT AND SURFACE TREATMENT, 1983 - 84.

(in Kms)

Management	Surfaced			Total	Unsurfaced			All Roads
	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound Meccadam		Motor-able	Non - Motor-able	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Extra municipal roads:								
1. P.W.D.	361	28679	25438	54478	7305	4773	12078	66556
2. Irrigation	1	438	3227	3666	243	2347	2590	6256
3. Forest	-	24	463	487	880	1075	1955	2442
4. Total (1 to 3)	362	29141	29128	58631	8428	8195	16623	75254
II. Taluk Boards								
Total (I + II)	362	29269	33957	63588	18342	21043	39385	102973
III. Local Bodies:								
1. Municipalities	216	3111	1937	5264	760	283	1043	6307
2. Village Panchayats	-	63	549	612	1782	3026	4808	5420
Total (1 + 2)	216	3174	2486	5876	2542	3309	5851	11727
IV. Total (I to III)								
Total (I to III)	578	32443	36443	69464	20884	24352	45236	114700

Source: Public Works Department (Communications and Buildings), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.4 ROADS INCHARGE OF P.W.D. BY SURFACE TREATMENT, 1979 - 84.

(In Kms.)

Year/ Division/ District	Surfaced			Total	Unsurfaced			All roads
	Cement con- crete	Black topped	Water bound meccadam		Motor- able	Non- Motor- able	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	418	25953	23407	49778	7790	6935	14725	64503
1980-81	419	26415	23718	50552	7678	6398	14076	64628
1981-82	367	27020	24374	51761	7658	6176	13834	65595
1982-83	365	27769	24978	53112	7777	5358	13135	66247
1983-84	361	28679	25438	54478	7305	4773	12078	66556
1983-84:								

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	111	7688	7156	14955	1961	1150	3111	18066
1. Bangalore	19	1547	1176	2742	543	379	922	3664
2. Chitradurga	3	1505	1355	2863	359	160	519	3382
3. Kolar	-	1377	1496	2873	351	244	595	3468
4. Shimoga	33	1833	1461	3327	342	98	440	3767
5. Tumkur	56	1426	1668	3150	366	269	635	3785
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	46	7797	6193	14036	1726	636	2362	16398
6. Belgaum	-	2030	1614	3644	153	70	223	3867
7. Bijapur	46	1987	1871	3904	641	61	702	4606
8. Dharwad	-	2095	2103	4198	193	311	504	4702
9. Uttara kannada	-	1685	605	2290	739	194	933	3223
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	23	4112	4271	8406	1730	540	2270	10676
10. Bellary	11	1224	931	2166	169	21	190	2356
11. Bidar	-	500	760	1260	216	60	276	1536
12. Gulbarga	6	1086	1487	2579	703	270	973	3552
13. Raichur	6	1302	1093	2401	642	189	831	3232
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	181	9082	7818	17081	1888	2447	4335	21416
14. Chikmagalur	54	1271	847	2172	390	124	514	2686
15. Dakshina kannada	-	2378	233	2611	574	114	688	3299
16. Hassan	31	1178	1530	2739	52	497	549	3288
17. Kodagu	-	1124	248	1372	150	39	189	1561
18. Mandya	45	1249	3018	4312	383	1210	1593	5905
19. Mysore	51	1882	1942	3875	339	463	802	4677

Source: Public Works Department (Communications and Buildings).
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.5 ROADS INCHARGE OF PWD BY STATUS, 1979 - 84.

(In Kms)

Year/ Division/ District	National Highways	State High- ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	1968	7802	12912	9048	32773	64503
1980-81	1968	7813	12901	9049	32897	64628
1981-82	1968	7813	12901	9049	33864	65595
1982-83	1968	7912	12901	9049	34417	66247
1983-84	1968	7912	15972	7095	33608	66555
1983-84:						

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	597	1816	4978	2143	8532	18066
1. Bangalore	197	271	877	309	2010	3664
2. Chitradurga	178	471	754	193	1786	3382
3. Kolar	117	270	958	283	1840	3168
4. Shimoga	-	459	1240	749	1319	3767
5. Tumkur	105	345	1149	609	1577	3785
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	709	2237	4018	1652	7782	16398
6. Belgaum	201	483	1038	664	1481	3867
7. Bijapur	192	743	1110	623	1938	4606
8. Dharwad	160	370	1262	242	2668	4702
9. Uttara kannada	156	641	608	123	1655	3223
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	251	1838	2481	977	5129	10676
10. Bellary	85	360	702	355	854	2356
11. Bidar	75	219	313	203	726	1536
12. Gulbarga	-	575	897	274	1806	3552
13. Raichur	91	684	569	145	1743	3232
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	411	2021	4495	2323	12165	21415
14. Chikmagalur	-	337	842	460	1046	2685
15. Dakshina kannada	244	507	646	322	1580	3299
16. Hassan	138	262	871	349	1668	3288
17. Kodagu	-	166	621	12	762	1561
18. Mandya	29	168	599	514	4595	5905
19. Mysore	-	581	916	666	2514	4677

Source: Public Works Department (Communication and Buildings),
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.6 ROADS INCHARGE OF P.W.D BY SURFACE TREATMENT AND STATUS, 1983 - 84.

(In Kms)

Status	Surfaced			Total	Unsurfaced			All roads
	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound meccadam		Motor-able	Non-motor-able	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. National highways	18	1922	28	1968	-	-	-	1968
2. State highways	308	7428	176	7912	-	-	-	7912
3. Major district roads	19	12275	3364	15658	254	60	314	15972
4. Other district roads	5	3269	3572	6846	241	8	249	7095
5. Village roads	11	3785	18298	22094	6810	4705	11515	33609
6. Total	361	28679	25438	54478	7305	4773	12078	66556

Source : Public Works Department, (Communications and Buildings),
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.7 ROADS UNDER THE CHARGE OF P.W.D. WITH DOUBLE ROAD WIDTH, 1979 - 84.

(In Kms)

Year/ Division/ District	National Highways	State Highways	Major District Roads	All roads
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	912	663	9	1584
1980-81	912	663	53	1628
1981-82	912	664	89	1665
1982-83	912	664	89	1665
1983-84	912	664	89	1665
1983-84				

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	471	212	1	684
1. Bangalore	161	28	-	189
2. Chitradurga	115	-	-	115
3. Kolar	117	-	1	118
4. Shimoga	-	50	-	50
5. Tumkur	78	134	-	212
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	186	137	8	333
6. Belgaum	38	-	8	46
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	100	35	-	135
9. Uttara Kannada	48	104	-	152
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	255	313	80	648
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	150	142	6	298
16. Haasan	76	39	44	159
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	29	68	30	127
19. Mysore	-	64	-	64

Source: Public Works Department (Communications & Buildings),
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 17.8 ACCESSIBILITY OF VILLAGES BY ROADS, 1979 - 81.

(In Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Total No. of inhabited villages (1981 Census)	No. of villages connected by			Total	Villages not connected by roads
		All weather roads	Fair weather roads	Kutcha & Non- motorable roads		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	26871*	7380	5990	11454	24824	2047
1980-81	26871*	7448	5932	11451	24831	2040
1981-82	26871*	7721	6044	11500	25265	1606
1982-83	27024	8124	6257	11538	25919	1105
1983-84	27024	8477	6613	11414	26504	520
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	10838	2572	2659	5442	10673	165
1. Bangalore	2425	457	542	1382	2381	41
2. Chitradurga	1266	308	405	540	1253	13
3. Kolar	2848	570	611	1578	2759	87
4. Shimoga	1793	666	668	450	1784	5
5. Tumkur	2506	571	433	1492	2496	10
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4991	1947	1416	1425	4818	173
6. Belgaum	1142	497	431	157	1095	47
7. Bijapur	1244	389	426	419	1234	10
8. Dharwad	1322	689	392	226	1307	15
9. Uttara Kannada	1283	372	187	623	1182	101
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3893	1343	818	1620	3811	82
10. Bellary	589	278	178	131	587	7
11. Bidar	598	222	107	261	592	6
12. Gulbarga	1305	439	243	578	1260	45
13. Raichur	1401	404	310	650	1372	29
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	7302	2615	1660	2927	7202	100
14. Chikmagalur	1013	385	263	336	984	29
15. Dakshina Kannada	635	345	119	162	626	9
16. Hassan	2371	596	316	144	2375	45
17. Kodagu	288	119	49	116	284	4
18. Mandya	1354	424	476	445	1345	9
19. Mysore	1641	746	437	454	1637	4

Note: * The Number of inhabited villages given are according to the Master Plan prepared during 1979.

Source: Public Works Department (Communications and Buildings)
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 17.9 (a) MAJOR BRIDGES, 1979 - 83.

(in Nos.)

Year	Number of bridges having a linear water way of					Total
	304.80 metres and above	152.40 metres & above but less than 304.80 metres	91.44 metres and above but less than 152.40 metres	More than 30.48 metres but less than 91.44 metres		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1979-80	33	69	114	635	851	
1980-81	34	71	116	647	868	
1981-82	36	73	119	666	894	
1982-83	36	74	121	678	909	
1983-84	36	75	123	166	400	

Note: During 1983-84 the bridges having linear water way of upto 60.00 metres have been considered as minor bridges, hence there is variation when compared with previous year's figures.

Source: Public Works Department (Communications and Buildings)
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.9(b) MAJOR BRIDGES (District Wise), 1983 - 84.

(in Nos.)

District/ Division	Number of bridges having a linear water way of				Total
	60.0 Metres to 91.00 Metres	91.01 Metres to 152.00 Metres	152.01 Metres to 304.00 Metres	Above 304.01 Metres	
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. MYSURU DIVISION:	27	21	12	2	62
1. Bangalore	5	3	1	-	9
2. Chitradurga	9	5	4	1	19
3. Kolar	4	3	1	-	8
4. Shimoga	4	4	4	1	13
5. Tumkur	5	6	2	-	13
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	58	36	17	10	121
6. Belgaum	15	12	4	2	33
7. Bijapur	22	11	8	5	46
8. Dharwad	12	8	2	2	24
9. Uttara Kannada	9	5	3	1	18
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	39	27	13	17	96
10. Bellary	6	3	1	2	12
11. Bidar	7	3	2	2	14
12. Gulbarga	15	11	5	5	36
13. Raichur	11	10	5	8	34
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	42	39	33	7	121
14. Chikmagalur	5	4	1	-	10
15. Dakshina Kannada	15	19	18	5	57
16. Hassan	3	2	4	-	9
17. Kodagu	7	3	-	-	10
18. Mandya	5	3	5	-	13
19. Mysore	7	8	5	2	22
Total	166	123	75	36	400

Note: During 1983-84 the bridges having linear water way of upto 60.00 metres have been considered as minor bridges. Hence there is variation when compared with previous year's figures.

Source: Public Works Department (Communications and Buildings), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 12.10 EXPENDITURE ON ROADS UNDER THE CHARGE OF P.W.D.
(Including bridges.) 1979 - 84.

(In Rs. Lakhs)			
Year/Division/ District	Original work	Repairs	Total
1	2	3	4
1979-80	1524.33	1664.13	3188.46
1980-81	1872.58	1873.98	3746.56
1981-82	2294.38	2031.25	4325.63
1982-83	1935.79	2513.20	4448.99
1983-84	2697.75	2732.90	5430.65
1983-84:			
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	713.65	730.46	1444.11
1. Bangalore	110.99	133.65	244.64
2. Chitradurga	192.84	150.00	342.84
3. Kolar	105.46	125.85	231.31
4. Shimoga	191.64	174.37	366.01
5. Tumkur	112.72	146.59	259.31
II. BELGAMI DIVISION:	541.09	700.32	1241.41
6. Belgaum	122.36	123.79	246.15
7. Bijapur	142.33	172.88	315.21
8. Dharwad	163.78	241.02	404.80
9. Uttara Kannada	112.62	162.63	275.25
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	596.01	501.73	1097.74
10. Bellary	131.01	121.99	253.00
11. Bidar	128.42	90.83	219.25
12. Gulbarga	210.71	156.29	367.00
13. Raichur	125.87	132.62	258.49
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	847.00	800.37	1647.37
14. Chikmagalur	109.03	92.65	201.68
15. Dakshina Kannada	240.55	141.18	381.73
16. Hassan	130.30	126.95	257.25
17. Kodagu	101.51	67.69	169.20
18. Mandya	102.87	188.76	291.63
19. Mysore	162.72	183.16	345.88

Source: Public Works Department (Communications and Buildings)
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES IN KARNATAKA

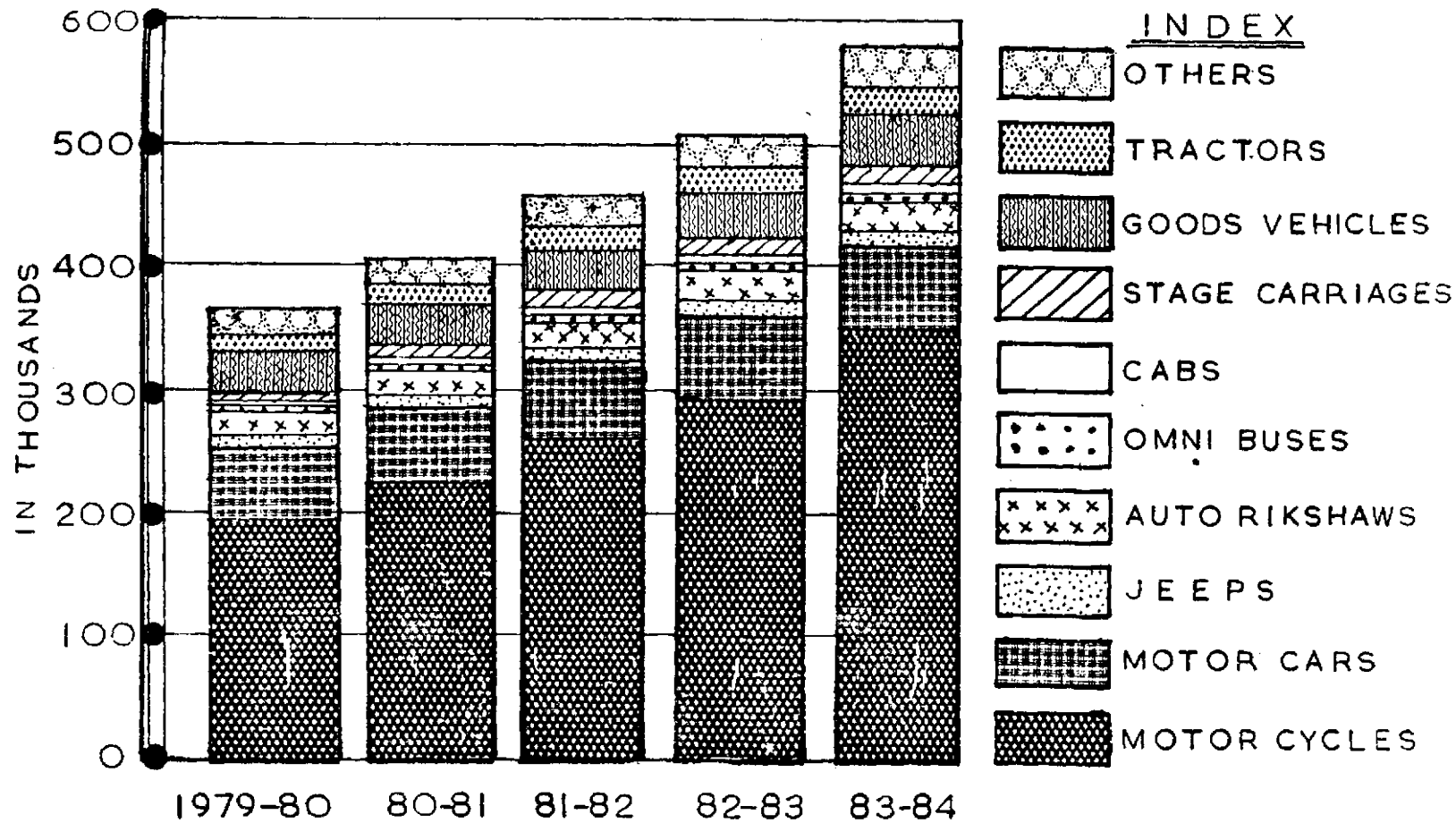


Table No. 17.11 REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In Nos.)					
Year/ Division/ District	Motor cycles	Motor cars	Jeeps	Auto- rickshaws	(mini buses
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	195467	59493	10838	18767	2505
1980-81	223389	61900	10993	19116	2830
1981-82	261605	64467	11565	20716	3183
1982-83	296675	67287	12253	23224	3576
1983-84	350829	70896	13152	25998	4162
1983-84:					
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	203970	41748	5257	14275	2655
1. Bangalore	167416	37126	4193	12030	2285
2. Chitradurga	10185	1146	221	804	95
3. Kolar	5771	633	193	329	90
4. Shimoga	12025	1819	438	728	120
5. Tumkur	8573	1024	212	384	65
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	53816	9627	2224	3289	545
6. Belgaum	24518	4977	619	893	221
7. Bijapur	7232	724	432	82	72
8. Dharwad	18103	3212	708	1638	176
9. Uttara Kannada	3963	714	465	676	76
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	27096	3126	1804	556	375
10. Bellary	9312	1342	555	75	148
11. Bidar	3550	222	191	-	28
12. Gulbarga	8755	798	581	474	110
13. Raichur	5479	764	477	7	89
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	65947	16395	3867	7878	587
14. Chikmagalur	3034	1234	598	212	80
15. Dakshina Kannada	20450	7960	1133	5008	187
16. Hassan	4909	1108	349	457	84
17. Kodagu	2748	1942	1088	230	52
18. Mandya	4121	575	158	218	22
19. Mysore	30685	3576	541	1723	162

Table No. 19.11 REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES, 1979 - 84. (concl'd.)

(In Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Public Service Vehicles					Total
	Motor cabs	Stage carriages	Goods vehicles	Tractors	Others	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1979-80	2672	9439	31444	16624	20524	367773
1980-81	2791	9791	31010	15971	22502	309293
1981-82	3198	11632	33425	18771	25052	453614
1982-83	3932	12067	36510	20561	28147	504232
1983-84	5189	12594	40047	23062	32423	578352
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1964	5127	16133	6902	10967	308998
1. Bangalore	1706	3458	11392	2107	3146	240859
2. Chitradurga	49	272	921	1893	2097	17693
3. Kolar	25	561	628	806	778	9814
4. Shimoga	119	469	1894	1313	3912	22837
5. Tumkur	65	367	1298	783	1034	13805
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	518	2696	10015	9061	10536	162327
6. Belgaum	138	535	3586	2587	3839	41913
7. Bijapur	109	485	1436	1807	2125	14504
8. Dharwad	175	1327	3787	4418	4269	37813
9. Uttara Kannada	96	349	1206	249	303	8097
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	66	1491	3791	4455	4510	47270
10. Bellary	13	499	1178	1261	1239	15622
11. Bidar	5	98	608	284	435	5421
12. Gulbarga	30	525	1228	883	1108	14452
13. Raichur	18	369	777	2027	1728	11735
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2641	3280	10108	2644	6410	119757
14. Chikmagalur	64	123	626	527	1665	8163
15. Ishina Kannada	1957	727	5777	70	707	43976
16. Hassan	89	1126	1086	782	1108	11078
17. Kodagu	93	99	301	462	1938	8953
18. Mandya	41	129	517	342	407	6569
19. Mysore	397	1076	1801	461	585	41607

Source: Motor Vehicles Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.12 VEHICLES WITH INTERSTATE PERMIT ETC, 1979 - 84. (contd.)

(In Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	All India Tourist Vehicles		Interstate permit enforce		
	Buses	Taxis	National Permit	Composite Permit	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	34	99	391	500	5856
1980-81	36	122	391	504	7442
1981-82	36	171	591	475	7442
1982-83	36	192	337	341	7465
1983-84	36	192	1137	847	8256
1983-84:					
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	29	152	384	370	2748
1. Bangalore	29	152	310	317	1920
2. Chitradurga	-	-	25	29	184
3. Kolar	-	-	13	12	274
4. Shimoga	-	-	22	21	85
5. Tumkur	-	-	14	11	285
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	3	4	331	203	2656
6. Belgaum	1	2	136	93	1305
7. Bijapur	1	-	54	32	467
8. Dharwad	1	1	99	67	711
9. Uttara Kannada	-	1	42	11	173
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1	3	51	28	1133
10. Bellary	-	1	13	9	267
11. Bidar	-	-	23	4	255
12. Gulbarga	1	2	10	9	288
13. Raichur	-	-	5	6	273
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	3	33	371	226	1719
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	1	4	42
15. Dakshina Kannada	3	18	309	172	1052
16. Hassan	-	2	25	15	118
17. Kodagu	-	-	2	1	69
18. Mandya	-	1	3	-	25
19. Mysore	-	12	31	31	413

Table No. 19.12 VEHICLES WITH INTERSTATE PERMIT ETC, 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

(In Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Contract carriages			
	Inter- state motor cabs	Contract carriages, taxies, -south zone permits	Inter- state buses	Intra- state buses
1	7	8	9	10
1979-80	158	-	-	19
1980-81	189	-	-	15
1981-82	296	-	-	14
1982-83	264	96	17	114
1983-84	264	96	17	114
1983-84:				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	170	89	17	114
1. Bangalore	167	88	17	114
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	1	1	-	-
4. Shimoga	2	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	1	-	-
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	-	1	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	1	-	-
10. Bellary	-	1	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	94	5	-	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	56	3	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	1	-	-	-
18. Mandya	9	-	-	-
19. Mysore	28	2	-	-

Source: Motor Vehicles Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.13 VEHICLES IN OPERATION, DRIVING LICENCES, ROAD ACCIDENTS, 1979 - 84

(In Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Motor vehicles operated					Road accidents		
	Private carriers	Buses	Goods vehicles	Driving licences inforce	Conductors licences inforce	Number	Persons killed	Persons injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	270	1488	22953	382991	49136	11436	1933	9508
1980-81	306	1400	23941	409146	54704	11838	2015	11637
1981-82	308	1742	25729	441252	66872	11859	2076	11850
1982-83	322	3043	28322	470094	66182	7069	1513	7249
1983-84	314	2154	30574	519402	73401	13597	2422	14970
1983-84:								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION	144	1193	9177	207206	23793	7393	1059	7462
1. Bangalore	124	405	6288	172761	16908	5203	618	4761
2. Chitradurga	-	145	481	2051	961	868	159	1144
3. Kolar	14	129	330	4792	1578	396	82	603
4. Shivaga	2	259	1447	18549	772	341	79	428
5. Tumkur	4	255	631	9553	3574	585	121	526
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	59	13	9791	101203	22310	2606	596	2987
6. Belgaum	41	-	3143	38737	3950	740	214	881
7. Bijapur	7	1	1758	11915	4396	436	107	486
8. Dharwad	6	11	4154	38757	12781	1057	215	1056
9. Uttara Kannada	5	1	736	11794	1183	373	60	564
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	32	260	2816	28275	7961	859	171	810
10. Bellary	19	48	702	4882	1070	312	80	449
11. Bidar	-	39	148	2844	571	125	21	105
12. Gulbarga	8	19	1003	14518	4982	271	45	144
13. Raichur	5	154	963	6031	1338	151	25	112
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	79	688	8792	182218	19337	2739	596	3711
14. Chikmagalur	-	39	286	16562	1763	229	43	476
15. Dargshina Kannada	70	378	5777	79533	5933	874	191	1132
16. Hassan	-	-	916	13442	2560	355	69	548
17. Kodagu	-	49	156	8919	542	176	19	174
18. Mandya	-	89	438	6154	2538	427	94	476
19. Mysore	9	133	1219	57108	6001	678	180	735

Source: Motor Vehicles Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.14 MOTOR VEHICLES REVENUE AND TAXES COLLECTED ETC.
1979 - 84.

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Revenue realised from motor vehicles taxes and other fees.	4445.00	4737.00	5518.00	5917.00	6784.00
II. Sales taxes on					
1. Petrol	810.54	1130.11	1528.22	1674.29	1876.66
2. Diesel	1474.31	2273.06	3044.61	3376.07	3784.47
3. Lubricant oils	228.70	259.01	338.43	390.75	448.83
4. Tyres and tubes	361.42	575.01	693.47	782.80	923.03
5. Others	17125.03	19496.61	26281.36	28254.00	33695.60
Total II	20000.00	23735.83	31886.09	34477.91	40728.59

Source: For item I - Department of Motor Vehicles, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

For item II - Commercial Tax Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.15 WORKING OF KARNATAKA STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION,
1979 - 84.

Year/ Month	Average number of buses on road	Average effective Kilometerage per vehicle on road	Gross Kms operated (in lakhs)	No. of passengers carried (in lakhs)	Total earnings realised from passenger traffic (Rs in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	3505	263.5	3452.72	7812.56	8627.10
1980-81	3771	264.7	3728.42	8768.18	10474.09
1981-82	4284	273.6	4367.34	9675.44	13169.95
1982-83	4838	276.2	4876.04	10756.32	15400.80
1983-84	5117	275.8	5270.80	12039.63	17507.59
1983-84:					
April	5050	277.0	428.10	977.18	1510.26
May	5126	279.3	452.74	1048.36	1682.25
June	5101	278.6	434.98	1064.22	1478.71
July	4953	275.9	432.18	918.11	1320.69
August	4951	275.5	431.84	1062.46	1062.46
September	4952	274.0	415.64	909.58	1267.16
October	5060	273.8	439.99	973.95	1407.17
November	5074	276.4	430.48	978.42	1485.36
December	5199	278.8	457.70	1041.48	1596.49
January	5186	270.8	443.55	1020.06	1551.75
February	5348	273.6	433.20	975.74	1513.33
March	5358	277.1	470.40	1070.07	1631.86

Note: * Includes 343.95 lakh rupees of miscellaneous revenue for which
breakup is not available.

Source: Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.16 OPERATIONAL STATISTICS OF KARNATAKA STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION, 1979 - 81.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1. Number of routes	4353	4669	5452	5976	6793
2. Route Kilometrage (in lakhs)	2.95	3.06	3.43	3.94	4.37
3. Total annual Kms. covered (in lakhs)					
a) Gross	3452.72	3728.42	4367.35	4876.04	5270.80
b) Effective	3379.94	3650.76	4277.39	4775.00	5162.03
c) Dead	72.78	77.66	89.96	101.04	108.72
4. Average number of vehicles per day					
a) Held	4764*	5049*	5267	5714	5979
b) On road	3505	3764	4284	4838	5110
5. percentage of vehicular utilisation	74	75	81	85	86
6. Vehicular utilisation per vehicle (in Kms) gross	269.1	271.4	279.3	282.1	281.8
7. No. of accidents	1228	1277	1382	1650	1736

Note: * Acquired cc vehicles which are permanently off road have been included.

Source: Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.17 LENGTH OF RAILWAYS, 1979 - 84.

(In Kms.)

Year/Division/ District	Broad gauge	Metre gauge	Narrow gauge	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	482	2242	148	2872
1980-81	484	2243	148	2875
1981-82	485	2296	148	2929
1982-83	571	2208	148	2927
1983-84	569	2220	148	2937
1983-84:				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	191	548	148	887
1. Bangalore	127	195	36	358
2. Chitradurga	-	129	-	129
3. Kolar	64	-	112	176
4. Shimoga	-	126	-	126
5. Tumkur	-	98	-	98
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	790	-	790
6. Belgaum	-	220	-	220
7. Bijapur	-	202	-	202
8. Dharwad	-	321	-	321
9. Uttara Kannada	-	47	-	47
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	364	271	-	635
10. Bellary	115	216	-	331
11. Bidar	79	-	-	79
12. Gulbarga	119	-	-	119
13. Raichur	51	55	-	106
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	14	611	-	625
14. Chikmagalur	-	94	-	94
15. Dakshina Kannada	14	124	-	138
16. Hassan	-	189	-	189
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	83	-	83
19. Mysore	-	121	-	121

Source: Southern Railways and South Central Railways.
Government of India.

Table No. 19.18 CARGO HANDLED AT PORTS (OVERSEAS AND COASTAL),
1979 - 82.

(in '000s tonne's)			
Year/ Type of traffic	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4
I. New Mangalore			
a)Loaded	227	324	821
b)Unloaded	674	639	821
II. Other Ports			
a)Loaded	660	817	640
b)Unloaded	245	251	221
III. Total (I + II)			
a)Loaded	887	1141	1461
b)Unloaded	919	890	1042
IV. Overseas			
a)Loaded	726	966	1276
b)Unloaded	600	509	640
V. Coastal			
a)Loaded	161	175	185
b)Unloaded	319	381	402
VI. Total (IV + V)			
a)Loaded	887	1141	1461
b)Unloaded	919	890	1042

Source: Transport Research Division, Ministry of Shipping and Transport, Government of India.

Table No. 19.19 NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERING THE PORTS OF KARNATAKA,
1979 - 82.

Ports/Vessels	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5
I. New Mangalore (Major port)				
a) steamers	No.	214	225	247
	'000 GRT	1836	1990	2758
b) Sailing Vessels	No.	31(a)	3	NA
c) Tankers	No.	47	37	53
	'000 GRT	594	474	605
d) Bulk Carriers	No.	46	30	48
	'000 GRT	392	288	717
II. Other Ports (Minor ports)				
a) Steamers	No.	140	167	100
b) Sailing Vessels	No.	2166	2226	1992

Note: GRT = Gross Registered Tonnage. It is defined as the entire internal cubic capacity of a ship.

The unit for measurement of GRT is a ton of 100 cubic feet.

a) Includes 4 I.N.S Vessels

N.A = Not Available

Source: Transport Research Division, Ministry of shipping & Transport,
Government of India.

Table No. 19.20 TELEPHONE TRAFFIC AND REVENUE, 1979 - 84.

Item	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. No. of telephone metered calls	Lakh	N.A.	1953	2333	2131	2877
II. No. of Telex metered Call	'000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2857
a. Telephone revenue	(Rs. in crores)	17.76	23.27	24.55	29.96	34.61
III. Telephone lines (excluding telegraph, trunk & other lines)						
1. Length of line	Kms.	16233	15585	17340	20406	22733
2. Length of wire line	Kms.	89912	92968	113794	131133	144338
3. Length of cables	Kms.	3650	6301	6740	3948	4751
4. Length of cable conductors	Kms.	803732	1564837	1650389	496851	543324
5. Total length (1 + 3)	Kms.	19883	21886	24080	24354	27484
6. Total wire length (2 + 4)	Kms.	893644	1657805	1764183	627984	687662

Note: Figures for Bangalore Telecom District not received.
Source: Office of the General Manager, Telecommunications, Karnataka Circle, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.21 TELEGRAPHIC OFFICES, TRAFFIC, ETC. 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Item	Unit	1979-80	1980-81
		2	3
I. Telegraph			
A. Telegraphic Offices	No.	2536	2575
B. Telex Exchanges	No.	6	6
II. Telegraph - lines.			
1. Length along road			
a) Line	Kms.	6886	7021
b) wire	Kms.	-	-
2. Length along railways			
a) Line	Kms.	2480	2486
b) wire (Road + Railways)	Kms.	25909	26536
3. Length of cables	Kms.	-	-
4. Length of cable conductors	Kms.	-	-
5. Total length of	Kms.		
a) Line (1(a)+2(a)+3)	Kms.	9366	9507
b) wire (1(b)+2(b)+4)	Kms.	25909	26536
III. Telegraph Traffic paid messages-			
Inland Traffic			
(a) State			
i) No.	No.	1430151	117299
ii) Value	Rs.	1601738	1422273
(b) Private (including press)			
(Booked)			
i) No.	No.	4473342	3049454
ii) Value	Rs.	N.A.	N.A.
(c) Total (a + b)			
i) No.	No.	5903493	3166753
ii) Value (Telegraph Revenue)	Rs.	1601738	1422273

Table No. 19.21 TELEGRAPHIC OFFICES, TRAFFIC, ETC. 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

Item	Unit	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	5	6	7
I. Telegraph				
A. Telegraphic Offices	No.	2681 2575	2723 2605	2551 2322
B. Telex Exchanges	No.	7	8	2
II. Telegraph - lines.				
1. Length along road				
a) Line	Kms.	6896	3563	3774
b) wire	Kms.	22179	-	-
2. Length along railways				
a) Line	Kms.	2251	1986	2514
b) wire (Road + Railways)	Kms.	-	23277	22767
3. Length of cables	Kms.	3948	-	-
4. Length of cable conductors	Kms.	912702	-	-
5. Total length of				
a) Line (1(a)+2(a)+3)	Kms.	13095	5549	6294
b) wire (1(b)+2(b)+4)	Kms.	934881	23277	22767
III. Telegraph Traffic paid messages-				
Inland Traffic				
(a) State				
i) No.	No.	101132	112953	124156
ii) Value	Rs.	1635483	2559335	2851664
(b) Private (including press)				
(Booked)				
i) No.	No.	3220487	3463304	3573754
ii) Value	Rs.	22965492	36981168	38095364
(c) Total (a + b)				
i) No.	No.	3321619	3576257	3697910
ii) Value (Telegraph Revenue)	Rs.	24600975	39540503	40947028

Note: Figures for Bangalore Telecom District not available.

N.A. = Not Available, (-) = Nil.

Source: Office of the General Manager, Telecommunications, Karnataka Circle, Bangalore.

Table No. 19.22 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS, 1979 - 84.

(In Numbers)

Year/ Division/ District	Post Offices	Telephone Exchanges (Depart- mental)	Tele- phones in use	Telegraph offices	Radios in use
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	9189	634	141672	2536	1407026
1980-81	9337	674(R)	142993	2575	507827
1981-82	9465	729(R)	149970	2681	571362
1982-83	9518	817(R)	156949	2723	608921
1983-84	9565	944	168606	2887	908465
1983-84:					
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2528	243	85822	563	431732
1. Bangalore	646	70	70615	171	276374
2. Chitradurga	471	51	4733	99	39549
3. Kolar	405	40	3520	80	31165
4. Shimoga	448	53	4137	94	46555
5. Tumkur	558	29	2817	119	18087
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2547	239	30158	953	162716
6. Belgaum	694	77	10209	329	54971
7. Bijapur	744	48	5020	241	24526
8. Dharwad	631	66	11429	254	58252
9. Uttara Kannada	478	48	3500	129	25167
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1866	90	10026	422	50979
10. Bellary	456	18	3691	80	21481
11. Bidar	299	14	922	66	3287
12. Gulbarga	623	27	2863	151	14460
13. Raichur	488	31	2550	125	11751
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2624	372	42600	949	262838
14. Chikmagalur	284	70	4815	90	23386
15. Dakshina Kannada	775	108	17238	413	106371
16. Hassan	415	56	3362	82	26474
17. Kodagu	206	42	3647	65	18982
18. Mandya	362	38	2183	71	21188
19. Mysore	582	58	11355	228	66437

Note: Data for 1981-82 is the average of the figures for 1980-81 and 1982-83.

N.A = Not Available; R = Revised.

Source: Post and Telegraphs Department, Bangalore.

L A B O U R

Information pertaining to trade unions, labour disputes, labour absenteeism in industries and plantations, accidents in factories, compensated injuries and compensation paid, accidents and injuries in mines, maternity benefits and average daily wages paid to agricultural labourers is presented in this chapter.

These data are being collected regularly by the Department of Labour and office of the Inspectorate of Factories and Boliers of Government of Karnataka under the provisions of the various Labour laws such as the Trade Union Act, Industrial Disputes Act, Maternity benefits Act, etc.

Information relating to accidents in Mines is being collected by the Directorate of Mines Safety of the Governmnet of India, Dhanbad. Information on agricultural wages is being collected by this Directorate.

Table 20.1 Information on registered trade unions in the state, their membership and income and expenditure is given for the calender years from 1979 to 1984.

Table 20.2 Embodies data on labour absenteeism in factories in the state for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 20.3 Presents statistics on labour absenteeism by industry in the state for the year 1983.

Table 20.4 Presents data on labour absenteeism in plantations for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and monthwise for the latest year 1983-84.

Table 20.5 Embodies data on labour disputes - such as strikes, lockout, retrenchments and closures from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and monthwise for the latest year 1983-84.

Table 20.6 Presents data on industrial disputes by causes, and duration and results of conciliation in Karnataka for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 20.7 Presents data on accidents compensation injuries and amount of compensation paid for the years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 20.8 Presents data on accidents and injuries in mines for 4 years from 1979 to 1982.

Table 20.9 Embodies data on maternity benefits paid from 1979 to 1983.

Table 20.10 Embodies data on coverage under the state insurance schemes for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 20.11 Presents data on cash and other benefits given under the employees state insurance act 1948, for 5 years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 20.12 Presents data on average daily rates of wages paid to agricultural labourers during the years from 1979 to 1983 and by district during 1983. The wage rates are presented for different types of work.

Table 20.13 Presents data on average earnings per person per week in mines of different types for the years 1979 and 1980.

Table 20.14 Presents data on average daily cash earnings of settled labourers in plantations for 5 years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 20.15 Presents data on labour training such as number of training centres, number of persons trained during the year etc., for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

XX - LABOUR

Table No. 20.1 TRADE UNION ACTIVITIES, 1979 - 83.

Particulars	Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Registered trade unions (as at the end of the year)	No.	1486	1648	1778	1918	2097
2. Trade Unions submitting returns	"	N.A.	N.A.	825	540	725
3. Membership in 2.						
(i) Men	in 000's	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	327.52	397.59
(ii) Women	"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	28.88	56.25
Total: (i + ii)	"	181.13	414.67	451.36	356.40	453.84
4. Income (including the amount carried over from the previous year)	Rs. in 000's	N.A.	12007.80	6404.13	6022.34	12585.85
5. Expenditure during the year	"	N.A.	6311.39	5058.82	6148.88	10229.29
6. Surplus amount at the end of the year.	"	N.A.	5696.41	1345.31	-126.54	2356.56

Source: Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.2 LABOUR ABSENTEEISM, 1979 - 84.

(No. in '000s)

Year/ Month	Total No. of factories reporting (No.)	Total no. of mandays scheduled to work	No. of mandays absent due to			Total No. of man- days absent
			Sickness or accidents	Social or religious causes	Other causes	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	29	1295.25	44.49	23.36	148.98	216.83
1980-81	27	1290.78	56.49	16.20	146.90	219.59
1981-82	32	1424.55	65.47	22.70	152.34	240.51
1982-83	32	1334.89	65.91	18.37	140.91	225.19
1983-84	31	1289.82	68.13	19.93	147.55	235.61
1983:						
April	29	1134.70	65.99	15.16	136.58	217.75
May	29	1112.56	65.61	16.20	152.46	234.27
June	31	1203.32	74.95	14.55	145.68	235.18
July	30	1278.96	71.49	14.19	147.87	233.55
August	32	1371.10	69.09	16.96	150.38	238.43
September	31	1202.63	68.94	14.59	147.79	231.32
October	32	1233.30	64.44	19.22	137.64	221.30
November	31	1179.86	60.45	22.02	137.68	220.15
December	32	1180.27	64.86	22.86	137.28	225.00
1984:						
January	31	1583.35	69.02	16.73	184.47	272.22
February	34	1813.01	82.75	44.01	149.46	276.24
March	27	1164.74	59.96	18.62	143.33	221.91

Note: Figures in cols. 2 to 7 pertaining to various years are monthly averages.

Source: Labour Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.3 LABOUR ABSENTEEISM BY INDUSTRY, 1983.

(No. in 000's)

Industry	No. of returns received (monthly average)	Total number of mandays scheduled to work	No. of mandays absent					
			Sickness or accidents	Social or religious causes	Others	Total no. of mandays absent	With leave	Without leave
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Silk	2	184.43	7.46	-	23.27	30.73	7.46	23.27
2. Cotton	7	4243.39	380.76	114.78	527.78	1023.32	439.20	584.12
3. Manufacturing	11	4988.37	182.15	46.35	503.33	731.83	434.46	297.37
4. Engineering	1	936.20	17.52	28.27	111.85	157.64	51.38	106.25
5. Tobacco	1	693.26	32.10	-	64.61	96.71	67.43	29.28
6. Coffee, tea and rubber	4	215.59	13.29	6.29	21.61	41.19	5.27	35.92
7. Gold mining	1	3360.60	166.39	-	460.68	627.07	325.27	301.80
8. Oil	1	21.74	0.46	-	2.46	2.92	1.26	1.66
9. Leather	1	32.88	1.57	-	4.57	6.14	1.54	4.60
10. Soap	1	79.73	3.75	2.80	9.73	16.28	5.10	11.18
11. Cement	1	413.75	20.58	14.35	39.97	74.90	39.48	35.43
Total ---->	31	15169.94	826.03	212.84	1769.86	2808.73	1377.85	1430.88

Source: Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.4 PLANTATION LABOUR ABSENTEEISM, 1979 - 84.

(No. in 000's)

Year/ Month	Number of Plantations submitting returns (No)	Total No. of man- days scheduled to work	Mandays absent by cause			Total (4 to 6)
			Sickness Accidents or Maternity	Social or religious	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	31	123.17	4.23	1.49	18.48	24.20
1980-81	30	95.27	4.37	1.84	12.36	18.57
1981-82	31	86.33	3.59	1.66	10.82	16.07
1982-83	30	84.80	3.19	1.61	9.92	14.72
1983-84	29	83.15	2.88	1.49	11.00	15.37
1983-84:						
April	29	85.06	2.52	2.00	14.41	18.93
May	29	82.17	2.15	1.44	14.24	17.83
June	29	80.94	2.10	1.12	13.43	16.65
July	30	85.13	3.34	1.51	12.92	17.77
August	28	83.01	3.69	1.30	7.59	12.58
September	28	80.31	2.65	1.26	10.81	14.72
October	28	80.29	2.68	1.56	9.19	13.43
November	28	81.63	2.61	1.60	9.30	13.51
December	30	87.17	3.35	1.58	10.87	15.80
January	31	88.33	3.30	1.89	11.37	16.56
February	31	82.31	3.46	1.43	8.37	13.26
March	29	81.40	2.66	1.58	9.45	13.69

Note: Figures in cols. 2 to 7 pertaining to various years are monthly averages.

Source: Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.5 STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, LAYOFFS, RETRENCHMENTS-CLOSURES, 1979 - 84. (contd..7

(In No.)									
Year/ Month	Strikes			Lock outs			Lay offs		
	Number	Workers Involved	No. of Mandays Lost	Number	Workers Involved	No. of Mandays Lost	Number	Workers Involved	No of Mandays Lost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	17	7445	33466	3	11998	99184	12	6558	9748
1980-81	41	198028	5475726	6	1720	32550	24	27727	49137
1981-82	12	2525	23002	6	1158	10461	10	883	19837
1982-83	23	9917	254020	2	150	4740	5	401	6451
1983-84	21	11711	212944	4	600	9370	6	1150	6046
1983-84:									
April	4	851	32669	-	-	-	1	67	134
May	1	40	10898	-	-	-	-	-	-
June *	-	-	2667	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	3	1141	4517	-	-	-	1	87	1640
Septembe	2	187	11686	-	-	-	1	17	442
October	-	-	17832	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	1	923	6555	-	-	-	-	-	-
December	-	-	22080	1	150	900	-	-	-
January	5	7608	87920	1	150	3750	1	46	184
February	2	417	6504	1	150	3600	1	677	3385
March	3	544	9616	1	150	1120	1	261	261

Table No. 20.5 STRIKES, LAYOFFS, RETRENCHMENTS AND CLOSURES, 1979 - 84. (concid..)

(In No.)

Year/ Month	Retrenchments			Closures	
	Number	workers Retrenched	No. of Workers reinstated	Number	Workers Affected
1	11	12	13	14	15
1979-80	4	221	-	4	78
1980-81	6	177	-	8	6534
1981-82	1	4	-	1	11
1982-83	1	35	-	-	-
1983-84	1	30	-	-	-
1983-84:					
April	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-
June *	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-
September	-	-	-	-	-
October	-	-	-	-	-
November	-	-	-	-	-
December	-	-	-	-	-
January	-	-	-	-	-
February	1	30	-	-	-
March	-	-	-	-	-

Note: * The strike during June was a continued strike from the previous month.

Source: Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.6 DISPUTES BY CAUSES (STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS)-RESULTS
AND DURATION, 1979 - 83.

(in No.)

Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. By causes					
1. Wages and allowance	21	15	18	15	13
2. Bonus	3	2	2	5	5
3. Personnel and Retrenchment	7	8	7	8	4
4. Leave and hours of work	-	5	-	-	4
5. Indiscipline and violence	5	3	4	-	4
6. Others	19	15	10	10	11
II. By results					
1. Successful	13	11	17	6	14
2. Partially successful	16	15	1	5	2
3. Unsuccessful -	6	8	7	6	4
4. Indefinite	20	14	16	21	21
III. By duration					
1. A day or less	12	10	3	5	10
2. More than a day and upto 5 days	10	17	2	2	2
3. More than 5 days and upto 10 days	9	5	5	8	6
4. More than 10 days and upto 20 days	6	7	3	6	8
5. More than 20 days and upto 30 days	4	5	10	13	14
6. More than 30 days	14	4	18	4	

Source: Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.7 ACCIDENTS IN FACTORIES, 1979 - 83.

Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Accidents (No.) * ,					
a) Fatal	38	31	54	27	21
b) Non-Fatal	13702	18576	13117	17739	18541
Total --->	13740	18607	13171	17766	18563
2. Compensated injuries ** (No.)					
a) Deaths	23(2)	81(16)	82(-)	59(3)	137()
b) Permanent disability	13(89)	47(128)	49(1)	36(8)	28(-)
c) Temporary disability	904(-)	381(-)	76(-)	131(-)	16(-)
Total --->	940(91)	166(144)	207(1)	108(11)	181(-)
3. Amount of compensation paid (in 000's Rs.)					
a) Deaths	625.22 (8.00)	1110.11 (161.90)	1424.26 (-)	879.26 (15.40)	1452.02 (-)
b) Permanent disability	133.71 (189.09)	253.57 (597.24)	228.93 (6.72)	327.17 (29.40)	359.71 (-)
c) Temporary Disability	309.47(-)	84.26(-)	227.84(-)	40.70(-)	149.41(-)
Total --->	1068.40 (197.09)	1447.94 (759.14)	1881.03 (6.72)	1247.13 (44.00)	1761.14 (-)

Note: Figures in brackets indicate information relating to Occupational disease.

Source: 1) * Chief Inspectorate of Factories and Boilers, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

2) ** Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.8 ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES IN MINES, 1979 - 82. (contd..)

Year/ Mineral	No. of Accidents		No. of persons		Rate per 1000 persons	
	Fatal	Serious	Killed	Injured	Death	Serious Injuries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979						
1. Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Copper	-	4	-	4	-	5.41
3. Chromite	-	3	-	3	-	4.18
4. Gold	4	98	4	99	0.37	9.26
5. Iron	6	15	6	17	0.83	2.34
6. Lime stone	-	2	-	2	-	0.93
7. Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Manganese	3	4	3	4	0.52	0.69
9. Ochre	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Quartz	-	1	-	1	-	0.75
1980:-						
1. Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Copper	-	3	-	3	-	3.95
3. Chromite	-	2	-	2	-	2.32
4. Gold	3	143	3	145	0.26	12.48
5. Iron	1	21	1	21	0.14	2.95
6. Lime stone	-	1	-	1	-	0.54
7. Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Manganese	4	3	4	3	0.73	0.55
9. Ochre	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bauxite	-	1	-	1	-	6.13
11. Corrandum	1	-	2	-	83.33	-

Table No. 20.8 ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES IN MINES, 1979 - 82. (conclid..)

Year/ Mineral	No. of Accidents		No. of persons		Rate per 1000 persons	
	Fatal	Serious	Killed	Injured	Death	Serious Injuries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981:-						
1. Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Copper	1	5	1	5	1.19	5.95
3. Chromite	1	2	3	2	3.19	2.13
4. Gold	2	163	2	166	0.17	13.86
5. Iron	4	16	4	16	0.55	2.18
6. Lime stone	1	5	1	5	0.55	2.74
7. Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Maanganese	1	1	1	2	0.17	0.34
9. Ochre	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bauxite	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Corrandum	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Quartz	-	-	-	-	-	3.10
13. Steatite	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Stone	1	-	1	-	1.35	-
1982:-						
1. Asbestoes	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Copper	-	6	-	7	-	3.37
3. Chromite	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Gold	5	154	5	154	0.39	12.12
5. Iron	3	17	6	23	0.73	2.80
6. Limestone	-	3	-	3	-	1.83
7. Maganesite	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Manganese	-	1	-	3	-	0.59
9. Ochre	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bauxite	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Corrandum	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Quartz	1	1	1	1	5.18	4.85
13. Steatite	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Director General of Mines Safety, Government of India,
Dhanbad.

Table No. 20.9 MATERNITY BENEFITS PAID, 1979 - 83.

Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. No. of establishments covered by the Maternity benefits Act	2152	2785	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2. No. of establishments submitting returns	600	438	593	780	897
3. Average daily number of women employed in establishments submitting returns	11452	40128	11254	51572	47330
4. No. of women who claimed maternity benefit during the year	185	70	106	476	506
5. No. of claims accepted and paid either fully or partially during the year	93	49	103	352	394
6. Total amount of maternity benefits (including bonus paid (in Rs. '000s))	15	20	24	190	185
7. Number of cases in which women enjoyed full maternity leave prior to confinement	70	29	103	352	394
8. Average amount paid (Rs.)	156.00	401.00	234.00	540.90	468.60

Source: Chief Inspectorate of Factories and Boilers
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.10 COVERAGE BY EMPLOYEES, STATE INSURANCE SCHEME, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. No. of Centres covered	18	20	21	34	35
2. No. of factories covered	2382	2382	2581	2732	2893
3. No. of employees (000's)	300	320	320	290	270
4. No. of insured persons (policies) (000's)	328	359	360	328	320
5. No. of family (Insured Persons) Unit (000's)	328	359	360	328	320
6. No. of beneficiaries (000's)	1272	1436	1440	1316	1280

Source: Deputy Regional Director, Employees Insurance Corporation,
Bangalore.

Table No. 20.11 CASH AND OTHER BENEFITS UNDER THE EMPLOYEES STATE INSURANCE ACT, 1948, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Attendance at Dispensaries in respect of Insured persons (000's)	4218	3888	3367	NA	NA
2. No. of cases admitted in hospitals	3327	3154	6114	NA	NA
3. No. of domiciliary visits paid to insured persons	23314	17294	20711	NA	NA
4. Disablement benefits:-					
a) Claims admitted (TDB)	20122	29524	39425	29511	28636
b) Amount T.D.B. paid (Rs. '000)	2553	2932	4310	3725	5590
c) Capitalised value of PDB claims admitted (Rs. 000)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5. Sickness Benefits (including E.S.I)					
a) No. of Fresh claims paid	4603	6335	6629	6691	6628
b) Total amount paid (Rs. 000')	27212	45046	52307	48779	48526
6. Maternity Benefits:					
a) No. of confinements	2884	2524	2956	1837	2040
b) Total amount paid (Rs. 000's)	2497	2727	3102	2930	2345
7. Dependents Benefits:					
a) No. of death cases admitted	49	106	148	116	164
b) Capitalised value of Benefit claims admitted (Rs. '000)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

TDB : Temporary Disablement Benefits.

PDB : Permanent Disablement Benefit.

NA = Not Available

Source: Employees' State Insurance Corporation.

Table No. 20.12 AVERAGE DAILY RATES OF WAGES PAID TO AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS
1979 - 83. (No. of centres 700)

(in Rs.)

Year/ District	Work- ing hours	Dry land				Wet land				Garden Land			
		A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1979	8	4.15	3.80	2.54	4.90	4.24	3.98	2.63	5.39	4.40	4.04	2.95	5.40
1980	8	4.92	4.58	3.39	5.89	5.26	4.73	3.49	6.04	5.27	5.53	3.99	7.22
1981	8	5.55	5.21	3.85	7.76	5.70	5.47	3.99	6.82	6.01	5.69	4.94	8.30
1982	8	6.27	5.91	4.35	8.99	6.47	5.86	4.12	8.37	6.71	6.19	4.69	9.79
1983	8	6.97	6.63	4.39	9.04	7.14	6.93	4.59	9.22	7.45	7.19	4.48	10.14
1983:													
1. Bangalore	8	7.71	6.50	3.59	-	7.14	8.23	-	-	6.60	6.10	3.80	12.62
2. Belgaum	8	5.95	5.56	4.17	6.70	5.98	5.75	4.22	6.31	5.66	5.44	3.80	-
3. Bellary	8	5.09	4.80	4.05	-	5.30	5.22	4.11	-	4.97	4.99	4.06	-
4. Bidar	8	8.35	7.92	5.81	-	8.34	7.93	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Bijapur	8	6.61	6.98	3.85	-	6.47	7.04	3.96	-	7.19	7.29	-	-
6. Chikmagalur	8	6.80	6.95	4.00	-	8.45	7.74	4.22	-	7.23	8.13	-	9.84
7. Chitradurga	8	5.70	5.52	5.66	-	5.83	5.63	5.06	-	5.99	5.60	-	7.17
8. Dakshina Kannada	8	11.70	11.14	5.63	16.87	11.62	11.00	8.68	16.81	11.75	14.98	7.68	15.77
9. Dharwad	8	5.06	4.89	3.00	-	5.33	5.12	2.95	-	4.82	4.56	2.90	5.31
10. Gulbarga	8	6.74	6.39	4.37	8.00	5.58	5.51	3.23	8.00	7.56	4.39	3.41	11.60
11. Hassan	8	7.57	7.08	4.39	7.79	7.65	7.07	4.27	7.71	8.04	7.73	4.32	8.08
12. Kodagu	8	9.25	10.00	5.38	-	10.79	10.96	-	-	11.29	11.18	-	11.50
13. Kolar	8	8.07	5.52	4.68	8.26	7.06	5.55	4.50	7.63	7.13	5.59	3.75	6.67
14. Mandya	8	6.36	6.47	4.00	8.00	6.40	6.59	-	8.00	7.66	7.00	-	8.15
15. Mysore	8	7.16	6.09	4.42	9.62	7.72	7.37	6.06	9.93	7.57	8.17	5.50	9.99
16. Raichur	8	5.15	4.62	3.10	-	5.78	5.61	3.86	-	8.07	7.03	-	13.63
17. Shimoga	8	6.10	6.24	5.01	7.98	6.47	6.46	5.75	8.57	7.78	7.19	6.16	10.58
18. Tumkur	8	5.66	5.67	3.46	6.00	5.74	5.19	3.45	-	6.49	5.47	3.42	8.99
19. Uttara Kannada	8	7.31	7.68	4.77	11.71	8.03	7.71	4.58	10.00	8.21	8.54	4.94	12.16

- Note: 1. Class 'A' work includes ploughing, digging, harrowing sowing interculturing, irrigation or watering and uprooting.
2. Class 'B' work includes, manuring transplanting, weeding, reapings (Harvesting, threshing, winnowing) and picking in case of cotton.
3. Class 'C' work includes cattle, sheep and goat grazing.
4. Class 'D' work includes harvesting in Areca and Coconuts, peeling in coconuts and arecanuts, trimming and spraying in arecanuts and coconut gardens.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.14 AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF LABOURERS IN PLANTATIONS, 1979-83.

(in Rs.)

Category	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
Coffee and Tea plantations:					
a) Men	6.00	6.50	7.05	8.50	8.70
b) Women	6.00	6.50	7.05	8.50	8.70
c) Adolescents	3.60	4.00	4.30	7.20	7.20
d) Children	3.03	3.20	3.55	5.10	5.10
Rubber plantations:					
a) Men	6.25	7.00	7.61	9.00	9.00
b) Women	6.25	7.00	7.61	9.00	9.00
c) Adolescents	3.75	4.75	4.60	7.30	7.30
d) Children	3.25	3.43	3.80	6.25	6.25

Note: The above wages are the notified wages under Minimum Wages Act.

Source: Department of labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 20.15 LABOUR TRAINING, 1979 - 84.

(Revised figures)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of training centres	18	18	21	21	24
2. Number of persons trained during the year					
a) Men (i + ii)	4286	N.A.	5595	N.A.	3890
i) Engineering trades	3863		5435		3690
ii) Non-Engineering trades	423		160		-
b) Women (i + ii)	107	N.A.	114	N.A.	-
i) Engineering trades	-		6		-
ii) Non-Engineering trades	107		108		-
c) Persons (a + b)	4393	2762	5709	3287	3890
3. Apprenticeship (Training Scheme)					
Number of Apprentices trained	2571	4724	1920	5519	5491
4. Grand total (2(c) + 3)	6964	7486	7629	8806	9381

Source: Department of Employment and Training, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

EMPLOYMENT AND MANPOWER

This chapter deals with two major subjects of employment and manpower. On the employment side, information on employment in the organised sector as a whole and also in the selected individual industry/sector is presented. Information relating to employment exchanges is also furnished on the manpower side, information relating to intake and outturn of technical courses is presented. In addition, the stock of technical personnel as on 31.12.1983 is also presented.

The information furnished here is being regularly collected by the concerned departments viz., Directorate of Employment and Training, Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, the departments dealing with technical education, Government of Karnataka.

Table 21.1

Embodies data on distribution of population by economic activity by residence (rural/urban) and sex (Male/Female) as per the 1981 census.

Table 21.2

Embodies data on sexwise distribution of population according to economic activity by districts, as per 1981 census.

Table 21.3

Embodies data on distribution of Main Workers sexwise according to Economic Activity, as per 1981 census.

Table 21.4

Presents data on distribution of rural and urban population by Economic Activity by district as per 1981 census.

Table 21.5

Embodies data on distribution of Main Workers by Economic Activity by residence (Rural/Urban) as per 1981 census

Tables 21.6 and 21.7

Present information on employment in the organised sector in the state-sectorwise and industrywise for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise for 1983-84. This is based on the data embodied in the Annual Employment Reviews being issued by the Directorate of

Employment and Training. These reviews are inturn based on the information collected under the Employment Information Scheme (EIS).

These data cover (a) all establishments in the public sector except defence forces and (b) non-agricultural establishments in the private sector employing 10 or more workers.

Data in respect of (i) all public sector establishments and (ii) non-agricultural establishments employing 25 or more workers in the private sector are being collected on a compulsory basis under the Employment Exchanges (compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act 1959. However, data in respect of non-agricultural establishments employing 10-24 workers in the private sector is being collected on a voluntary basis which may, therefore, suffer from under reporting.

Thus, data embodied in this table do not cover employment (i) under defence forces (as already stated), (ii) in establishments employing less than 10 workers in the private sector and (iii) of workers engaged in (a) agricultural and allied activities in the private sector, (b) household establishments (c) self-employed workers and (d) part-time workers.

Table 21.8

Furnishes information on daily average number of workers employed in factories for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. The information relates to factories registered under section 2m(i) and 2m(ii) and 85(i) of the Factories Act 1948. These sections cover factories (i) employing 10 or more workers with the use of power, (ii) employing 20 or more workers without the use of power and (iii) employing less than 10 workers with the aid of power and less than 20 workers without the aid of power.

Table 21.9

Embodies information on daily average employment in plantations for five calendar years from 1979 to 1983 under Plantation Labour Act, 1948.

Table 21.10

Presents information on employment in shops and commercial establishments for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 collected under the shops and commercial establishments Act, 1948.

Table 21.11

Presents information on employment under the State Government of Karnataka according to pay scales for the year 1984. The information is collected through a census of government employees conducted once in every 6 months by Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The details on the number of posts sanctioned and posts filled up are also given.

Table 21.12

Embodies data on employment in local bodies (Municipalities) for four years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. The information is being collected annually, from the concerned local bodies by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Tables 21.13 and 21.14

Present data on employment in state Transport Service (KSRTC) in Karnataka. Employment by category for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and pay group for the year 1983-84 is furnished.

Table 21.15

Embodies information on Employment Exchange Statistics, like, number of exchanges, registration, vacancies notified, placements effected and number of candidates on the live register in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 with monthly figures for 1983-84.

Table 21.16

Embodies information on the number of persons on the live register of employment exchanges according to educational qualifications for the calendar years from 1979 to 1983 with monthly figures for 1983.

Table 21.17

Embodies information on intake and outturn of technical courses in Karnataka for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

MANPOWER AND EMPLOYMENT - XXI

Table No. 21.1 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, 1981 CENSUS.

(In Nos.)

Economic Activity	Rural		Urban		All		Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Workers (I + II)	7634972	4002803	2695750	610299	10330722	4613102	14942824
I. Main Workers (a to d)	7531931	2907911	2667076	543540	10199007	3451451	13650458
a. Cultivators	4166747	824718	201027	29540	4367774	854258	5222032
b. Agricultural Labourers	1778803	1600420	160490	115484	1939293	1715904	3655197
c. House hold Industry	213597	154588	121334	70191	334931	224779	559710
d. Other Workers	1372784	328185	2184225	328325	3557009	656510	1213519
II. Marginal Workers	103041	1094892	28674	66759	131715	1161651	1293366
B. Non-Workers	5717428	9050905	2874477	4549080	8591905	13599985	22191890
C. Total (A+B)	13352400	13053708	5570227	5159379	18922627	18213087	37135714

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.2 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(MAIN WORKERS) BY DISTRICT, 1981. (contd..)

Division/ District	(In Nos.)					
	Cultivators			Agricultural labourers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1391276	268685	1659961	471085	396526	867611
1. Bangalore	321241	44702	365943	90355	57524	147879
2. Chitradurga	227553	54341	281894	108244	106422	214666
3. Kolar	286507	71877	358384	87776	73494	161270
4. Shimoga	203408	31379	234787	107770	87883	195653
5. Tumkur	352567	66386	418953	76940	71203	148143
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1085103	192276	1277379	597888	505581	1103469
6. Belgaum	410365	74486	484851	161018	118849	279867
7. Bijapur	269472	39792	309264	176161	161691	337852
8. Dharwad	297631	50407	348038	227187	202162	429349
9. Uttara Kannada	107635	27591	135226	33522	22879	56401
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	713819	146799	860618	495890	532579	1028469
10. Bellary	163585	47502	211087	110154	121205	231359
11. Bidar	104463	15908	120371	81334	73291	154625
12. Gulbarga	221375	47997	269372	152107	174141	326248
13. Raichur	224396	37392	261788	151995	163942	315937
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1177576	244498	1422074	374420	281218	655638
14. Chikmagalur	117378	20605	137983	38745	31725	70470
15. Dakshina Kannada	151153	86520	237673	93823	90941	184764
16. Hassan	241308	48659	289967	32866	28026	60892
17. Kodagu	35973	12670	48643	19322	13702	33024
18. Mandya	252464	32106	284570	66735	37391	104126
19. Mysore	379300	43938	423238	122929	79433	202362
KARNATAKA —>	4367774	854258	5222032	1939283	1715704	3655187

Table No. 21.2 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (MAIN WORKERS) BY DISTRICT, 1981.

(concl.d..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Main Workers					
	Household industry manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs			Other Workers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	88764	32472	121236	1406956	213794	1620750
1. Bangalore	35578	11205	46783	883029	135408	1018437
2. Chitradurga	15127	8347	23774	147105	23277	170382
3. Kolar	9730	2404	12134	135400	20840	156240
4. Shimoga	10948	2884	13832	133974	17192	151166
5. Tumkur	17081	7632	24713	107448	17077	124525
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	121018	40020	161038	795254	109751	905005
6. Belgaum	37138	11729	48867	233065	28135	261200
7. Bijapur	37937	13625	53564	165585	22494	188079
8. Dharwad	34809	13111	47920	260269	33090	293359
9. Uttara Kannada	9132	1555	10687	136335	26032	162367
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	52681	24466	77147	496053	63663	579716
10. Bellary	12933	6556	19489	123592	24341	147933
11. Bidar	7344	2839	10183	74201	7167	81368
12. Gulbarga	17790	9654	27444	181858	33621	215479
13. Raichur	14614	5417	20031	116402	18534	134936
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	72468	127821	200289	858746	249302	1108048
14. Chikmagalur	5446	1515	6961	99063	39426	138489
15. Dakshina Kannada	37034	116415	153449	281403	93404	374807
16. Hassan	6529	1853	8382	94070	24420	118490
17. Kodagu	1645	426	2071	83664	41298	124962
18. Mandya	7273	2017	9290	74546	9733	84279
19. Mysore	14541	5595	20136	226000	41021	267021
KARNATAKA --->	334931	224779	559710	3557009	656310	4213519

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.3 DISTRIBUTION OF OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
BY DISTRICT, 1981. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Total main workers			Marginal workers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	3358081	911477	4269558	39086	328986	368072
1. Bangalore	1330203	248839	1579042	14104	80174	94278
2. Chitradurga	498329	192387	690716	7164	65592	72756
3. Kolar	519413	168615	688028	5346	59175	64521
4. Shimoga	456100	139338	595438	4967	29791	34758
5. Tumkur	554036	162298	716334	7505	94254	101759
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2599263	847628	3446891	41990	382699	424689
6. Belgaum	841586	233199	1074785	13060	143725	156785
7. Bijapur	651157	237602	888759	8405	101935	110340
8. Dharwad	819896	298770	1118666	12974	97326	110300
9. Uttara Kannada	286624	78057	364681	7551	39713	47264
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1758443	789507	2547950	16954	197895	214849
10. Bellary	410564	199604	610168	3465	22467	25932
11. Bidar	267342	99205	366547	2274	33317	35591
12. Gulbarga	573130	265413	838543	8266	94783	103049
13. Raichur	507407	225285	732692	2949	47328	50277
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2483210	902839	3386049	33685	252071	285756
14. Chikmagalur	260632	93271	353903	6092	46627	52719
15. Dakshina Kannada	563413	387280	950693	8720	35025	43745
16. Hassan	374773	102958	477731	5093	67095	72188
17. Kodagu	140604	68096	208700	1739	7908	9647
18. Mandya	401018	81247	482265	3229	36612	39841
19. Mysore	742770	169987	912757	8812	58804	67616
KARNATAKA —>	10198997	3451451	13650448	131715	1161651	1293366

Table No. 21.3 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC ACTIVITY BY DISTRICT, 1981. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Total workers			Non-workers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	3397167	1240463	4637630	2925690	4701866	7627556
1. Bangalore	1344307	329013	1673320	1238232	2036058	3274290
2. Chitradurga	505493	257979	763472	408721	605306	1014027
3. Kolar	524759	227790	752549	441894	711049	1152943
4. Shimoga	461067	169129	630196	389862	636673	1026535
5. Tumkur	561541	256552	818093	446981	712780	1159761
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2641263	1230327	3871590	2152685	3375468	5528153
6. Belgaum	854646	376924	1231570	668665	1080205	1748870
7. Bijapur	659572	339537	999109	551964	850709	1402673
8. Dharwad	832870	396096	1228966	678818	1037703	1716521
9. Uttara Kannada	294175	117770	411945	253238	406851	660089
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1775397	987402	2762799	1432975	2153607	3586582
10. Bellary	414029	222071	636100	340872	512253	853125
11. Bidar	269616	132522	402138	236427	357126	593553
12. Gulbarga	581396	360196	941592	468791	670260	1139051
13. Raichur	510356	272613	782969	386885	613968	1000853
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2516895	1154910	3671805	2080555	3369044	5449599
14. Chikmagalur	266724	139898	406622	200194	304953	505147
15. Dakshina Kannada	572133	422305	994438	581989	800297	1382286
16. Hassan	379866	170053	549919	303170	503925	807095
17. Kodagu	142343	76004	218347	96550	146991	243541
18. Mandya	404247	117859	522106	319427	576576	896003
19. Mysore	751562	228791	980373	579225	1036302	1615527
KARNATAKA --->	10330722	4613102	14943824	8591905	13599985	22191890

Table No. 21.3 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY BY DISTRICT, 1981. (concl..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Grand total		
	Males	Females	Total
1	14	15	16
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	6322857	5942329	12265186
1. Bangalore	2582539	2365071	4947610
2. Chitradurga	914214	863285	1777499
3. Kolar	966653	938839	1905492
4. Shimoga	850929	805802	1656731
5. Tumkur	1008522	969332	1977854
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4793948	4605795	9399743
6. Belgaum	1523311	1457129	2980440
7. Bijapur	1211536	1190246	2401782
8. Dharwad	1511688	1433799	2945487
9. Uttara Kannada	547413	524621	1072034
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3208372	3141009	6349381
10. Bellary	754901	734324	1489225
11. Bidar	506043	489648	995691
12. Gulbarga	1050187	1030456	2080643
13. Raichur	897241	886581	1783822
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	4597450	4523954	9121404
14. Chikmagalur	466918	444851	911769
15. Dakshina Kannada	1154122	1222602	2376724
16. Hassan	683036	673978	1357014
17. Kodagu	238893	222995	461888
18. Mandya	723674	694435	1418109
19. Mysore	1330807	1265093	2595900
KARNATAKA --->	18922627	18243087	37135714

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 21.4 DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY BY DISTRICT, 1981. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Total main workers			Marginal workers		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2886163	1383395	4269558	338529	29543	368072
1. Bangalore	624858	954184	1579042	77628	16650	94278
2. Chitradurga	569078	121638	690716	70150	2606	72756
3. Kolar	580335	107693	688028	61632	2889	64521
4. Shimoga	474727	120711	595438	31729	3029	34758
5. Tumkur	637165	79169	716334	97390	4369	101759
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2678184	768717	3446901	386998	37691	424689
6. Belgaum	876672	198113	1074785	146839	9946	156785
7. Bijapur	716635	172134	888769	102701	7639	110340
8. Dharwad	797212	321454	1118666	95232	15068	110300
9. Uttara Kannada	287665	77016	364681	42226	5038	47264
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2101191	446759	2547950	202395	12454	214849
10. Bellary	451294	158874	610168	22421	3511	25932
11. Bidar	321096	45451	366547	34248	1343	35591
12. Gulbarga	705438	133105	838543	98846	4203	103049
13. Raichur	623363	109329	732692	46880	3397	50277
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2774304	611745	3386049	270011	15745	285756
14. Chikmagalur	302696	51207	353903	51267	1452	52719
15. Dakshina Kannada	738646	212047	950693	38073	5672	43745
16. Hassan	422050	55681	477731	70290	1898	72188
17. Kodagu	182993	25707	208700	9014	633	9647
18. Mandya	419161	63104	482265	38434	1407	39841
19. Mysore	708758	203999	912757	62933	4683	67616
KARNATAKA --->	10439842	3210616	13650458	1197933	95433	1293366

Table No. 21.4 DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, BY DISTRICT, 1981. (contd.)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Total workers			Non-workers		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	3224692	1412938	4637630	4303240	3324316	7627556
1. Bangalore	702486	970834	1673320	1051908	2222382	3274290
2. Chitradurga	639228	124244	763472	720528	293499	1014027
3. Kolar	641967	110582	752549	835694	317249	1152943
4. Shimoga	506456	123740	630196	724095	302440	1026535
5. Tumkur	734555	83538	818093	974015	188746	1159761
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	3065182	806408	3871590	3774464	1753689	5528153
6. Belgaum	1023511	208059	1231570	1285511	463359	1748870
7. Bijapur	819336	179773	999109	1003818	398855	1402673
8. Dharwad	892444	336522	1228966	1014785	701736	1716521
9. Uttara Kannada	329891	82054	411945	470350	189739	660089
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2303586	459213	2762799	2556759	1029823	3586582
10. Bellary	473715	162385	636100	523350	329775	853125
11. Bidar	355344	46794	402138	462931	130622	593553
12. Gulbarga	804284	137308	941592	800677	338424	1139101
13. Raichur	670243	112726	782969	769851	231002	1000853
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	3044315	627490	3671805	4133870	1315729	5449599
14. Chikmagalur	353963	52659	406622	397927	107220	505147
15. Dakshina Kannada	776719	217719	994438	1018392	363894	1382286
16. Hassan	492340	57579	549919	666202	140893	807095
17. Kodagu	192007	26340	218347	198218	45323	243541
18. Mandya	457595	64511	522106	740489	155514	896003
19. Mysore	771691	208682	980373	1112642	502885	1615527
KARNATAKA --->	11637775	3306049	14943824	14768333	7423557	22191890

Table No. 21.4 DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, BY DISTRICT, 1981. (contd..)

Division/ District	Grand Total		
	Rural	Urban	Total
1	14	15	16
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	7527932	4737254	12265186
1. Bangalore	1754394	3193216	4947610
2. Chitradurga	1359756	417743	1777499
3. Kolar	1477661	427831	1905492
4. Shimoga	1230551	426160	1656731
5. Tumkur	1705570	272284	1977854
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	6839646	2560097	9399743
6. Belgaum	2309022	671418	2980440
7. Bijapur	1823154	578628	2401782
8. Dharwad	1907229	1036258	2945487
9. Uttara Kannada	800241	271793	1072034
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	4860345	1489036	6349381
10. Bellary	997065	492160	1489225
11. Bidar	818275	177416	995691
12. Gulbarga	1604911	475732	2080643
13. Raichur	1440094	343728	1783822
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	7178485	1943219	9121704
14. Chikmagalur	751890	459879	1211769
15. Dakshina Kannada	1795111	581613	2376724
16. Hassan	1158542	198472	1357014
17. Kodagu	390225	71663	461888
18. Mandya	1198084	220025	1418109
19. Mysore	1884333	711567	2595900
KARNATAKA --->	26406108	10729606	37135714

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. E1.5 DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY,
(MAIN WORKERS) 1981. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Main workers					
	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1610562	49399	1659961	817611	50000	867611
1. Bangalore	350422	15521	365943	133691	14188	147879
2. Chitradurga	274982	6912	281894	204869	9797	214666
3. Kolar	348770	9614	358384	153644	7626	161270
4. Shimoga	225239	9548	234787	182507	13146	195653
5. Tumkur	411149	7804	418953	142900	5243	148143
II. BELGUM DIVISION:	1189530	87849	1277379	996510	106969	1103479
6. Belgaum	458098	26755	484851	260211	19656	279867
7. Bijapur	289982	19282	309264	313195	24667	337862
8. Dharwad	312513	35525	348038	370662	58687	429349
9. Uttara Kannada	128939	6287	135226	52442	3959	56401
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	817974	44644	862618	946328	82141	1028469
10. Bellary	192808	18279	211087	194226	37433	231659
11. Bidar	116588	3783	120371	148956	5669	154625
12. Gulbarga	259469	9903	269372	310051	16197	326248
13. Raichur	249109	12679	261788	293095	22842	315937
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1373399	48675	1422074	618774	36864	655638
14. Chikmagalur	132489	5494	137983	66133	4337	70470
15. Dakshina Kannada	226215	11458	237673	173734	11030	184764
16. Hassan	283333	6634	289967	58713	2179	60892
17. Kodagu	47424	1219	48643	32282	742	33024
18. Mandya	275244	9326	284570	95588	8538	104126
19. Mysore	408694	14544	423238	192324	10038	202362
KARNATAKA —>	4991465	230567	5222032	3379223	275974	3655197

Table No. 21.5 DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY,
(MAIN WORKERS) 1981. (concl'd..)

(in Nos.)

Division/ District	Main workers					
	Household Industry Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs			Other workers		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	62979	58257	121236	395011	1225739	1620750
1. Bangalore	12849	33934	46783	127896	890541	1018437
2. Chitradurga	16795	6979	23774	72432	97950	170382
3. Kolar	6640	5294	12134	74081	85459	156240
4. Shimoga	8804	5028	13832	58177	92989	151166
5. Tumkur	17691	7022	24713	65425	59400	124525
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	96254	64784	161038	395890	509115	905005
6. Belgaum	33287	15580	48867	125078	134422	261200
7. Bijapur	27930	25634	53564	85528	102551	188079
8. Dharwad	27948	19972	47920	86089	207270	293359
9. Uttara Kannada	7089	3598	10687	99195	63172	162367
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	51811	25306	77117	285048	294668	579716
10. Bellary	10534	8755	19489	53726	94207	147933
11. Bidar	7144	3039	10183	48408	32960	81368
12. Gulbarga	18755	8687	27441	117163	98316	215479
13. Raichur	15408	4623	20031	65751	69185	134936
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	157111	43178	200289	625020	463028	1108048
14. Chitragalur	4771	1990	6761	99103	39386	138489
15. Dakshina Kannada	121767	28482	153449	213730	161077	374807
16. Hassan	6038	2334	8382	73956	44534	118490
17. Kodagu	1621	417	2071	101663	23299	124962
18. Mandya	6739	2551	9290	41590	42689	84279
19. Mysore	12762	7374	20136	94975	172043	267021
KARNATAKA --->	368185	191525	559710	1700969	2512550	4213519

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.6 EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR, 1979 - 84.

(in 000's)					
Industry/Sector	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Plantation and Forestry (a+b)	38.5	38.9	42.4	42.5	43.8
a. Public sector	24.1	25.1	27.5	27.4	29.5
b. Private sector	14.4	13.8	14.9	15.1	14.3
2. Mining and quarrying (a+b)	29.2	30.2	30.9	30.3	29.5
a. Public sector	18.7	19.5	20.3	20.1	24.3
b. Private sector	10.5	10.7	10.6	10.2	5.2
3. Manufacturing (a+b)	332.6	336.3	341.3	356.0	354.9
a. Public sector	127.0	127.1	124.9	135.2	137.2
b. Private sector	205.6	209.2	216.4	220.8	217.7
4. Construction (a+b)	52.6	51.7	50.8	45.6	49.3
a. Public sector	47.7	48.8	48.7	43.0	46.3
b. Private sector	4.9	2.9	2.1	2.6	3.0
5. Electricity, Gas and Water (a+b)	34.6	36.9	37.7	39.0	37.6
a. Public sector	34.1	36.4	35.1	38.3	36.8
b. Private sector	0.5	0.5	2.6	0.7	0.8
6. Trade and Commerce (a+b)	33.5	33.1	32.3	31.2	30.7
a. Public sector	6.7	6.7	7.9	7.7	7.7
b. Private sector	26.8	26.4	24.4	23.5	23.0
7. Transport, Storage and Communications (a+b)	110.0	115.7	124.3	118.2	124.7
a. Public sector	105.8	111.6	120.2	114.3	117.7
b. Private sector	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0
8. Services (a+b)	493.2	499.7	511.9	528.8	554.3
a. Public sector	412.5	419.0	431.5	445.7	464.0
b. Private sector	80.7	80.7	80.4	83.1	87.3
9. Total (1 to 8) and (a+b)	1124.2	1142.5	1171.6	1191.6	1218.8
a. Public sector	776.6	794.2	816.1	831.7	863.5
b. Private sector	347.6	348.3	355.5	359.9	355.3

Source: Department of Employment and Training, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.7 EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED SECTOR BY INDUSTRY SECTOR AND DISTRICTWISE,
1983 - 84: AS ON 31.3.1984. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Plantation & Forestry		Mining & Quarrying		Manufacturing	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	9586	383	14019	65	119901	104815
1. Bangalore	3669	184	22	14	94417	83933
2. Chitradurga	1196	-	760	-	2015	12960
3. Kolar	1486	-	12960	-	6530	1510
4. Shimoga	2056	-	277	51	15003	2468
5. Tumkur	1179	199	-	-	1936	3944
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	7909	129	645	527	837	52687
6. Belgaum	1963	-	-	7	217	19919
7. Bijapur	982	-	-	-	4	3252
8. Dharwad	2371	27	10	-	287	21273
9. Uttara Kannada	2593	102	635	520	329	8243
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3831	30	6265	4455	6038	16715
10. Bellary	794	-	1791	4127	1447	2925
11. Bidar	582	30	-	-	8	1055
12. Gulbarga	1196	-	-	328	3937	7816
13. Raichur	1259	-	4474	-	646	4919
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	8184	13760	3371	166	10431	43446
14. Chikmagalur	730	2963	1183	-	303	2650
15. Dakshina Kannada	1994	-	407	-	182	18495
16. Hassan	1152	58	1781	-	548	1776
17. Kodagu	709	10014	-	-	203	305
18. Mandya	706	-	-	-	3580	2262
19. Mysore	2893	725	-	166	5615	17958

Table No. 21.7 EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED SECTOR BY INDUSTRY SECTOR AND DISTRICTWISE,
1983 - 84: AS ON 31.3.1984. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Construction		Electricity, Gas & Water		Transport, Storage & Communication	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	10688	1982	15825	473	33516	1692
1. Bangalore	3402	1153	7090	473	26322	1172
2. Chitradurga	1432	-	2175	-	2068	16
3. Kolar	1024	34	2463	-	2539	-
4. Shimoga	3937	785	2774	-	1489	453
5. Tumkur	893	10	1323	-	1098	51
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	13754	567	7116	202	47999	337
6. Belgaum	3463	73	926	170	6466	58
7. Bijapur	1469	-	2185	-	5829	-
8. Dharwad	3992	119	3083	-	31447	153
9. Uttara Kannada	4830	375	922	32	4237	126
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	10033	250	5899	104	10494	186
10. Bellary	1592	-	1804	-	4139	117
11. Bidar	2320	250	7	-	5	28
12. Gulbarga	3644	-	1593	104	3860	-
13. Raichur	2477	-	2495	-	2490	41
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	11865	187	7978	-	25650	1752
14. Chikmagalur	564	-	920	-	10	272
15. Dakshina Kannada	4376	187	2069	-	3435	1382
16. Hassan	2372	-	1316	-	4434	51
17. Kodagu	252	-	-	-	648	22
18. Nandya	2084	-	1909	-	1098	6
19. Mysore	2217	-	1764	-	16025	19

Table No. 21.7 EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED SECTOR BY INDUSTRY SECTOR AND DISTRICTWISE,
1983 - 84: AS ON 31.3.1984. (conclid..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	Trade & Commerce		Service		All Industries	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	5351	12739	207469	35972	416355	158121
1. Bangalore	5063	11399	138597	26187	278582	124515
2. Chitradurga	47	264	18238	3302	27931	16542
3. Kolar	5	226	16846	2262	43853	4032
4. Shimoga	105	491	15808	2067	41449	6315
5. Tumkur	131	359	17980	2154	24540	6717
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	452	4175	94138	23879	172850	82503
6. Belgaum	313	1394	28732	7018	42100	28639
7. Bijapur	19	310	19554	3720	30042	7282
8. Dharwad	61	2107	32376	10020	73627	33699
9. Utlara Kannada	59	364	13476	3121	27081	12883
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	267	1353	59428	7613	102255	30706
10. Bellary	-	544	15154	2486	26721	10199
11. Bidar	28	129	9977	1284	12927	2776
12. Gulbarga	226	282	20961	2464	35417	10994
13. Raichur	13	398	13336	1379	27190	6737
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1589	4735	102957	19808	172025	83854
14. Chikmagalur	207	180	11261	1238	15178	7303
15. Dakshina Kannada	204	1964	28622	10897	41289	32925
16. Hassan	52	349	14215	1407	25870	3641
17. Kodagu	49	348	7139	1018	9000	11707
18. Mandya	374	364	13306	1430	23057	4062
19. Mysore	703	1530	28414	3818	57631	24216

Source: Department of Employment and Training, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.8 NUMBER OF REGISTERED
 FACTORIES AND WORKERS EMPLOYED,
 1979 - 84.

Year	Number of Registered factories	Workers employed (in lakhs)
1	2	3
1979-80	9942	5.20
1980-81	11175	5.31
1981-82	10379	5.50
1982-83	10710	6.95
1983-84	11073	7.19
1983-84:		
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	5372	4.01
1. Bangalore	4290	3.27
2. Chitradurga	377	0.23
3. Kolar	139	0.16
4. Shinoga	409	0.28
5. Tumkur	157	0.07
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2657	1.34
6. Belgaum	1284	0.47
7. Bijapur	478	0.14
8. Dharwad	766	0.58
9. Uttara Kannada	129	0.15
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1152	0.61
10. Bellary	294	0.19
11. Bidar	130	0.04
12. Gulbarga	334	0.23
13. Raichur	394	0.15
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1892	1.23
14. Chikmagalur	131	0.05
15. Dakshina Kannada	678	0.40
16. Hassan	144	0.07
17. Kodagu	78	0.02
18. Mandya	163	0.11
19. Mysore	678	0.58

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories
 & Unilers Bangalore.

Table No. 21.9 AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS 1979 - 83.

Particulars	(In Nos.)				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Coffee and Tea					
1. Number of estates existing	951	949	958	992	971
2. Number of estates submitting returns	465	484	548	545	463
3. Average daily No. of workers (i to iii)	29254	35668	26932	34418	29302
i. Men	14736	20163	24077	18513	14022
ii. Women	13182	13843	2502	14699	14317
iii. Children	1336	1662	353	1206	963
II. Rubber					
1. No. of estates	11	11	8	7	4
2. Average daily No. of workers	2819	2863	2886	2661	2082
III. Cardamum					
1. No. of estates	8	15	12	-	N.A.
2. Average daily no. of workers	175	913	175	-	N.A.
IV. Total average daily employment (I.3, II.2, III.2)	32248	39444	29993	37079	31384

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.10 EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In 000's)

Year	Shops		Commercial Establishments	
	Number	Workers	Number	Workers
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	150.37	139.17	23.92	74.03
1980-81	143.36	148.80	29.51	79.46
1981-82	131.39	113.97	21.04	63.08
1982-83	147.07	139.78	21.94	72.62
1983-84	154.15	138.97	22.05	65.98

Table No. 21.10 EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

(in 000's)

Year	Restaurants & Theatres		All establishments	
	Number	Workers	Number	Workers
1	6	7	8	9
1979-80	11.48	61.61	185.77	274.81
1980-81	10.39	57.39	183.26	285.65
1981-82	10.50	50.26	162.93	227.31
1982-83	8.46	45.17	177.47	257.57
1983-84	9.03	53.43	185.23	258.38

Source: Department of Labour, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.11 EMPLOYMENT IN STATE
GOVERNMENT SERVICE, 1984.

(In Nos.)

Pay Scale (Rs.)	Post Sanct- ioned	Post filled up	Vacant
1	2	3	4
1.250-40	39590	37484	2106
2.280-50	27282	21117	6165
3.300-700	94728	87289	7439
4.340-800	101930	97054	4876
5.400-900	23294	20296	2998
6.460-1000	3100	2806	294
7.500-1120	19221	17845	1376
8.600-1200	5482	4823	659
9.660-1300	6294	5482	812
10.660-1300	3033	2737	296
11.690-1375	504	446	58
12.750-1525	5739	5100	639
13.900-1750	4676	3841	835
14.1000-1	403	223	180
15.1300-1900	1248	1016	202
16.1525-2000	309	276	33
17.2000-2500	148	137	11
18.2500-2750	26	26	-
19.3500	1	1	-
20.Other States	1184	1043	141
Total---->	338192	309072	29120

* = Gazetted, @ = Non-Gazetted.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.12 EMPLOYMENT IN LOCAL BODIES, 1979 - 84.

Local Bodies	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Municipalities					
1) Number existing	233	233	233	233	238
2) Number submitting returns	233	209	210	186	227
II. Number of employes in Municipalities submitting returns (in 000's)					
1) Scheduled castes	8.60	7.85	7.51	5.98	7.95
2) Scheduled Tribes	0.70	0.55	0.61	0.49	0.42
3) Others	8.60	7.35	6.72	5.89	6.27
TOTAL	17.90	15.75	14.84	12.36	14.64
III. Corporations					
1) Number existing	5	5	5	5	6
2) Number submitting returns	5	5	4	4	5
IV. Number of employes in Corporation submitting returns ('000)					
1) Scheduled Castes	9.40	9.48	8.01	6.40	9.52
2) Scheduled Tribes	1.30	1.45	1.10	1.01	1.25
3) Others	8.70	8.56	7.43	6.28	8.87
TOTAL	19.40	19.49	16.54	13.69	19.66

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.13 EMPLOYMENT IN STATE TRANSPORT SERVICE,
ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT CATEGORIES, 1979 - 84.

(In Nos.)

Year	Running staff (Drivers/ Conductors)	Work- shop staff	Officers & staff (Adminis- tration)	Others (Traffic super- visors)	Total		
					Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1979-80	16431	8683	5523	1177	34291	523	31814
1980-81	20031	9244	5630	1367	35775	497	36272
1981-82	21557	9926	5174	1876	38058	475	38533
1982-83	22809	10059	5194	1643	39154	551	39705
1983-84	22750	10372	6180	1674	40394	582	40976

Source: Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.14 EMPLOYMENT IN STATE TRANSPORT SERVICE, ACCORDING TO CLASS AND BASIC PAY GROUP, 1983 - 84.

(In Nos.)

Basic Pay Group (in Rs.)	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
250-325	-	-	-	-	2416	-	701	3	3117	3	3120
325-400	-	-	-	-	3823	15	434	4	4257	19	4276
400-475	-	-	-	-	6426	76	1224	43	7650	119	7769
475-550	-	-	-	-	3567	70	1089	30	4656	100	4756
550-625	-	-	-	1	4317	54	569	17	4886	72	4958
625-700	1	-	-	-	2570	47	239	14	2810	61	2871
700-775	-	-	-	-	2308	34	317	7	2625	41	2666
775-850	-	-	16	-	2246	48	236	4	2498	52	2550
850-925	-	-	5	-	1985	29	161	-	2151	29	2180
925-1000	-	-	7	-	1947	34	16	1	1970	35	2005
1000-1075	3	-	55	-	907	18	141	-	1106	18	1124
1075-1150	5	-	19	-	626	8	53	-	703	8	711
1150-1225	3	-	22	-	488	5	-	-	513	5	518
1225-1300	8	-	20	-	372	6	7	-	407	6	413
1300-1450	10	-	27	-	339	5	2	-	378	5	383
1450-1600	23	-	24	1	230	5	-	-	277	6	283
1600-1750	14	-	15	-	126	1	-	-	155	1	156
1750-1900	17	-	10	-	76	-	-	-	103	-	103
1900-2100	20	-	5	-	55	1	-	-	80	1	81
2100-2300	17	-	1	-	14	-	-	-	32	-	32
2300 & Above	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20
Total	141	-	226	2	34838	456	5189	123	40394	581	40975

Source: Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.15 REGISTRATION AND PLACEMENT EFFECTED ETC., AT
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, 1979 - 84.

(In 000's)

Year/ Month	Number of Employment Exchanges at the end of the year/month	During the year/month			Number of candidaes on the live register at the end of the year/ month
		Total Regist- ration	Total vacancies notified	Total placements effected	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	31	213.56	31.33	12.99	553.88
1980-81	31	249.65	33.82	20.07	624.37
1981-82	31	188.55	30.11	16.76	631.07
1982-83	31	234.62	37.66	18.69	694.58
1983-84	31	243.30	32.00	13.15	743.78
1983 - 84					
April '83	31	14.35	2.05	1.52	696.14
May '83	31	13.92	2.41	0.90	700.04
June '83	31	19.56	2.27	1.08	691.67
July '83	31	30.74	3.06	1.34	723.11
August '83	31	27.14	2.64	1.23	731.37
September '83	31	25.81	7.64	1.44	735.22
October '83	31	21.88	3.32	0.79	739.77
November '83	31	17.65	1.47	0.96	732.16
December '83	31	19.78	1.35	0.71	732.15
January '84	31	18.09	1.78	1.03	737.94
February '84	31	18.97	1.39	0.97	742.34
March '84	31	15.41	2.00	0.97	743.78

Source: Department of Employment and Exchanges, Government of
Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.16 PERSONS ON THE LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES ACCORDING TO EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

(In 000's)

Year/ Month	Below Matri- culates including illiterates	Matri- culates	Graduates & Post Graduates in						
			Science	Arts	Commerce	Engi- neering	Agri- culture	Medicine	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	204.29	260.09	18.24	34.39	13.15	2.32	0.25	1.36	4.59
1980-81	222.40	299.52	17.05	35.48	14.89	1.96	0.17	0.80	4.50
1981-82	227.92	306.23	16.34	35.86	14.62	2.33	0.62	1.11	4.76
1982-83	249.05	345.87	16.30	35.08	15.52	2.87	0.79	1.52	5.23
1983-84	258.32	383.45	14.19	35.81	15.10	2.85	0.74	1.64	6.25
1983-84									
April '83	249.87	346.76	16.17	35.12	15.53	2.83	0.77	1.51	5.18
May '83	253.99	345.73	16.15	35.09	15.75	2.82	0.77	1.51	5.15
June '83	256.21	349.91	15.92	35.70	16.34	2.82	0.77	1.53	5.19
July '83	262.49	358.70	16.22	35.45	16.65	2.63	0.76	1.55	5.25
August '83	263.99	365.40	15.65	35.61	16.50	2.65	0.73	1.56	5.31
September '83	267.40	364.79	15.62	35.14	16.23	2.67	0.73	1.57	5.71
October '83	268.99	367.46	14.80	37.23	15.97	2.68	0.75	1.58	5.96
November '83	267.42	364.54	14.20	36.03	14.54	2.75	0.75	1.62	6.08
December '83	267.91	364.25	14.06	35.74	14.81	2.72	0.73	1.59	6.01
January '84	273.68	362.24	15.12	35.98	15.07	2.73	0.73	1.62	6.18
February '84	280.22	350.02	14.38	36.27	15.16	2.78	0.76	1.62	6.18
March '84	258.32	383.45	14.19	35.81	15.10	2.85	0.74	1.64	6.25

Table No. 21.16 PERSONS ON THE LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
ACCORDING TO EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION,
1979 - 83. (concl..)

(In 000's)

Year/ Month	All Graduates and Post Graduates (4 to 10)	Engineer- ing Diploma Holders	I.T.I. Certi- ficates Holders	Steno- graphers	All Persons (2+3+11+ 12+13+14)
1	11	12	13	14	15
1979-80	74.30	6.49	10.68	1.30	557.63
1980-81	74.85	6.08	19.44	2.00	624.37
1981-82	75.64	6.88	12.38	2.02	631.07
1982-83	77.31	8.01	11.96	2.36	694.58
1983-84	76.57	9.21	14.01	2.19	743.78
1983-84					
April '83	77.12	8.03	12.04	2.32	696.14
May '83	77.25	8.25	12.46	2.36	700.01
June '83	62.36	8.28	12.63	2.26	691.67
July '83	78.52	8.37	12.83	2.20	723.11
August '83	78.01	8.65	12.98	2.34	731.37
September '83	78.67	6.71	13.40	2.25	735.72
October '83	78.98	8.69	13.50	2.15	737.77
November '83	75.99	8.76	13.41	2.04	731.16
December '83	75.68	8.78	13.49	2.04	732.15
January '84	77.42	8.80	13.54	2.16	737.94
February '84	77.11	8.91	13.66	2.22	742.31
March '84	76.57	9.21	14.01	2.19	743.78

Source: Department of Employment and Training, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 21.17 INTAKE AND OUTTURN OF TECHNICAL COURSES,
1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Course	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Medicine					
I. Graduate level (MOBS)					
a. Number of Institutions	9	12	12	12	12 (P)
b. Intake	1122	1358	1315	1393	1088 (P)
c. Outturn	1163	654	742	755	596 (P)
II. Post Graduate (MEMD)					
a. Number of Institutions	7	8	8	8	8 (P)
b. Intake	474	567	616	602	315 (P)
c. Outturn	366	309	395	349	236 (P)
B.D.S.					
a. Number of Institutions	3	3	3	3	3 (P)
b. Intake	105	110	111	132	92 (P)
c. Outturn	100	-	58	86	60 (P)
III. M.D.S.					
(i) Number of Institutions	NA	NA	3	3	3
(ii) Intake	NA	NA	33	50	36
(iii) Outturn	NA	NA	7	11	13
IV. Engineering					
a. Diploma					
b. Civil					
(i) Number of Institutions	26	30	31	31	46
(ii) Intake	1106	1428	1290	1415	1477
(iii) Outturn	535	493	575	667	823
(b) Mechanical					
(i) Number of Institutions	25	30	33	31	39
(ii) Intake	1340	1610	1370	1535	1570
(iii) Outturn	1033	880	635	744	889
(c) Electrical					
(i) Number of Institutions	25	25	29	31	33
(ii) Intake	1080	1173	1190	1275	1310
(iii) Outturn	597	516	571	671	617
(d) Electronics					
(i) Number of Institutions	7	9	10	12	24
(ii) Intake	235	369	310	420	576
(iii) Outturn	181	152	63	183	196

P = Provisional

Table No. 21.17 INTAKE AND OUTTURN OF TECHNICAL COURSES,
1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In Nos.)					
Courses	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
IV. Graduate level (B.E.)					
a) Civil					
(i) No. of Institutions	26	27	38	41	41
(ii) Intake	2323	2477	2664	3186	3129
(iii) Outturn	648	717	942	813	1200
b) Mechanical					
(i) No. of Institutions	25	26	35	39	41
(ii) Intake	2092	2268	2355	2833	2814
(iii) Outturn	570	776	1029	912	993
c) Electrical					
(i) No. of Institutions	24	27	35	36	36
(ii) Intake	1478	1595	1635	1718	1683
(iii) Outturn	351	360	451	411	533
d) Electronics					
(i) No. of Institutions	16	21	23	28	31
(ii) Intake	935	976	1074	1306	1464
(iii) Outturn	269	509	400	409	452
3) Post Graduate Level (M.E.)					
a) Civil					
(i) No. of Institutions	2	2	N.A.	N.A.	2
(ii) Intake	56	56	N.A.	N.A.	15
(iii) Outturn	12	11	N.A.	N.A.	2
b) Mechanical					
(i) No. of Institutions	2	2	N.A.	N.A.	2
(ii) Intake	48	48	N.A.	N.A.	11
(iii) Outturn	22	21	N.A.	N.A.	7
c) Electrical					
(i) No. of Institutions	2	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(ii) Intake	18	18	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(iii) Outturn	4	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
d) Electronics					
(i) No. of Institutions	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(ii) Intake	10	10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(iii) Outturn	4	6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note : N.A. Not available.

Table No. 21.17 INTAKE AND OUTTURN IN TECHNICAL COURSES,
1979 - 84. (contd.)

(In Nos.)					
Courses	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
V. Agriculture					
1. Graduate level (B.Sc., Agri.)					
a) Number of Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
b) Intake	374	360	325	320	320
c) Outturn	322	310	210	215	271
2. Post Graduate level (M.Sc., Agri.)					
a) Number of Institutions	2	2	2	2	2
b) Intake	286	298	310	241	206
c) Outturn	151	130	130	180	168
VI. Veterinary					
1. Graduate level (B.V.Sc.)					
a) Number of Institutions	120	121	127	120	120
b) Intake	68	100	100	87	61
c) Outturn					
2. Post Graduate level (M.V.Sc.,)					
a) Number of Institutions	1	1	1	1	1
b) Intake	32	32	17	23	18
c) Outturn	29	34	34	21	16
VII. III Training					
a) Number of Institutions	20	25	21	24	24
b) Intake	N.A.	N.A.	6397	3776	3890
c) Outturn	1806	2757	1868	1997	N.A.

Note: N.A. = Not Available.

For V, VI Sources: Directorate of Employment & Training.

PRICES

This chapter embodies data on wholesale prices of agricultural commodities, average retail prices of some essential commodities, farm (harvest) prices of agricultural commodities and index numbers of farm (harvest) prices of agricultural commodities. In addition, consumer price index numbers for industrial workers, for agricultural labourers and for urban non-manual employees are also presented. Also, information on the annual average prices of Cocoons silk and bullion prices in Bangalore city is given.

Table 22.1

Embodies information on annual average indices of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities in the state for five years i.e. Calendar years 1979, 1980 and financial years 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84, with 1952-53 as base year. Commoditywise, groupwise, general indices are furnished. The index includes 24 important commodities and covers 151 weekly quotations distributed over 33 markets. The weights are based on the estimated marketed value of these commodities during 1952-53. These quantities have been evaluated by their respective state average prices during the financial year 1952-53, obtained as a simple average of prices at selected markets. For any commodity and variety, the weekly current price is expressed as a percentage of corresponding base year for each of the selected markets. These are known as price relatives. A simple average of these price relatives over all selected markets and varieties gives the commodity index. The group index is derived as a weighted arithmetic mean of commodity indices. The index for all commodities is obtained as a weighted arithmetic mean of the group indices. The annual indices embodied are simple average of weekly indices thus computed.

Table 22.2

Monthly average of wholesale price index numbers of 24 agricultural commodities for two years 1983 & 84 are furnished. The monthly indices are simple average of weekly indices.

Table 22.3

In table 22.1, annual average index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities are furnished for calendar years of 1979 and 1980 and financial years of 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84. But in this table, annual average index numbers are furnished for financial years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 22.4

State annual average wholesale prices of important agricultural commodities are presented for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84. Monthly figures are furnished for 1983-84. The fortnightly price ruling at the district Headquarters are averaged (unweighted) to get the state average price for the fortnight. The monthly and annual averages are the averages of fortnightly average prices for the state.

Table 22.5

State annual average retail prices of 20 essential commodities for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 are furnished. The state annual average retail prices are obtained in the same way as state annual average wholesale prices.

Table 22.6

Embodies indices of farm (Harvest) prices of agricultural commodities in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 with the triennium ending 1961-62 as base.

Table 22.7

Farm (harvest) price is the average wholesale price at which the commodity is disposed of by the producer villagewise during or immediately after the specified harvesting period. The price data are collected every week from a selected number of villages on purposive basis, during the specified period of six or eight weeks. The weekly prices so collected are averaged into taluk and district averages and are calculated by taking their simple mean. The state average is worked out as a weighted average of the district prices with the district output of respective crops as weights. Annual average farm (harvest) prices of selected agricultural commodities are furnished for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 22.8

Consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at selected centres (food and general) in the state are furnished for calendar years from 1979 to 1983, as also monthly figures for the latest year 1983. The indices for Bangalore centre are compiled by the Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics compile the index numbers for other centres in the state.

Table 22.9

Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers at Anmathi and Chikmagalur and mine workers at Kolari Gold Fields in the state are furnished for six calendar years from 1979 to 1984 and monthly figures for the latest year 1984. The base year is 1960=100.

Table 22.10

Monthly and annual average consumer price index numbers (both food and general) for agricultural labourers are furnished for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 22.11

Embodies annual average consumer price index numbers for Urban non-manual employees in 4 centres of Karnataka for six years from 1979 to 1984. Monthly figures are given for the latest year 1984.

Table 22.12

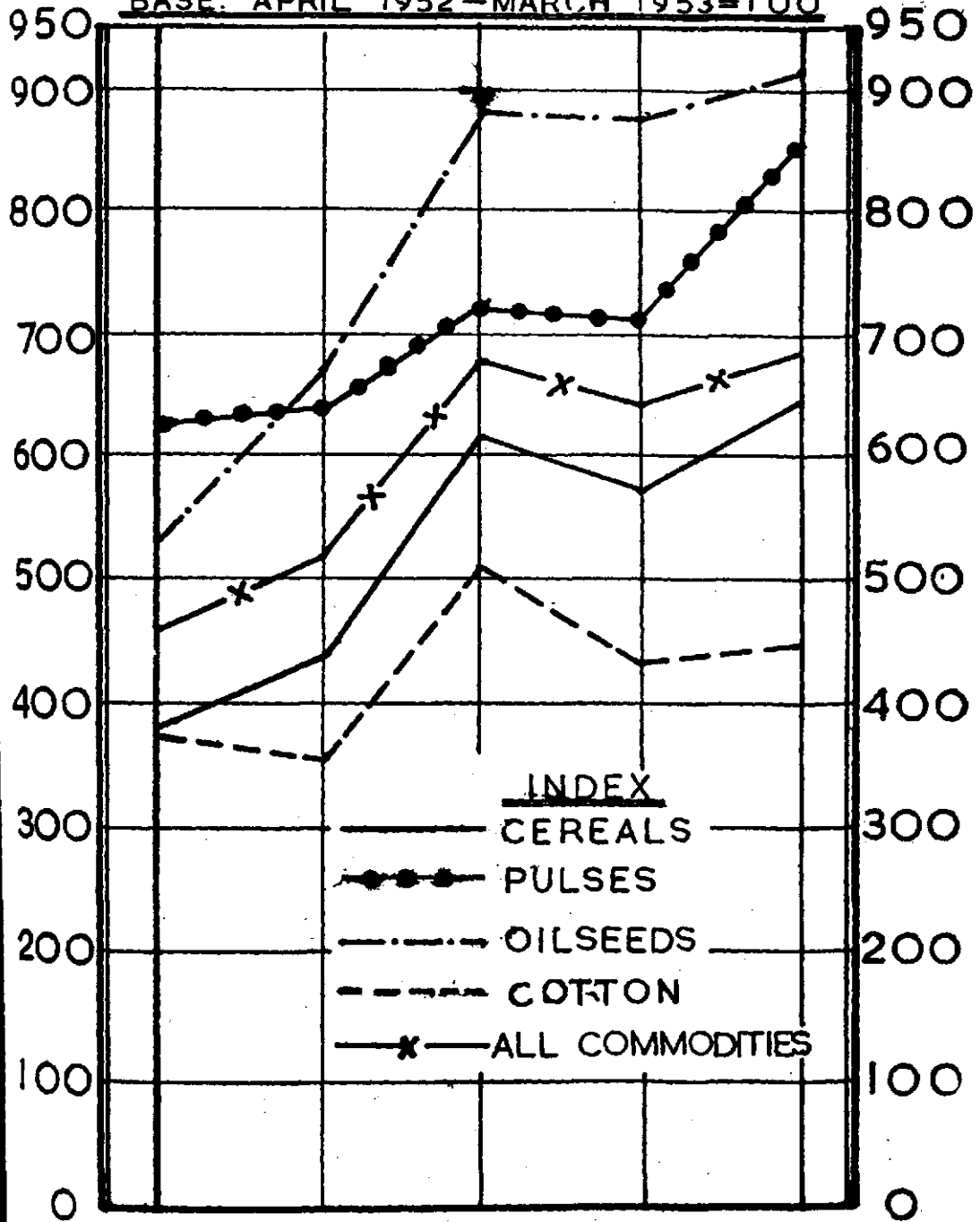
Data on rates of silk yarn in silk exchanges are furnished for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 22.13

Presents spot bullion prices, annual average prices for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and monthly average prices for 1983-84 of gold (24 carat purity) and silver at Bangalore city.

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES OF KARNATAKA FROM 1979-80 TO 1983-84

BASE: APRIL 1952 - MARCH 1953 = 100



1979-80 1980-81 1981-82 1982-83 1983-84

XXII - PRICES

Table No. 22.1. INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES (Base April 1952-March 1953=100)
1979 - 84.

Commodities	Weight	1979	1980	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. CEREALS	16.938	380	439	617	572	646
1. Rice	3.527	411	450	587	603	733
2. Wheat	3.023	304	341	454	452	472
3. Jowar	4.876	400	468	658	576	637
4. Bajra	1.366	287	354	434	357	490
5. Ragi	4.146	416	496	772	697	788
II. PULSES	1.986	623	637	721	710	854
6. Gram	0.502	457	571	722	552	600
7. Tur	0.721	771	725	838	882	1069
8. Horsegram	0.032	273	353	478	433	432
9. Greengram	0.309	620	664	728	616	899
10. Blackgram	0.422	597	565	528	693	869
III. OILSEEDS	27.791	528	672	879	878	914
11. Groundnut	25.881	525	663	881	882	911
12. Sesamum	1.265	553	859	868	883	940
13. Castor	0.207	467	559	599	583	814
14. Safflower	0.438	629	735	955	855	1001
IV. GUR	1.422	521	945	830	555	896
15. Gur	1.422	521	945	830	555	896
V. FIBRE	21.069	373	356	511	432	446
16. Cotton	21.069	373	356	511	432	446
VI. CONDIMENTS & SPICES	14.620	595	541	732	743	738
17. Dry Chillies	10.416	644	592	880	812	637
18. Cardamom	2.890	618	531	466	637	1368
19. Pepper	1.314	159	137	149	137	160
VII. MISCELLANEOUS	16.174	399	470	544	480	574
20. Potatoes	2.107	221	341	269	323	426
21. Onions	1.566	452	289	516	402	652
22. Arecanut	7.156	483	634	741	606	625
23. Coffee	3.581	226	225	258	252	303
24. Coconut	1.764	572	617	607	682	1043
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	461	518	678	639	688

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No.22.2 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES,
MONTHWISE FOR 1983-84. (contd..)

(Base April 1952-March 1953=100)

Commodities	1983										
	Height	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber	October	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I. CEREALS	16.938	596	628	621	638	674	670	656	655	656	
1. Rice	3,527	633	664	673	681	744	807	814	768	757	
2. Wheat	3.023	465	489	473	482	476	475	455	479	483	
3. Jowar	4.876	586	629	607	618	633	631	653	654	659	
4. Bajra	1.366	371	415	426	432	456	366	343	395	419	
5. Ragi	4.146	747	766	763	805	880	843	774	764	772	
II. PULSES	1.986	743	796	799	874	924	893	885	878	897	
6. Gram	0.502	538	541	545	571	585	618	625	642	601	
7. Tur	0.721	891	923	923	1036	1124	1093	1090	1272	1282	
8. Horsegram	0.032	429	501	441	432	429	434	413	417	436	
9. Greengram	0.309	667	821	879	895	813	813	813	698	775	
10. Blackgram	0.422	813	884	856	947	1106	973	931	651	717	
III. OILSEEDS	27.791	915	914	914	944	936	945	861	879	895	
11. Groundnut	25.881	917	916	917	937	940	948	861	874	898	
12. Sesamum	1.265	969	906	895	851	876	867	837	925	1014	
13. Castor	0.207	597	627	648	668	663	804	739	743	905	
14. Safflower	0.438	853	948	935	983	1031	1044	1017	1102	1142	
IV. GUR	1.422	684	848	827	899	958	1023	1023	895	793	
15. Gur	1.422	684	848	827	899	958	1023	1023	895	793	
V. FIBRE	21.069	411	423	418	432	455	450	473	451	449	
16. Cotton	21.069	411	423	418	432	455	450	473	451	449	
VI. CONDIMENTS & SPICES	14.620	606	615	633	611	587	595	745	829	895	
17. Dry Chillies	10.416	622	632	657	627	594	605	623	656	661	
18. Cardamom	2.890	764	764	764	764	764	764	1455	1750	2053	
19. Pepper	1.314	138	143	146	145	145	148	147	173	188	
VII. MISCELLANEOUS	16.174	467	484	527	566	599	568	556	561	605	
20. Potatoes	2.107	358	485	536	552	496	397	406	385	378	
21. Onions	1.566	375	434	513	770	940	853	819	823	756	
22. Arecanut	7.156	542	564	601	627	649	597	581	569	613	
23. Coffee	3.581	272	275	279	276	277	279	293	296	321	
24. Coconut	1.764	768	726	737	743	872	994	974	1046	1145	
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	631	645	653	673	685	685	682	693	712	

Table No. 22.2 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, MONTHWISE FOR 1983 - 84. (concl'd..)

(Base April 1952-March 1953=100)

Commodities	Weight	1984			Average
		January	February	March	
1	2	12	13	14	15
I. CEREALS	16.938	673	651	628	646
1. Rice	3.527	753	746	754	733
2. Wheat	3.023	470	454	462	472
3. Jowar	4.876	686	666	619	637
4. Bajra	1.366	410	387	375	400
5. Ragi	4.146	825	781	735	788
II. PULSES	1.986	934	815	814	854
6. Gram	0.502	680	616	636	600
7. Tur	0.721	1226	997	972	1069
8. Horsegram	0.032	411	404	440	432
9. Greengram	0.309	834	834	862	809
10. Blackgram	0.422	851	760	934	869
III. OILSEEDS	27.791	918	909	930	914
11. Groundnut	25.881	907	901	926	911
12. Sesamum	1.265	1064	1015	975	940
13. Castor	0.207	1062	1169	1145	814
14. Safflower	0.438	1047	974	929	1001
IV. GUR	1.422	927	917	952	896
15. Gur	1.422	927	917	952	896
V. FIBRE	21.069	419	481	490	446
16. Cotton	21.069	419	481	490	446
VI. CONDIMENTS & SPICES	14.620	932	919	891	738
17. Dry Chillies	10.416	629	664	669	637
18. Cardamom	2.890	2367	2197	2010	1368
19. Pepper	1.314	182	179	190	160
VII. MISCELLANEOUS	16.174	661	650	649	574
20. Potatoes	2.107	442	339	318	426
21. Onions	1.566	602	489	447	652
22. Arecanut	7.156	706	705	712	625
23. Coffee	3.581	338	361	369	303
24. Coconut	1.764	1449	1525	1537	1043
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	732	733	733	688

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 22.3 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, 1979 - 84

(Average of Weekly Indices (As at the end of March)

(Base: April 1952-March 1953 = 100)

Commodities	Weight	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. CEREALS	16.938	385	476	617	572	646
1. Rice	3.527	420	468	587	603	703
2. Wheat	3.023	306	356	454	452	472
3. Jowar	4.876	415	497	658	576	637
4. Bajra	1.366	293	325	434	357	400
5. Ragi	4.146	407	577	772	697	708
II. PULSES	1.986	605	671	721	710	854
6. Gram	0.502	452	646	722	552	600
7. Tur	0.721	736	749	838	882	1069
8. Horsegram	0.032	285	395	478	433	432
9. Greengram	0.309	620	693	728	616	809
10. Blackgram	0.422	574	570	528	693	869
III. OILSEEDS	27.791	584	726	879	878	914
11. Groundnut	25.881	580	719	881	882	911
12. Sesamum	1.265	636	877	868	883	910
13. Castor	0.207	502	577	599	583	814
14. Safflower	0.438	678	776	955	855	1001
IV. GUR	1.422	627	975	830	555	896
15. Gur	1.422	627	975	830	555	896
V. FIBRE	21.069	366	371	511	432	446
16. Cotton	21.069	366	371	511	432	446
VI. CONDIMENTS & SPICES	14.620	588	532	732	743	738
17. Dry Chillies	10.416	640	591	880	842	637
18. Cardamom	2.890	598	486	466	637	1368
19. Pepper	1.314	155	137	149	137	160
VII. MISCELLANEOUS	16.174	426	493	544	480	574
20. Potatoes	2.107	224	349	269	323	426
21. Onions	1.566	499	229	516	402	652
22. Arecanut	7.156	532	688	741	606	625
23. Coffee	3.581	228	230	258	252	303
24. Coconut	1.764	573	643	687	682	1043
ALL COMMODITIES	100.000	480	545	678	639	688

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 22.4 ANNUAL AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(Average of fortnightly average of prices at district headquarters)

Year/ Month	(Rs. per quintal)					
	Rice (Medium)	Wheat (White)	Jowar (White)	Pajra	Ragi	Gram (Whole)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	193.95	176.84	113.88	90.35	93.63	265.29
1980-81	221.64	198.44	137.06	116.03	129.07	382.86
1981-82	273.23	243.23	184.84	138.98	172.65	434.76
1982-83	282.00	260.00	160.00	120.00	155.00	350.00
1983-84	351.43	290.09	177.06	144.72	179.05	370.38
1983-84						
1. April	306.30	280.63	164.14	132.13	163.64	327.78
2. May	318.68	279.12	169.73	137.10	168.86	336.76
3. June	328.90	283.58	168.90	140.50	174.77	342.17
4. July	339.24	285.00	173.73	146.70	180.75	345.94
5. August	364.47	288.00	180.92	146.04	191.77	352.94
6. September	377.40	290.41	180.29	140.50	188.86	349.59
7. October	372.57	294.73	177.71	141.75	184.48	354.83
8. November	361.38	299.16	177.88	142.15	182.50	379.02
9. December	357.14	298.75	183.46	170.00	184.50	403.96
10. January	362.22	296.22	188.69	151.88	187.88	440.73
11. February	364.17	299.46	182.62	145.00	176.36	404.27
12. March	364.67	286.02	176.67	142.94	164.20	406.61

Table No. 22.4 ANNUAL AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, 1979-84. (contd.)

(Average of fortnightly average of prices at district headquarters)

(Rs. per quintal)

Year/ Month	Jur (Whole)	Horse gram	Moong (Whole)	Urad (Whole)	Groundnut (unshelled)	Sesamum (whole)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979-80	330.99	118.81	383.84	302.93	252.41	501.78
1980-81	332.91	157.92	413.34	322.59	304.69	550.41
1981-82	383.78	208.45	436.97	331.41	354.79	630.40
1982-83	389.11	196.42	375.66	360.00	361.42	720.81
1983-84	463.41	211.46	451.11	446.01	419.35	817.41
1983-84						
1. April	424.06	201.89	413.81	382.75	399.50	849.58
2. May	428.93	215.39	448.44	393.73	410.17	882.50
3. June	457.08	213.18	465.14	423.75	421.13	797.29
4. July	468.75	215.22	479.83	437.50	428.25	831.28
5. August	486.79	214.04	463.28	459.65	434.84	827.59
6. September	517.30	213.14	403.59	484.13	424.33	718.67
7. October	476.25	212.69	404.68	454.77	402.22	728.08
8. November	484.50	217.72	432.64	433.72	426.93	720.05
9. December	494.25	211.18	460.33	467.22	438.00	828.95
10. January	482.50	209.36	469.19	455.39	423.21	883.75
11. February	421.89	205.75	489.58	478.00	405.19	816.25
12. March	418.62	208.00	482.75	481.50	418.10	892.50

Table No. 12.4 ANNUAL AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SOME IMPORTANT AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)
(Average of fortnightly average of prices at district headquarters)

(Rs. per quintal)					
Year/ Month	Castor Seed	Gur Sort I	Cotton Kappas	Chillies (Dry)	Cardamom
1	14	15	16	17	18
1979-80	218.48	233.36	376.15	773.41	15600.70
1980-81	288.87	360.66	390.19	690.49	11886.31
1981-82	311.34	317.97	501.36	943.71	10339.35
1982-83	294.00	229.00	401.00	915.77	16245.50
1983-84	400.94	340.97	507.10	775.82	35750.96
1983-84					
1. April	315.62	277.36	467.65	775.28	-
2. May	291.95	301.06	477.82	785.68	-
3. June	316.25	317.34	443.74	788.63	-
4. July	379.25	333.22	506.25	793.04	-
5. August	460.00	345.96	510.00	787.17	25084.17
6. September	485.00	368.89	507.50	761.58	28006.67
7. October	337.81	370.71	456.25	762.40	-
8. November	435.66	348.27	514.13	755.94	-
9. December	444.16	337.92	578.50	737.18	-
10. January	454.08	355.00	470.00	770.31	38083.33
11. February	427.90	360.48	554.42	778.23	46330.63
12. March	411.56	373.48	578.92	811.42	37250.00

Table No. 22.4 ANNUAL AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SOME IMPORTANT
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, 1979 - 84. (concl'd.)
(Average of fortnightly average of prices at district headquarters)

(Rs. per quintal)					
Year/ Month	Pepper Black	Potato	Onion	Areca- nut	Coconut per 1000 nuts
1	19	20	21	22	23
1979-80	1917.99	113.62	124.13	1248.73	1083.99
1980-81	1748.64	164.46	61.13	1599.46	1261.79
1981-82	1682.72	143.70	118.85	1909.56	1391.30
1982-83	1451.68	156.55	94.43	1867.48	1381.92
1983-84	1676.89	196.76	144.51	2056.07	2092.43
1983-84					
1. April	1312.50	175.70	96.08	1960.50	1560.68
2. May	1612.50	204.19	106.35	1949.00	1492.16
3. June	1500.00	230.71	138.50	2027.92	1470.92
4. July	1462.50	226.43	172.90	2066.50	1470.00
5. August	-	213.84	193.95	1965.90	1689.59
6. September	1525.00	182.83	207.27	2066.57	1745.04
7. October	1525.00	181.05	166.48	2032.59	1933.86
8. November	1500.00	192.91	164.31	1891.67	2231.43
9. December	-	197.23	155.34	2121.85	2637.92
10. January	2660.00	200.03	125.00	2082.50	2923.65
11. February	1707.25	185.34	110.18	2170.60	2921.54
12. March	1964.10	170.89	97.73	2343.21	3032.31

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 22.5 ANNUAL AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF IMPORTANT
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, 1979 - 84.
(Averages of fortnightly averages of prices at district
headquarters)

Commodities	(Rs. per Kg.)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Rice (Coarse)	1.85	2.10	2.65	2.72	3.42
2.Jowar	1.32	1.51	2.06	1.81	2.01
3.Wheat (White)	1.98	2.19	2.69	2.84	3.22
4.Ragi	1.10	1.39	1.93	1.80	2.02
5.Bajra	1.08	1.28	1.59	1.47	1.68
6.Maize	1.11	1.29	1.63	1.54	1.75
7.Gram (Split)	3.24	5.11	5.40	4.45	4.55
8.Tur (Split)	4.96	5.05	5.66	6.17	7.53
9.Moong (Split)	4.96	4.76	5.60	5.09	5.25
10.Urad (Split)	4.62	4.74	5.01	5.71	6.93
11.Sugar (Open Market)	3.59	7.35	6.42	4.97	5.02
12.Groundnut oil	9.67	11.61	14.43	14.08	16.38
13.Coconut oil	15.20	19.61	19.08	20.32	28.28
14.Sesamum oil	11.96	13.57	15.63	16.85	18.47
15.Dry Chillies	8.88	8.34	11.58	11.21	9.44
16.Pepper	21.33	19.22	20.59	19.32	18.88
17.Tobacco (leaf)	12.62	12.85	14.73	14.43	13.75
18.Cashewnut	44.75	54.58	59.31	60.48	57.08
19.Arecanut	14.70	18.69	22.33	22.20	23.99

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of
Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No.22.6 INDEX NUMBERS OF FARM(HARVEST) PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, 1979 - 84.

Base: (Triennium ending 1961-62=100)

Commodities	Base Year Price	Weights	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. FOOD CROPS (i+ii)		40.967	267.07	349.29	370.96	382.56	431.24
(i) Cereals		39.526	254.25	333.63	356.85	368.98	412.01
a. Paddy	37.83	19.376	266.77	318.50	363.02	408.78	451.47
b. Jowar	38.58	10.764	274.86	385.80	388.49	335.33	410.86
c. Bajra	36.23	1.052	241.82	308.89	310.27	295.06	336.02
d. Maize	33.11	0.111	293.08	348.05	448.84	418.97	437.57
e. Ragi	49.07	7.562	191.03	295.54	300.29	321.85	321.97
f. Wheat	62.59	0.661	288.08	400.46	366.38	399.01	420.80
(ii) Pulses		1.441	618.59	778.74	758.13	754.93	958.65
a. Gram	42.18	0.449	575.70	888.31	696.21	676.15	824.61
b. Tur	43.00	0.992	638.00	729.14	786.16	790.58	1019.33
II. NON FOOD CROPS (i to iii)		59.033	372.40	553.32	482.17	453.14	499.96
(i) Oilseeds		4.912	362.32	564.05	614.69	672.27	736.83
a. Groundnut	56.75	4.577	459.81	563.81	612.56	671.91	730.94
b. Sesamum	79.48	0.116	536.15	546.79	624.37	672.43	766.87
c. Rape & Mustard	74.29	0.022	396.07	581.13	680.44	680.44	737.65
d. Linseed	57.51	0.092	491.32	604.85	670.47	762.23	780.84
e. Castor seed	49.05	0.105	478.65	554.41	634.13	607.14	921.45
(ii) Fibres		3.919	358.39	470.69	418.18	530.62	526.53
a. Cotton	92.29	3.919	358.39	470.69	418.18	530.62	526.53
(iii) Miscellaneous		50.202	364.69	558.72	474.19	425.66	474.71
a. Sugarcane	4.27	48.226	367.68	570.02	481.26	431.15	479.86
b. Pepper	462.85	1.051	323.60	312.35	283.89	264.00	342.99
c. Tobacco	285.00	0.222	262.05	172.06	325.33	296.88	343.35
d. Potatoes	39.86	0.438	228.32	288.01	278.35	339.49	396.79
e. Chillies	211.48	0.265	294.84	250.79	390.57	317.75	299.12
III. ALL COMMODITIES (I +II)		100.00	329.25	469.74	436.61	424.23	471.81

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 22.7 MINIMUM AVERAGE FARM(HARVEST) PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, (STATE WEIGHTED AVERAGE) 1979 - 84.

(Rs. per quintal)

Commodities	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. KHARIF					
1. Paddy	100.92	120.49	137.33	138.91	176.62
2. Bajra	87.61	111.91	112.41	106.58	123.24
3. Ragi	93.74	145.02	147.35	148.78	167.78
4. Jowar	94.72	129.03	132.26	119.32	151.14
5. Tur	274.34	313.53	338.05	339.95	438.31
6. Greengram	293.58	302.33	299.87	266.40	307.98
7. Blackgram	268.04	294.70	251.13	296.64	306.05
8. Avare	277.96	330.43	327.57	327.12	377.15
9. Groundnut	260.94	319.96	347.63	366.51	404.55
10. Sesamum	426.13	434.59	496.25	534.45	609.51
11. Castor	234.78	271.94	311.04	297.80	451.97
12. Linseed	282.56	347.85	385.59	438.35	447.06
13. Mustard	294.24	431.72	505.50	N.S	N.S
14. Dry Chillies	623.52	530.38	825.98	671.97	632.57
15. Black Pepper	1497.76	1445.72	1313.97	1221.93	1587.54
16. Ginger	129.04	185.73	298.10	387.77	467.08
17. Turmeric	305.29	257.34	377.67	270.00	N.S
18. Cashewnut	654.38	788.53	601.45	487.88	876.27
19. Arecanut	1156.00	1525.63	1440.96	1166.65	1602.47
20. Sugarcane	15.70	24.34	20.55	18.41	20.49
21. Onion	195.72	61.79	127.26	87.74	110.97
22. Mesta	132.74	211.69	192.25	174.10	200.81
II. RADI					
1. Maize	97.04	115.24	148.61	143.27	144.43
2. Jowar	117.35	168.65	167.49	167.16	192.93
3. Wheat	180.31	250.65	229.32	264.16	277.74
4. Bengalgram	242.83	374.69	293.66	285.20	347.82
5. Horsegram	114.19	174.10	195.96	178.75*	194.31*
6. Cotton	330.76	434.10	385.94	413.24	460.15
III. SUMMER					
1. Potatoes	91.01	114.80	110.95	151.40	167.05
2. Coconut (000 nos.)	1078.60	1514.51	1478.39	1542.97	3178.03
3. Tobacco	746.85	470.36	927.18	846.11	978.54

Note: N.S. = Not Selected

* = Refers to Kharif Season

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 22.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

Year/ Month	Bangalore†		Bellary		Bhadravathi		Davangere		Gulbarga	
	Food	Gen.	Food	Gen.	Food	Gen.	Food	Gen.	Food	Gen.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979	358	364	350	347	363	377	354	361	356	366
1980	409	416	402	394	411	426	408	413	409	400
1981	498	492	479	461	509	511	497	493	503	483
1982	536	528	509	501	527	553	505	521	523	524
1983	590	584	539	545	557	575	549	560	555	561
1983:										
January	555	518	494	510	526	556	523	533	526	529
February	546	547	471	512	518	551	520	531	515	527
March	543	550	493	513	515	549	517	531	511	527
April	562	561	506	518	514	549	522	538	514	531
May	587	578	517	527	532	559	545	552	525	537
June	606	591	527	534	548	563	547	558	536	547
July	605	589	537	541	564	574	555	564	547	556
August	606	578	552	556	583	587	571	576	575	575
September	605	599	581	573	601	599	580	585	591	585
October	611	601	581	576	601	600	570	581	591	592
November	626	615	589	582	596	601	569	581	617	610
December	638	625	605	593	591	607	572	593	611	605

Table No. 22.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES, 1979 - 83. (concl'd..)

Year / Month	Hassan		Harihar		Mysore		Mandya		Mangalore**	
	Food	Gen.	Food	Gen.	Food	Gen.	Food	Gen.	Food	Gen.
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1979	348	365	348	360	357	358	352	349	385	379
1980	405	410	413	419	407	413	413	405	431	425
1981	501	501	503	501	498	502	519	490	489	470
1982	511	540	510	534	504	537	502	516	500	504
1983	564	580	557	574	578	570	543	551	582	601
1983:										
January	524	549	512	539	514	544	522	535	526	560
February	522	548	504	536	508	540	523	536	531	564
March	520	554	504	536	501	537	516	533	527	557
April	528	557	512	541	514	546	526	538	545	571
May	558	572	542	561	535	562	539	546	572	596
June	574	584	551	567	544	567	542	550	576	600
July	585	594	565	577	553	572	548	554	587	607
August	586	595	590	598	573	589	561	563	624	630
September	595	601	605	607	583	596	565	565	635	636
October	592	597	595	603	580	595	555	560	629	635
November	591	599	599	608	584	597	560	562	623	630
December	594	607	600	613	578	593	558	565	620	621

I. * Base year 1960 = 100

II. ** = Original Base 1958-59 = 100 has been continued

III. For all other centres, original Base 1935-36 = 100 has been arithmetically shifted to 1960 = 100

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

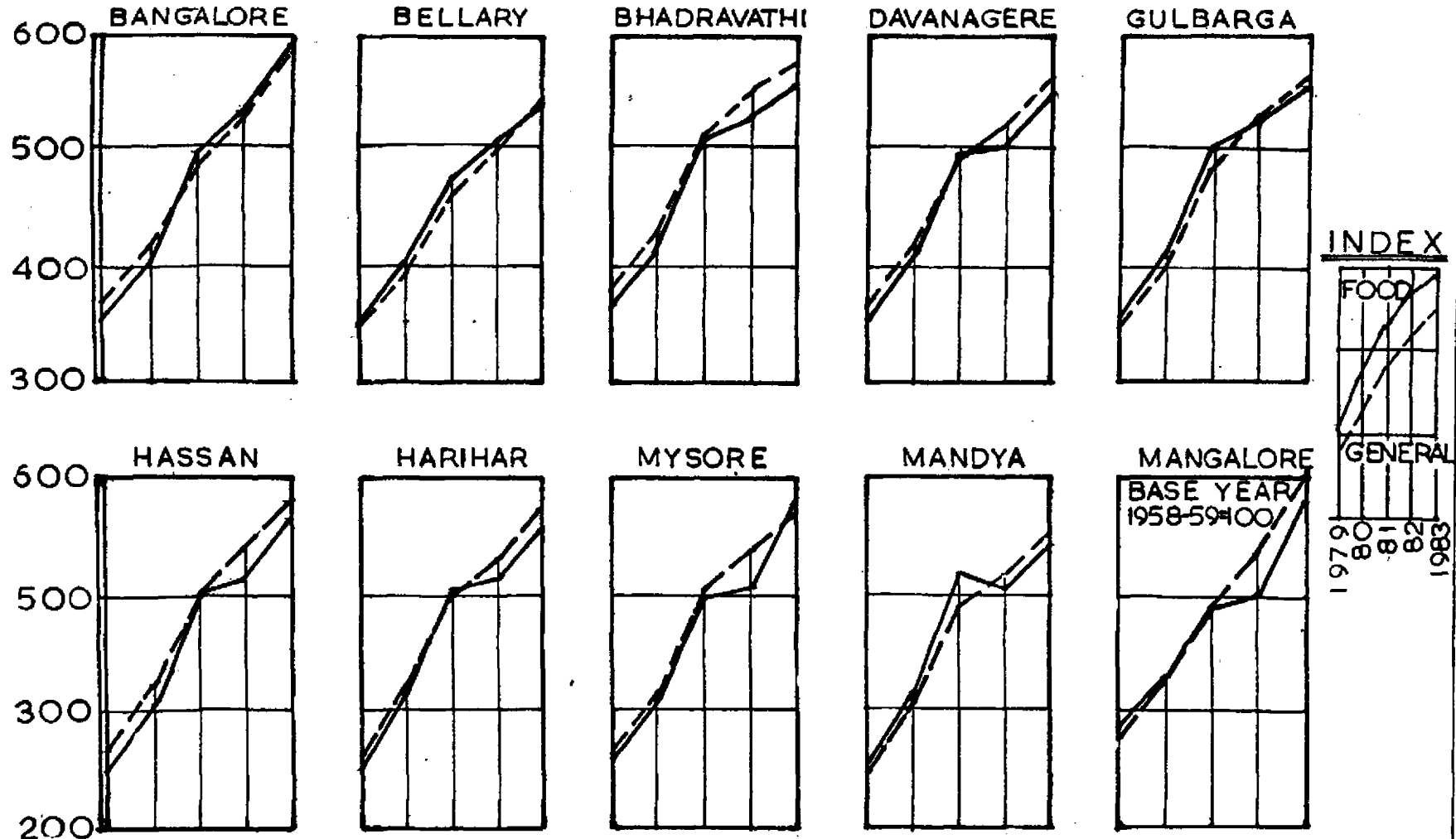
Table No. 22.9 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR PLANTATION AND MINE WORKERS, 1979 - 84.

Base: 1960=100

Year/ Month	Plantation Workers				Mine Workers of	
	Ananthi		Chikmagalur		Kolar Gold Fields	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979	350	352	345	357	350	345
1980	407	401	383	392	402	372
1981	480	460	470	465	492	456
1982	467	460	486	493	495	449
1983	566	542	548	540	528	508
1984	595	591	584	591	612	533
1984:						
January	603	576	607	586	570	545
February	625	593	610	595	624	582
March	599	580	598	592	579	559
April	579	573	590	594	591	571
May	592	587	584	590	623	570
June	585	586	572	585	643	585
July	589	570	576	587	623	594
August	588	591	576	590	610	590
September	586	590	571	587	633	604
October	585	598	580	594	638	601
November	611	619	580	598	627	604
December	602	612	562	590	608	591

Source: Labour Bureau, Simla.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT SELECTED CENTRES KARNATAKA 1979 TO 1983



(BASE YEAR 1960=100)

Table No. 22.10 MONTHLY CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOURERS, 1979 - 83.

(Base: 1960-61=100)

Month	Item	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. January	Food	300	371	431	521	484
	General	288	347	400	476	453
2. February	Food	302	363	434	522	479
	General	289	342	404	476	451
3. March	Food	297	359	444	493	478
	General	287	340	413	456	451
4. April	Food	299	355	460	484	483
	General	289	337	425	450	455
5. May	Food	302	353	484	487	508
	General	292	336	442	451	475
6. June	Food	307	356	485	470	516
	General	296	338	414	438	402
7. July	Food	318	376	500	469	531
	General	305	354	455	438	494
8. August	Food	338	386	511	481	559
	General	320	361	464	448	515
9. September	Food	356	395	533	484	580
	General	334	368	482	451	530
10. October	Food	363	402	532	481	580
	General	339	374	481	449	529
11. November	Food	359	417	526	482	575
	General	337	387	477	450	526
12. December	Food	368	440	518	484	581
	General	344	406	471	452	531
Annual Average	Food	326	381	488	488	530
	General	310	358	447	453	491

Source: Labour Bureau, Simla.

Table No. 22.11 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN
NON - MANUAL EMPLOYEES, 1979 - 84.

(Base 1960 = 100)

Year/ Month	Centres			
	Bangalore	Gulbarga	Hubli - Dharwad	Mangalore
1	2	3	4	5
1979	329	353	334	331
1980	373	395	382	368
1981	417	462	421	423
1982	450	501	460	462
1983	490	541	504	524
1984	539	603	558	583
1984:				
1. January	521	580	536	547
2. February	525	580	541	574
3. March	525	576	535	576
4. April	529	583	543	577
5. May	534	592	554	578
6. June	540	604	555	585
7. July	543	608	562	586
8. August	543	617	570	584
9. September	546	625	572	586
10. October	551	626	574	587
11. November	554	628	575	593
12. December	554	622	574	600

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

Table 22.12 RATES OF SILK YARN IN SILK EXCHANGES, 1979 - 84.

Variety		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
		2	3	4	5	6
. Rates prevailed (in Rs.)						
a. Filature (per Kg.)	Min.	245	140	212	255	225
	Max.	280	450	671	567	570
	Ave.	316.51	302.79	435.59	425.56	445.62
b. Charaka (per Kg.)	Min.	120	071	130	200	195
	Max.	361	343	610	486	536
	Ave.	251.25	239.99	374.83	359.11	377.26
c. Dupion (per Kg.)	Min.	-	025	025	071	100
	Max.	-	160	381	360	252
	Ave.	-	80.86	180.01	223.64	232.13

Note: The Silk Exchange was started from December 1979.

Source: Commissioner and Director of Sericulture, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table 22.13 SPOT BULLION PRICES AT BANGALORE, 1979 - 84.

(in Rs.)

Year/ Month	Mint Gold (Per 10 grammes)	Silver (Per Kilogram)
1979-80	1222.46	2367.40
1980-81	1624.88	2659.48
1981-82	1808.60	2632.40
1982-83	1805.84	2795.45
1983-84	1942.71	3502.81
April	1927.50	3302.50
May	1945.00	3578.75
June	1875.00	3355.00
July	1866.25	3320.00
August	1898.75	3495.00
September	1920.00	3701.25
October	1941.25	3640.00
November	1965.00	3576.25
December	1937.50	3550.00
January	1972.50	3452.50
February	2016.25	3508.75
March	2047.50	3353.75

Source: Secretary, Jeweller's Association, Bangalore.

STATE INCOME

State Income estimates presented in this chapter are the estimates of net state domestic product (NSDP) at factor cost originating within the geographical boundaries of Karnataka. The estimates are based on the standard methodology recommended by the Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India. Generally "Production approach" is adopted for "Commodity producing sector" and the "income approach" is adopted for other sectors, in estimating the state income. The present series gives the estimates of state income at constant prices with the year 1970-71 as base which is in consonance with the base year adopted by the Central Statistical Organisation for the National income estimates.

The district income estimates refer to the value of net domestic product originating within the geographical boundaries of a district, while there is fairly reliable data at the district level in respect of some of the primary sectors, like, agriculture and allied activities, it is either inadequate or meagre for the secondary and tertiary sectors. Wherever the revised information is not available at the district level, the estimates are based on certain indicators. However, these estimates may be taken to indicate the direction of changes taking place in the economy of the districts. These estimates are based on the revised series of state income estimates referred to above and are at current prices only.

Per capita estimates are obtained by dividing the state income/district income by the mid-year estimated population (as on 1st October) of the state/district.

Table 23.1

Embodies information on movement in state income and per capita income and their indices at current and constant (1970-71) prices for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 23.2

Gives information on state income at current prices by industrial origin for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 23.3

Embodies information on state income at constant (1970-71) prices by industrial origin for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 23.4

Provides information on district income and indices of income at current prices for selected years between 1975-76 to 1983-84.

Table 23.5

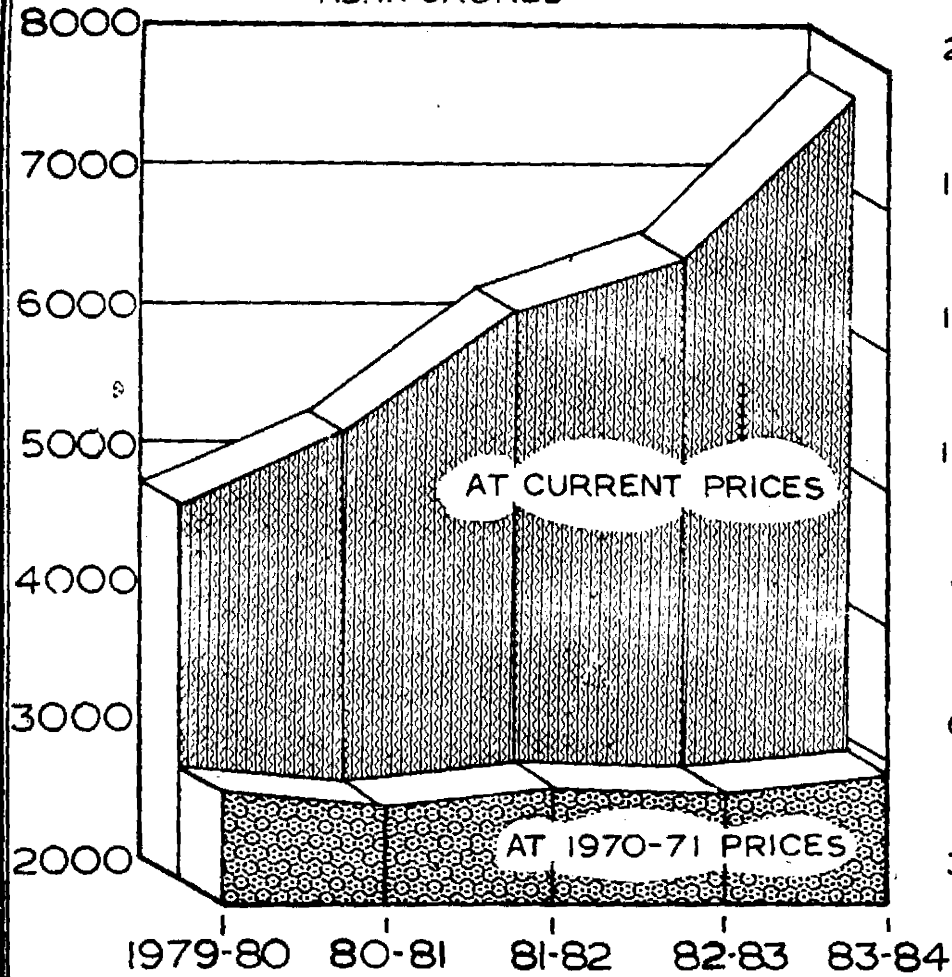
Embodies information on per capita district income and indices at current prices for selected years between 1975-76 to 1983-84.

Table 23.6

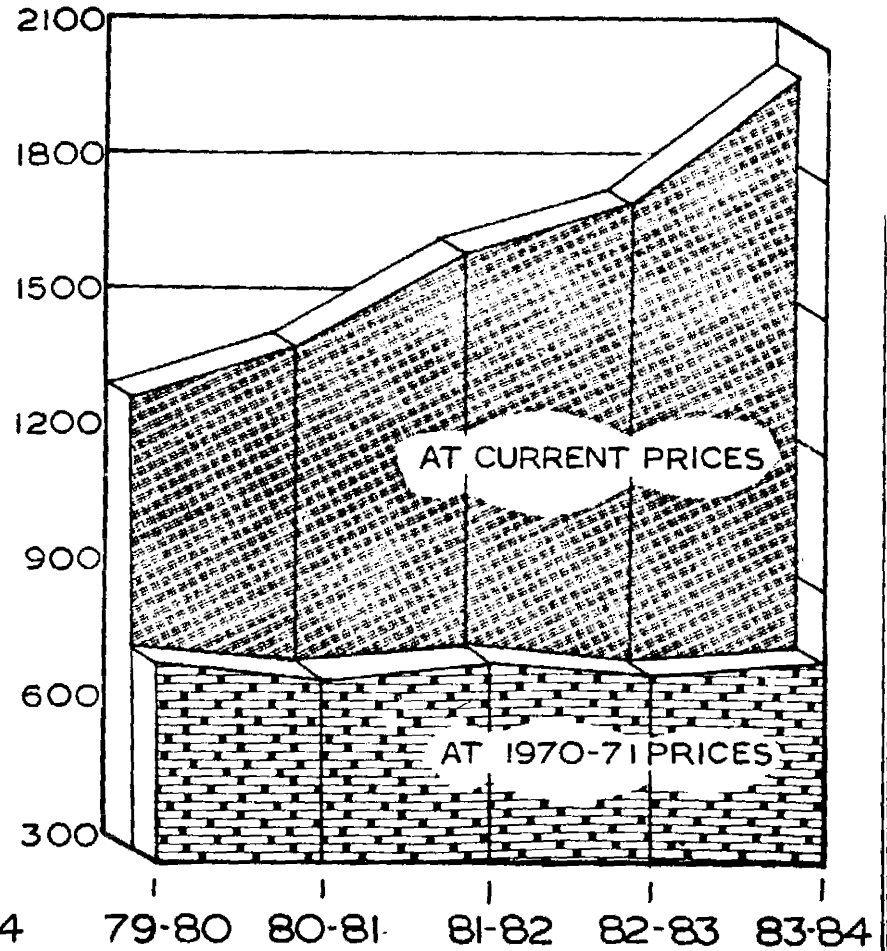
Presents information on sectoral composition of district income at current prices for 1983-84.

MOVEMENT IN STATE AND PER CAPITA INCOME IN KARNATAKA

STATE INCOME RS. IN CRORES



PER CAPITA INCOME IN RUPEES



STATE INCOME - XXIII

Table No. 23.1 MOVEMENT IN STATE AND PER CAPITA INCOME, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81 (P)	1981-82 (P)	1982-83 (P)	1983-84 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. STATE INCOME: (Rs. in crores)					
a. At current prices	4821.71	5343.15	6228.54	6539.22	7747.28
b. At 1970-71 prices	2612.28	2523.96	2702.13	2695.57	2874.59
II. PERCAPITA INCOME (in Rs.)					
a. At current prices	1345.21	1453.91	1654.98	1699.10	1970.08
b. At 1970-71 prices	728.80	686.79	717.98	700.40	730.99
III. INDEX NUMBERS OF STATE INCOME WITH 1970-71 AS BASE YEAR:					
a. At current prices	259.5	287.6	335.2	351.9	416.9
b. At 1970-71 prices	140.6	135.8	145.4	145.1	154.7
IV. INDEX NUMBERS OF PERCAPITA INCOME WITH 1970-71 AS BASE YEAR:					
a. At current prices	210.0	226.7	258.1	265.0	307.2
b. At 1970-71 prices	113.7	107.1	112.0	109.2	114.0

Note: P = Provisional

Sources: Directorate of Economics and statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 23.2 STATE INCOME-BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1979 - 84.
(At current prices)

(Rs. in crores)					
Industry	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
		(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Primary sector (1 to 4)	2045.36	2293.84	2646.26	2521.34	3276.17
1. Agriculture	1930.66	2165.78	2519.86	2373.72	3092.59
2. Forestry & Logging	57.59	51.12	54.12	68.60	78.10
3. Fishing	32.59	39.62	41.81	40.17	43.07
4. Mining & Quarrying	24.52	37.32	30.47	38.85	62.43
II. Secondary Sector (5 to 7)	1482.25	1588.99	1825.04	2003.31	2169.42
5. Manufacturing (a+b)	1031.28	1106.18	1262.61	1359.79	1422.84
a. Registered	572.42	614.99	690.14	753.66	753.17
b. Un-registered	458.86	491.19	572.47	606.13	669.67
6. Construction	359.63	370.07	414.48	466.29	524.55
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	91.34	112.74	147.95	177.23	222.03
III. Tertiary sector (8 to 13)	1294.10	1460.32	1757.24	2044.57	2301.67
8. Transport , Storage and Communications (a to c)	161.84	167.65	206.63	242.16	293.94
a. Railways	17.84	18.80	22.87	30.72	32.82
b. Transport by other means & storage	106.64	111.66	136.16	152.85	193.27
c. Communication	37.36	37.19	47.60	58.59	67.85
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	493.11	558.19	669.71	702.47	796.04
10. Banking and Insurance	153.14	186.26	238.85	300.86	364.10
11. Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Business Services	97.26	102.30	116.87	132.98	120.43
12. Public Administration	144.69	176.75	208.92	260.93	291.52
13. Other Services	244.06	269.17	316.26	375.17	435.57
IV State Income (I to III)	4821.71	5343.15	6228.54	6539.22	7747.28

Note: P = Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 23.3 STATE INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1979 - 84.
(At 1970 - 71 Prices)

(Rs. in crores)					
Industry	1979-80	1980-81 (P)	1981-82 (P)	1982-83 (P)	1983-84 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Primary sector (1 to 4)	1213.96	1132.77	1254.58	1175.62	1278.67
1. Agriculture	1174.94	1094.71	1223.65	1147.87	1251.23
2. Forestry & logging	19.00	16.57	11.21	9.40	8.28
3. Fishing	11.59	11.91	11.63	9.83	9.28
4. Mining & Quarrying	8.43	9.58	8.09	8.52	9.88
II. Secondary sector (5 to 7)	758.48	745.90	768.48	806.35	842.04
5. Manufacturing (a+b)	557.41	533.95	544.45	574.93	603.67
a) Registered	309.90	296.53	313.99	329.98	355.17
b) Un-registered	247.51	237.42	230.46	244.95	248.50
6. Construction	165.16	170.32	175.48	180.64	185.80
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	35.91	41.63	48.55	50.78	52.57
III. Tertiary sector (8 to 13)	639.84	645.29	679.07	713.60	753.88
8. Transport, Storage and Communications (a to c)	86.75	90.62	91.36	96.05	104.15
a. Railways	12.36	13.92	12.90	13.59	13.78
b. Transport by other means & storage	51.91	51.96	51.53	53.31	58.66
c. Communication	22.48	24.74	26.93	29.15	31.71
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	249.54	235.61	245.38	246.09	248.95
10. Banking and Insurance	61.25	62.43	63.76	72.25	80.80
11. Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling and Business services	49.11	51.11	53.22	55.47	58.48
12. Public Administration	91.18	101.58	114.84	129.34	143.08
13. Other services	102.01	103.94	110.51	114.40	118.42
IV. State Income (I to III)	2612.28	2523.96	2702.13	2695.57	2874.59

Notes: P = Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 23.4 DISTRICT INCOME AND INDEX OF INCOME, 1970 - 84. (contd..)

Division/ District	District Income (in Rs. lakhs) (at current prices)						
	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1982-83 (P)*	1983-84 (P) ²
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	58052	107086	11273	11551	11840	238124	276690
1. Bangalore	24482	47915	4546	4858	4774	127626	146677
2. Chitradurga	9049	15274	1635	1675	1717	30810	36173
3. Kolar	7096	12516	1751	1794	1839	19351	24201
4. Shimoga	10034	16607	1522	1560	1599	28397	33093
5. Tumkur	7391	14774	1819	1864	1911	29940	36543
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	40817	68119	8640	8848	9075	142709	170590
6. Belgaum	13202	22467	2740	2808	2878	47860	55128
7. Bijapur	8871	14835	2208	2262	2319	34067	40474
8. Dharwad	13252	21441	2706	2773	2842	41278	52518
9. Uttara Kannada	5492	9270	986	1005	1036	19504	22470
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	32837	45649	5832	5976	6126	91426	112384
10. Bellary	8635	12120	1368	1402	1437	23460	29538
11. Bidar	3849	6705	915	937	961	13724	15928
12. Gulbarga	10309	13487	1911	1958	2007	29987	34021
13. Raichur	10044	13237	1638	1679	1721	24255	32897
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	54105	88386	8882	8594	8803	176648	217997
14. Chikmagalur	7284	9667	840	860	882	19129	24701
15. Daskhina Kannada	13256	22646	2184	2244	2294	49143	58858
16. Hassan	6739	11262	1216	1276	1308	21430	28556
17. Kodagu	7511	10762	823	834	845	17034	20142
18. Mandya	6366	11772	1304	1336	1369	23157	28882
19. Mysore	12749	22277	2385	2444	2505	46755	56858
KARNATAKA --->	185811	309240	34827	34969	35244	648907	777661

* State figures do not compare with the state income estimates given in Table 23.2 as the state income estimates have since been revised on the basis of latest and more upto-date data that became available, where as the district income estimates have not been revised.

Table No. 23.4 DISTRICT INCOME AND INDEX OF INCOME, 1970 - 84 (concl..)

Division/ District	Index of Income (Base : 1970-71 = 100)					
	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1982-83	1983-84
	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
1	6	10	11	12	17	18
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	184.47	514.96	102.47	105.03	410.19	476.62
• 1. Bangalore	195.72	165.42	173.30	180.87	529.47	599.42
2. Chitradurga	168.79	161.68	157.69	146.78	340.48	392.75
3. Kolar	176.38	183.47	185.57	183.14	272.70	341.07
4. Shimoga	165.51	185.42	182.95	179.75	283.01	329.81
5. Tumkur	199.89	208.20	203.28	200.88	405.09	494.43
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	166.88	472.42	102.41	105.03	349.63	417.93
6. Belgaum	170.17	177.08	169.36	201.30	362.52	417.57
7. Bijapur	168.35	174.87	175.56	209.96	384.02	456.25
8. Dharwad	161.83	156.51	151.43	184.59	311.48	396.30
9. Uttara Kannada	168.79	200.65	209.17	201.93	355.13	409.14
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	139.01	563.05	102.47	105.04	278.14	342.24
10. Bellary	140.35	131.73	138.68	165.42	271.68	242.07
11. Bidar	174.20	190.73	183.16	223.30	356.56	413.82
12. Gulbarga	130.82	164.32	161.56	173.70	290.88	350.01
13. Raichur	132.78	138.70	136.46	157.70	241.48	127.92
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	163.36	645.49	102.53	105.02	326.49	302.91
14. Chikmagalur	132.71	151.33	150.71	164.48	262.61	339.41
15. Daskhina Kannada	170.83	197.60	212.45	190.07	370.72	441.01
16. Hassan	162.30	175.97	181.30	209.57	308.83	411.53
17. Kodagu	143.28	144.02	127.38	143.31	226.79	268.17
18. Mandya	184.92	192.50	182.80	213.12	363.76	453.67
19. Mysore	174.74	191.66	191.22	211.17	366.73	445.98
KARNATAKA —>	166.43	544.47	102.47	105.03	349.23	418.52

Note: 1) The figures for the years from 1970-71 to 1979-80 are based on the old series.

2) The figures for the year 1982-83 are based on revised estimates.

(P) Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 23.5 PERCAPITA DISTRICT INCOME AND INDEX OF INCOME, 1970 - 84. (contd..)

Division/ District	Per capita Income (Rs.)						
	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78 (P)	1978-79 (P)	1979-80 (P)	1982-83 (P)	1983-84 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	637.37	996.79	1220.89	1233.84	1298.07	1865.30	2115.50
1. Bangalore	735.20	1106.07	1467.01	1517.41	1592.67	2517.99	2775.66
2. Chitradurga	654.78	980.36	1086.57	1064.96	1336.74	1664.51	1903.54
3. Kolar	473.70	749.91	879.65	894.50	887.81	975.84	1189.27
4. Shimoga	779.64	1144.52	1438.61	1472.60	1455.06	1647.16	1870.30
5. Tumkur	458.78	852.51	936.15	918.33	913.01	1453.40	1728.13
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	542.85	827.18	934.63	927.26	1083.60	1458.45	1698.25
6. Belgaum	551.00	860.15	968.31	930.83	1112.65	1542.38	1730.48
7. Bijapur	451.45	709.84	769.92	776.78	934.57	1262.68	1576.83
8. Dharwad	571.70	831.60	907.50	882.57	1081.93	1346.75	1669.36
9. Uttara Kannada	653.81	986.17	1336.26	1392.10	1359.64	1746.11	1959.88
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	650.88	821.32	989.33	979.94	1142.08	1384.19	1657.55
10. Bellary	777.93	929.45	1096.09	1118.10	1389.91	1513.55	1856.68
11. Bidar	472.85	760.92	879.74	847.96	1040.72	1324.71	1498.12
12. Gulbarga	599.01	740.64	948.56	937.14	1013.74	1385.72	1531.30
13. Raichur	717.43	854.39	1010.54	999.82	1162.45	1307.55	1727.51
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	740.55	1106.48	1322.71	1335.83	1418.89	1961.22	2237.33
14. Chikmagalur	1001.93	1208.38	1519.81	1520.61	1668.77	2011.46	2531.10
15. Dakshina Kannada	691.14	1087.70	1349.64	1462.36	1312.50	1987.18	2318.07
16. Hassan	636.61	948.78	1112.19	1169.61	1338.27	1518.78	1971.96
17. Kodagu	2008.29	2670.47	2838.75	2528.93	2865.10	3556.16	4094.73
18. Mandya	557.44	947.83	1063.30	1015.21	1189.76	1568.90	1905.77
19. Mysore	620.39	979.64	1198.10	1201.57	1334.57	1731.03	2050.34
KARNATAKA —>	641.21	950.80	1132.06	1155.81	1245.74	1679.07	1960.20

Table No. 23.5 PERCAPITA DISTRICT INCOME AND INDEX OF INCOME, 1970 - 84. (concl.d.)

Division/ District	INDEX (Base: 1970-71=100)					
	1975-76	1977-78 (P)	1978-79 (P)	1979-80 (P)	1982-83 (P)	1983-84 (P)
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	156.39	191.55	193.58	203.66	292.66	331.91
1. Bangalore	150.44	199.54	206.39	216.63	342.49	377.54
2. Chitradurga	149.72	165.94	162.64	204.45	254.21	290.71
3. Kolar	158.31	185.70	188.83	187.42	206.00	251.06
4. Shimoga	146.80	190.29	188.88	186.63	211.27	239.89
5. Tumkur	185.82	204.05	200.17	199.01	316.80	376.68
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	152.38	172.17	170.81	199.61	268.67	312.84
6. Belgaum	156.11	175.74	168.93	201.93	279.92	314.04
7. Bijapur	157.24	170.54	172.06	207.02	301.85	349.28
8. Dharwad	145.46	158.74	154.38	189.25	235.57	292.00
9. Uttara Kannada	150.83	204.38	212.92	207.96	267.07	299.76
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	126.19	152.00	150.56	175.47	212.66	254.66
10. Bellary	119.48	140.90	143.73	178.67	194.56	238.67
11. Bidar	162.61	186.05	179.33	220.10	280.15	316.83
12. Gulbarga	123.64	158.35	156.45	169.24	231.34	255.64
13. Raichur	119.90	140.86	139.26	162.03	182.25	210.79
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	149.41	178.61	180.38	191.60	264.83	302.12
14. Chikmagalur	120.61	151.69	151.77	166.56	200.76	252.62
15. Dakshina Kannada	157.38	195.28	211.59	189.90	287.52	335.40
16. Hassan	149.04	174.71	183.72	210.22	338.57	309.76
17. Kodagu	132.97	141.35	125.92	142.66	177.07	203.89
18. Mandya	170.03	190.75	182.12	213.43	281.45	341.88
19. Mysore	157.91	193.12	193.68	215.12	279.02	330.49
KARNATAKA --->	148.28	176.55	177.14	194.28	261.86	305.70

Note: 1. The figures for the year from 1970-71 to 1979-80 based on old series.

2. The figures for the year 1982-83 are based on revised estimates.

3. P = Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 23.6 SECTORAL COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT INCOME (AT CURRENT PRICES),
1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Division/ District	Agriculture including animal hus- bandry	Forestry and log- ing	Fish- ing	Mining and quarr- ying	Manufacturing		Cons- truc- tion
					Regis- tered	Un regis- tered	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	76545	1572	816	2115	55029	20304	17451
1. Bangalore	14718	218	301	372	48778	10682	8576
2. Chitradurga	18183	210	130	49	2733	2612	2686
3. Kolar	9583	181	105	1456	176	1947	1605
4. Shimoga	16531	847	142	52	474	2164	2638
5. Tumkur	17530	116	138	186	2868	2899	1946
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	73506	3137	1027	486	8032	16821	11321
6. Belgaum	25746	494	96	28	2061	5782	4118
7. Bijapur	19591	214	34	321	526	4987	2277
8. Dharwad	20531	291	56	11	3498	5030	3473
9. Uttara Kannada	7638	2138	841	126	1947	1022	1453
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	54863	639	310	2034	4192	6800	8030
10. Bellary	14055	302	219	783	1368	1621	1993
11. Bidar	8197	45	21	1	188	1057	970
12. Gulbarga	14683	169	35	351	1804	2292	3074
13. Raichur	17928	123	35	899	832	1830	1993
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	104345	2462	2154	1608	8064	23042	15653
14. Chikmagalur	14870	461	50	1052	203	1021	1380
15. Dakshina Kannada	18705	582	1598	32	3730	11476	3887
16. Hassan	16491	139	181	221	294	1010	2460
17. Kodagu	14272	347	10	1	102	393	1427
18. Mandya	18458	61	165	6	320	1284	949
19. Mysore	21549	872	150	296	3415	7858	5550
KARNATAKA --->	309259	7810	4307	6243	75317	66967	52455

Table No. 23.6 SECTORAL COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT INCOME (AT CURRENT PRICES),
1983 - 84, (concl'd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Division/ District	Electricity gas & water supply	Rail ways	Trans- port by other means & storage	Commu- nica- tion	Trade Hotels & Res- taurants	Banking & Ins- urance	Real Estate Ownership dwelling & business services	Public Admin- istra- tion	Other Ser- vices	All Sector
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	8513	1073	7283	3408	28960	18676	4085	15850	15010	276690
1. Bangalore	4262	433	4992	2739	15005	15768	1674	11473	6686	146677
2. Chitradurga	600	156	612	203	3646	712	570	1084	1987	36173
3. Nolar	1031	213	554	153	2969	623	621	985	2002	24204
4. Shimoga	1605	152	509	179	3320	795	531	1164	1970	33073
5. Tumkur	1015	119	616	134	4020	778	689	1144	2345	36543
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4934	954	4749	1291	18961	5844	2853	6128	10446	170590
6. Belgaum	1709	266	1071	430	5724	1684	872	1930	3117	55128
7. Bijapur	1234	244	945	231	4577	757	760	1223	2553	40174
8. Dharwad	1332	368	1884	472	6742	2618	876	1873	3323	52518
9. Utlara Kannada	659	56	849	158	1918	785	345	1082	1453	22470
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3826	769	2413	472	12904	1847	2125	4669	6491	112384
10. Bellary	711	400	577	162	3686	626	490	980	1565	29538
11. Bidar	629	96	325	49	1823	211	319	742	1255	15928
12. Gulbarga	1138	145	1002	140	3845	488	704	2057	2094	34021
13. Raichur	1348	128	509	121	3550	522	612	890	1577	32897
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	4830	756	4882	1772	18779	8213	2985	6840	11612	217997
14. Chikmagalur	312	114	336	199	1863	543	311	738	1248	24701
15. Dakshina Kannada	821	168	1573	707	6289	4319	704	1259	3008	58858
16. Hassan	797	228	822	148	2205	605	450	814	1691	28556
17. Kodagu	399	-	138	150	1027	436	178	518	744	20142
18. Mandya	1165	100	175	101	2157	370	471	1458	1642	28882
19. Mysore	1336	146	1838	467	5238	1940	871	2053	3279	56858
KARNATAKA —>	22103	3552	19327	6943	79604	34580	12048	33487	43559	777661

Note: The figures are based on the old series Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

STATE FINANCE

The financial transactions of the State Government of Karnataka have been presented in this chapter for the period from 1979-80 to 1983-84, as per accounts for all the years.

Table 24.1

Presents data on the over-all budgetary position of the Government of Karnataka on combined Revenue and Capital accounts.

Table 24.2 Presents data on assets and liabilities of Government of Karnataka.

Table 24.3 Presents data on revenue and expenditure of Government of Karnataka under the Revenue and Capital accounts.

Table 24.4 Presents data on tax revenue by source and incidence.

Table 24.5 Presents data on share of central taxes by incidence.

Table 24.6 Presents data on state tax revenue by incidence.

Table 24.7 Presents data on yield from selected state taxes.

Table 24.8 Presents data on non-tax revenue by source.

Table 24.9 Presents data on development expenditure (revenue account).

Table 24.10 Presents data on non-development expenditure (revenue account).

Table 24.11 Presents data on disbursement under capital account.

XXIV - STATE FINANCE

Table No. 24.1 OVERALL BUDGETARY POSITION OF GOVERNMENT, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)			
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4
Opening Balance:	-126.58	-79.08	-3728.70
A. Revenue Account:			
1. Revenue	81929.72 73864.96	95346.34 89490.36	100235.58 11667.19
2. Expenditure	73864.96	89490.36	100235.58
3. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+8064.76	+5855.98	+16428.07
B. Capital Account			
I. Capital Receipts:			
1. Market loans	1670.68	2069.69	2722.88
2. Loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India	-	865.64	70.07
3. Loans from the National Agricultural Credit Fund of Reserve Bank of India.	117.50	42.25	-
4. Steel Authority of India.	-	399.88	-
5. Loans from the General Insurance Corporation of India.	-	379.88	125.38
6. Loans from the National Co-operative Development Corporation of India.	553.17	24.95	704.48
7. Ways and Means Advances from Reserve Bank of India	16895.73	40975.42	46423.87
8. Compensation Bonds and Others	0.72	-	-
9. Loans and Advances from the Central Government.	13414.12	14750.38	13430.20
10. Recoveries of loans and Advances.	2005.64	2000.63	5660.19
11. Contingency Fund and Public Account (Net)	+8396.41	11166.57	5889.26
Total B-I	43253.97	72675.29	75026.93

Table No. 24.1 OVERALL BUDGETARY POSITION OF GOVERNMENT, 1979 - 84. (contd.)

(Rs. in Lakhs)		
Particulars	1982-83	1983-84
1	5	6
Opening Balance:	221.60	-4374.56
A. Revenue Account:		
1. Revenue	128066.15	148945.64
2. Expenditure	123876.58	141655.19
3. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+4189.57	+7290.45
B. Capital Account		
I. Capital Receipt		
1. Market loans	2860.22	3157.52
2. Loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India	352.99	-32.22
3. Loans from the National Agricultural Credit Fund of Reserve Bank of India	77.09	23.93
4. Steel Authority of India.	-	-
5. Loans from the General Insurance Corporation of India.	450.00	97.00
6. Loans from the National Co-operative Development Corporation of India.	188.35	1674.54
7. Ways and Means Advances from Reserve Bank of India	40172.90	66255.48
8. Compensation Bonds and Others	-	-
9. Loans and Advances from the Central Government.	17541.15	22567.81
10. Recoveries of loans and Advances.	7528.55	6180.53
11. Contingency Fund and Public Account (Net)	12249.54	14259.47
Total B-1	81420.79	114184.06

Table No. 24.1 OVERALL FISCAL POSITION OF GOVERNMENT, 1979 - 84. (contd.)

Particulars	(Rs. in lakhs)		
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
	1	2	3
II. Capital Expenditure			
a) Public Debt:			
1. Repayment of market loans	642.21	639.35	758.61
2. Loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India	119.12	126.23	180.03
3. Loans from the National Agricultural Fund of Reserve Bank of India	100.49	113.76	116.58
4. Loans from the National Co-Operative Development Corporation.	231.58	231.02	145.72
5. Steel Authority of India	-	-	-
6. Loans from the Central Warehousing Corporation	-	-	-
7. Loans from General Insurance Corporation of India	-	7.80	7.06
8. Compensation Bonds & Others	0.68	-	0.01
9. Repayment of Ways & Means Advances from the Reserve bank of India.	16895.73	40975.42	46423.87
10. Repayment of loans to Central Government	5556.95	7600.81	5527.75
11. Capital Expenditure	16780.31	17168.39	17034.84
Total (a)	40327.07	66862.78	70194.77
(b) Appropriation of contingency fund	-	1500.00	-
(c) Loans and Advances including interstate settlements	10944.06	13418.23	17059.17
TOTAL B - II	51271.13	81781.01	87253.94
Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	-8017.16	-9105.72	-12227.01
C. OVER ALL POSITION			
I. Total receipts on Revenue & Capital Account.	125183.69	168021.63	191650.58
II. Total Expenditure on Revenue & Capital Account	125136.19	171271.38	187489.52
Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	+47.60	-3249.75	+4201.06
Closing Balance	-78.98	-3328.83	+472.36

Table No. 24.1 OVER BUDGETARY POSITION OF GOVERNMENT, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)		
Particulars	1982-83	1983-84
1	5	6
II. Capital Expenditure		
a) Public Debt:		
1. Repayment of market loans	976.41	1295.25
2. Loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India	113.17	148.72
3. Loans from National Agricultural Fund of Reserve Bank of India	122.40	110.30
4. Loans from the National Co-Operative Development Corporation.	200.00	187.03
5. Steel Authority of India	-	-
6. Loans from the Central Warehousing Corporation	-	-
7. Loans from the Central Insurance Corporation of India	7.08	18.43
8. Compensation Bonds & Others	-	-
9. Repayment of Ways & Means Advances from the Reserve bank of India.	40172.90	4255.48
10. Repayment of loans to Central Government	8904.73	12055.64
11. Capital Expenditure	18844.08	23643.18
Total (a)	69340.77	103714.08
(b) Appropriation of contingency fund		2500.00
(c) Loans and Advances including interest settlements	20865.75	18596.53
TOTAL B - II	90206.52	124810.61
Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	-8785.73	-10626.55
C. OVER ALL POSITION		
I. Total receipts on Revenue & Capital Account	209486.96	263129.70
II. Total Expenditure on Revenue & Capital Account	214083.10	266465.80
Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	-4596.14	-3336.10
Closing Balance	-4374.54	7710.16

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 24.2 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF GOVERNMENT, 1979 - 81. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)				
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
1	2	3	4	
A. Assets (1 to 6)	199260.90	224211.91	258506.42	
1. Capital Assets	128702.14	145862.53	162877.35	
2. Loans & Advances by the State Government	67512.72	78829.74	90028.11	
3. Deposits and Advances	316.82	391.21	452.99	
4. Remittances	1133.14	1572.74	2057.04	
5. Cash Balances	-78.98	-3728.70	+221.60	
6. Investments	1675.06	1284.39	2849.32	
B. Liabilities (1 to 7)	129556.44	145105.44	160961.86	
1. Due to Government of India	75177.99	82327.57	90230.02	
2. Open Market Loans	18096.10	19526.44	21278.06	
3. Land Compensation Bonds	0.45	0.45	0.44	
4. Floating Loans	-	-	-	
5. Other Loans	4248.91	5082.81	5451.94	
6. State Provident Fund (i+ii)	10080.88	12159.46	14417.64	
i) State Provident Funds	3615.74	4138.10	4707.79	
ii) Others (Insurance Fund, State facility benefit fund etc.)	6465.14	8021.36	9831.85	
7. Other Deposits (i+ii+iii)	21952.11	26008.71	29338.76	
i) Reserve & Depreciation fund	10600.18	11690.74	12575.46	
ii) Other deposit accounts	7543.64	13727.98	14674.58	
iii) Suspense and Miscellenous	3808.29	589.99	2088.72	
C. Excess (+) or Deficit(-) of assets over liabilities (A-B)	69704.46	79106.47	97544.56	

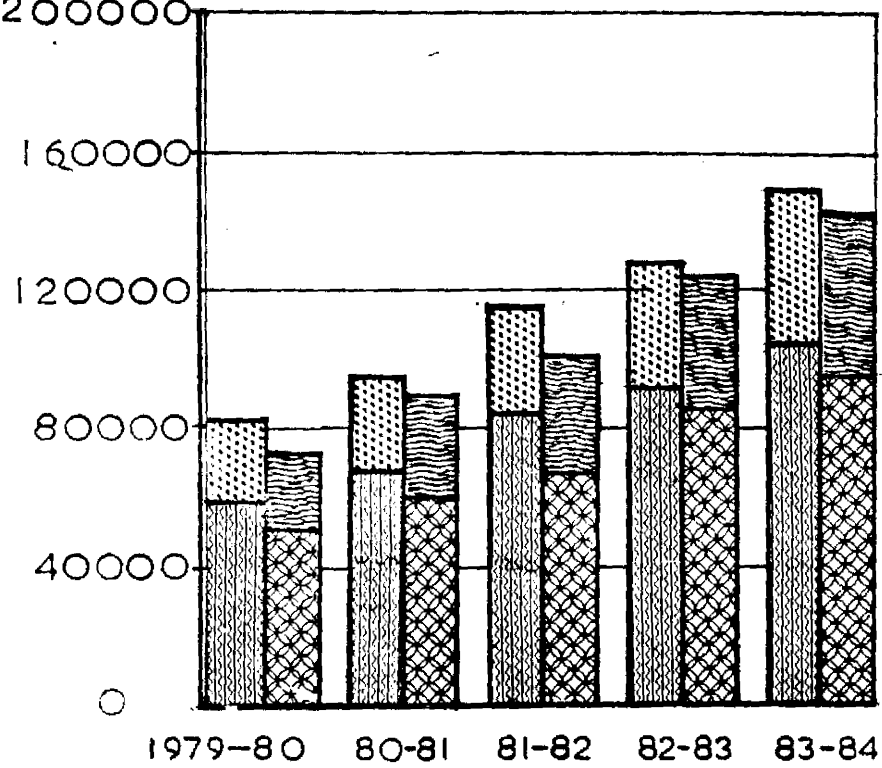
Table No. 24.2 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF GOVERNMENT, 1980 - 84. (concl...)

(Rs. in lakhs)		
Particulars	1982-83	1983-84
1	5	6
A. Assets (1 to 6)	285007.38	317823.81
1. Capital Assets	181741.35	205288.30
2. Loans & Advances by the State Government	103365.25	115781.25
3. Deposits and Advances	576.84	782.51
4. Remittances	2389.04	2377.02
5. Cash Balances	-4374.56	-7710.66
6. Investments	1309.42	1305.39
B. Liabilities (1 to 7)	179462.37	199171.56
1. Due to Government of India	98866.44	109378.61
2. Open Market Loans	23161.87	25024.13
3. Land Compensation Bonds	0.44	0.44
4. Floating Loans	-	-
5. Other Loans	6120.72	7419.46
6. State Provident Fund (i+ii)	17652.26	20684.78
i) State Provident Funds	-5800.60	6662.51
ii) Others (Insurance Fund, State facility benefit fund etc.)	11851.66	14022.27
7. Other Deposits (i+ii+iii)	33660.64	36664.14
i) Reserve & Depreciation fund	13373.13	14235.41
ii) Other deposit accounts	20472.02	24357.23
iii) Suspense and Miscellaneous	-184.51	-1928.50
C. Excess (+) or Deficit(-) of assets over liabilities (A-B)	+105545.01	+118652.25

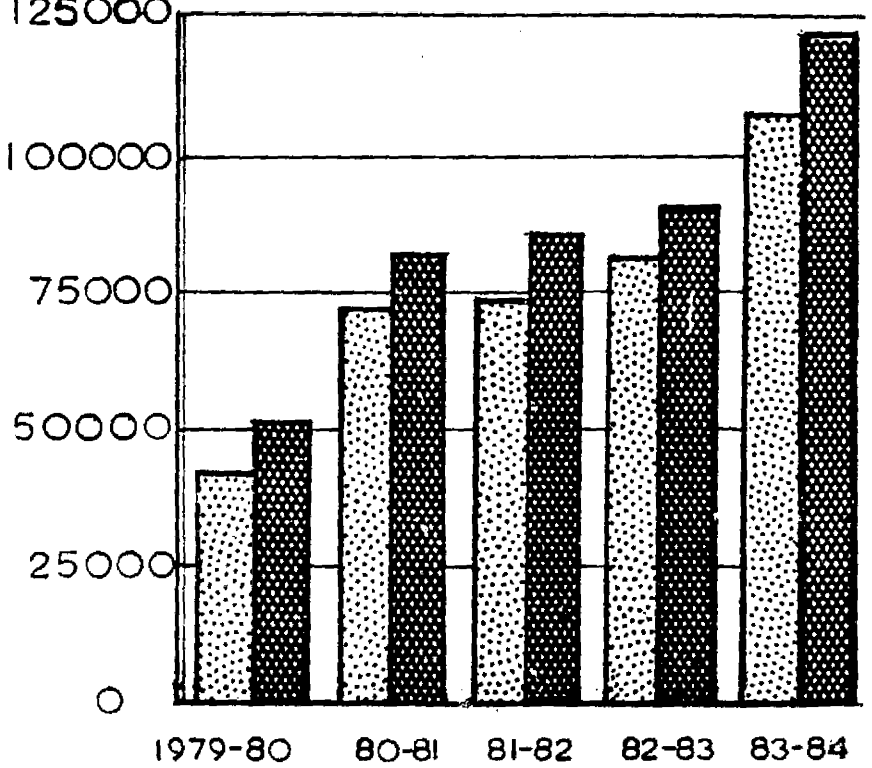
Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF KARNATAKA 1979-80 TO 1983-84

RS. IN. LAKHS
200000



RS. IN. LAKHS
125000



INDEX

<p>NON-TAX REVENUE </p> <p>TAX REVENUE </p>	<p>NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE </p> <p>DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE </p>
---	---

INDEX

<p>RECEIPTS (NET) </p>	<p>DISBURSEMENTS (NET) </p>
------------------------	-----------------------------

Table No. 24.3 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN GOVERNMENT, 1979-80.

(Rs. in Lacs)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. REVENUE ACCOUNT:					
I. Revenue (1+2)	81929.72	93346.34	116663.65	128946.15	146345.64
1 TAX REVENUE (a+b)	58312.99	67293.08	83009.35	91537.78	103140.56
(a) State Tax Revenue	40485.63	47467.83	60703.55	67411.19	75951.54
(b) Share in Central Taxes, Duties etc.	17827.36	19825.25	22305.80	24126.59	27187.42
2. NON TAX REVENUE (a+b)	23616.73	26053.26	33654.30	36528.37	45804.69
(a) Grants in aid from the Centre	5854.73	7875.74	9285.74	9969.55	14167.41
(b) Other non tax revenue	17762.00	20177.52	24368.56	26558.82	31637.27
II. EXPENDITURE (1+2)	73864.96	89490.36	100235.58	123876.58	141655.19
1. Development Expenditure (a+b)	51538.48	60561.94	68901.47	85560.61	95938.72
(a) Expenditure on economic development	24173.78	28164.15	31924.54	40346.35	44315.13
(b) Expenditure on social and community services	27364.70	32397.79	36976.93	45214.26	49593.59
2. Non developmental Expenditure	22326.48	28928.42	31334.11	38315.97	45716.47
III. SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	+8064.76	+5855.98	+16428.07	+4189.57	+7290.45
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT					
I. Receipts (Net)	43253.97	72275.41	74776.47	81420.79	114184.06
II. Disbursements	51271.23	81781.01	87253.94	90206.52	124810.61
III. Surplus (+) Deficit (-)	-8017.26	-9505.60	-12477.77	-8785.73	-10626.55
C. OVER ALL SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-) (A III+B III)	47.50	-3649.62	3950.30	-4596.16	-3336.10

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 24.4 TAX REVENUE AND INCIDENCE, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in Lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. By Source:					
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 3)	6855.08	7323.76	7419.39	8097.80	7911.52
1. Income Tax	4706.68	5455.10	5539.81	6154.52	6376.05
2. Agricultural Income Tax	1560.06	1128.30	907.77	687.53	967.42
3. Other Taxes on income and expenditure (Professional tax)	588.34	740.36	971.81	1255.75	568.05
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 4)	2998.98	3604.16	3894.67	4065.02	4899.98
1. Estate Duty	88.37	49.51	83.37	69.66	43.22
2. Land revenue	692.12	646.75	879.75	730.88	860.34
3. Stamps and Registration Fees.	2214.70	2908.27	2931.60	3264.53	3996.51
4. Taxes on immovable property other than agricultural land	3.79	-0.37	-0.05	-0.05	-0.09
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 6)	48458.93	56362.98	71690.83	79374.96	90329.46
1. Union Excise duties and additional duties	12980.15	14266.30	16626.00	17784.10	20695.94
2. State excise duties	7383.98	9370.60	11774.41	13169.19	15466.59
3. Taxes on Vehicles	4445.96	4737.82	5512.55	5917.07	6784.09
4. Taxes on Railway fares	52.16	52.16	52.16	118.31	74.21
5. Sales Tax	19977.30	23735.83	31886.08	34477.91	39930.39
6. Others	3619.38	4200.27	5839.63	7908.38	7378.24
IV. Total A(I+II+III)	58312.99	67290.90	83004.89	91537.78	103140.96
B. By Incidence:					
I. Direct Taxes (1+2)	9906.22	10980.08	11366.22	12281.13	12885.71
1. Share of Central Taxes	4847.21	5556.77	5675.34	6342.49	6493.48
2. State Taxes	5059.01	5423.31	5690.88	5938.64	6392.23
II. Indirect Taxes (1 + 2)	48406.77	56313.00	71643.13	79256.65	90255.25
1. Share of Central Taxes	12980.15	14268.48	16630.46	17784.10	20695.94
2. State Taxes	35426.62	42044.52	55012.67	61472.55	69559.31
III. Total (B) (I + II)	58312.99	67293.08	83009.35	91537.78	103140.96
1. Share of Central Taxes	17827.36	19825.25	22305.80	24126.59	27189.42
2. State Taxes	40485.63	47467.83	60703.55	67411.19	75951.54

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 24.5 SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES BY INCIDENCE, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Direct Taxes:	4847.21	5556.77	5675.34	6342.49	6493.48
1. Income Tax	4706.68	5455.10	5539.81	6154.52	6376.05
2. Estate duty	88.37	49.51	83.37	69.66	43.22
3. Taxes on Railway Fares	52.16	52.16	52.16	118.31	74.21
II. Indirect Taxes:	12980.15	14268.48	16630.46	17784.10	20695.94
1. Union excise duties and additional duties*	12980.15	14268.48	16630.46	17784.10	20695.94
III. Total I+II:	17827.36	19825.25	22305.80	24126.59	27189.42
IV. Percentage Share of III to Total Tax Revenue of the State:	30.57	29.46	26.87	26.36	26.36

Note: * Includes taxes on Hotels also.

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 24.6 STATE TAX REVENUE BY INCIDENCE, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Direct Taxes (1 to 4)	5059.01	5423.31	5690.88	5938.64	6392.23
1. Agricultural income tax	1560.06	1128.30	907.77	687.53	967.42
2. Land Revenue	692.12	646.75	879.75	730.88	860.34
3. (a) Stamps and Registration	2214.70	2908.27	2931.60	3264.53	3996.51
(b) Taxes on immovable property other than Agricultural land	3.79	-0.37	-0.05	-0.05	-0.09
4. Other taxes on income and expenditure (Professional tax)	588.34	740.36	971.81	1255.75	568.05
II. Indirect Taxes (1 to 4)	35426.62	42044.52	55012.67	61472.55	69559.31
1. Sales Taxes	19977.30	23735.83	31886.08	34477.91	39930.39
2. Taxes on vehicles	4445.96	4737.82	5512.55	5917.07	6784.09
3. State Excise	7383.98	9370.60	11774.41	13169.19	15466.59
4. Others	3619.38	4200.27	5839.63	7908.38	7378.24
III. Total Tax Revenue (I + II)	40485.63	47467.83	60703.55	67411.19	75951.54

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 24.7 YIELD FROM SELECTED STATE TAXES, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Excise Revenue (1 to 10)	7383.98	9370.60	11774.41	13169.19	15466.59
1. Country spirits	4829.30	5999.32	7610.57	8336.42	9120.14
2. Country fermented liquors	1182.10	1525.86	2114.57	2493.58	3024.95
3. Malt liquors	241.16	262.21	244.00	330.48	525.49
4. Foreign liquors & Spirits	991.22	1413.55	1600.59	1754.85	2541.28
5. Commercial and denatured spirits and medicated wines	40.49	25.18	12.97	14.73	32.54
6. Medicinal and toilet preparation containing alcohol, opium etc.	60.99	70.66	107.24	129.95	111.71
7. Opium, hemp and other drugs	0.03	0.04	1.76	0.01	0.03
8. Services and services fees	20.11	24.06	26.32	34.11	40.71
9. Fines on confiscations	6.21	12.00	12.56	14.55	11.62
10. Other receipts	12.37	37.72	43.83	60.51	58.12
II. Sales Tax (1+2)	19977.30	23735.83	31886.08	34477.91	39930.39
1. Karnataka Sales Tax	16224.21	19074.64	24019.85	27115.52	32526.31
2. Central Sales Tax	3753.09	4661.19	7866.23	7362.39	7404.08
III. Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax:	1560.06	1128.30	907.77	687.52	967.42
IV. Entertainment Tax Revenue (1 to 5):	1613.78	1825.03	2059.03	2474.51	2680.12
1. Entertainment	637.33	716.87	800.13	1104.18	1170.96
2. Surcharge	613.44	666.24	758.03	996.65	1166.57
3. Show Tax	79.93	116.92	129.41	249.10	332.45
4. Additional Tax	278.57	316.83	361.08	124.44	-
5. Miscellaneous	4.51	8.17	10.40	0.14	10.12
6. Deduct refunds	-	-	0.02	3.04	Negligible

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No 24.8 NON-TAX REVENUE BY SOURCE, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	(Rs in Lakhs)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. REVENUE FROM					
DEPARTMENTAL UNDERTAKINGS (1 to 4)	6193.00	5581.28	6710.68	5511.70	6885.02
1. Forests	3355.32	3573.76	4703.42	4447.27	5338.95
2. Irrigation	457.66	247.07	755.41	384.93	667.44
3. Departmental industrial concerns	2065.91	1374.40	817.35	151.34	299.25
4. Milk Supply Scheme	314.11	386.05	434.50	528.16	580.55
II. IRRIGATION (Non Commercial)	192.58	146.67	77.06	40.38	66.95
III. INTEREST:	6361.14	8785.31	9290.35	10894.07	12173.59
IV. DIVIDENDS ETC., FROM COMMERCIAL UNDERTAKINGS (1 to 5)	227.05	177.34	160.98	170.07	241.06
1. Government Commercial Undertakings	84.28	29.15	30.95	35.27	2.25
2. Other Commercial undertakings	11.89	12.27	14.33	26.02	52.39
3. Co-operative Societies	35.96	45.68	29.03	35.92	132.74
4. Interest on debentures	94.92	90.24	86.67	69.05	0.92
5. Other miscellaneous undertakings	-	-	-	3.81	12.76
V. MINES & MINERALS:	428.64	164.75	440.97	498.12	532.80
VI. STATE LOTTERIES:	487.84	512.36	705.13	794.77	925.95
VII. GUARANTEE COMMISSION:	37.91	59.12	48.03	54.20	135.26
VIII. OTHER NON TAX REVENUE (1 to 3)	3833.84	4430.97	6935.34	8595.51	10675.63
1. General Services	1205.21	1333.41	2291.59	2685.04	2506.58
2. Social and Community Services	1277.09	1228.67	1591.66	2097.60	1877.21
3. Economic Services	1351.54	1868.89	3052.09	3812.87	6211.84
IX. GRANTS-IN-AID FROM THE CENTRE:	5854.73	7875.74	9285.74	9969.55	14167.41
X. TOTAL NON-TAX REVENUE (1 to IX)	23616.73	28053.56	33654.30	36528.37	45804.68

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 24.9 DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT), 1979 - 84 (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. EXPENDITURE ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (I to V)	24173.78	28164.15	31924.57	40356.35	46345.13
I. AGRICULTURAL & ALLIED SERVICES (1 to 10)	11704.07	14093.62	16644.70	22601.78	26026.54
1. Agriculture	3167.00	3941.65	4447.53	5497.73	6202.27
2. Minor Irrigation	1352.26	1755.87	1366.12	1629.51	1653.77
3. Soil and water conservation	328.64	416.89	598.20	564.54	603.66
4. Area development	622.81	734.83	705.28	1194.52	1967.36
5. Food and Nutrition	106.89	108.59	128.67	233.57	972.83
6. Animal Husbandry	769.04	929.18	1007.30	1250.19	1180.70
7. Dairy Development	564.74	612.43	646.95	1084.83	937.84
8. Fisheries	227.95	172.06	232.62	296.65	290.52
9. Forests	1742.94	2172.45	2465.79	2859.13	3386.28
10. Community Development	2821.80	3249.67	5046.24	7991.11	8831.31
II. WATER AND POWER DEVELOPMENT (1 to 3)	4612.27	5381.07	6233.23	7759.03	7959.27
1. Water and Power Development Services	135.34	191.94	219.09	250.09	171.67
2. Irrigation, Navigation, Drainage, & Flood Control Projects	4476.93	5189.13	6014.14	6866.18	7745.27
3. Power projects	-	-	-	642.76	42.33
III. INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS (1 to 3)	3974.25	3981.49	3072.51	3767.90	4699.81
1. Industries	2698.40	2497.12	1203.42	1018.23	1514.25
2. Village and small industries	1222.36	1419.87	1800.97	2677.25	3105.75
3. Mines and Minerals	53.49	64.50	68.12	72.42	79.81
IV. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (1+2)	2603.88	3188.56	4175.33	4219.02	4544.18
1. Roads and Bridges	2482.67	2996.51	3940.16	3963.67	4351.48
2. Other Transport & Communications	121.21	192.05	235.17	255.35	192.70
V. GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES (1+2)	1279.31	1519.41	1798.80	2008.62	3115.33
1. Co-operation	697.35	842.22	946.60	951.63	2158.43
2. Other General & Economic Services	581.96	677.19	852.20	1056.99	956.90

Table No. 24.9 DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT), 1979 - 84. (concl..)

Particulars	(Rs.in lakhs)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
B. EXPENDITURE ON SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES (1 to 8)	27364.70	32397.79	36976.93	45214.26	49593.59
1. Education including Art & Culture	14780.49	17204.19	19795.65	24485.54	27304.44
2. Medical services	3642.08	4169.17	5108.49	6386.34	6218.66
3. Health Services	2545.86	2873.78	3608.90	4545.62	4876.59
4. Social Security and Welfare	4240.33	4609.44	5472.81	6471.64	7811.49
5. Labour and employment	640.05	1353.93	921.28	1059.98	1070.36
6. Urban Development	361.38	383.52	373.51	497.82	368.15
7. Natural calamities	121.91	591.00	553.19	557.70	570.82
8. Others	1032.60	1212.76	1143.10	1209.62	1313.08
C. TOTAL DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE	51538.48	60561.94	68901.47	85570.61	95938.72
(a) Percentage of A to					
i. Total development expenditure	46.90	46.50	46.33	47.17	48.31
ii. Total revenue expenditure	32.73	31.47	31.85	32.57	32.72
(b) Percentage of B to					
i. Total development expenditure	53.10	53.50	53.67	52.84	51.69
ii. Total revenue expenditure	37.05	36.20	36.89	36.50	35.01

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 24.10 NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT), 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Administrative Services (1 to 9)	10111.81	11902.76	16008.09	18870.44	21122.59
1. General Administration (Organs of the state)	1037.22	1104.94	1193.18	1592.87	1675.89
2. Police	2855.01	3404.86	4112.85	5277.34	5589.66
3. Jails	150.76	159.13	204.56	229.23	258.63
4. Public works	597.47	453.15	1216.64	602.78	80.19
5. District Administrations	587.19	667.23	768.66	976.20	1047.30
6. Treasury and accounts administration	215.22	245.38	279.80	358.61	380.59
7. Pension and other miscellaneous general service	3710.09	4782.95	6996.33	8288.72	10621.74
8. Stationery and Printing	328.66	374.13	492.55	558.37	401.50
9. Others	630.19	710.99	743.52	986.32	1067.09
II. Fiscal Services (1 to 4)	1983.86	2574.14	2433.02	3042.61	3280.68
1. Collection of taxes on income	43.61	47.50	49.02	57.90	59.86
2. Collection of taxes on property and capital transactions	1001.96	1333.63	1400.01	1706.20	1809.82
3. Collection of Taxes on commodities and services	912.38	1163.29	953.16	1227.18	1348.32
4. Other fiscal services	25.91	29.72	30.83	49.33	62.68
III. Debt Services (1+2)	6854.41	11027.55	9081.95	12500.35	16659.36
1. Interest Payments (a to e)	4714.41	6236.55	7076.95	7799.35	9802.36
a. Interest on loans & advances from the Centre	2910.55	3934.67	4254.53	4792.99	5637.38
b. Interest on internal debt	1194.65	1320.53	1706.53	1548.39	2503.64
c. Interest on small savings provident funds etc.	586.27	934.68	1084.34	1269.83	1424.54
d. Interest on reserve Fund	19.43	24.13	30.54	1.66	1.40
e. Interest on other obligations	3.51	22.54	1.01	186.48	235.40
2. Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt	2140.00	4791.00	2005.00	4701.00	6857.00
IV. Grant in aid contribution compensation and assignments to local bodies and Panchayat Raj Institutions	3376.40	3423.97	3811.06	3902.58	4653.74
V. Total Non development expenditure (I to IV)	22326.48	28928.42	31334.12	38315.98	45716.37

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 24.11 DISBURSEMENT UNDER CAPITAL ACCOUNT, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Capital Expenditure I + II :	16780.31	17168.39	17034.84	18844.10	23643.18
I. DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE:	15887.96	17099.10	17163.52	18892.95	23746.76
a. General Services:					
1. Public Works	263.86	896.52	325.13	404.53	495.77
2. Stationery, Printing and other administrative Services.	0.01	-	-	-	-
Total	263.87	896.52	325.13	404.53	495.77
b. Social and Community Services:					
1. Education Art & Culture	140.52	112.12	80.22	107.07	90.46
2. Medical	121.20	94.02	150.06	258.46	370.66
3. Public Health Sanitation and Water Supply.	4.66	2.01	6.39	6.96	14.17
4. Family Welfare	0.04	-	-	-	-
5. Housing	237.19	236.17	247.26	246.02	320.40
6. Social Security & Welfare	74.39	58.34	154.28	354.29	255.63
7. Others	25.42	14.17	21.88	27.85	38.24
Total	603.42	516.83	660.09	1000.65	1089.56
c. Economic Services:					
1. Co-operation	623.26	978.76	727.94	353.47	1121.72
2. Investment in general financial & trading institutions	-	0.15	-	-	-
3. Agriculture & allied services	396.23	325.76	747.57	293.96	292.40
4. Industries and Mines	1368.95	1275.62	1255.34	1446.74	3763.34
5. Water and Power Development	11608.89	11195.08	11691.54	12655.77	13786.41
6. Transport & Communications	1023.32	1910.38	1755.91	2737.83	3197.56
Total	15020.65	15685.75	16178.30	17487.77	22161.43
II. NON DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE:					
a. Grain supply scheme	853.60	-86.52	-513.80	-345.80	-661.57
b. Compensation to landholders on abolition of Zamindari system	4.27	-	-	0.15	1.12
c. Land Ceilings	34.48	155.81	385.12	296.80	556.87
Total	892.35	69.29	-128.68	-48.85	-103.58

Source: Finance Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

INCOME TAX

The data contained in this chapter relates to assessments made in the state under the Income Tax Act. The information relates to number of assessments made under the Income Tax Act during reference years with details of income assessed and tax payable. These details are further classified according to size of income assessed, source of income and trade classification of income. However, number of assessments shown against any assessment year cannot be taken to represent the assessments completed during that year, as a fairly large number of assessments relating to earlier years, but completed during that particular assessment year are included. Similarly some assessments relating to that year are carried over to the subsequent years since assessments could not be completed during that year.

Further, the figures refer to demand raised on regular assessments made; under the Income Tax Act and do not include the demand raised in respect of advance payment of tax. The figures relating to taxes represent the demand raised and not the collection actually made against these demands.

Table 25.1

Embodies data on number of assessees, income assessed and income tax assessed, according to class of assessees for the years 1979-80, 1980-81 and 1982-83.

Table 25.2

Embodies data on number of assesses, income assessed and income tax assessed according to sources of income for the years 1979-80 to 1982-83.

Table 25.3

Embodies data on number of assesses, income assessed and tax assessed according to trade category (of income) for the years from 1979-80 to 1982-83.

Table 25.4

Embodies data on classification of the tax payable according to the grade of total income for the years from 1979-80 to 1982-83.

Table 25.5

Embodies data on the classification of the tax payable according to the range of total income and class of assesses for the year 1982-83.

Table 25.6

Embodies data on quantum of tax relief allowed according to nature of deduction for the years from 1979-80 to 1982-83.

XXV - INCOME TAX

Table No. 25.1 CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME TAX DEMAND, ACCORDING TO CLASS OF ASSESSEES, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

(in lakh Rs.)

Class of assesseees	1979-80			1980-81		
	No. of assesseees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of assesseees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Individuals	64034	11826.37	1832.97	54535	10176.09	1700.72
2. Hindu undivided families	4531	992.04	212.49	3447	820.06	198.78
3. Unregistered firms & association of persons	677	319.39	155.14	608	297.75	107.64
4. Registered firms	15051	8548.88	1081.17	14145	6976.48	796.11
5. Companies	444	7522.89	4417.47	80	5085.53	2551.29
6. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. All classes	84737	29209.54	7699.24	72815	23355.91	5354.54

Table No. 25.1 CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME TAX DEMAND, ACCORDING TO CLASS OF ASSESSEES, 1979 - 1983. (concl..)

(in lakh Rs.)

Class of assesseees	1981-82			1982-83		
	No. of assesseees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of assesseees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Individuals	75799	14867.08	2243.74	48316	11175.17	1947.76
2. Hindu undivided families	3768	916.90	217.01	3507	928.09	235.79
3. Unregistered firms & association of persons	613	266.62	114.86	608	264.81	104.45
4. Registered firms	14621	7301.15	812.04	13529	7098.90	786.34
5. Companies	459	10527.18	6230.70	406	18266.94	10726.44
6. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. All classes	95260	33878.93	9618.35	66366	37733.91	13800.77

N.A. = Not Available.

Source : Directorate of Inspection (Research Statistics and Fabrication), New Delhi.

Table No. 25.2 CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO SOURCE OF INCOME
OF ALL CLASSES, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

Source of income	Amount in '000 Rs.)					
	1979-80			1980-81		
	No. of assesseees	Gross income	Gross tax (IT+SC)	No. of assesseees	Gross income	Gross tax (IT+SC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Salaries						
a) Central Government	1446	25982	2811	727	11645	1216
b) State Government	2403	37621	3087	2426	39906	4250
c) Others	12770	218532	24804	14251	258209	32567
2. Interest on securities	335	59794	33306	445	2730	320
3. House property	6317	35647	6951	5767	27930	5614
4. Business or Profession	42369	2035386	593444	37766	1373086	300095
5. Share of profit from registered firm	23920	466035	80248	15856	341689	72473
6. Other business and profession	103	2012	686	159	3059	907
7. Capital gains	465	10571	4303	354	4499	1592
8. Dividends	1067	21489	11474	1254	6959	1945
9. Other sources	8564	95657	30134	8947	352996	129671
10. Income accruing or arising abroad	38	459	155	49	329	47
Total 1 to 10	99797	3009185	791603	88001	2423037	550697

Table No. 25.2 CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO SOURCE OF INCOME OF ALL CLASSES, 1979 - 83. (concl'd..)

(Amount in '000 Rs.)

Source of income	1981-82			1982-83		
	No. of assessees	Gross income	Gross tax (IT+SC)	No. of assessees	Gross income	Gross tax (IT+SC)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Salaries						
a) Central Government	719	15203	1467	449	9191	1170
b) State Government	1223	25358	2697	491	9829	1075
c) Others	31311	658287	66499	13624	354475	40618
2. Interest on securities	426	23512	11774	303	102752	59306
3. House property	4734	34545	8326	3595	33377	9175
4. Business or Profession	42244	2263971	779337	38129	2926604	1174087
5. Share of profit from registered firm	18154	395676	73341	12643	315161	67107
6. Other business and profession	196	4655	1658	53	949	211
7. Capital gains	422	8572	2413	412	11574	4505
8. Dividends	1271	26009	12810	1213	22434	10209
9. Other sources	8140	110752	36258	5471	109249	42737
10. Income accruing or arising abroad	133	982	349	42	422	132
Total 1 to 10	108973	3567522	996929	76425	3896017	1410342

N.A. = Not available.

Note: The figures give in table 25.2 do not tally with the figures given in the table 25.1 because the figures in the former relate to assessees and those in the later to the assessments. It is possible that an assessee may have more than one assessment depending on the number of sources of income for which he is assessed.

Source: Directorate of Inspection (Research Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

Table No. 25.3 CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME TAX DEMAND BY TRADE CATEGORY, 1979 - 83.
(contd..)

Trade classification	(in lakh Rs.)					
	1979-80			1980-81		
	No. of assesseees	Income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of assesseees	Income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying	16	229.77	125.33	20	158.44	88.63
2. Primary industries (food and beverages)	417	1851.65	655.42	375	256.17	55.54
3. Processing and manufacturing (Textile & Leather)	350	212.05	44.34	423	270.05	71.11
4. Processing and manufacturing (Metal & Chemicals)	792	4429.18	2438.73	534	2149.80	1204.21
5. Processing and manufacturing (Cement, Rubber, Paper, etc.)	665	565.96	141.84	1,148	539.60	88.11
6. Construction and utilities	352	162.21	29.13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7. Commerce, Transport & Communication	38278	11531.79	1892.27	33952	9860.64	1399.16
8. Finance	599	955.35	459.11	378	156.68	15.04
9. Services & Professions	900	415.90	148.27	936	239.48	79.15
TOTAL --->	42369	20353.86	5934.44	37766	13730.86	3000.95

Table-No. 25.3 CLASSIFICATION OF INCOME TAX DEMAND BY TRADE CATEGORY, 1979 - 83.
(conclid..)

(in Lakh Rs.)

Trade classification	1981-82			1982-83		
	No. of assesseses	Income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of assesseses	Income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying	16	1069.99	634.42	18	127.01	71.90
2. Primary industries (food and beverages)	311	836.14	405.70	295	1287.25	698.04
3. Processing and manufacturing (Textile & Leather)	202	502.88	243.84	330	276.40	87.58
4. Processing and manufacturing (Metal & Chemicals)	669	5883.21	3325.57	761	6981.85	3910.53
5. Processing and manufacturing (Cement, Rubber, Paper, etc.)	556	462.87	121.36	600	1829.37	912.60
6. Construction and utilities	349	122.69	22.50	183	987.84	534.68
7. Commerce, Transport & Communication	38823	12643.54	2546.56	34307	13234.43	3107.10
8. Finance	291	736.66	377.66	387	4147.27	2339.31
9. Services & Professions	1027	381.73	115.76	1248	394.62	79.13
TOTAL —>	42244	22639.71	7793.37	38129	29266.04	11740.87

N.A. = Not Available.

Note: The figures given in Table No. 25.3, do not tally with the figures given in the Table No. 25.1 & 25.2 because the figures in 25.1 relate to assesseses, 25.2 relate to assessments according to source & in 25.3 to the assessments according to the trade.

Source: Directorate of Inspection (Research Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

Table No. 25.4 CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

(in lakh Rs.)						
Range of total income	1979-80			1980-81		
	No. of assesseees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of assesseees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5,000 & below	158	3.48	1.06)			
5,001 to 7,500	97	6.21	0.83)	-----Below 10000-----		
7,501 to 10,000	4677	413.13	10.07	1641 *	132.81 *	6.62 *
10,001 to 15,000	36434	4402.94	229.14	34215	4097.14	232.43
15,001 to 20,000	13692	2366.01	203.16	13071	2261.33	203.40
20,001 to 25,000	10289	2285.41	257.38	6541	1455.17	163.15
25,001 to 30,000	5064	1381.05	172.41	4071	1110.77	138.84
30,001 to 40,000	4816	1641.20	265.50	4811	1652.08	238.41
40,001 to 50,000	2880	1282.69	211.86	2631	1173.16	184.76
50,001 to 70,000	2912	1707.80	602.81	2661 **	1551.38 **	268.27 **
70,001 to 1,00,000	1725	1417.41	289.29	1483	1220.74	240.83
1,00,001 to 2,00,000	1401	1880.75	452.50	1213	1591.18	395.30
2,00,001 to 3,00,000	279	666.71	192.92	241	572.15	180.00
3,00,001 to 4,00,000	93	315.14	115.41	77	263.65	84.06
4,00,001 to 5,00,000	64	283.85	103.37	56	252.81	76.23
Over 5,00,000	156	9155.76	4591.53	103	6021.54	2942.24
TOTAL --->	84737	29209.54	7699.24	72815	22355.91	5354.54

Table No. 25.4 CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME, 1979 - 83. (concl'd..)

(in lakh Rs.)

Range of total income	1981-82			1982-83		
	No. of assesseses	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of assesseses	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
5,000 & below)					
5,001 to 7,500)	-----Below 10000-----				
7,501 to 10,000	2108 *	139.47 *	10.99 *	567	35.83	4.10
10,001 to 15,000	38479	4780.62	188.07	15423	1914.68	77.21
15,001 to 20,000	19827	3418.19	297.01	17243	2980.40	182.16
20,001 to 25,000	11043	2463.17	287.30	11408	2540.65	264.74
25,001 to 30,000	6883	1875.26	255.66	5940	1624.33	217.83
30,001 to 40,000	6749	2315.97	371.12	5503	1883.45	322.03
40,001 to 50,000	3176	1416.58	248.17	3080	1384.17	232.13
50,001 to 70,000	3164 **	1846.32 **	345.97 **	3292	1922.91	354.02
70,001 to 1,00,000	1995	1650.33	339.00	1850	1534.22	326.38
1,00,001 to 2,00,000	1263	1666.91	440.17	1435	1932.72	565.68
2,00,001 to 3,00,000	235	562.03	181.45	306	743.66	258.89
3,00,001 to 4,00,000	94	321.07	126.66	121	421.96	162.07
4,00,001 to 5,00,000	50	219.13	81.92	55	250.49	90.22
Over 5,00,000	194	11204.18	6444.86	143	18564.44	10743.32
TOTAL ---->	95260	33678.93	9618.35	66366	37733.91	13800.78

Note : ** For the year 1979-80 range of total income 50,001 or to 70,000 includes 50,001-60,000 range also.

* For the year 1980-81 & 1982-83 no assessment for income below 10,000.

Source: Directorate of Inspection (Research Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

Table No. 25.5 CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE ACCORDING TO THE RANGE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES, 1982 - 83. (contd.)

(in lakh Rs.)

Range of total income (Rs.)	Individuals			Hindu undivided families		
	No. of assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 10,000	457	31.78	2.14	6	0.51	0.03
10,001 to 15,000	12619	1558.72	64.97	920	115.94	6.75
15,001 to 20,000	14254	2455.41	152.85	878	152.33	16.44
20,001 to 25,000	9387	2084.81	231.16	578	128.82	19.66
25,001 to 30,000	4318	1178.73	183.48	319	87.18	17.36
30,001 to 40,000	3660	1247.77	257.73	364	125.71	32.78
40,001 to 50,000	1435	639.43	165.50	146	64.80	20.49
50,001 to 70,000	1173	677.85	221.73	154	89.84	34.22
70,001 to 1,00,000	506	415.24	169.00	91	74.99	34.42
1,00,001 to 2,00,000	412	554.69	289.83	37	46.86	26.42
2,00,001 to 3,00,000	57	138.75	83.21	9	21.67	14.14
3,00,001 to 4,00,000	23	82.25	52.26	3	10.10	6.65
4,00,001 to 5,00,000	6	26.60	17.92	2	9.34	6.43
Over 5,00,000	9	83.14	55.98	-	-	-
TOTAL ----->	48316	11175.17	1947.76	3507	928.09	235.79

Table No. 25.5 CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE ACCORDING TO THE RANGE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES, 1982 - 83. (contd..)

(in lakh Rs.)

Range of total income (Rs.)	Association of persons			Unregistered firms		
	No. of assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below 10,000	14	0.83	0.28	1	0.10	0.02
10,001 to 15,000	46	5.81	0.37	132	16.23	0.76
15,001 to 20,000	28	5.12	0.93	86	15.14	1.40
20,001 to 25,000	29	6.69	1.24	37	8.63	1.17
25,001 to 30,000	8	2.17	0.53	27	7.52	1.21
30,001 to 40,000	18	6.26	1.43	34	11.97	2.58
40,001 to 50,000	17	7.65	2.20	35	16.37	4.68
50,001 to 70,000	17	9.95	3.89	22	13.03	4.05
70,001 to 1,00,000	9	7.08	2.88	13	11.36	4.96
1,00,001 to 2,00,000	14	20.17	10.34	8	10.11	5.36
2,00,001 to 3,00,000	4	9.35	5.80	4	10.47	6.16
3,00,001 to 4,00,000	-	-	-	1	3.75	2.35
4,00,001 to 5,00,000	2	8.90	6.02	-	-	-
Over 5,00,000	2	50.15	33.84	-	-	-
TOTAL ---->	208	140.13	69.75	400	124.68	34.70

Table No. 25.5 CLASSIFICATION OF TAX PAYABLE ACCORDING TO THE RANGE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES, 1982 - 83. (concl'd..)

(in lakh Rs.)

Range of total income (Rs.)	Registered firms			Companies			All classes (All ranges)		
	No. of asses- sees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of asses- sees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)	No. of asses- sees	Total income assessed	Tax payable (IT+SC)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Below 10,000	-	-	-	89	2.61	1.63	567	35.83	4.10
10,001 to 15,000	1699	217.13	3.88	7	0.85	0.48	15423	1914.68	77.21
15,001 to 20,000	1981	349.58	8.87	16	2.82	1.67	17243	2980.40	102.16
20,001 to 25,000	1367	309.44	10.07	10	2.26	1.44	11408	2540.65	264.74
25,001 to 30,000	1259	346.26	13.75	9	2.47	1.50	5940	1624.33	217.83
30,001 to 40,000	1404	483.78	22.81	23	7.96	4.70	5503	1883.45	322.03
40,001 to 50,000	1435	650.36	36.26	12	5.56	3.00	3080	1384.17	232.13
50,001 to 70,000	1906	1120.31	83.37	20	11.93	6.76	3292	1922.91	354.02
70,001 to 1,00,000	1215	1012.06	107.11	16	13.49	8.01	1850	1534.22	326.38
1,00,001 to 2,00,000	920	1234.71	192.81	44	66.18	40.92	1435	1932.72	565.68
2,00,001 to 3,00,000	201	487.81	103.01	31	75.61	46.57	306	743.66	258.89
3,00,001 to 4,00,000	76	263.97	61.51	18	61.89	39.30	121	421.96	162.07
4,00,001 to 5,00,000	38	173.64	41.40	7	32.01	18.45	55	250.49	90.22
Over 5,00,000	28	449.85	101.49	104	17981.30	10552.01	143	18564.44	10743.32
TOTAL —>	13529	7098.90	786.34	406	18266.94	10726.44	66366	37733.91	13800.78

Source: Directorate of Inspection (Research Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

Table No. 25.6 TAX RELIEF ALLIRED ACCORDING TO NATURE OF DEDUCTIONS, 1979 - 83. (contd.,)

(in lakh Rs.)						
Deduction/ Rebates	1979-80			1980-81		
	No. of assesseees	Amount of deduction/ rebate	Tax relief	No. of assesseees	Amount of deduction/ rebate	Tax relief
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Loss set off against income	229	106.61	58.13	227	20.69	10.39
2. Contribution to provi- dent Life Insurance Fund	22304	576.93	78.63	23974	723.11	95.79
3. Donations to Funds etc.	361	12.87	5.23	227	11.88	5.29
4. Profit from New Indust- rial undertakings etc.	44	37.21	19.46	39	3.99	1.63
5. Dividends from New Ind- ustrial undertakings	150	2.53	0.82	179	8.06	2.12
6. Dividends from Indian Company interest on securities etc.	3095	56.80	13.10	3314	59.52	11.23
7. Income of Co-Operative Societies	41	3.67	1.14	28	1.69	0.36
8. Dividends from Co- operative Societies	2	-	-	5	0.07	0.02
9. Long term capital gains	69	17.09	8.47	113	8.95	2.88
10. Inter corporate dividends	67	27.53	15.62	6	2.67	1.65
11. Share in income of unregistered firm/ association of persons	48	8.51	2.07	8	13.42	4.92
12. Share of tax payment of registered firms	1	0.13	0.01	1	0.03	-
13. Other deductions and rebates	733	41.77	14.11	580	33.83	15.39
TOTAL ---->	27144	891.65	216.79	28701	887.91	131.67

Table.No. 25.6 TAX RELIEF ALLOWED ACCORDING TO NATURE OF DEDUCTIONS, 1979 - 83. (concl'd..)

(in lakh Rs.)

Deduction/ Rebates	1981-82			1982-83		
	No. of assesseees	Amount of deduction/ rebate	Tax relief	No. of assesseees (P)	Amount of deduction/ rebate (P)	Tax relief (P)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Loss set off against income	252	136.03	76.97	183	139.52	77.27
2. Contribution to provident Life Insurance Fund	40,645	1458.04	186.78	19,594	857.44	123.75
3. Donations to Funds etc.	358	31.96	18.60	322	33.61	18.40
4. Profit from New Industrial undertakings etc.	31	21.10	9.07	22	29.47	17.75
5. Dividends from New Industrial undertakings	323	7.86	2.63	183	1.68	0.54
6. Dividends from Indian Company interest on securities etc.	2605	51.92	13.16	2112	49.87	14.95
7. Income of Co-Operative Societies	42	1.43	0.38	44	5.23	1.23
8. Dividends from Co-operative Societies	N.A	N.A	N.A	-	-	-
9. Long term capital gains	111	10.02	2.32	147	21.12	6.24
10. Inter corporate dividends	56	44.06	25.98	21	45.03	26.29
11. Share in income of unregistered firm/association of persons	6	3.99	2.37	-	-	-
12. Share of tax payment of registered firms	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
13. Other deductions and rebates	558	34.53	12.68	2	0.33	0.19
TOTAL ---->	44987	1800.94	350.94	22630	1183.29	224.77

Note: N.A. Not Available, P = Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Inspection (Research Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

C H A P T E R - XXVI

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

This chapter presents information relating to (a) Judicial (b) Police (c) prisons and (d) registration departments. The data arises as a bi-product of administration and are being regularly collected by the respective departments. The information embodied here is obtained from the Registrar of High Court of Karnataka, the Inspector General of Police, the Inspector General of Prisons and the Inspector General of registration and commissioner for stamps.

Tables 26.1 through 26.17 relate to Judicial Department, Tables 26.18 through 26.24 relate to Police Department, Tables through 26.25 through 26.35 relates to Prisons Department and Tables 26.36 relates to the Registration Department.

(a) Judicial

Table 26.1

Embodies information on number of civil and criminal courts in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and by district for 1983-84.

Table 26.2

Embodies information on number of judiciary divisions and number of offices exercising original or Appellate jurisdiction, 1979-84.

Table 26.3

Embodies data on number of advocates enrolled in the State for five calendar years from 1979 to 1983 and by district for 1983.

Table 26.4

Embodies information on number of civil cases instituted and disposed of in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.5

Presents data on number of civil suits instituted by type and value in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.6

Embodies information on number of civil suits instituted by type and value in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.7

Presents data on results of trial of original civil cases, civil suits, small causes and miscellaneous cases in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.8

Embodies data on appeals from decrees of civil appellate courts in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.9

Embodies data on disposal of miscellaneous cases in civil appellate courts in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.10

Embodies data on criminal cases instituted and disposed off in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.11

Provides information on disposal of original regular criminal cases in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.12

Provides information on disposal of original regular criminal cases by causes during 1983-84.

Table 26.13

Embodies information on classification of punishments inflicted in criminal cases for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.14

Embodies information on general results on trial of cases dealt with under the probation of offenders act for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.15

Embodies information on disposal of criminal miscellaneous cases for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.16

Embodies information on general results of criminal appeals (No. of cases) for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.17

Embodies information on general results of criminal appeals (No. of persons) for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.18

Embodies information on number of Police Stations including out-posts by district for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.19

Embodies information on strength and cost of civil police in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.20

Embodies information on cognizable crime- Class I to Class V including abetment and criminal conspiracy in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.21

Embodies information on cognizable crimes -Class VI including offences under special and local laws in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.22

Embodies information on cases reported and convicted under principal police offences in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.23

Embodies information on property stolen and recovered in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.24

Embodies information on fire statistics in the State for four years from 1980-81 to 1982-83.

(C) PRISONS

Table 26.25

Embodies information on number of Jails by district in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 26.26

Presents information on receipts and disposal in prisons and jails in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.27

Embodies data on sickness and mortality among prisoners by sex in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.28

Embodies information on condition of prisoners released from jails in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.29

Embodies data on receipts and disposals of convicts in jails and subsidiary jails in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.30

Embodies information on sex wise convicts admitted by length of sentence, sex wise in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.31

Embodies information on sex wise convicts admitted by age and education in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.32

Embodies information on convicts admitted who had been previously convicted in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.33

Embodies information on offences committed by convicts and punishments inflicted by type in the State for the five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.34

Presents data on working of marks system in jails and subsidiary jails in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 26.35

Presents data on expenditure incurred on guarding and maintaining prisoners in the State for five years from 1979 to 1983.

(D) REGISTRATIONS

Table 26.36

Presents information relating to the working of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 such as, data on number of registration offices, type of registration and value of property registered in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

XXVI - ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS - JUDICIAL

Table No. 26.1 CIVIL AND CRIMINAL COURTS BY DISTRICTS, 1979 - 84.

(In no.)			
Year/Division/ District	High court	Civil Courts	Criminal Courts
1	2	3	4
1979-80	1	20	20
1980-81	1	21	21
1981-82	1	21	21
1982-83	1	21	21
1983-84	1	21	21
1983-84 :			
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:			
	1	6	6
1. Bangalore (Metropolitan area + rural districts)	1	2	2
2. Chitradurga	-	1	1
3. Kolar	-	1	1
4. Shimoga	-	1	1
5. Tumkur	-	1	1
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:			
	-	5	5
6. Belgaum	-	2	2
7. Bijapur	-	1	1
8. Dharwad	-	1	1
9. Uttara Kannada	-	1	1
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:			
	-	4	4
10. Bellary	-	1	1
11. Bidar	-	1	1
12. Gulbarga	-	1	1
13. Raichur	-	1	1
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:			
	-	6	6
14. Chikmagalur	-	1	1
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	1	1
16. Hassan	-	1	1
17. Kodagu	-	1	1
18. Mandya	-	1	1
19. Mysore	-	1	1

Source : High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.2 NUMBER OF JUDICIARY DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS,
EXERCISING ORIGINAL OR APPELLETE JURISDICTION,
1979 - 84.

(in no.)

Type of court	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. High court:	1	1	1	1	1
2. civil court:					
a. Number of civil courts	20	21	21	21	21
b. Judges of the high court	22	21	23	23	23
c. District Judges (including Additional Judges)	32	41	44	42	43
d. Civil Judges and Munisiffs	246	244	255	260	264
3. Criminal Courts:					
a. No. of Criminal Courts	20	21	21	21	21
b. Session judges (including Additional Judges)	33	32	32	30	37
3. Magistrates	205	213	217	222	224

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.3 NUMBER OF ADVOCATES
ENROLLED, 1979 - 84.

(in no.)	
Year/Division/ District	Advocates enrolled
1	2
1979	8241
1980	8884
1981	9581
1982	10289
1983	11057
 1983 :	
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	4736
1. Bangalore	3504
2. Chitradurga	398
3. Kolar	200
4. Shimoga	344
5. Tumkur	290
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2808
6. Belgaum	741
7. Bijapur	609
8. Dharwad	1218
9. Uttara Kannada	240
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1495
10. Bellary	335
11. Bidar	248
12. Gulbarga	473
13. Raichur	439
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2018
14. Chikmagalur	109
15. Dakshina Kannada	693
16. Hassan	162
17. Kodagu	195
18. Mandya	209
19. Mysore	650

Source : Karnataka State Bar Council,
Bangalore.

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR PLAN

KARNATAKA

RS. IN LAKHS

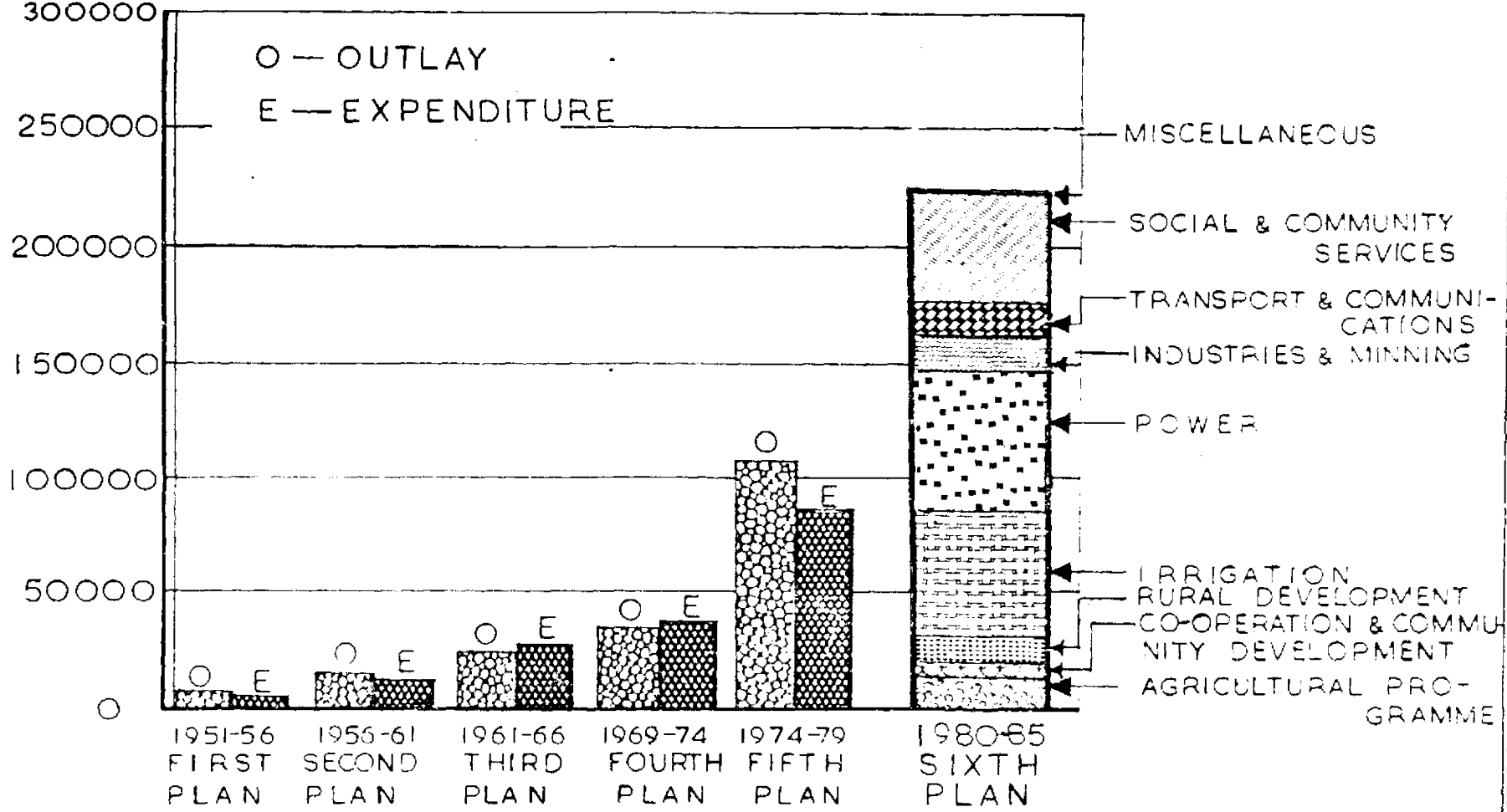


Table No. 26.4 CIVIL CASES - INSTITUTED AND DISPOSED, 1979 - 84.

(in no.)					
Type of court	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Original Suits:					
1. Original cases:					
a. Instituted	41469	37735	41903	41846	43744
b. Disposed	40120	35258	34883	35928	38751
2. Small causes:					
a. Instituted	20663	21012	15909	16514	15544
b. Disposed	16426	17004	21735	18950	17133
3. Miscellaneous:					
a. Instituted	29607	29740	41549	46685	42761
b. Disposed	36786	39177	44985	52921	60101
II. Execution cases:					
a. Instituted	35389	34912	34333	30809	32736
b. Disposed	30067	33461	31481	29099	22693
III. Insolvency cases:					
a. Instituted	137	167	85	63	74
b. Disposed	107	83	101	75	47
IV. Appellate cases:					
A. High Court:					
1. Regular					
a. Instituted	3536	3716	3883	3992	4189
b. Disposed	3206	2296	3356	2575	3515
2. Miscellaneous:					
a. Instituted	-	-	-	-	-
b. Disposed	-	-	-	-	-
B. Subordinate Court:					
1. Regular					
a. Instituted	4772	4205	4604	3844	3769
b. Disposed	4609	3599	3906	3255	3474
2. Miscellaneous:					
a. Instituted	5811	4601	4760	4604	4865
b. Disposed	5377	5077	4326	3593	3664

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.5 CIVIL ORIGINAL SUITS INSITITUTED BY TYPE AND VALUE, 1979 - 84.

(In no.)					
Suits by type / Value	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.Suits for money or movable property:	20107	15873	17550	17231	16737
II.Suits under Rent Law (a to d)	2429	1703	1652	1545	1032
a. Arrears of rent with or without ejection	1104	901	767	493	406
b. Enhancement or abatement of rent	4	49	11	93	13
c. Ejection or recovery of rent	951	623	791	749	518
d. All other suits under Rent Law	370	130	83	210	115
III.Titles and other suits (a to d)	18933	20159	22701	23070	25953
a. Suits for immovable property	5315	5603	6347	7516	8974
b. Suits for specific relief	1252	1383	1896	1810	1897
c. Mortgage suits	2011	2307	2324	1760	2349
d. Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	10355	10866	12134	11984	12733
IV.Suits of all types (I to III)	41469	37735	41903	41846	43744
Out of the suits those in IV by value:					
a. Less than Rs. 1000	12760	11934	11525	10738	10492
b. Rs. 1000 to 5000	14851	11204	11750	12109	12570
c. Rs. 5000 to 10000	4391	4264	4866	4593	4467
d. Rs. 10000 and more	4724	5619	6943	6889	7586
e. The value cannot be estimated	4743	4717	6819	7517	8629

Source : High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.6 CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED BY TYPE AND VALUE—SMALL CAUSES, 1979 - 84.

(In no.)					
Type of suits/value	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Suits for money or movable property (1 to 10) :	20663	21012	15909	16514	15544
1. Contract in writing	2836	1917	2040	2702	2479
2. Contract not in writing	1492	125	125	94	188
3. On account stated	6130	5716	4241	4445	3944
4. Money had and received	6670	9103	6542	6605	7376
5. Goods etc., sold	2223	2508	1519	967	665
6. Wages work & Material	29	20	62	17	5
7. Breach of contract not mentioned above	18	49	20	6	36
8. Rent not falling under the Rent Law	1106	1274	1168	1506	691
9. Movable property or value thereof	38	35	41	44	16
10. Damages	121	265	151	128	144
II. Suits by value (1 to 4)	20663	21012	15909	16514	15544
1. Less than Rs. 100	2682	547	594	279	318
2. Rs. 100 to 500	7619	5512	4019	3906	3398
3. Rs. 500 to 1000	4898	6814	5662	5557	6349
4. Exceeding Rs. 1000	5464	8139	5634	6772	5479

Source : High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.7 RESULTS OF TRIAL OF ORIGINAL CIVIL CASES & CIVIL SUITS, SMALL CAUSES AND MISCELLANEOUS CASES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Civil suits:					
I. Number of cases for disposal (1+2+3+4)	117056	112358	119498	127452	134969
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	74416	76936	77100	84615	91524
2. Instituted during the year	41469	37735	41903	41846	43744
3. Refiled, remanded or received by transfer	3327	14083	2676	3250	2180
4. Transferred to other courts	2156	16396 *	2181	2259	2479
II. Number of cases disposed of: (including transfers (1 to 4))	40120	35258	34883	35928	38951
1. Without trial	7765	6495	6877	6773	7459
2. Without contest (a to d)	21020	17900	17059	18825	18779
a. Decreed on admission	5715	4689	4608	4516	4603
b. Compromised	6712	5835	5856	6977	6823
c. Decreed ex parte	7301	6249	5494	6224	6140
d. Dismissed ex parte	1292	1127	1101	1108	1213
3. Without contest (a+b)	11241	10828	10909	10297	12676
a. Judgement for plaintiff	8355	7974	8026	7914	9770
b. Judgement for defendant	2886	2854	2883	2383	2906
4. On reference to arbitration	94	35	38	33	37
III. Pending at the end of the year (I - II)	76936	77100	84615	91524	96018
IV. Out of III. Cases pending more than a year	49184	40177	52875	61108	65216
V. Average duration of suits disposed of (in days)					
a. With contest (cases referred in item II (3) above	610	474	539	6471	692
b. Otherwise [for those cases referred at II(1) II(2) & II(4)]	768	39	346	389	508

Note : * Includes all the cases that were transferred From Bangalore Metropolitan Area Court (Abolished during 1980-81) and some cases of Bangalore Rural District Court - A Total of 10828 cases - to the City Civil Court (Started During 1980-81) and to small causes court.

Table No. 26.7 RESULTS OF TRIAL OF ORIGINAL CIVIL CASES & CIVIL SUITS, SMALL CAUSES AND MISCELLANEOUS CASES, 1979 - 84 (contd..)

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Small Cause Suits:					
I. Number of cases for disposal (1+2+3+4)	32478	36140	35178	30342	26979
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	11533	16052	19136	13443	11392
2. Instituted during the year	20663	21012	15909	16514	15544
3. Refiled, remanded or received by transfer	402	622	205	466	160
4. Transferred to other courts	120	1546 *	72	81	117
II. Number of cases disposed of: (including transfers (1 to 4))	16426	17004	21735	18950	17143
1. Without trial	1648	1832	1878	1476	1691
2. Without contest (a to d)	12842	13182	16868	14891	12705
a. Decreed on admission	4016	3844	4959	4421	5091
b. Compromised	2622	3101	2099	2259	1916
c. Decreed ex parte	5802	4969	9621	6958	4958
d. Dismissed ex parte	402	1268	189	1253	740
3. Without contest (a+b)	1920	1988	2989	2581	2747
a. Judgement for plaintiff	1743	1563	2438	2203	2317
b. Judgement for defendant	177	425	551	378	430
4. On reference to arbitration	16	2	-	2	-
III. Pending at the end of the year (I - II)	16052	19136	13443	11392	9836
IV. Out of III. Cases pending more than a year	7105	4404	6722	4976	4291
V. Average duration of suits disposed of (in days)					
a. With contest (cases referred in item II (3) above	246	312	690	742	388
b. Otherwise [for those cases referred at II(1) II(2) & II(4)]	432	173	507	779	792

Note: * Includes all the cases that were transferred from Bangalore Metropolitan Area Court (Abolished during 1980-81) and some cases of Bangalore Rural District Court - A Total of 1048 cases - to the City Civil Court (Started during 1980-81) and to Small Causes Court.

Table No. 26.7 RESULTS OF TRIAL OF ORIGINAL CIVIL CASES - CIVIL SUITS, SMALL CAUSES AND MISCELLANEOUS CASES, 1979 - 84 (concl'd..).

(in no.)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
C. Miscellaneous:					
I. Number of cases for disposal (1+2+3+4)	616490	608948	590222	581614	573520
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	586400	579704	569771	545237	528693
2. Instituted during the year	29607	29940	41549	46685	47761
3. Refiled, remanded or received by transfer	2229	24668	12626	2991	660
4. Transferred to other courts	1746	25364 *	33724	13299	3594
II. Number of cases disposed of: (including transfers) (1 to 4)	36786	39177	44985	52921	60401
1. Without trial	11554	10472	16523	22106	26451
2. Without contest (a to d)	12291	12706	13793	16312	15480
a. Dececd on admission	2676	3012	3796	4810	4433
b. Compromised	2422	2609	2974	3238	2115
c. Ordered ex parte	1764	2137	2482	3264	3450
d. Dismissed ex parte	5429	4948	4541	5000	5177
3. Without contest (a+b)	12835	15894	14534	14352	17528
a. For petitioner	11054	12723	11793	11969	14367
b. For respondent	1831	3171	2741	2383	2961
4. On reference to arbitration	56	105	135	151	942
III. Pending at the end of the year (I - II)	579704	569771	545237	528693	513119
IV. Out of III. cases pedning more than a year	551028	413092	460800	355358	359165
V. Average duration of suits disposed of (in days)					
a. With contest (cases referred in item II(3) above)	322	324	415	531	451
b. Otherwise [for those cases referred at II(1) II(2) & II(4)]	624	361	656	1010	554

Note: * Includes all the cases that were transferred from Bangalore Metropolitan Area court (Abolished during 1980-81) and some cases of Bangalore Rural District Court - A Total of 11167 cases - to the City Civil Court (started during 1980-81 and to Small Causes Court.

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.8 CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS - APPEALS FROM DECREES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Particulars	(in no.)					
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	High Court	Sub-ordinate court	High Court	Sub-ordinate court	High Court	Sub-ordinate court
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.Total number of appeals for disposal	10982	13553	11495	13185	13089	14291
II.No. of appeals disposed of (1 to 4)	3206	4609	2296	3599	3356	3906
1. Summarily rejected	257	143	591	59	353	21
2. Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted	62	568	63	468	287	811
3. With out contest (a to d)	458	365	216	207	123	218
a. Confirmed	-	199	-	111	44	114
b. Modified	233	77	184	28	-	44
c. Reversed	-	59	-	30	37	34
d. Remanded	225	30	32	38	42	26
4. With contest (a to d)	2429	3533	1426	2865	2593	2856
a. Confirmed	2242	2040	721	1668	712	1710
b. Modified	-	445	597	395	562	381
c. Reversed	-	598	65	464	616	472
d. Remanded	187	450	43	338	703	293
III.Pending at the end of the year (I - II)	7776	8944	9199	9586	9733	10385
IV.Out of III pending of case more than 1 year	3003	4736	6768	4829	6286	6103
V.Average duration of appeals disposed of (in days)	811	440	609	486	648	755

Table No. 26.8 CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS - APPEALS FROM DECREES, 1979 - 84. (concl.d.)

Particulars	(in no.)			
	1982-83		1983-84	
	High Court	Sub-ordinate court	High Court	Sub-ordinate court
1	8	9	10	11
I.Total number of appeals for disposal	13754	13740	15368	14171
II.No. of appeals disposed of (1 to 4)	2575	3255	3515	3474
1. Summarily rejected	221	25	202	25
2. Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted	151	534	69	445
3. With out contest (a to d)	686	181	511	218
a. Confirmed	141	113	338	149
b. Modified	70	35	142	28
c. Reversed	99	17	6	21
d. Remanded	376	16	25	20
4. With contest (a to d)	1517	2515	2733	2786
a. Confirmed	405	1428	1159	1678
b. Modified	517	366	1526	427
c. Reversed	395	454	1	400
d. Remanded	200	267	47	281
III.Pending at the end of the year (I - II)	11179	10485	11853	10697
IV.Out of III pending of case more than 1 year	2489	6661	1680	6776
V.Average duration of appeals disposed of (in days)	605	668	509	558

Source : High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.9 CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS - DISPOSAL OF MISCELLANEOUS CASES, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.Total Number of appeals for disposal	10885	10107	9749	10023	11307
II.Number of appeals disposed of (1 to 4)	5377	5077	4326	3593	3664
1. Summarily rejected	71	32	46	39	38
2. Dismissed for default or other wise not present	584	1005	866	523	504
3. Without contest (a to d)	241	303	254	292	222
a. Confirmed	125	199	117	128	132
b. Modified	35	36	42	45	54
c. Reversed	33	31	58	69	23
d. Remanded	48	37	37	50	13
4. With contest (a to d)	4481	3737	3160	2739	2900
a. Confirmed	2253	2188	1735	1645	1775
b. Modified	788	267	524	356	463
c. Reversed	528	550	523	567	438
d. Remanded -	912	732	378	171	224
III.Pending at the end of the year (I - II)	5508	5030	5423	6430	7643
IV.Out of III, pending cases more than one year	1826	2256	2024	3084	4158
V.Average duration of appeals disposed of (in days)	347	256	251	412	391

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.10 CRIMINAL CASES - INSTITUTED AND DISPOSED OF, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Particulars	(in no.)					
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	High Court	Sub-ordinate Court	High Court	Sub-ordinate Court	High Court	Sub-ordinate Court
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.Original suits:						
1. Regular:						
a. Instituted	-	321540	-	302259	-	389440
b. Disposed of	-	285922	-	286887	-	332111
2. Miscellaneous						
a. Instituted	-	20959	-	17152	-	14131
b. Disposed of	-	20775	-	17605	-	13768
II.Appellate cases:						
1. Regular:						
a. Instituted	641	1472	726	1462	609	1716
b. Disposed of	507	1428	608	1303	593	1333
2. Miscellaneous						
a. Instituted	-	6509	-	43	-	87
b. Disposed of	-	27	-	6844	-	60
III.Revision of petitions:						
a. Instituted	748	1062	677	1188	981	1519
b. Disposed of	400	1034	770	1045	479	1124

Table No. 26.10 CRIMINAL CASES - INSTITUTED AND DISPOSED OF, 1979 - 84 (conclid..)

(in no.)

Particulars	1982-83		1983-84	
	High Court	Sub-ordinate Court	High Court	Sub-ordinate Court
1	8	9	10	11
I.Original suits:				
1. Regular:				
a. Instituted	-	377757	-	397884
b. Disposed of	-	313202	-	337988
2. Miscellaneous				
a. Instituted	-	14718	-	17757
b. Disposed of	-	12833	-	16067
II.Appellate cases:				
1. Regular:				
a. Instituted	426	1254	491	1485
b. Disposed of	573	1150	373	1231
2. Miscellaneous				
a. Instituted	-	61	-	41
b. Disposed of	-	39	-	52
III.Revision of petitions:				
a. Instituted	1006	1520	834	1847
b. Disposed of	894	1120	1104	1582

Source : High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.11 DISPOSAL OF ORIGINAL REGULAR CRIMINAL CASES - AND NUMBER OF PERSONS, 1979 - 81.

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
	1	2	3	4	5
PART I: Number of cases:					
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	82040	112312	119315	169178	227452
2. Instituted during the year	321540	302259	389440	377757	397884
3. Transferred	5346	8369	7466	6281	5992
4. Total for disposal (1+2-3)	398234	406202	501289	540654	619344
5. Total cases disposed of (a to c)	285922	286887	332111	313202	337988
a. By regular trial	75116	70195	73371	82912	88347
b. By summary trial	121988	130264	184187	152067	159285
c. Other wise	88818	86428	74553	78223	90356
6. Pending at the end of the year (4 - 5)	112312	119315	169178	227452	281356
7. Average duration of the cases disposed of:	115	179	146	175	221
PART II : Number of persons:					
1. Number of witnesses examined	132525	141791	150532	140169	171619
2. To be dealt with (a+b-c)	617064	636233	736337	776904	863302
a. Pending at the beginning of the year	181827	227548	248864	294254	347615
b. Brought to trial	447297	423921	501677	498081	525484
c. Transferred	12060	15236	14204	15431	9797
3. Disposed off (a to h)	389516	387369	442083	429289	451421
a. Died or escaped	2565	2326	1949	2726	1604
b. Discharged	10433	13134	9183	10997	11545
c. Acquitted	122961	116483	113526	113561	125594
d. Found guilty and placed on probation	4151	3210	3861	3016	4340
e. Convicted (i + ii)	237921	239647	300589	287331	294197
i. On regular trial	87618	88463	90034	146757	154295
ii. On summary trial	150303	151184	210555	140574	139902
f. Committed or referred	5209	3788	3481	3614	4835
g. Struck off	5723	7850	8294	7419	8707
h. Dealt with under Sections 562 CR.P.C.	553	931	1200	625	599
4. Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year (2-3)	227548	248864	294254	347615	411881

Source : High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.12 DISPOSAL OF ORIGINAL REGULAR CRIMINAL CASES BY CAUSES, 1983 - 84. (contd..)

(in no.)

Description of offences	Number of cases					
	Offences reported	Reported as true	Brought to trial	Under trial during the year including pending from previous year	Died, escaped or transferred	Acquitted or discharged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Offences under the Indian Penal Code:						
1 Offences against the State	10	10	30	540	-	17
2 Offences relating to the Army & Navy	407	303	302	5628	24	2733
3 Offences against public tranquility	6879	4804	10039	41633	725	11754
4 Offences by or relating to public servants	97	101	114	229	-	73
5 Contempts of the Lawful Authority of public servants	106	74	110	564	1	220
6 False evidence & Offences against public justice	90	75	261	424	6	109
7 Offences relating to coin & Govt. stamps	242	10	249	736	1	37
8 Offences relating to weights & measures	384	341	352	933	9	159
9 Offences affecting the public health safety, convenience, decency & morals	7318	8642	11793	16719	948	3471
10 Offences relating to religion	225	199	255	944	16	400
11 Offences affecting the human body (a to h)	30954	28896	44862	139896	2709	50153
a. Affecting life	4004	3271	5025	13729	214	4621
b. Causing miscarriages, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants & the concealment of births	1200	878	1693	5906	224	1853
c. Hurts	19380	18840	29835	94111	1694	33584
d. Wrongful restrain & wrongful confinement	3270	3291	4461	13855	243	5314
e. Criminal force and assault	2693	2312	3369	11200	324	4496
f. Kidnapping, forcible abduction slavery and forced labour	202	136	217	580	5	163
g. Rape	145	156	195	416	5	93
h. Unnatural offences	60	12	67	99	-	29

Table No. 26.12 DISPOSAL OF ORIGINAL REGULAR CRIMINAL CASES BY CAUSES, 1983 - 84.-(contd..)

Description of offences	(in no.)					
	Number of persons					
	Found guilty & placed on probation	Convicted	Committed or referred	Struck off	Dealt with under Section 562 CR. P.C.	Remaining under trial
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Offences under the Indian Penal Code:						
1 Offences against the State	-	13	-	-	-	510
2 Offences relating to the Army & Navy	30	1773	-	4	3	1061
3 Offences against public tranquility	183	4084	44	147	31	24665
4 Offences by or relating to public servants	-	13	-	-	-	143
5 Contempts of the Lawful Authority of public servants	1	8	-	1	-	333
6 False evidence & Offences against public justice	2	6	-	7	-	294
7 Offences relating to coin & Govt. stamps	-	36	-	-	-	660
8 Offences relating to weights & measures	3	636	-	-	-	126
9 Offences affecting the public health safety, convenience, decency & morals	115	4457	24	28	5	7671
10 Offences relating to religion	-	38	38	-	-	452
11 Offences affecting the human body (a to h)	360	3915	3076	550	105	79028
a. Affecting life	85	766	2345	24	11	5663
b. Causing miscarriages, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants & the concealment of births	6	324	425	10	2	3062
c. Hurts	222	2238	60	489	77	55147
d. Wrongful restraint & wrongful confinement	26	199	35	17	12	8009
e. Criminal force and assault	20	350	-	9	1	6000
f. Kidnapping, forcible abduction slavery and forced labour	-	11	75	-	-	326
g. Rape	1	20	126	1	2	168
h. Unnatural offences	-	7	10	-	-	53

Table No. 26.12 DISPOSAL OF ORIGINAL REGULAR CRIMINAL CASES BY CAUSES, 1983 - 84. (contd..)

(in no.)

Description of offences	Number of cases					
	Offences reported	Report -ed as true	Brought to trial	Under trial during the year including pending from previous year	Died, escaped or transferred	Acquit- ted or dis- charged
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12 Offences against property (a to j)	23150	19431	31203	81935	2195	24485
a. Theft	13085	11401	17689	38721	1046	10256
b. Extortion	49	35	59	210	1	40
c. Robbery and dacoity	729	522	718	2567	45	494
d. Criminal misappropriation of property	321	193	525	940	5	202
e. Criminal breach of trust	1122	986	1529	2816	76	586
f. Receiving stolen property	485	463	613	1301	6	378
g. Cheating	1240	709	967	2021	49	601
h. Fraudulent deeds & disposition of prope	62	64	71	200	4	56
i. Mischief	1365	1084	1844	8422	327	3450
j. Criminal trespass	4692	3974	7188	24737	636	8422
13 Offences relating to documents & to trade property marks	210	175	246	577	17	73
14 Criminal breach of contracts of service	56	51	128	981	-	308
15 Offences against marriage	344	343	493	3811	23	1350
16 Defamation	367	303	530	1231	11	462
17 Criminal intimidation, insult & annoyance	2113	2069	3097	11136	153	4143
18 Offences under special & local laws	274994	334744	463232	574706	4727	41006
Total (1 to 18)	347546	400571	567296	882623	11565	140955

IT IS ALREADY IN FILE 3228A.WK1

Table No. 26.12 DISPENSED OR ORIGINAL REGULAR CRIMINAL CASES BY CAUSES, 1983-84. (Contd..)

(in no.)

Description of offences	Number of persons					
	Found guilty & placed on probation	Convicted	Committed or referred	Struck off	Dealt with under Section 562 CR. P.C.	Remitted under trial
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
12 Offences against property (a to j)	817	4137	1037	2037	109	47118
a. Theft	715	3030	25	1976	90	21583
b. Exortion	1	10	7	-	-	151
c. Robbery and dacoity	14	138	336	14	-	1526
d. Criminal misappropriation of property	-	15	-	-	-	718
e. Criminal breach of trust	23	89	6	23	5	2008
f. Receiving stolen property	3	22	-	-	-	892
g. Cheating	16	40	1	3	5	1306
h. Fraudulent deeds & disposition of proper	-	1	10	-	-	129
i. Mischief	6	140	629	5	2	3863
j. Criminal trespass	39	652	23	16	7	14942
13 Offences relating to documents & to trade or property marks	1	10	3	2	-	471
14 Criminal breach of contracts of service	-	-	-	-	-	673
15 Offences against marriage	-	7	15	25	-	2391
16 Defamation	-	9	-	1	-	748
17 Criminal intimidation, insult & annoyance	15	133	32	39	3	6618
18 Offences under special & local laws	2823	275345	569	5866	344	244026
Total (1 to 18)	4350	294620	4838	8707	600	416988

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.13 CLASSIFICATION OF PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Number of persons sentenced to:	249113	252562	319327	360431	300858
a. Death	1	6	10	5	2
b. Transportation & penal servitude	225	90	87	127	1257
c. Imprisonment	13754	16914	15627	18764	15518
d. Fine & forfeiture of property	233720	234603	303335	341172	283869
e. Others	1413	949	264	363	212
II. No. of persons sentenced to imprisonment by duration (a to d) = I(c)	13754	16914	15627	18764	15518
a. Fifteen days and under	9225	12262	11623	13271	10704
b. Above fifteen days and under six months	3396	3613	3109	4632	3350
c. Above six months and under two years	779	747	583	605	867
d. Above two years	354	292	312	256	397
III. Details of punishment: (No. of persons fined)	233635	234144	303048	340864	279225
a. Rs. 100 and under	223301	220098	280048	318835	248754
b. Above Rs. 100 and below Rs. 500	8985	10379	16263	18002	27765
c. Above Rs. 500	1349	3667	6737	4027	2816
IV. Total amount of fines (in '000 Rs.)	16678	17335	21529	31780	52117
a. Imposed	9128	7895	13124	15254	43491
b. Realised (cumulative)	7550	9440	8405	16526	8926
V. Amount paid as compensation to victims (in Rs.)	139092	155717	281945	316843	200071

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.14 GENERAL RESULTS ON TRIAL OF CASES DEALT WITH UNDER THE PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Number of cases:	3204	2601	2975	3545	3653
2 Number of persons released on:					
a. Admonition	2417	2253	2283	2188	2190
b. Probation without supervision	1302	696	434	540	1317
c. Probation on furnishing a surety or incharge of probation officer specially appointed by the courts	327	181	132	156	671
d. Probation and placed under the supervision of a probation officer	110	124	128	169	171
e. Probation and to be required to reside at a Probation House/Hostel/ other places	5	6	7	23	1
f. Probation with requirement to pay compensation to the victim	-	24	19	-	-
g. Total (a to f)	4161	3284	3003	3076	4350
i. Below 21 years	1664	1028	1479	1052	2273
h. 21 years and above	2497	2256	1524	2024	2077

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.15 DISPOSAL OF CRIMINAL MISCELLANEOUS CASES,
1979 - 84.

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Number of cases:					
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	8165	8349	7896	8259	10144
2. Instituted	20959	17152	14131	14718	17757
3. For disposal	29124	25501	22027	22977	27901
4. Disposed of	20775	17605	13768	12833	16067
5. Pending at the end of the year	8349	7896	8259	10144	11834
II. Out of 5 above, cases pending for over 6 months	4066	3813	3903	5279	6075
III. Average duration of cases disposed of	134	82	96	80	100

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.16 GENERAL RESULTS OF CRIMINAL APPEALS- NUMBER OF CASES,
1979 - 84.

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. No. of cases pending at the beginning of the year	1192	7848	1316	1742	1715
2. Filed	8622	2231	2412	1741	2017
3. Transferred	4	8	-	6	2
4. Total for disposal (1+2-3)	9810	10071	3728	3477	3730
5. No. of cases disposed of (a To i)	1962	8755	1986	1762	1656
a. Rejected	252	275	178	222	173
b. Confirmed	766	741	801	566	486
c. Modified	362	282	321	286	373
d. Reversed	435	536	561	556	408
e. Remanded	87	106	85	91	111
f. Proceedings quashed	-	-	1	-	4
g. Referred	-	-	-	15	-
h. Further enquiry or new trial ordered	2	19	15	3	5
i. Otherwise disposed of	58	6796	24	23	96
6. Pending at the end of the year	7848	1316	1742	1715	2074
7. Out of 6 above pending for over 6 months	222	487	892	994	1015
8. Average duration of appeals disposed of	61	26	93	129	614

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.17 GENERAL RESULTS OF CRIMINAL APPEALS- NUMBER OF PERSONS,
1979 - 84.

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. No. of cases pending at the beginning of the year	2174	8834	2565	3273	3155
2. Filed	10067	4133	3870	3196	3797
3. Transferred	4	9	-	9	10
4. Total for disposal	12257	12958	6435	6460	6942
5. No. of cases disposed of	3423	10393	3162	3305	3314
a. Rejected	492	538	282	727	537
b. Confirmed	1309	1417	1314	1002	915
c. Modified	524	443	482	387	555
d. Reversed	866	974	871	959	749
e. Remanded	156	183	160	158	289
f. Proceedings quashed	-	-	1	-	23
g. Referred	-	-	-	35	-
h. Further enquiry or new trial ordered	5	25	19	3	87
i. Otherwise disposed of	71	6813	33	34	159
6. Pending at the end of the year	8834	2565	3273	3155	3707
7. Out of 6 above pending for over 6 months	322	1064	1501	1580	1526
8. Average duration of appeal disposed of	61	26	93	129	614

Source: High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.18 POLICE STATIONS (INCLUDING OUTPOSTS) BY DISTRICT,
1979 - 1983.

(in no.)					
Division/ District	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	298	299	298	305	301
1. Bangalore	108	108	107	112	111
2. Chitradurga	46	47	47	47	43
3. Kolar	49	49	49	49	50
4. Shimoga	50	50	50	52	50
5. Tumkur	45	45	45	45	47
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	205	210	209	212	214
6. Belgaum	55	56	55	56	57
7. Bijapur	52	52	52	53	53
8. Dharwad	62	66	66	67	67
9. Uttara Kannada	36	36	36	36	37
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	145	146	148	150	150
10. Bellary	39	39	39	41	39
11. Bidar	23	23	23	23	23
12. Gulbarga	48	49	49	50	50
13. Raichur	35	35	37	36	38
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	221	223	224	228	226
14. Chikmagalur	26	26	26	26	26
15. Dakshina Kannada	38	39	40	39	40
16. Hassan	34	34	34	34	34
17. Kodagu	29	29	29	31	31
18. Mandya	32	32	32	31	31
19. Mysore	62	63	63	67	64
RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS:	43	43	43	43	43
KARNATAKA --->	912	921	922	938	934

Source : Director General and Inspector General of Police,

Table No. 26.19 STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE, 1979 - 1983.

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Sanctioned strength of police:					
1 Director General & Inspector General of Police @	1	1	1	1	1
2 Director General @ (COO)	-	-	-	-	1
3 Additional Inspector General of Police *	2	4	4	5	5
4 Deputy Inspector General of Police	13	13	14	16	17
5 Superintendent of Police	46	59	58	59	62
6 Assistant / Deputy Superintendent of Police	113	141	148	163	165
7 Police Inspectors	355	465	477	473	486
8 Sub-Inspectors	1140	1683	1798	1849	1880
9 ASIs / AGIs	285	621	723	795	798
10 Head Constables	4576	7198	7724	7749	7875
11 Constables	18603	28779	30236	30384	30810
12 Total (1 to 11)	25134	38964	41183	41494	42100
13 Total cost (in Rs.*000).	285501	382924	405950	527776	558958 (P)

NOTE : * = Includes SPL, IGPs.

@ = Change in designation was effected during 1983.

@@ = Post was created during 1983.

P = Provisional

Source : Director General & Inspector General of Police, Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.20 COGNIZABLE CRIME - CLASS I TO V INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY, 1979 - 1983. (contd..)

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part I - Return of cases:					
A. Cases under investigation					
1. Pending investigation from previous year	14865	14711	16788	16900	14004
2. Cases reported during the year	75883	77443	79605	74479	77304
3. Total No. of cases for the year (1 + 2)	90748	92154	96393	91379	91308
4. Cases not investigated or on which investigation was refused and cases declared false + mistake of facts of law + non-cognizable	8100	9444	9494	9035	8084
5. Cases in which charge sheet was laid	42477	42571	46580	45558	47774
6. Cases in which charge sheet was not laid but investigation completed & final report submitted during the year	25461	25323	23469	22782	20767
7. Total cases filed in court (5 + 6)	67938	67894	70049	68340	68541
8. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year (3-4-7)	14710	14816	16850	14004	14683
B. Cases under trial:					
1. Pending trial at court from previous year	44497	51592	57115	61768	67040
2. Cases sent to court for trial during the year	42477	42571	46580	45558	47774
3. Total number of cases for trial court (1+2)	86974	94163	103695	107326	114814
4. Cases compounded or withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by courts including abeting etc	9027	10125	11653	15357	11240
5. Cases acquitted	14173	15036	17285	14408	16824
6. Cases convicted	12182	11878	12989	10521	10661
7. Total cases in which trials were completed (4 to 6)	35382	37039	41927	40286	38725
8. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year (3 - 7)	51592	57124	61768	67040	76089

Source: Department of Police, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.20 COGNIZABLE CRIME - CLASS I TO V INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY, 1979 - 1983. (concl'd..)

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part II - Return of persons in concerned cases:					
A. Investigation - persons in police custody or on police bail					
1. Persons in custody or on bail during the stage of investigation pending from previous year	16993	15155	14589	12495	13016
2. Persons arrested during the year	116492	111874	118452	111086	117441
3. Total persons arrested during the year(1+2)	133485	127029	133041	123581	130457
4. Persons discharged by police or by Magistrate before trial	9802	11099	6597	6153	6064
5. Persons in whose cases charge sheets were laid during the year	108528	101341	113949	104412	110251
6. Persons - in custody or on bail pending investigation at the end of year (3-4-5)	15155	14589	12495	13016	14142
B. Trial-Persons in judicial custody or on court bail:					
1. Total persons under trial during the year *	228558	240675	257926	268100	279804
2. Persons against whom cases were compounded or withdrawn or whose cases were otherwise disposed of including abeling, escape etc.	25982	33837	28522	35780	33015
3. Persons convicted	18910	16940	17500	15663	15358
4. Persons acquitted or discharged	44335	45917	48219	47104	43356
5. Total number of persons convicted and acquitted or discharged (3+4)	63245	62857	65719	62767	58714
6. Persons in custody or on bail pending trial in court at the end of the year (1-2-5)	139331	143581	163685	169553	188075

Note: * Includes persons at trial in court pending from previous year and persons whose cases were put to court for trial during the year.

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.21 COGNIZABLE CRIMES CLASS VI INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS, 1979 - 1983.

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
PART I : Return of cases :					
1 Cases pending investigation from previous year	23968	9267	9805	6887	8901
2 Cases reported during the year	210188	245175	237163	558215	418920
3 Total cases for the year (1 + 2)	234156	254442	246968	565102	427821
4 Cases investigated (a to d)	224889	244637	240081	556201	421312
a. Cases not investigated or on which investigation was refused	290	1256	1631	186	541
b. Cases declared false and mistake of fact or law and non-cognizable	542	1005	635	1378	1522
c. Cases in which charge sheets were laid during the year	222878	237870	236105	554078	418379
d. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid, but investigation completed and final report submitted during the year	1177	4506	1710	557	870
5 Cases pending investigation at the end of the year (3-4)	9767	9805	4887	8701	6583
6 Cases pending trial at court from previous year	27905	30047	23581	24898	29744
7 Total cases for trial during the year (6 + 4c)	248083	267919	259686	578966	448123
8 Cases disposed of by the court (a to d)	218114	244137	234798	549222	397933
a. Cases compounded by the courts	79	97	151	34	153
b. Cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by courts including abeting etc.	3280	2013	2550	3415	3446
c. Cases acquitted	15145	8861	10218	7944	9431
d. Cases convicted	199610	233366	221879	537879	384403
9 Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year (7 - 8)	29969	23580	24888	29744	50150

Source: Department of Police, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.21 COGNIZABLE CRIMES CLASS VI INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS, 1979 - 1983.

Particulars	(in no.)				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part II - Return of persons concerned in cases:					
I. Investigation - (persons arrested/ under custody):					
1. Persons in custody or on bail, during the stage of investigation from previous year	25219	8562	8720	6209	4898
2. Persons arrested during the year	222348	256114	253264	569067	436060
3. Total persons in custody/arrested during the year (1 + 2)	247567	264676	261984	575276	440958
4. Persons discharged by Police or Magistrate before trial	2765	3363	2967	4626	4682
5. Persons in whose cases charge sheets were laid during the year	236240	252593	252808	565752	433215
6. Persons in custody or on bail pending investigation at the end of the year (3-4-5)	8562	8720	6209	4898	3061
II. Trial:					
1. Persons under trial in court pending from the previous year	39039	35984	30818	34582	44323
2. Persons whose cases were put to court for trial during the year	236240	252593	252808	565752	433215
3. Total cases under trial (1 + 2)	275279	288577	283626	600334	477538
4. Cases disposed of (a to d)	239295	257759	248960	556011	411365
a. Cases compounded	433	239	198	404	634
b. Cases withdrawn or otherwise dropped	3593	2226	2381	3226	3637
c. Persons convicted	116657	238654	233331	529997	382503
d. Persons acquitted or discharged	118612	16640	13050	22384	24591
5. Persons in custody or on bail pending trial in court at the end of the year (3-4)	35984	30818	34666	44323	66173

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.22 PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES - CASES REPORTED AND CONVICTED, 1979 - 1983. (contd..)

Principal offences	(in no.)					
	1979		1980		1981	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total number of cases pertaining to:						
1 Offences against the state and public tranquility, safety and justice	5554	251	6157	313	5943	198
2 Murder	884	200	870	168	942	176
3 Serious offences against persons	17006	1524	16846	1722	16815	1616
4 Dacoity & preparation & assembly for dacoity	242	47	259	7	231	6
5 Cattle theft	586	164	744	154	666	136
6 Ordinary theft	21186	2242	21307	2134	20848	2389
7 Lurking house trespass or house breaking with intention to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt & house trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt	9723	1338	9868	1113	9559	943
TOTAL (1 to 7)	55451	5736	56051	5611	55004	5464

Table No. 26.22 PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES - CASES REPORTED AND CONVICTED, 1979 - 1983. (concl..)

Principal offences	(in no.)			
	1982		1983	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	8	9	10	11
Total number of cases pertaining to:				
1 Offences against the state and public tranquility, safety and justice	5958	199	5970	138
2 Murder	886	152	947	152
3 Serious offences against persons	16673	1209	17944	1157
4 Dacoity & preparation & assembly for dacoity	171	6	166	12
5 Cattle theft	512	64	506	74
6 Ordinary theft	17702	1522	16956	1567
7 Lurking house trespass or house breaking with intention to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt & house trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt	8091	726	9069	791
TOTAL (1 TO 7)	49993	3878	51558	3891

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.23 PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED, 1979 - 1983.

Particulars	(Amount in Rs.lakhs)				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Property stolen : (In both cognizable & non-cognizable crimes)					
a) Number	33699	33054	33200	27680	28184
b) Amount	539.72	707.48	894.41	680.95	748.81
2 Property recovered (In both cognizable & non-cognizable crimes).					
a) Number	10111	9823	9612	7831	9515
b) Amount	186.42	245.82	268.13	244.80	285.05
3 Percentage of property recovered to the property stolen:					
a) Number	30.00	29.72	28.95	28.29	33.76
b) Amount	34.54	34.75	29.98	35.95	38.06

Source : Director General and Inspector General of Police, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.24 FIRE STATISTICS, 1980 - 84.

Particulars	Unit	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 General Particulars:					
a) No. of stations	No.	17	20	21	21
2 Employment:					
a) Total number of sanctioned posts	No.	801	1059	1311	1429
b) No. of employees in fire brigades (in position)	No.	683	802	903	903
3 Maintenance cost:					
a) Recurring	Rs. in '000s	6801	7754	14152	102241
b) Non-recurring	"	-	2100	10347	12116
c) Total (a+b)	"	6801	9854	24499	114357
4 Number of fire accidents:					
a) Small)	No.	1507	1506	1341	1737
b) Medium)	"				
c) Serious	"	83	87	580	100
Total (a+b+c)	"	1590	1593	1921	1837
5 Estimated loss due to fire accidents (Rs. in lakhs)					
		204	192	345	2226

Source: Director of Fire Force, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.25 JAILS BY DISTRICT, 1979 - 84.

(in no.)					
Division/ District	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	15	15	14	14	14
1. Bangalore.	4	4	4	4	4
2. Chitradurga	2	2	2	2	2
3. Kolar	3	3	3	3	3
4. Shimoga	2	2	2	2	2
5. Tumkur	4	4	3	3	3
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	43	44	44	44	44
6. Belgaum	10	10	10	10	10
7. Bijapur	9	9	9	9	9
8. Dharwad	14	15	15	15	15
9. Uttara Kannada	10	10	10	10	10
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	21	21	21	21	21
10. Bellary	4	4	4	4	4
11. Bidar	3	3	3	3	3
12. Gulbarga	7	7	7	7	7
13. Raichur	7	7	7	7	7
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	20	20	20	20	20
14. Chikmagalur	3	3	3	3	3
15. Dakshina Kannada	6	6	6	6	6
16. Hassan	3	3	3	3	3
17. Kolaragu	2	2	2	2	2
18. Mandya	1	1	1	1	1
19. Mysore	5	5	5	5	5
KARNATAKA --->	99	100	99	99	99

Note: The decrease in Tumkur district is due to closure of jail at Pavagada from 1981-82 and onwards.

Source: Inspector General of Prisons in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.26 RECEIPTS AND DISPOSAL IN PRISONS AND JAILS, 1979 - 83.

(in no.)

Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Places of confinements:					
a. Central jails	4	4	4	4	4
b. District jails	8	8	8	8	8
c. Sub-ordinate jails and lockups	87	87	87	87	87
2 Prisoners at the beginning					
Total	4176	4488	6576	7527	6620
Males	4129	4431	6489	7415	6511
Females	47	57	87	112	109
3 Imprisoned during					
Total	44703	47643	50946	50990	57183
Males	42891	45597	48824	49440	55340
Females	1812	2046	2122	1550	1843
4 Total (2 + 3)					
Total	48879	52131	57522	58517	63803
Males	47020	50028	55313	56855	61851
Females	1859	2103	2209	1662	1952
5 Discharged/released during					
Total	44391	48101	49995	51897	57140
Males	42589	46040	47898	50344	55298
Females	1802	2061	2097	1553	1842
6 Remaining at the end					
Total	4488	4030	7527	6620	6663
Males	4431	3988	7415	6511	6553
Females	57	42	112	109	110
7 Daily average					
Total	4724	5131	6740	6955	6882
Males	4512	4892	6651	6842	6773
Females	212	239	89	113	109

Note : @ Information pertains to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83 & 1983-84.
Source: Inspector General of Prisons in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.27 SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS BY SEX, 1979 - 1983.

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Daily average strength					
Total	3659	5131	6740	6955	6882
Males	3381	4892	6651	6842	6773
Females	278	239	89	113	109
2 Number admitted into hospitals during entire year					
Total	10231	10753	8655	1697	702
Males	9416	9872	8505	1671	686
Females	815	881	150	26	16
3 Daily average number of sick prisoners					
Total	545	562	526	313	300
Males	529	546	513	306	295
Females	16	16	13	7	5
4 Deaths					
Total	5	5	7	6	5
Males	5	5	7	6	5
Females	-	-	-	-	-
5 Ratio per 1000 of average strength					
i) Admission to hospital					
Total	17	17	7	50	36
Males	17	17	6	28	21
Females	-	-	1	22	15
ii) Daily average number of sick persons					
Total	108	115	63	126	30
Males	106	112	59	50	25
Females	2	3	4	76	5
iii) Deaths from all causes					
Total	2	2	12	4	4
Males	2	2	12	4	4
Females	-	-	-	-	-

Note: @ Figures refer to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83 & 1983-84.

Source: Inspector General of Prisons in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.28 CONDITION OF PRISONERS RELEASED FROM JAILS, 1979 - 1983.

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Number of prisoners released during the year *	16482	17837	14734	12947	11304
2 Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	7058	N.A.	9520	8011	7856
3 Number who gained weight					
a. Upto 5 lbs (or 2.268 Kgs.)	7371		4069	3737	2622
b. Over 5 Lbs (or 2.268 Kgs.)	1419	N.A.	688	767	689
c. Total (a + b)	8790		4757	4504	3311
4 Number who has lost weight					
a. Upto 5 Lbs	553		402	376	114
b. Over 5 Lbs	81	N.A.	55	56	23
c. Total (a + b)	634		457	432	137

Note : * Refers to convicts only.

 @ Pertaining to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84.

 N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Inspector General of Prisons in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.29 CONVICTS IN JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS AND NUMBER DISCHARGED
1979 - 1983. (contd..)

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 In jails at the commencement of the year					
Total	2311	2620	4278	4618	3903
Males	2286	2587	4196	4527	3816
Females	25	33	82	91	87
2 Imprisoned during					
Total	16791	18060	15074	12232	11330
Males	15996	17228	14100	11471	10497
Females	795	832	974	761	833
3 Total (1 + 2)					
Total	19102	20680	19352	16850	15233
Males	18282	19815	18296	15998	14313
Females	820	865	1056	852	920
4 Released during the year					
a) On appeal					
Total	304	322	906	266	236
Males	285	301	868	261	233
Females	16	21	38	5	3
b) On expiry of sentence					
Total	12583	12541	9031	11260	9280
Males	11923	11842	8295	10560	8550
Females	660	699	736	700	730
c) Under remission rules					
Total	1021	1831	1494	573	499
Males	1005	1812	1466	560	495
Females	16	19	28	13	4
d) By order of Govt.(on account of & on other grounds)					
Total	199	2508	1303	56	432
Males	195	2502	1246	56	389
Females	4	6	57	-	43
e) Reciprocal transfer					
Total	55	63	5	-	-
Males	55	63	5	-	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-
f) Bail					
Total	190	204	483	-	-
Males	184	196	411	-	-
Females	6	8	72	-	-

Table No. 26.29 RECEIPTS AND DISPOSAL OF CONVICTS IN JAILS SUBSIDIARY JAILS
1979 - 83.

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
g) Transported to mental hospital					
Total	35	28	3	11	11
Males	35	28	3	9	11
Females	-	-	-	2	-
h) Escapes					
Total	3	5	5	31	1
Males	3	5	5	31	1
Females	-	-	-	-	-
i) Died					
Total	2	1	5	6	-
Males	2	1	5	6	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-
j) Transferred to other jails					
Total	2093	2634	1499	744	845
Males	2008	2563	1465	699	798
Females	85	71	34	45	47
k) Executed					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Males	-	-	-	-	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-
l) Total released during the year (a to k)					
Total	16482	20137	14734	12947	11304
Males	15695	19313	13769	12182	10477
Females	787	824	965	765	827
5 No. remaining at the end of the year					
Total	2620	2903	4618	3903	3929
Males	2587	2862	4527	3816	3836
Females	33	41	91	87	93
6 Daily average number					
Total	2239	2778	1965	2363	2149
Males	2187	2713	1927	2308	2103
Females	52	65	38	55	46

Note : @ Pertaining to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83 & 1983-84.
Source : Inspector General of Prisons in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.30 CONVICTS ADMITTED BY LENGTH OF SENTENCE, SEX WISE, 1979 - 83.

(in no.)

Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Not exceeding one month					
Total	6963	6810	10834	9404	8222
Males	6511	6309	10132	8743	7554
Females	452	501	702	661	668
2 Above one month and not exceeding 6 months					
Total	8434	9779	2423	1661	1844
Males	8111	9466	2184	1576	1794
Females	323	313	239	85	140
3 Above 6 months, and not exceeding 1 year					
Total	576	604	502	282	409
Males	567	597	498	277	407
Females	9	7	4	5	2
4 Above 1 year and not exceeding 5 years					
Total	508	606	744	367	439
Males	505	601	731	367	427
Females	3	5	13	-	-
5 Above 5 years and not exceeding 10 years					
Total	56	63	150	67	111
Males	56	63	150	67	111
Females	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exceeding 10 years					
Total	246	252	154	37	127
Males	239	246	150	35	122
Females	7	6	4	2	5
7 Reciprocal transfers					
a. For life					
Total	-	-	218	411	174
Males	-	-	206	407	174
Females	-	-	12	4	-
b. For life term					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Males	-	-	-	-	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-
8 Sentenced to death					
Total	8	6	9	3	4
Males	7	6	9	3	4
Females	1	-	-	-	-
9 Total (1 to 8)					
Total	16791	18120	15074	12232	11030
Males	15996	17288	14100	11471	10497
Females	795	832	974	761	833

Note : @ Pertaining to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83 & 1983-84.

Source : Inspector General of Prisons in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.31 CONVICTS ADMITTED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, 1979 - 1983.

		(in no.)				
Particulars		1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
		2	3	4	5	6
I. Age group (in years)						
1 Under 16						
	Total	-	-	7	-	-
	Males	-	-	7	-	-
	Females	-	-	-	-	-
2 16 to 40						
	Total	12678	12881	13349	9410	9267
	Males	12074	12231	12456	8772	8682
	Females	604	650	893	638	585
3 41 to 60						
	Total	3942	5049	1557	2604	1943
	Males	3751	4867	1492	2487	1696
	Females	191	182	65	117	247
4 Above 60						
	Total	171	190	161	218	120
	Males	171	190	145	212	119
	Females	-	-	16	6	1
5 All (1 to 4)						
	Total	16791	18120	15074	12232	11330
	Males	15996	17288	14100	11471	10497
	Females	795	832	974	761	833
II. Education						
1 Literates						
	Total	6398	8070	4285	4493	3810
	Males	6215	7871	4236	4415	3723
	Females	183	199	47	78	87
2 Illiterates						
	Total	10393	10050	10789	7739	7520
	Males	9781	9417	9862	7056	6774
	Females	612	633	927	683	746
3 Both						
	Total	16791	18120	15074	12232	11330
	Males	15996	17288	14100	11471	10497
	Females	795	832	974	761	833

Note : @ Pertaining to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83 & 1983-84.

Source : Inspector General of Prisons in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.32 CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED, 1979 - 1983.

		(in no.)				
Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1 Total number of convicts admitted						
Total	16791	18120	15074	12232	11330	
Males	15996	17288	14100	11471	10497	
Females	795	832	974	761	833	
2 Number previously convicted:						
a) Once						
Total	13874	14838	9982	10708	3844	
Males	13448	14388	9359	10039	3127	
Females	426	450	623	669	717	
b) Twice						
Total	2554	2905	4397	838	1333	
Males	2257	2602	4154	761	1238	
Females	297	303	243	77	95	
c) More than twice						
Total	363	377	695	686	200	
Males	291	298	587	671	179	
Females	72	79	108	15	21	
d) Total						
Total	16791	18120	15074	12232	5377	
Males	15996	17288	14100	11471	4544	
Females	795	832	974	761	833	

Note : @ Pertaining to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83 & 1983-84.

Source : Department of Prisons, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.33 OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED BY TYPE,
1979 - 1983.

(in no.)

Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Daily average number of convicts	2239	2778	2455 \$	1978 \$	1797 1
2 Punishments inflicted by superintendents (i + ii)	389	366	185	191	74
(i) Minor (a to e)	319	290	101	169	46
a) Warnings	162	151	66	71	6
b) Pending with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	-	-	-	-	-
c) Separate and solitary confinement	-	-	1	10	3
d) Hand cuffing and link fellers	-	-	-	1	3
e) Other punishments	157	139	34	87	34
(ii) Major (a to d)	70	76	84	22	28
a) Separate and cellular confinements, penal diet with cellular confinements exceeding 48 hours	18	19	19	8	-
b) Fellers	11	8	2	-	-
c) Corporal punishments	41	49	-	-	-
d) Other punishments	-	-	63	14	28

Note : 1 @ Pertaining to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84.

2 \$ The number refers to the convicts who have committed offences
within the jail.

Source : Department of Prisons in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.34 WORKING OF MARKS SYSTEM IN JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS, 1979 - 1983.

(in no.)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the marks system	3419	3140	703	554	395
2 Sentence:					
a) 6 months and not exceeding 5 years	3388	3112	609	538	383
b) Exceeding 5 years	31	28	94	16	12
3 Maximum remission (in days) gained by any convict released during the year having sentences	771	896	9822	6258	5477
a) 6 months and not exceeding 5 years	459	515	5194	3794	3162
b) Exceeding 5 years	312	381	4628	2464	2315
4 Average remission gained by the convicts having sentences:	504	591	9237	2816	2134
a) 6 months and not exceeding 5 years	289	310	2040	1461	1019
b) Exceeding 5 years	215	281	7197	1355	1115
5 Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year (in Rs.)	57	60	-	-	-
6 Average gratuity earned by convict (in Rs.)	-	-	-	-	-

Note: @ Figures refer to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83, and 1983-84.

Source : Department of Prisons, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.35 EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS, 1979 - 1983.

(In Rs.)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981 @	1982 @	1983 @
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Average number of persons per day (in Nos.)	4724	5121	6740	6955	7332
2 Establishment:					
a) Total cost	5675508	7412796	8701195	11093136	11086007
b) Cost per head of average strength	1201	1445	1291	1595	1611
3 Dieling charges:					
a) Total cost	4812859	5267919	6039292	6092433	7524763
b) Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	1019	1031	896	876	1033
4 Other charges:					
a) Total cost	1521430	2626827	2691770	3545634	3455373
b) Cost per head of average strength	322	512	399	510	502
5 Total expenditure	12009797	15327542	17432260	20731203	22066183
6 Total cost per head of average strength	2542	2987	2586	2981	3006

Note : @ Figures refer to Financial Year 1981-82, 1982-83, and 1983-84.
Source : Department of Prisons, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 26.36 REGISTRATION OFFICES, REGISTRATION BY TYPE AND VALUE OF PROPERTY REGISTERED, ETC., 1979 - 84.

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Number of registration offices	216	216	216	216	216
2 Number of registration:					
i) Immovable property (a+b)	315845	435208	313997	304996	347782
a) Compulsory	313931	433712	312555	301818	346408
b) Optional	1914	1496	1442	3178	1374
ii) Movable property	11432	12724	17633	12456	13061
iii) Mills and authorities to adopt	8147	8976	9599	10471	11208
iv) Total (i to iii)	335424	456908	341229	327923	372051
3 Aggregate value of the registered documents (Rs. in '000s)	2243533	2824130	3108432	3202645	5358537
4 Total receipts (Rs. in '000s)	221470	290827	293160	326453	399651
5 Total expenditure (Rs. in '000s)	15024	19392	20208	25372	27131

Note : Increase in 1983-84 is mainly due to sale of General Stamp Papers, Revenue Receipts and Hundi Stamp Papers under " C " Stamps - Non-Judicial.

Source : Inspector General of Registrations and Commissioner for Stamps in Karnataka, Bangalore.

EDUCATION

Information on educational development such as, institutions by type/level of education, enrolment in educational institutions, teachers, teacher-pupil ratio and literacy rates for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 (literacy rates as per 1981 Census) is given in this chapter.

Table 27.1 Embodies data on the number of Universities and recognised educational institutions by level of education for selected years in the state between 1979-80 to 1983-84 and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.2 Embodies information on the number of students by sex according to level of education for the years between 1979-80 to 1983-84 in the state and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.3 (a) Embodies data on number of recognised institutions in nursery, lower primary, higher primary and secondary education for the years between 1979-80 to 1983-84 in the state and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.3 (b) Embodies data on the number of students by sex at primary and secondary level between 1979-80 to 1983-84 in the state and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.3 (c) Embodies data on enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in primary and secondary education from 1979-80 to 1983-84 for the state and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.4 Embodies data on enrolment of SC/ST students in various institutions by level of education for selected years 1979-80 to 1983-84 in the state and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.5 Embodies information on number of teachers by sex in recognised institutions by level of education from 1979-80 to 1983-84 in the state and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.6 Embodies information on number of SC/ST teachers by sex in recognised institutions by level of education from 1979-80 to 1983-84 in the state and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.7 Embodies information on the number of junior colleges and enrolment by sex for selected years between 1979-80 to 1983-84 in the state and by district for 1983-84.

Table 27.8 Embodies information on the number and enrolment of students by sex in schools for professional and special education in the state from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 27.9 Embodies information on number of Govt. aided industrial schools and enrolment by sex for selected years between 1979-80 and 1983-84.

Table 27.10 Embodies information on number of trained and untrained teachers by sex in various institutions by level of education in the state for selected years between 1979-80 and 1983-84.

Table 27.11 Embodies information on teachers -pupil ratio by level of education for selected years in the state between 1979-80 and 1983-84.

Table 27.12 Embodies information on number of literates by sex in urban and rural areas as per 1981 Census.

Table 27.13 Embodies information on literacy rates (i.e. percentage of literates) by sex in the rural and urban areas as per 1981 census.

Table 27.14 Embodies information on number of literates by sex as per 1981 census in different cities/urban agglomeration as also general literacy rates.

Table 27.15 Embodies information on the expenditure according to level of education in the state for the selected years between 1979-80 to 1983-84.

XXVII - EDUCATION - UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Table No. 27.1 RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84. (contd.)
(HIGHER EDUCATION)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for General Education					Colleges for Professional education			
	Univer- sities	Deemed univer- sities	Research institu- tion	Arts, science, commerce College	Agricul- ture College	Fishe- ries College	Veteri- nary College	Engineer- ing College	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1979-80 (R)	4	1	2	243	2	1	1	30	
1980-81	6	1	2	262	2	1	1	42	
1981-82	6	1	2	266	2	1	1	42	
1982-83	6	1	2	294	2	1	1	44	
1983-84	6	1	2	314	2	1	1	44	
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2	1	1	104	1	-	1	20	
1. Bangalore	2	1	1	52	1	-	1	13	
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	3	
3. Kolar	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	2	
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	2	
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1	-	-	81	1	-	-	9	
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	2	
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	3	
8. Dharwad	1	-	-	23	1	-	-	4	
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1	-	-	42	-	-	-	6	
10. Bellary	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	
11. Bidar	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	2	
12. Gulbarga	1	-	-	17	-	-	-	2	
13. Raichur	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2	-	1	87	-	1	-	9	
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	
15. Dakshina Kannada	1	-	-	36	-	1	-	2	
16. Hassan	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	
18. Mandya	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	
19. Mysore	1	-	1	21	-	-	-	4	

Table No. 27.4 RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)
(HIGHER EDUCATION)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	College for Professional Education				College for Medical education (Contd..)			
	Educa- tion College (B.Ed)	Law College	Music & Fine Arts	Sanskrit College	Physical Educat- ion College	College of Social Work	Allo- pathy College	Ayurvedic College + Unani
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1979-80 (R)	35	29	2	8	5	1	10	7
1980-81	35	29	2	8	5	1	10	7
1981-82	35	29	2	8	6	1	12	8
1982-83	35	32	2	8	6	1	12	8
1983-84	36	34	2	8	7	1	12	8
1983-84:								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	13	12	-	3	1	-	5	1
1. Bangalore	4	7	-	2	1	-	4	1
2. Chitradurga	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
3. Kolar	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Sirimoga	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	6	10	1	1	4	-	2	3
6. Belgaum	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1
7. Bijapur	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
8. Dharwad	1	5	1	-	2	-	1	1
9. Uttara Kannada	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	3	5	-	-	-	-	2	1
10. Bellary	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
11. Bidar	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
13. Raichur	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	14	7	1	4	2	1	3	3
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	3	2	-	1	-	1	2	2
16. Hassan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
18. Mandya	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	7	3	1	1	1	-	1	1

Table No. 27.1 RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84. (concl.d.)
(HIGHER EDUCATION)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for medical education							Total All Colleges (cols. 1 to 25)
	Homeo- pathy	Dental	Nursing	Pharmacy	Aviat- ion Medicine	Mental Health	Speech & Hearing	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1979-80 (R)	4	1	1	8	-	-	1	396
1980-81	5	1	1	11	1	1	1	435
1981-82	6	3	1	11	1	1	1	446
1982-83	9	3	1	15	1	1	1	456
1983-84	9	3	1	17	1	1	1	512
1983-84:								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2	2	1	8	1	1	-	180
1. Bangalore	2	1	1	6	1	1	-	102
2. Chitradurga	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	27
3. Kolar	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	13
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	19
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	125
6. Belgaum	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	35
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
8. Dharwad	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	67
10. Bellary	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15
11. Bidar	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	14
12. Gulbarga	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	27
13. Raichur	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	140
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15. Dakshina Kannada	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	54
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
19. Mysore	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	44

Source : Commissioner of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore-1.

Table No. 27.2 ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for General Education								
	Universities			Deemed Universities			Research Institutions		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	6989	1523	8512	1086	95	1181	276	13	289
1980-81	14962	2225	17187	1844	125	1969	284	17	301
1981-82	18032	4153	22185	1086	95	1181	305	23	328
1982-83	18180	4475	22655	1988	-	1988	328	35	363
1983-84	19256	5279	24535	2005	-	2005	335	40	375
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1964	531	2495	2005 *	-	2005 *	65	-	65
1. Bangalore	1964	531	2495	2005 *	-	2005 *	65	-	65
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1375	375	1750	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	1375	375	1750	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2578	706	3284	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	2578	706	3284	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	13339	3667	17006	-	-	-	270	40	310
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	3189	873	4062	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	10150	2794	12944	-	-	-	270	40	310

* Includes external candidates.

Table No. 27.2 ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for general Education			Colleges for professional Education (contd..)					
	Arts, Science & Commerce			Agriculture			Fisheries		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1979-80	158198	63551	221749	1579	37	1616	310	-	310
1980-81	175198	66937	242135	1624	42	1666	133	-	133
1981-82	168276	68689	236965	1719	82	1801	135	-	135
1982-83	171561	71309	242870	1785	84	1869	138	-	138
1983-84	169600	78087	247687	1825	86	1911	142	-	142
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	65932	34521	100453	1196	82	1278	-	-	-
1. Bangalore	30720	22684	53404	1196	82	1278	-	-	-
2. Chitradurga	10537	3532	14069	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	8857	2795	11652	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	7414	3185	10599	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	8404	2325	10729	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	45764	14819	60583	629	4	633	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	13540	4033	17573	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	11132	2138	13270	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	14840	5094	19934	629	4	633	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	6252	3554	9806	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	20599	5029	25628	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	5780	2015	7795	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	4240	638	4878	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	6833	1337	8170	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	3746	1039	4785	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	37305	23748	61023	-	-	-	142	-	142
14. Chikmagalur	3190	1408	4598	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	13122	10817	23939	-	-	-	142	-	142
16. Hassan	4948	2411	7359	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	1228	1124	2352	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	5739	1477	7216	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	9078	6481	15559	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 27.2 ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS; 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education (contd..)								
	Veterinary Science			Engineering			Education (B.Ed.)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1979-80	504	19	523	21318	598	21916	2210	1750	3960
1980-81	504	19	523	25846	879	26725	2131	1689	3820
1981-82	510	22	532	29227	1015	30242	2178	1687	3865
1982-83	562	24	586	33785	1326	35111	1730	3945	5675
1983-84	542	26	568	35794	1630	37424	2245	1756	4001
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	542	26	568	18840	1019	19859	838	604	1442
1. Bangalore	542	26	568	12836	873	13709	271	258	529
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	2711	100	2811	166	129	295
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	41	192
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	380	17	397	72	36	108
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	2913	29	2942	178	140	318
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	5673	153	5826	285	202	487
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	4228	35	4263	62	48	110
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	1311	25	1336	65	42	107
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	2779	93	2872	61	37	98
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	355	-	-	97	75	172
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	2831	67	2898	163	129	292
10. Bellary	-	-	-	384	9	393	123	97	220
11. Bidar	-	-	-	766	4	770	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	1255	54	1309	40	32	72
13. Raichur	-	-	-	426	-	426	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	8450	391	8841	959	821	1780
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	528	10	538	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	3128	89	3217	148	130	278
16. Hassan	-	-	-	963	53	1016	113	79	192
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	48	112
18. Mandya	-	-	-	1063	34	1097	70	36	106
19. Mysore	-	-	-	2768	205	2973	564	528	1092

Table No. 27.2 ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education (contd..)								
	Law			Music & Fine Arts			Orient (Sanskrit) College		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1979-80	11890	672	12562	65	96	161	4179	192	4371
1980-81	12566	785	13351	65	96	161	4239	303	4542
1981-82	13890	964	14854	68	102	170	4287	309	4596
1982-83	14586	912	15498	72	106	178	4298	311	4609
1983-84	17010	1151	18161	75	107	182	4308	313	4621
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	7697	792	8489	-	-	-	2666	200	2866
1. Bangalore	5231	653	5884	-	-	-	343	25	368
2. Chitradurga	1106	77	1183	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	202	20	222	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	520	42	562	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	638	-	638	-	-	-	2323	175	2498
II. BELGAM DIVISION:	3925	155	4080	8	76	84	352	16	368
6. Belgaum	1197	75	1272	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	94	24	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	2478	-	2478	8	76	84	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	156	56	212	-	-	-	352	16	368
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2670	-	2670	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	718	-	718	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	362	-	362	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	1042	-	1042	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	548	-	548	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2718	204	2922	67	31	98	1290	97	1387
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	847	65	912	-	-	-	179	14	193
16. Hassan	373	13	386	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	359	13	372	-	-	-	906	66	972
19. Mysore	1137	113	1252	67	31	98	205	17	222

Table No. 27.2 ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education (contd..)						Colleges for Medical Education (contd..)		
	Physical Education			Social Work			Medicine (Allopathy)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1979-80	479	96	575	64	219	283	4917	1412	6329
1980-81	481	98	579	139	144	283	4984	1813	6797
1981-82	486	106	592	147	200	347	5003	1847	6850
1982-83	489	106	595	157	212	369	5018	1848	6866
1983-84	491	107	598	168	217	385	5043	1885	6928
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:									
	113	24	137	-	-	-	1773	667	2440
1. Bangalore	113	24	137	-	-	-	1173	437	1610
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	230	830
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shinoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:									
	193	42	235	-	-	-	1004	376	1380
6. Belgaum	55	14	69	-	-	-	472	176	648
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	138	28	166	-	-	-	532	200	732
9. Utara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	774	286	1060
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	125	468
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	161	592
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:									
	185	41	226	168	217	385	1492	556	2048
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	168	217	385	960	358	1318
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	108	25	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	77	16	93	-	-	-	532	198	730

Table No. 27.2 ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education (Contd.)								
	Ayurvedic and Unani			Homeopathy			Dentistry		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1979-80	523	108	631	760	110	870	102	58	160
1980-81	529	132	661	762	113	875	107	67	174
1981-82	809	257	1066	808	115	923	315	149	464
1982-83	832	268	1100	828	115	943	320	150	470
1983-84	872	274	1146	860	118	978	321	151	472
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	220	92	312	51	7	58	59	77	136
1. Bangalore	220	92	312	51	7	58	59	77	136
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	7	134
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	252	103	355	771	77	848	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	86	22	108	495	40	535	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	89	33	122	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	77	48	125	276	37	313	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	81	24	105	38	34	72	-	-	-
10. Bellary	81	24	105	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	38	34	72	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	319	55	374	-	-	-	135	67	202
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	247	25	272	-	-	-	135	67	202
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	72	30	102	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 27.2 EMPLOYMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education (contd..)								
	Nursing			Pharmacy			Aviation Medicine		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1979-80	38	47	85	777	86	863	-	-	-
1980-81	52	59	111	792	90	882	6	-	6
1981-82	55	62	117	1705	232	1937	6	-	6
1982-83	56	69	125	1785	248	2033	6	-	6
1983-84	58	73	131	1585	238	1823	6	-	6
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	58	73	131	589	81	670	6	-	6
1. Bangalore	58	73	131	380	54	434	6	-	6
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	86	12	98	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	123	15	138	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	105	15	120	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	105	15	120	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	545	76	621	-	-	-
10. Bellary	-	-	-	114	16	130	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	77	11	88	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	104	14	118	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	250	35	285	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	346	66	412	-	-	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	190	30	220	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	-	-	-	156	36	192	-	-	-

Table No. 27.2 ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1977 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (conclid..)

(in nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for medical education (conclid..)						Total enrolment		
	Mental Health			Speech & Hearing			In all Colleges		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1979-80	-	-	-	179	109	288	216443	70791	287234
1980-81	163	-	163	32	47	79	247443	75680	323123
1981-82	127	41	168	35	44	79	249209	80194	329403
1982-83	132	40	172	37	44	81	258673	85627	344300
1983-84	134	42	176	38	47	85	262713	91627	354340
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	134	42	176	-	-	-	104875	38845	143720
1. Bangalore	134	42	176	-	-	-	57367	25938	83305
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	15247	4075	19322
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	9276	2328	12164
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	8509	3275	11804
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	14456	2669	17125
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	60326	16413	76749
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	-	17240	4458	21698
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	12671	2212	14883
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	-	23193	5972	29165
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	7212	3701	10913
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	30279	6751	36630
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	7543	2206	9749
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	5445	653	6098
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	12321	2338	14659
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	4970	1074	6044
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	38	47	85	67223	30018	97241
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	3718	1418	5136
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	22455	12685	35140
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	6397	2756	8753
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1400	1197	2597
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	8137	1676	9763
19. Mysore	-	-	-	38	47	85	25116	10536	35652

Source : Commissioner of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore-1.

Table No. 27.3(a) RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, (PRIMARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION), 1979 - 84.

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Schools for General Education				
	Nursery	Lower Primary	Higher Primary	Secondary (exclud- ing Junior Colleges)	Total Institu- tions (2 to 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	3118	22532	12174	2228	40052
1980-81	3427	22439	12704	2381	40951
1981-82	3830	22652	12897	2448	41827
1982-83	3997	23359	12997	2640	42993
1983-84	4249	23813	13821	2779	44662
1983-84:					
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:					
	1625	9422	4355	1016	16418
1. Bangalore	763	2762	1379	407	5311
2. Chitradurga	307	1282	723	172	2484
3. Kolar	167	2003	689	126	2985
4. Shimoga	116	1365	724	123	2328
5. Tumkur	272	2010	840	188	3310
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:					
	1200	4178	3937	717	10022
6. Belgaum	252	1149	1160	207	2768
7. Bijapur	214	1077	1006	132	2427
8. Dharwad	314	937	1128	234	2613
9. Ullara Kannada	420	1015	643	144	2222
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:					
	403	3822	1752	359	6336
10. Bellary	82	812	488	81	1463
11. Bidar	48	580	309	73	1010
12. Gulbarga	103	1360	516	125	2104
13. Raichur	170	1070	439	80	1759
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:					
	1021	6391	3777	687	11876
14. Chikmagalur	128	886	461	86	1561
15. Dakshina Kannada	83	590	1208	194	2075
16. Hassan	207	1676	616	127	2626
17. Kodagu	66	190	205	48	509
18. Mandya	178	1205	526	91	2000
19. Mysore	359	1844	761	141	3105

Source: Department of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka,

Table No. 27.3(b) ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 84.
(PRIMARY & SECONDARY LEVEL) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Schools For General Education					
	Nursery		Lower Primary		Higher Primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	100932	90805	2112698	1646548	740708	447121
1980-81	116601	100926	2087622	1663882	749706	473407
1981-82	127526	105900	2111412	1769307	802434	490468
1982-83	137648	107741	2137493	1779503	828720	517781
1983-84	143827	118437	2253696	1832945	848567	552317
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	69943	56246	714990	580520	300066	195736
1. Bangalore	38470	30221	265089	213774	118315	77112
2. Chitradurga	11052	9047	114745	93775	38758	25307
3. Kolar	7161	5243	111179	90436	44017	28762
4. Shimoga	3279	3288	102731	83644	41886	29264
5. Tumkur	9981	8447	121246	98891	54070	35259
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	32401	28715	585372	473368	203251	132153
6. Belgaum	7256	6416	188860	152631	69246	45188
7. Bijapur	6288	5469	152022	123358	47290	30777
8. Dharwad	9823	8680	177912	143633	59101	38519
9. Uttara Kannada	9034	8150	66578	53746	26694	17339
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	11701	8407	403833	334018	115595	74991
10. Bellary	3852	2189	93400	76122	28169	18243
11. Bidar	1219	1094	77296	64854	25685	16597
12. Gulbarga	2635	2011	131067	108901	36268	23620
13. Raichur	3995	3113	102070	84141	25473	16531
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	29782	25069	549501	445039	229655	149487
14. Chikmagalur	3705	3097	59053	48101	26088	17011
15. Dakshina Kannada	1645	1475	151566	120602	79075	51251
16. Hassan	5646	4805	89395	72747	31840	20819
17. Kodagu	1343	1199	14737	11835	8371	5450
18. Mandya	4957	4141	85562	69787	33809	22049
19. Mysore	12516	10352	149188	121967	50472	32877

Table No. 27.3(b) ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(PRIMARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION) (concl'd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Schools for General Educations			
	High Schools		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	335458	198623	3289996	2385097
1980-81	441794	272095	3395723	2510310
1981-82	454920	280189	3496292	2645864
1982-83	479996	295983	3583857	2701008
1983-84	484660	298863	3730750	2802612
1983-84:				

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	193301	127739	1278300	960241
1. Bangalore	90112	70852	511986	391989
2. Chitradurga	22439	12043	186994	140174
3. Kolar	27735	16184	190092	140625
4. Shimoga	21168	13486	172064	129682
5. Tumkur	31847	15174	217164	157771
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	114535	62533	935559	696769
6. Belgaum	37574	20249	303556	221781
7. Bijapur	21536	9795	227136	169399
8. Dharwad	39660	20743	286796	211605
9. Uttara Kannada	15765	11746	118071	90781
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	54318	24522	585447	411938
10. Bellary	16333	7826	141754	101380
11. Bidar	10655	4506	114855	87051
12. Gulbarga	16647	7068	186617	141600
13. Raichur	10683	5122	142221	108907
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	122506	84069	931444	703664
14. Chikmagalur	11117	9248	99963	77457
15. Dakshina Kannada	33974	26669	266230	199997
16. Hassan	17159	10268	144040	108669
17. Kodagu	5262	4808	29713	23292
18. Mandya	17970	10156	142298	106133
19. Mysore	37024	22920	249200	188116

Source: Department of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 27.3(c) ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE &
SCHEDULED TRIBE STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(PRIMARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION)

(in Nos.)			
Year/ Division/ District	Lower Primary Schools	Higher Primary Schools	High Schools
1	2	3	4
1979-80	267664	412677	66481
1980-81	385164	375550	68183
1981-82	396359	386393	74498
1982-83	321904	479996	84615
1983-84	325990	555516	90654
1983-84:			
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:			
1. Bangalore	49272	95501	20087
2. Chitradurga	30448	42359	10792
3. Kolar	34695	12663	8730
4. Shimoga	17061	36143	2974
5. Tumkur	25082	30911	6033
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:			
6. Belgaum	10129	42853	6535
7. Bijapur	16933	33254	3600
8. Dharwad	12581	31538	4466
9. Utara Kannada	3657	9523	987
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:			
10. Bellary	10944	19119	1006
11. Bidar	12459	17132	2989
12. Gulbarga	21221	27198	5714
13. Raichur	10596	15778	900
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:			
14. Chikmagalur	9025	14209	1204
15. Dakshina Kannada	7134	26242	1854
16. Hassan	14597	17961	1683
17. Kodagu	2669	38163	1129
18. Mandya	9367	14883	3593
19. Mysore	28120	30086	6378

Source: Department of Public Instructions,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 27.4 ENROLLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Colleges for General Education												
Year/ Division/ District	Universities						Deemed Universities					
	SC			ST			SC			ST		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979-80	250	26	276	56	2	58	--	--	--	--	--	--
1980-81	1793	246	2039	200	75	275	--	--	--	--	--	--
1981-82	3317	303	3620	247	157	404	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982-83	3540 *	366 *	3906 *	382 *	252 *	634 *	--	--	--	--	--	--
1983-84	3548	372	3920	378	244	622	38	--	38	--	--	--
1983-84:												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	303	98	401	28	18	46	38	--	38	--	--	--
1. Bangalore	303	98	401	28	18	46	38	--	38	--	--	--
2. Chitradurga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5. Tumkur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	803	133	936	43	27	70	--	--	--	--	--	--
6. Belgaum	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8. Dharwad	803	133	936	43	27	70	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1077	41	1118	103	68	171	--	--	--	--	--	--
10. Bellary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	1077	41	1118	103	68	171	--	--	--	--	--	--
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1365	100	1465	204	131	335	--	--	--	--	--	--
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	84	39	123	98	63	161	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Hassan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19. Mysore	1281	61	1342	106	68	174	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note : * Upto 1982-83 Universities including Deemed Universities.

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for General Education								
	Research Institutions Arts, Science & Com.								
	SC			ST			SC		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1979-80	2	--	2	--	--	--	14585	2643	17283
1980-81	2	1	3	--	1	1	21912	4677	26589
1981-82	2	1	3	--	1	1	27562	4760	32322
1982-83	3	2	5	--	2	2	28372	5191	33563
1983-84	5	3	8	--	3	3	28319	5343	33662
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:									
	2	1	3	--	2	2	12038	3917	15955
1. Bangalore	2	1	3	--	2	2	5417	1030	6447
2. Chitradurga	--	--	--	--	--	--	1611	275	1886
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	--	--	2407	1137	3544
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	--	--	--	1098	124	1222
5. Tumkur	--	--	--	--	--	--	2032	163	2195
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:									
	--	--	--	--	--	--	6212	1615	7827
6. Belgaum	--	--	--	--	--	--	1827	370	2197
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	2152	271	2423
8. Dharwad	--	--	--	--	--	--	2834	474	3308
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:									
	--	--	--	--	--	--	3024	111	3135
10. Bellary	--	--	--	--	--	--	785	97	882
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	737	118	855
12. Gulbarga	--	--	--	--	--	--	2252	140	2392
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	--	--	250	50	310
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:									
	3	2	5	--	1	1	5231	671	5902
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	374	41	415
15. Dakshina Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	897	113	1010
16. Hassan	--	--	--	--	--	--	186	128	314
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	186	20	206
18. Mandya	--	--	--	--	--	--	892	244	1136
19. Mysore	3	2	5	--	1	1	2252	325	2577

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education (contd..)											
	Fisheries College			Veterinary Colleges			Engineering Colleges					
	ST			SC			ST			SC		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1979-80	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	477	23	500
1980-81	4	--	4	45	--	45	6	--	6	673	23	696
1981-82	1	--	1	48	--	48	7	1	8	1074	32	1106
1982-83	1	--	1	45	--	45	9	1	10	1075	34	1109
1983-84	2	--	2	48	--	48	9	--	9	1125	39	1164
1983-84:												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	--	--	--	48	--	48	9	--	9	448	18	466
1. Bangalore	--	--	--	48	--	48	9	--	9	240	8	248
2. Chitradurga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	188	6	194
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5. Tumkur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	4	24
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	62	--	62
6. Belgaum	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	62	--	62
8. Dharwad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10. Bellary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	615	21	636
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	220	6	226
16. Hassan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	4	60
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110	3	113
19. Mysore	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	229	8	237

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education (contd..)								
	Engineering College			Education (B.Ed.,)					
	ST			SC			ST		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1979-80	105	2	107	64	18	82	18	8	24
1980-81	141	4	145	83	20	103	21	2	23
1981-82	263	6	269	117	30	147	24	3	27
1982-83	265	5	270	118	35	153	27	3	30
1983-84	279	8	287	144	38	182	29	4	33
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	86	2	88	26	13	39	10	2	12
1. Bangalore	42	2	44	2	2	4	--	--	--
2. Chitradurga	36	--	36	16	4	20	4	2	6
3. Kolar	--	--	--	3	2	5	--	--	--
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	2	2	4	6	--	6
5. Tumkur	8	--	8	3	3	6	--	--	--
ii. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4	--	4	63	6	69	2	--	2
6. Belgaum	--	--	--	15	4	19	--	--	--
7. Bijapur	4	--	4	26	2	28	--	--	--
8. Dharwad	--	--	--	2	--	2	2	--	2
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	20	--	20	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	--	--	--	20	2	22	2	2	4
10. Bellary	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	--	--	--	16	2	20	1	2	3
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	189	6	195	35	17	52	15	--	15
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	64	2	66	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Hassan	37	--	37	6	--	6	3	--	3
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	28	--	28	2	--	2	--	--	--
19. Mysore	60	4	64	27	17	44	12	--	12

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Colleges for Professional Education (contd..)

Year/ Division/ District	Law College						Music & Fine Arts					
	SC			ST			SC			ST		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	I
	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
1979-80	914	19	933	154	4	158	--	--	--	--	--	--
1980-81	1155	28	1183	170	4	174	--	--	--	--	--	--
1981-82	1650	61	1711	172	7	179	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982-83	1658	69	1727	181	8	189	--	--	--	--	--	--
1983-84	1682	72	1754	182	10	192	--	--	--	--	--	--
1983-84:												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	539	24	563	110	7	117	--	--	--	--	--	--
1. Bangalore	184	12	196	28	3	31	--	--	--	--	--	--
2. Chitradurga	125	3	128	53	--	53	--	--	--	--	--	--
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Shimoga	60	9	69	10	4	14	--	--	--	--	--	--
5. Tumkur	170	--	170	19	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	--
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	295	15	310	31	3	34	--	--	--	--	--	--
6. Belgaum	192	9	201	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8. Dharwad	90	--	90	27	3	30	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. Uttara Kannada	13	6	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	483	12	495	23	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	--
10. Bellary	62	3	65	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	362	9	371	19	--	19	--	--	--	--	--	--
13. Raichur	59	--	59	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	365	21	386	18	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	12	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Hassan	86	2	88	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	78	6	84	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
19. Mysore	189	13	202	13	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education (contd..)								
	Sanskrit College						Physical Education		
	SC			ST			SC		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
1979-80	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	5
1980-81	16	3	19	24	12	36	6	--	8
1981-82	28	4	32	41	13	54	17	--	17
1982-83	29	6	35	42	14	56	19	--	19
1983-84	32	6	38	48	15	63	21	--	21
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	10	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--
1. Bangalore	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2. Chitradurga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5. Tumkur	10	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	13
6. Belgaum	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	13
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8. Dharwad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10. Bellary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	22	6	28	48	15	63	8	--	8
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	10	4	14	22	7	29	--	--	--
16. Hassan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	12	2	14	26	8	34	--	--	--
19. Mysore	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	8

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education						Colleges for Medical Education (Contd.)					
	Physical Education			Colleges for Social Work			ST			SC		
	ST			SC			ST			SC		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
1979-80	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	366	150	516
1980-81	6	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	430	194	624
1981-82	6	--	8	2	--	2	--	--	--	477	204	681
1982-83	9	--	9	2	--	2	--	--	--	488	192	680
1983-84	9	--	9	3	1	4	--	--	--	450	175	625
1983-84:												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	173	80	253
1. Bangalore	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	68	189
2. Chitradurga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	12	64
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5. Tumkur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	39	153
6. Belgaum	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	13	41
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8. Dharwad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	86	26	112
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	18	61
10. Bellary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23	8	31
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20	10	30
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	5	--	5	3	1	4	--	--	--	120	38	158
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	--	--	--	3	1	4	--	--	--	22	8	30
16. Hassan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19. Mysore	5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	30	128

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education (contd..)								
	Allopathy			Homeopathy					
	ST			SC			ST		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
1979-80	57	10	67	4	1	5	3	2	5
1980-81	61	21	82	--	--	--	--	--	--
1981-82	82	58	140	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982-83	83	56	139	--	--	--	--	--	--
1983-84	84	58	142	--	--	--	--	--	--
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	25	26	51	--	--	--	--	--	--
1. Bangalore	19	20	39	--	--	--	--	--	--
2. Chitradurga	6	6	12	--	--	--	--	--	--
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5. Tumkur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	17	16	33	--	--	--	--	--	--
6. Belgaum	4	12	16	--	--	--	--	--	--
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8. Dharwad	13	4	17	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	24	6	30	--	--	--	--	--	--
10. Bellary	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	20	6	26	--	--	--	--	--	--
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	18	10	28	--	--	--	--	--	--
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Hassan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19. Mysore	13	10	23	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 84. (HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education (contd..)								
	Mental Health			Speech & Hearing					
	ST			SC			ST		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139
1979-80	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--
1980-81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1981-82	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982-83	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1983-84	2	--	2	1	--	1	1	--	1
1983-84:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:									
1. Bangalore	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
2. Chitradurga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3. Kolar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4. Shimoga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5. Tumkur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:									
6. Belgaum	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7. Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8. Dharwad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9. Uttara Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:									
10. Bellary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11. Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12. Gulbarga	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13. Raichur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:									
14. Chikmagalur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Dakshina Kannada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Hassan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17. Kodagu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18. Mandya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19. Mysore	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1

Table No. 27.4 ENROLMENT OF SC/ST STUDENTS IN RECOGNISED
INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (concl'd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Total of Col. (2) to (139)					
	Total					
	SC			ST		
	B	G	T	B	G	T
1	140	141	142	143	144	145
1979-80	16825	2888	19713	3012	392	3404
1980-81	26260	5192	31452	3777	697	4474
1981-82	34473	5342	39815	4276	820	5098
1982-83	35525	6101	41626	5119	1074	6193
1983-84	35594	6106	41700	5151	1068	6219
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	14549	3308	17857	2972	568	3540
1. Bangalore	6479	1274	7753	582	179	761
2. Chitradurga	2325	300	2625	1229	214	1443
3. Kolar	2410	1489	3899	574	75	649
4. Shimoga	1100	135	1235	153	44	197
5. Tumkur	2235	110	2345	434	56	490
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	7605	1240	8845	400	80	480
6. Belgaum	1475	346	1821	42	18	60
7. Bijapur	2240	236	2476	114	8	122
8. Dharwad	3857	652	4509	244	54	298
9. Uttara Kannada	33	6	39	--	--	--
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	5657	478	6135	372	95	467
10. Bellary	872	108	980	19	3	22
11. Bidar	737	118	855	12	--	12
12. Gulbarga	3729	202	3931	328	86	414
13. Raichur	319	50	369	13	6	19
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	7783	1080	8863	1407	325	1732
14. Chikmagalur	374	41	415	67	12	79
15. Dakshina Kannada	1260	171	1431	457	132	589
16. Hassan	821	134	955	243	11	254
17. Kodagu	146	20	166	25	2	27
18. Mandya	1094	255	1349	103	12	115
19. Mysore	4088	459	4547	512	156	668

Source: Department of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 27.5 STRENGTH OF TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for General Education								
	Universities			Deemed Universities			Research Institutions		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979-80	1135	64	1199	353	25	378	160	2	162
1980-81	2093	245	2338	397	28	425	159	9	168
1981-82	2276	353	2629	400	28	428	163	9	172
1982-83	7592	1543	9135	405	31	436	163	9	172
1983-84	7685	1572	9257	410	30	440	163	9	172
1983-84 :									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	764	157	921	410	30	440	53	9	62
1. Bangalore	764	157	921	410	30	440	53	9	62
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	548	112	660	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	548	112	660	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1029	211	1240	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	1029	211	1240	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	5344	1092	6436	-	-	-	110	-	110
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	1271	261	1532	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	4073	831	4904	-	-	-	110	-	110

Table No. 27.5 STRENGTH OF TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for General Education			Colleges for Professional Education					
	Arts, Science & Commerce			Agricultural College			Fisheries College		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1979-80	6421	1458	7879	169	20	189	54	-	54
1980-81	6495	1544	8039	172	20	192	35	-	35
1981-82	11231	2412	13643	176	22	198	50	1	51
1982-83	11446	2449	13895	176	22	198	50	1	51
1983-84	11526	2461	13987	176	22	198	50	1	51
1983-84 :									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	4155	1243	5398	106	22	128	-	-	-
1. Bangalore	1946	1044	2990	106	22	128	-	-	-
2. Chitradurga	718	50	768	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	510	79	589	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	538	34	572	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	443	36	479	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	3525	334	3859	70	-	70	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	1010	58	1068	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	717	31	748	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	1285	180	1465	70	-	70	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	513	65	578	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1494	184	1678	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	415	21	436	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	346	78	424	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	594	59	653	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	139	26	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2352	700	3052	-	-	-	50	1	51
14. Chikmagalur	218	24	242	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	1219	216	1435	-	-	-	50	1	51
16. Hassan	203	80	283	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	128	20	148	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	356	42	398	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	228	318	546	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 27.5 STRENGTH OF TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education								
	Veterinary Science			Engineering			Education (B.Ed.)		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1979-80	80	2	82	1039	8	1047	322	71	393
1980-81	80	2	82	1048	15	1063	325	74	399
1981-82	80	2	82	1467	37	1504	325	76	401
1982-83	81	2	83	1472	40	1512	325	76	401
1983-84	81	2	83	1486	44	1530	327	76	403
1983-84 :									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	81	2	83	826	29	855	110	25	135
1. Bangalore	81	2	83	542	25	567	35	13	48
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	133	-	133	26	2	28
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	18
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	16	-	16	10	1	11
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	135	4	139	23	7	30
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	185	1	186	45	8	53
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	37	1	38	12	-	12
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	63	-	63	10	-	10
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	85	-	85	7	2	9
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	6	22
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	126	2	128	28	6	34
10. Bellary	-	-	-	16	-	16	18	4	22
11. Bidar	-	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	76	2	78	10	2	12
13. Raichur	-	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	349	12	361	144	37	181
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	140	12	152	13	9	22
16. Hassan	-	-	-	65	-	65	15	3	18
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	11
18. Mandya	-	-	-	60	-	60	8	2	10
19. Mysore	-	-	-	72	-	72	102	18	120

Table No. 27.5 STRENGTH OF TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education								
	Law Commerce			Music & Fine Arts			Sanskrit College		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1979-80	290	2	292	20	15	35	174	-	174
1980-81	296	10	306	20	15	35	174	-	174
1981-82	304	7	311	21	15	36	181	2	183
1982-83	320	7	327	21	15	36	182	2	184
1983-84	365	7	372	21	15	36	183	2	185
1983-84 :									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	155	4	159	-	-	-	76	1	77
1. Bangalore	90	-	90	-	-	-	38	1	39
2. Chitradurga	30	2	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	14	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	11	-	11	-	-	-	38	-	38
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	97	-	97	9	6	15	13	-	13
6. Belgaum	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	56	-	56	9	6	15	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	8	-	8	-	-	-	13	-	13
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	44	1	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	69	2	71	12	9	21	94	1	95
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	22	2	24	-	-	-	12	-	12
16. Hassan	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	10	-	10	-	-	-	28	-	28
19. Mysore	26	-	26	12	9	21	54	1	55

Table No. 27.5 STRENGTH OF TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd.)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education						Colleges for Medical Edn.(contd..)		
	Physical Education			Colleges for Social Work			Allopathy		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1979-80	34	4	38	9	10	19	1190	187	1377
1980-81	35	6	41	9	10	19	1190	187	1377
1981-82	38	6	44	12	18	30	1238	209	1447
1982-83	38	6	44	12	18	30	1245	209	1454
1983-84	38	6	44	12	18	30	1253	209	1462
1983-84 :									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	7	-	7	-	-	-	424	54	478
1. Bangalore	7	-	7	-	-	-	334	32	366
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	22	112
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	14	4	18	-	-	-	230	42	272
6. Belgaum	5	-	5	-	-	-	92	14	106
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	9	4	13	-	-	-	138	28	166
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	32	253
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	10	115
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	22	138
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	17	2	19	12	18	30	378	81	459
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	12	18	30	263	40	303
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	11	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	6	-	6	-	-	-	115	41	156

Table No. 27.5 STRENGTH OF TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education (contd..)								
	Ayurvedic & Unani			Homeopathy			Dental		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1979-80	105	12	117	73	7	80	31	3	34
1980-81	108	15	123	73	7	80	37	5	42
1981-82	123	22	145	73	7	80	57	18	75
1982-83	125	22	147	75	7	82	57	18	75
1983-84	128	24	152	77	7	84	59	19	78
3-84 :									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	24	8	32	4	2	6	59	19	78
1. Bangalore	24	8	32	4	2	6	59	19	78
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	44	12	56	73	5	78	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	12	6	18	48	2	50	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	14	4	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	18	2	20	25	3	28	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	19	2	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	19	2	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	41	2	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	20	2	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	21	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 27.5 STRENGTH OF TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education (contd..)								
	Nursing			Pharmacy			Aviation Medicine		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
1979-80	4	6	10	52	7	59	-	-	-
1980-81	-	9	9	55	10	65	35	-	35
1981-82	-	9	9	217	39	256	33	-	33
1982-83	-	10	10	218	39	257	33	-	33
1983-84	-	10	10	219	39	258	33	-	33
1983-84 :									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	-	10	10	78	18	96	33	-	33
1. Bangalore	-	10	10	41	18	59	33	-	33
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	40	1	41	-	-	-
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	21	1	22	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	50	16	66	-	-	-
10. Bellary	-	-	-	18	6	24	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	10	4	14	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	12	6	18	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	51	4	55	-	-	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	21	4	25	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	-

Table No. 27.5 STRENGTH OF TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 84.
(HIGHER EDUCATION) (conclid..)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education						Total strength of Teachers from (2 to 70)		
	Mental Health			Speech & Hearing			Men	Women	Total
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total			
1	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
1979-80	-	-	-	80	19	99	11795	1922	13717
1980-81	35	-	35	7	4	11	12878	2215	15093
1981-82	36	-	36	11	3	14	18512	3295	21807
1982-83	36	-	36	11	3	14	24083	4529	28612
1983-84	36	-	36	11	3	14	24339	4576	28915
1983-84 :									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	36	-	36	-	-	-	7401	1633	9034
1. Bangalore	36	-	36	-	-	-	4603	1392	5995
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	1012	76	1088
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	83	633
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	584	35	621
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	47	697
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	4893	525	5418
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	-	1262	82	1344
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	831	35	866
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	-	2250	337	2587
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	71	621
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	3011	454	3465
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	606	43	649
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	78	457
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	1847	300	2147
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	33	212
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	11	3	14	9034	1964	10998
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	24	254
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	3043	565	3608
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	83	385
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	27	172
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	44	506
19. Mysore	-	-	-	11	3	14	4852	1221	6073

Source : Department of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore-1.

Table No. 27.6 STRENGTH OF SC/ST TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 84. (contd.)
(HIGHER EDUCATION)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education (contd.)											
	Veterinary Science				Engineering				Education (B.Ed.)			
	SC		ST		SC		ST		SC		ST	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1979-80	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
1980-81	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
1981-82	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	3	2	-
1982-83	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	14	5	2	-
1983-84	1	-	-	-	5	-	3	-	25	8	3	-
1983-84 :												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	16	7	-	-
1. Bangalore	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	2	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
19. Mysore	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-

Table No. 27.6 STRENGTH OF SC/ST TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 84. (contd.)
(HIGHER EDUCATION)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Professional Education						Colleges for Medical Education (contd.)					
	Physical Education				Colleges for Social Work		Allopathy					
	SC		ST		SC	ST	SC		ST			
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W		
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
1979-80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-
1980-81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-
1981-82	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	7	8	-
1982-83	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	6	6	-
1983-84	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	49	4	5	-
1983-84 :												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	1	-
1. Bangalore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	1	-
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	1	-
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	1	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	12	2	3	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	2	-

Table No. 27.6 STRENGTH OF SC/ST TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 84. (contd..)
(HIGHER EDUCATION)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education (contd..)											
	Nursing				Pharmacy				Aviation Medicines			
	SC		ST		SC		ST		SC		ST	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
f	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1979-80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980-81	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1981-82	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1982-83	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1983-84	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1983-84 :												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:												
1. Bangalore	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:												
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:												
10. Beilary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:												
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No. 27.6 STRENGTH OF SC/ST TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 84. (concl'd..)
(HIGHER EDUCATION)

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Colleges for Medical Education											
	Mental Health				Speech and Hearing				Total Strength of Teachers			
	SC		ST		SC		ST		SC		ST	
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W
1	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
1979-80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	110	27	11
1980-81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	128	61	12
1981-82	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	703	176	101	37
1982-83	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	726	183	104	38
1983-84	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	774	195	116	43
1983-84 :												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	48	34	13
1. Bangalore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	31	22	8
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	5	7	3
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	5	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	5	2
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	35	21	3
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	9	6	2
7. Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	6	4	-
8. Dharwad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	13	11	1
9. Utlara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	3	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	33	11	5
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	7	3	2
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	13	7	2
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	1	1
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	252	79	47	22
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	4	2
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	11	9	2
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	5	5	1
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	2	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	6	2
19. Mysore	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	169	40	21	15

Note : M = Men, W = Women

Source : Department of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore-1.

Table No. 27.7 NUMBER AND ENROLMENT IN JUNIOR COLLEGES,
1979 - 84.

(in Nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Number of Colleges	Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	515	131145	50211	181356
1980-81	552	282056	91758	373814
1981-82	592	286578	99310	385888
1982-83	693	304501	136824	441325
1983-84 a	678	215408	80244	295652
1983-84:				

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	195	78011	31658	109669
1. Bangalore	62	25910	15034	40944
2. Chitradurga	40	8122	2700	10822
3. Kolar	21	12200	3771	15971
4. Shimoga	28	13305	4066	17451
5. Tunkur	44	18374	6087	24481
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	170	68136	20438	88574
6. Belgaum	41	22156	5762	27918
7. Bijapur	48	26630	6126	32756
8. Dharwad	57	11799	3644	15443
9. Uttara Kannada	24	7541	4906	12447
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	105	17538	4411	21949
10. Bellary	16	4170	1513	5703
11. Bidar	25	3787	1017	5034
12. Gulbarga	35	5419	719	6138
13. Raichur	29	3942	1132	5074
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	208	51723	23737	75460
14. Chikmagalur	21	2433	903	3336
15. Dakshina Kannada	85	11776	7779	19555
16. Hassan	34	10606	3669	14275
17. Kodagu	16	1543	1333	2876
18. Mandya	18	9766	2317	12083
19. Mysore	34	15599	7736	23335

Note: a Excluding information pertaining to independent Junior Colleges

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education and Department of Public Instructions.

Table No. 27.8 NUMBER & ENROLMENT IN DIPLOMA INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL & SPECIAL EDUCATION, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Institutions	(in Nos.)					
	1979-80			1980-81		
	No.	Boys	Girls	No.	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Agriculture and Forestry	13	495	-	14	429	-
2 Medicine (Nursing and Midwifery)	-	-	-	16	-	1268
3 Engineering (Diploma)	34	9707	1229	43	11630	1601
4 Junior Technical Schools	6	876*	-	6	932*	-
5 ** Pharmacy (Diploma)	13	1691*	-	17	3027*	-
6 Teacher Training						
a) Pre-Primary III	21	-	-	31	-	1478
b) Primary	86	-	-	92	6978	9232
c) Pre-Vocational training	7	-	-	7	232	86
d) Others	11	-	-	13	3447	882
7 Music and Fine Arts	32	952	1768	32	1058	1752
8 For the handicapped	11	589	228	11	600	300
9 Reformatory / Certified	18	1476	940	18	1469	719
10 Oriental studies	265	13012	3285	265	14876	3090
11 Social Education	4952	90995	22749	7116	166518	47370
12 Other						
Artisan Training Institute	25	701	166	25	710	168
13 Recognised Commerce Institutions	898	-	-	904	-	-

Table No. 27.8 NUMBER & ENROLMENT IN DIPLOMA INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS
FOR PROFESSIONAL & SPECIAL EDUCATION, 1979 - 84. (cont'd..)

(in Nos.)

Institutions	1981-82			1982-83			1983-84		
	No.	Boys	Girls	No.	Boys	Girls	No.	Boys	Girls
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1 Agriculture and Forestry	14	405	-	14	438	-	14	476	-
2 Medicine (Nursing and Midwifery)	16	1	1372	16	-	1375	16	-	1378
3 Engineering (Diploma)	43	11902	1600	47	13219	1579	72	14451	1737
4 Junior Technical Schools	6	934*	-	6	987*	-	6	990*	-
5 ** Pharmacy (Diploma)	18	3709*	-	23	4526*	-	27	6047*	-
6 Teachers Training									
a) Pre-Primary TTI	30	-	1370	30	-	1490	31	-	1602
b) Primary TTI	93	5960	7583	91	5204	6029	92	5318	6003
c) Pre-Vocational Training	7	195	74	7	223	64	7	259	61
d) Others	10	4104	1073	10	2188	520	12	4542	1290
7 Music and Fine Arts	32	1068	1794	32	1095	1812	32	1118	1870
8 For the handicapped	11	675	322	11	692	338	11	748	352
9 Performatory / Certified	18	1617	1091	18	1685	1112	18	1763	1186
10 Oriental studies	265	15130	6844	265	15742	7036	265	16352	7386
11 Social Education	7258	160648	55254	7394	159124	58997	10075	199259	102352
12 Other									
Artisan Training Institute	25	715	170	25	719	170	25	724	170
13 Recognised Commerce Institutions	953	-	-	1012	-	-	1112	-	-

Note : a) The information for the years 1979-80 and 1980-81 refers to The Industrial/Arts and Craft Institutions. Pre-vocational Training Centres which was further (from 1980-81 and onwards) with the Junior Technical Schools. Districtwise Breakups are not available.

* Includes Girls also.

** Includes Institutions offering degree diploma course counted.

Source: Department of Public Institutions, Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 27.9 RECOGNISED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS NUMBER
AND ENROLMENT, 1979 - 84.

(in Nos.)

Year/ District	No. of Institutions			Enrolment		
	Govt	Unaided	Total	Govt	Unaided	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	17	6	23	6448	304	6752
1980-81	21	8	29	6539	576	7115
1981-82	21	18	39	6742	1088	7800
1982-83	21	39	60	5709	2468	8177
1983-84	24	80	104	6074	6650	12724
1983-84:						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	8	27	35	2566	2668	5234
1. Bangalore	4	15	19	1219	1436	2655
2. Chitradurga	1	3	4	344	224	568
3. Kolar	1	3	4	479	548	1027
4. Shimoga	1	1	2	436	48	484
5. Tumkur	1	5	6	88	412	500
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	5	26	31	1101	1624	2725
6. Belgaum	1	2	3	118	128	246
7. Bijapur	1	8	9	278	260	538
8. Dharwad	1	16	17	527	1236	1763
9. Uttara Kannada	2		2	178	-	178
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	4	9	13	1111	648	1759
10. Bellary	1	1	2	406	60	466
11. Bidar	1	1	2	78	32	110
12. Gulbarga	1	6	7	413	404	817
13. Raichur	1	1	2	214	152	366
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	7	18	25	1296	1110	2406
14. Chikmagalur	1	2	3	57	128	185
15. Dakshina Kannada	1	6	7	339	320	659
16. Hassan	2	1	3	244	60	304
17. Kodagu	1	-	1	234	-	234
18. Mandya	1	2	3	63	144	207
19. Mysore	1	7	8	359	458	817

Note: Sex wise details not available.

Table No. 27.10 TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, 1979 - 81.
(PRIMARY, SECONDARY, HIGHER EDUCATION INCLUDING SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL &
SPECIAL EDUCATION. (contd..)

(in Nos.)						
Type of Education	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Nursery Schools *						
a) Trained	81	1196	40	2583	50	3613
b) Un-Trained	40	1279	30	1062	50	1223
2 Primary Schools *						
a) Trained	69903	26785	70475	28430	74436	32221
b) Un-Trained	8533	3139	8601	3334	7550	3489
3 High Schools *						
a) Trained	15444	4626	16081	4750	16164	4997
b) Un-Trained	1758	591	1502	493	1520	503
4 Schools for Professional & Special Education *						
	5434	1113	8669	240	9104	291

**Table II. 27.10 TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 84.
(PRIMARY, SECONDARY, HIGHER EDUCATION INCLUDING
SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL & SPECIAL EDUCATION.
(conclid..)**

Type of Education	(in Nos.)			
	1982-83		1983-84	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11
1 Nursery Schools *				
a) Trained	58	3725	68	3894
b) Un-Trained	45	1544	40	1608
2 Primary Schools *				
a) Trained	78215	34665	80172	35076
b) Un-Trained	7968	4386	6409	6049
3 High Schools *				
a) Trained	17316	5062	18348	5320
b) Un-Trained	1108	879	807	1057
4 Schools for Professional & Special Education *	9249	290	11940	296

Note : * = Statistics of Education in States, Ministry of Education & Culture, Department of Education, Government of India, New Delhi.

Source: Department of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 27.11 TEACHERS PUPIL RATIO, 1979 - 84.
(PRIMARY, SECONDARY, HIGHER EDUCATION INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL &
SPECIAL EDUCATION)

Institutions	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Nursery Schools	1:74	1:59	1:47	1:46	1:47
2 Primary Schools	1:46	1:45	1:44	1:42	1:43
3 High Schools	1:30	1:24	1:24	1:26	1:29
4 Schools for Professional & Technical Education	1:23	1:31	1:30	1:30	1:31
5 Colleges for General Education	1:27	1:28	1:30	1:30	1:33

Source: Department of Public Instructions, Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 27.12 LITERATES BY SEX IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, 1981.

Division/ District	(in Nos.)								
	Rural			Urban			Total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1672913	764118	2437031	1684445	1202606	2888051	3357358	1967724	5325082
4. Bangalore	384575	168070	552645	1155679	836727	1986606	1540254	998997	2539251
2. Chitradurga	304613	140605	445218	141331	93278	234609	445944	233883	679827
3. Kolar	283733	108460	392193	143624	103813	247437	427357	212273	639630
4. Shimoga	308694	170133	478827	148611	108741	257352	457305	278874	736179
5. Tumkur	391298	176850	568148	95200	66847	162047	486498	243697	730195
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1576252	675970	2252222	846676	526696	1373372	2422928	1202666	3625594
6. Belgaum	508775	203849	712624	232355	147080	379435	741130	350929	1092059
7. Bijapur	368789	123574	492363	179072	96105	275177	547861	219679	767540
8. Dharwad	482415	215868	698313	337522	211856	549378	819967	427724	1247691
9. Uttara Kannada	216243	132679	348922	97727	71655	169382	313970	204334	518304
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	788580	235051	1023631	423366	232562	655928	1211946	467613	1679559
10. Bellary	177535	62336	239871	136889	79521	216410	314424	141857	456281
11. Bidar	138638	37642	178280	54691	30283	84974	193329	69755	263254
12. Gulbarga	241005	62458	303463	140957	74583	215540	381962	137011	519003
13. Raichur	231102	70615	302017	90829	48175	139004	322231	118790	441021
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1578888	906441	2485029	665156	502297	1167453	2244044	1408138	3652482
14. Chikmagalur	189204	110797	300001	56249	40330	96579	245453	151127	396580
15. Dakshina Kannada	502136	376158	878294	214447	177982	392429	716583	554140	1270723
16. Hassan	262013	127738	389751	68757	50027	118784	330970	177165	508735
17. Kodagu	108022	77066	185088	27033	19500	46533	135055	96566	231621
18. Mandya	227919	95000	322919	64996	43231	108227	292915	138231	431146
19. Mysore	287594	119382	406976	233474	171227	404701	523068	290609	813677
KARNATAKA -->	5616633	2381280	8197913	3619643	2465161	6084804	9236276	5046411	14282717

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 27.13 LITERACY RATES BY SEX IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, 1981.

Division/ District	(Percentage)								
	Rural			Urban			Both Areas		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Bangalore	42.70	19.68	31.50	68.71	54.98	62.21	59.64	42.24	51.32
2. Chitradurga	43.84	21.14	32.74	64.41	47.04	56.16	48.78	27.07	38.25
3. Kolar	37.95	14.86	26.54	65.57	49.72	57.84	44.21	22.61	33.57
4. Shimoga	49.05	28.30	38.91	67.07	53.15	60.39	53.74	34.61	44.44
5. Tumkur	45.18	21.07	33.31	66.83	51.48	59.51	48.24	25.14	36.92
6. Belgaum	43.29	17.98	30.86	66.74	45.50	56.51	48.65	24.08	36.64
7. Bijapur	40.31	13.61	27.01	60.38	34.07	47.56	45.22	18.46	31.96
8. Dharwad	49.56	23.12	36.61	62.71	42.37	52.91	54.24	29.83	42.36
9. Uttara Kannada	53.10	33.76	43.60	69.73	54.44	62.32	57.36	38.95	48.35
10. Bellary	35.32	12.61	24.06	54.27	33.14	43.97	41.65	19.32	30.64
11. Bidar	33.52	9.80	21.79	59.20	35.62	47.90	38.20	14.28	26.44
12. Gulbarga	29.96	7.80	18.91	57.34	32.44	45.31	36.37	13.20	24.94
13. Raichur	32.09	9.82	20.97	51.59	28.73	40.44	35.91	13.40	24.72
14. Chikmagalur	49.90	30.04	39.90	67.04	53.09	60.41	52.57	33.97	43.50
15. Dakshina Kannada	58.04	40.45	48.93	74.22	60.81	67.47	62.09	45.02	53.47
16. Hassan	45.22	22.06	33.64	66.57	52.72	59.95	48.46	26.33	37.49
17. Kodagu	53.78	40.70	47.43	71.09	57.98	64.93	56.53	43.39	50.15
18. Mandya	37.10	16.14	26.95	56.85	40.90	41.19	40.48	19.91	30.40
19. Mysore	30.06	12.96	21.70	63.56	49.74	56.87	39.30	22.97	31.34
KARNATAKA -->	42.06	19.77	31.05	64.98	47.78	56.71	48.81	27.71	38.46

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 27.14 LITERACY IN CITIES & URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS, 1981.

City / Urban Agglomerations	Literates (in Nos.)			Percentage Literacy
	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1 Bangalore Urban Agglomeration	1077902	778420	1856322	63.53
2 Hubli-Dharwad	104650	121042	305692	57.99
3 Mysore	167166	127258	294424	61.46
4 Mangalore Urban Agglomeration	116739	99110	215849	70.05
5 Belgaum Urban Agglomeration	117781	80609	198390	66.05
6 Gulbarga (M)	74004	41950	115954	52.32
7 Bellary (M)	62663	38326	100989	50.10
8 Davangere (M)	65258	43035	108293	55.03
9 Bijapur (M)	51795	30888	82683	56.13
10 Shimoga (M)	54714	41286	96000	63.25
11 Bhadravathi Urban Agglomeration	45778	31613	77391	59.26
12 Kolar Gold Fields Urban Agglomeration	53217	40678	93895	65.03

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of India,

Table No. 27.15 EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION, 1979 - 84.

(Rs. in lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Primary Education	8004.20	9349.33	10834.21	13048.41	14564.61
2 Secondary Education	3127.48	3557.57	4186.55	5091.15	5868.07
3 Special Education	125.14	207.92	225.32	256.53	220.87 ^{320.00}
4 Pre-University Education	547.45	611.35	758.19	957.60	1135.05
5 University & Other Higher Education	1872.93	2339.39	2563.52	3538.81	3572.84
6 Technical Education	475.67	534.58	553.10	698.58	831.46
7 Sports & Youths Welfare	245.37	275.65 ^{276.05}	317.80	373.63	370.60
8 General	178.76	54.09	71.57	60.76	110.63
9 Arts and Culture	192.69	251.93	281.98	458.56	451.65
10 Assistance for Scientific Services & Scientific Research	10.80	21.98	3.41	1.51	39.46
Total ----->	14780.49	17204.19	19795.65	24485.54	27304.28

Note: Figures refer to accounts.

Source: Picture of Karnataka Budget.

17204.19

27304.28

PUBLIC HEALTH

This chapter embodies information on infrastructure relating to medical, public health and family welfare facilities and the services rendered by them. These data arise as a byproduct of administration and are being regularly collected by the Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services. The data embodied here has been obtained from the Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Bangalore.

In addition, information on the number of births and deaths etc., registered in Karnataka under the statutory Civil Registration System, Karnataka etc., is also embodied in this chapter. These data are based on the registration of events under the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969. This Act is being implemented by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics. For the purpose the Director of the Directorate is designated as the Chief Registrar of Births and Deaths in Karnataka. At the periphery, the Village Accountants, in rural areas, function as the "Primary Registrar of Births and Deaths" and the Sanitary Health Inspectors in urban areas as "Primary Registrars". Though registration is compulsory under the Act, registration of Births and deaths is incomplete due to a variety of reasons, such as, ignorance and apathy on the part of the public and unwieldy jurisdiction. Multifarious functions on the part of the primary registrars and other administrative bottlenecks.

Table 28.1

Presents information on the number of hospitals, dispensaries etc, by management in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and also given districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 28.2

Embodies information on medical institutions in rural and urban areas in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 28.3

Embodies information on sanctioned bed strength in medical institutions in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 28.4

Embodies information on the number of hospitals (and bed strength) meant for specialised treatment in the state for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 28.5

Embodies information on the number of patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries by causes in the state for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 28.6

Embodies information on family welfare programme such as users of contraceptives in the state for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 and districtwise information for 1983-84.

Table 28.7

Presents information on the number of sterilisations conducted in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 by religion, by educational status and by number of living children.

Table 28.8

Embodies information on public health coverage under major programmes in the state for five years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 28.9

Presents data on medical and para medical personnel for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 28.10

Presents data on expenditure on medical and health services for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 28.11

Presents data on inpatients treated at the Mental Hospital in Bangalore for three years from 1979-80 to 1981-82 according to age groups, religion and treatment condition.

Table 28.12

Presents data on the Indian Red Cross, Karnataka branch for the calendar years from 1979 to 1983.

Table 28.13

Embodies information on the number of births, deaths, still births etc., registered in the state as per Registration of Births and Deaths Act 1969 for five years 1979 to 1983 and districtwise information for 1983.

Table 28.14

Embodies birth and death rates for the State for the calendar years from 1979 to 1983. These rates are estimated through a sample survey of births and deaths which is being conducted in the state since 1967. The rates are expressed in terms of the number of births / deaths per thousand of the estimated population of the state at the middle of the year, i.e., as on 1st July. The survey of births and deaths popularly known as "The Sample Registration Scheme" has been necessitated because of the gross under registration of births and deaths under the normal statutory registration system viz., Registration of Births and Deaths Act 1969.

Table 28.15

Embodies information on estimated age-specific fertility rates according to age groups for the years 1979 to 1983 as per the Sample Registration Scheme.

Table 28.16

Embodies information on estimated age specific death rates by age group and sex for the years 1979 and 1980.

Table 28.17

Embodies information on percentage of live births by order of birth for the years 1981 to 1983.

Table 28.18

Embodies information on expectation of life at birth in Karnataka for selected years between 1961-70 to 1986-90 by sex, based on the special actuarial studies conducted in relation and as an adjunct to the population censuses.

XXVIII - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table No. 28.1 HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES BY MANAGEMENT, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Year/ Division/ District	(in No.)							
	State Government			Central Government		E.S.I.		
	Hospi- tals	Primary Health Centres	Subsi- diary Health Centres +	Primary Health Units	Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries	Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	140	269	-	1152	11	13	2	106
1980-81	137	300	-	1215	11	13	2	106
1981-82	136	305	-	1274	11	13	2	106
1982-83	137	315	50 +	1244	11	13	2	106
1983-84	137	328	50	1303	11	13	2	106
1983-84 :								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	32	92	9	446	7	4	1	62
1. Bangalore	12	24	2	113	5	2	1	50
2. Chitradurga	4	16	2	82	-	1	-	5
3. Kolar	9	18	4	79	2	-	-	4
4. Shimoga	5	14	-	87	-	1	-	2
5. Tumkur	2	20	1	85	-	-	-	1
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	27	87	13	257	1	-	1	15
6. Belgaum	4	25	2	78	-	-	-	7
7. Bijapur	6	23	3	66	-	-	-	1
8. Dharwad	11	26	6	72	1	-	-	6
9. Uttara Kannada	6	13	2	41	-	-	1	1
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	21	64	13	181	1	5	-	11
10. Bellary	14	13	2	42	1	4	-	3
11. Bidar	3	11	3	32	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	4	22	7	56	-	1	-	5
13. Raichur	3	18	1	51	-	1	-	3
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	57	85	15	419	2	3	-	18
14. Chikmagalur	5	11	4	62	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	12	19	3	93	-	1	-	9
16. Hassan	4	13	4	78	-	2	-	1
17. Kodagu	22	6	-	11	-	-	-	-
18. Mysore	2	13	2	70	-	-	-	1
19. Mysore	12	23	2	105	2	-	-	7

Table No. 28.1 HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES BY MANAGEMENT,
1979 - 84. (concl..)

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	Other Departments		Private Organisations		Total	
	Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries	Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries	Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
1979-80	37	85	43	11	233	1626
1980-81	40	85	43	11	233	1730
1981-82	41	85	43	11	233	1794
1982-83	40 *	65 *	43	11	233	1694
1983-84	40	65	43	11	233	1676
1983-84 :						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	33	25	13	4	66	642
1. Bangalore	32	13	8	2	58	206
2. Chitradurga	-	1	-	-	4	107
3. Kolar	-	1	4	2	15	103
4. Shimoga	1	10	1	-	7	111
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	2	107
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2	21	13	-	44	373
6. Belgaum	-	6	5	-	9	118
7. Bijapur	1	2	1	-	8	95
8. Dharwad	1	3	5	-	18	113
9. Uttara Kannada	-	10	2	-	9	67
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2	5	2	3	26	283
10. Bellary	1	3	-	-	13	67
11. Bidar	-	1	1	1	4	48
12. Gulbarga	1	-	1	1	6	92
13. Raichur	-	1	-	1	3	76
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	3	14	15	4	77	558
14. Chikmagalur	-	2	-	-	5	79
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	1	6	3	18	129
16. Hassan	-	-	3	-	7	98
17. Kodagu	-	8	4	-	26	25
18. Mandya	2	2	-	-	4	88
19. Mysore	1	1	2	1	17	139

Note : * Decrease in No. of State Government Hospitals During 1980-81 and 1981-82 is due to the fact that they were taken over by other depts + 50 PHUs. Were upgraded as subsidiary health centre (Along with the bed strenght) during 1982-83.

* One Hospital & 20 Dispensaries were taken over by the State Government.

Source: Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.2 MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Government		Private		Government		Private	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	33	157	14	29	49	155	7	4
1980-81	33	157	14	29	49	155	7	4
1981-82	33	157	14	29	49	155	7	4
1982-83	33	157	14	29	49	135 +	7	4
1983-84	33	157	14	29	49	135	7	4
1983-84 :								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1	72	-	13	15	76	1	3
1. Bangalore	-	50	-	8	7	58	1	1
2. Chitradurga	-	4	-	-	-	7	-	-
3. Kolar	1	10	-	4	2	3	-	2
4. Shinoga	-	6	-	1	6	7	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	5	26	3	10	18	18	-	-
6. Belgaum	-	4	3	2	7	6	-	-
7. Bijapur	-	7	-	1	2	1	-	-
8. Dharwad	4	9	-	3	-	9	-	-
9. Uttara Kannada	1	6	-	2	9	2	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	4	20	1	1	3	19	3	-
10. Bellary	4	9	-	-	3	7	-	-
11. Bidar	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	-
12. Gulbarga	-	5	1	-	-	6	1	-
13. Raichur	-	3	-	-	-	5	1	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	23	39	10	5	13	22	3	1
14. Chikmagalur	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	4	8	4	2	2	9	2	1
16. Hassan	-	4	2	1	-	3	-	-
17. Kodagu	14	8	3	1	5	3	-	-
18. Mandya	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
19. Mysore	3	12	1	1	1	7	1	-

Table No. 28.2 MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS IN RURAL
AND URBAN AREAS, 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	Primary Health Centres Subsidiary Health Centres and Primary Health Units	
	Government	
	Rural	Urban
1	10	11
1979-80	1255	165
1980-81	1348	167
1981-82	1409	170
1982-83	1419	170
1983-84	1491	150
1983-84 :		
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	474	73
1. Bangalore	103	35
2. Chitradurga	89	11
3. Kolar	90	11
4. Shimoga	94	7
5. Tumkur	98	8
II. BELGAMI DIVISION:	317	49
6. Belgaum	95	10
7. Bijapur	80	12
8. Dharwad	90	14
9. Uttara Kannada	52	4
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	233	25
10. Bellary	47	10
11. Bidar	44	2
12. Gulbarga	79	6
13. Raichur	63	7
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	467	52
14. Chikmagalur	70	7
15. Dakshina Kannada	113	2
16. Hassan	90	5
17. Kodagu	13	4
18. Mandya	75	10
19. Mysore	106	24

Note : + Reduction as a Consequence of taking over of 20
Dispensaries run by 'Other Departments' by
State Government.

Source: Directorate of Health & Family Welfare
Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.3 BED STRENGTH IN HOSPITALS ETC., 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	State Government			Central Govt. E.S.I.		Other Dept.		
	Hospi- tals	Primary Health Centres	Subsidiary Health Centres	Primary Health Units	Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries <i>Hospitals</i>	Hospi- tals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	20068	2552	-	2023	1730	438	1031	328
1980-81	19830	2744	-	2023	1730	138	1269	328
1981-82	19099	3003	-	2436	1730	138	2154	328
1982-83	19490	3226	107	2531	1730	438	2109	126
1983-84	19607	3342	123	2798	1730	438	2109	126
1983-84 :								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	7325	1275	2	837	1472	414	1975	16
1. Bangalore	4015	325	-	244	1170	414	1825	-
2. Chitradurga	1420	306	-	94	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	878	281	2	103	302	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	625	136	-	205	-	-	150	16
5. Tumkur	387	227	-	191	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	3413	644	28	687	137	24	56	96
6. Belgaum	830	174	-	192	-	-	-	27
7. Bijapur	601	212	-	176	-	-	32	-
8. Dharwad	1655	180	28	169	137	-	24	32
9. Uttara Kannada	327	78	-	150	-	24	-	37
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2591	416	18	534	25	-	46	-
10. Bellary	1294	108	-	41	25	-	26	-
11. Bidar	308	66	6	89	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	774	132	-	294	-	-	20	-
13. Raichur	215	110	12	110	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	6278	1007	75	740	96	-	32	14
14. Chikmagalur	428	134	18	74	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	1569	162	39	68	-	-	-	12
16. Hassan	582	98	10	243	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	1142	104	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	350	171	8	234	-	-	26	2
19. Mysore	2207	338	-	121	96	-	6	-

Table No. 28.3 BED STRENGTH IN HOSPITALS ETC., 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	Private		Total		Of Which	
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Rural	Urban
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
1979-80	6408	4	29237	5345	5220	25368
1980-81	6408	4	29237	5537	5406	29368
1981-82	6408	4	29391	6209	5622	29978
1982-83	6584	4	29913	6432	5864	30481
1983-84	6584	4	30030	6831	6134	30727
1983-84 :						
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2630	4	13402	2548	982	14968
1. Bangalore	2224	4	9234	987	292	9929
2. Chitradurga	-	-	1420	400	126	1694
3. Kolar	356	-	1536	386	170	1752
4. Shimoga	50	-	825	357	202	980
5. Tumkur	-	-	387	418	192	613
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1268	-	4874	1479	1643	4710
6. Belgaum	719	-	1549	393	921	1021
7. Bijapur	53	-	686	388	152	922
8. Dharwad	446	-	2262	409	338	2333
9. Utlara Kannada	50	-	377	289	232	434
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	142	-	2804	968	723	3049
10. Bellary	-	-	1345	149	176	1318
11. Bidar	50	-	358	161	101	418
12. Gulbarga	92	-	886	426	298	1014
13. Raichur	-	-	215	232	148	299
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2544	-	8950	1836	2786	8000
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	428	226	112	542
15. Dakshina Kannada	1995	-	3564	281	1557	2288
16. Hassan	150	-	732	351	261	822
17. Kodagu	89	-	1231	104	359	976
18. Mandya	-	-	376	415	229	562
19. Mysore	310	-	2619	459	268	2810

29.362

Source: Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.4 MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS, FOR SPECIALISED TREATMENT, 1979 - 84.

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	T.B.		Leprosy		Mental Health		Cancer	
	Hospitals	Bed Strength	Hospitals	Bed Strength	Hospitals	Bed Strength	Hospitals	Bed Strength
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	13	2644	1	260	2	1260	1	200
1980-81	13	2644	1	260	2	1260	1	200
1981-82	13	2674	1	260	2	1260	2	275
1982-83	13	2676	1	260	2	1260	2	310
1983-84	13	2676	1	260	2	1260	2	310
1983-84 :								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	5	1143	1	260	1	885	1	200
1. Bangalore	3	179	1	260	1	885	1	200
2. Chitradurga	1	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	1	264	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	3	525	-	-	1	375	1	110
6. Belgaum	1	363	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	1	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	1	62	-	-	1	375	1	110
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1	288	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	1	288	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	4	720	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	2	150	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	1	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	1	470	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.5 PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES BY CAUSES 1979-83.

Causes	(In no.)					
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	7
1. Infective and parasite Diseases	1664029	1401712	1243632	1012292	741126	5765971
2. Neoplasms	44391	72633	83630	30347	46281	277882
3. Endocrine nutritional and metabolic Diseases	281711	176461	243749	198531	111519	1012171
4. Diseases of Blood and blood forming organs	660292	449673	516636	475977	575205	2677783
5. Mental Disorder	28848	56914	27376	8992	528748	650978
6. Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	712389	401118	470950	313327	245367	2143651
7. Diseases of circulatory system	209038	149885	150153	131034	120118	810338
8. Diseases of Respiratory system	2144951	1482582	1369482	1030779	659308	6297102
9. Diseases of Digestive System	2278146	351217	410167	302630	226231	3369333
10. Diseases of Genito Urinary system	158302	91085	108830	71907	82111	510235
11. Complication of pregnancy child birth and the puerperium	162038	25052	191222	86815	101524	547657
12. Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	445604	410301	508369	235580	195799	1852243
13. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	255133	130042	133101	93129	32073	650078
14. Congenital Anomalies	5526	5111	6941	2376	12879	32943
15. Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality	18965	11114	22657	77651	47563	177955
16. Symptoms of ill Defined conditions	117539	96242	143996	731357	572311	1662975
17. Accidents poisonings and violence (External only)	1022290	1157219	1337056	922820	515301	4554809
TOTAL 1 to 17 -->	10209302	5877863	6967903	5379084	4899267	33333117

Source: Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.6 FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME AND USERS OF CONTRACEPTIVES, 1979 - 84.
(contd..)

(in No.)

Year/ Division / District	Family Welfare Centres	Sterilisations			
		Target	Achievement		
			Vasec- tomy	Tubec- tomy	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	400	166000	5584	111583	117167
1980-81	428	190400	4785	138111	142896
1981-82	428	190400	2498	186322	188820
1982-83	503	305000	2332	230682	233014
1983-84	516	417000	5060	234829	237889
1983-84:					

I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	169	137700	1123	80225	81328
1. Bangalore	70	55400	431	30405	30537
2. Chitradurga	24	20000	79	11581	11660
3. Kolar	28	21400	554	13767	11321
4. Shimoga	22	18650	42	10851	10993
5. Tumkur	25	22250	67	13807	13874
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	132	105650	1770	60710	62480
6. Belgaum	39	33500	190	19389	19779
7. Bijapur	32	27000	1005	13726	14731
8. Dharwad	43	33100	441	21417	21858
9. Uttara Kannada	18	12050	133	6178	6311
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	89	71350	623	27318	28141
10. Bellary	21	16750	158	7352	7510
11. Bidar	15	11200	200	5276	5476
12. Gulbarga	30	23350	167	7176	7343
13. Raichur	23	20050	98	7724	7822
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	126	102300	1494	66146	67640
14. Chikmagalur	13	10200	145	8427	8572
15. Dakshina Kannada	31	26700	585	11337	11922
16. Hassan	18	15200	293	12324	12617
17. Kodagu	9	5200	23	3165	3188
18. Mandya	17	15900	109	12351	12460
19. Mysore	38	29100	339	17542	17881

Table No. 28.6 FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME AND USERS OF CONTRACEPTIVES,
(conclid..)

Year/ Division / District	I U D		C.C.Users (Target)	(in No.)
	Target	Achieve- ment		Estimated C.C.Users (Achieve- ment)
	1	7	8	9
1979-80	67000	50776	79400	83285
1980-81	55000	54657	123600	88293
1981-82	55000	55448	123600	89236
1982-83	102000	68877	136000	94165
1983-84	170000	97097	170000	108865
1983-84:				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	56800	39915	56100	28072
1. Bangalore	22850	19050	22600	8171
2. Chitradurga	8250	4192	8150	2613
3. Kolar	8800	7324	8700	5618
4. Shimoga	7700	3214	7600	4375
5. Tumkur	9200	6135	9050	6915
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	43600	18416	43050	25423
6. Belgaum	13800	6857	13650	7011
7. Bijapur	11150	4013	11000	7626
8. Dharwad	13650	4490	13500	6625
9. Utlara Kannada	5000	3086	4900	4158
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	27400	9155	29100	19915
10. Bellary	6900	3446	6800	5271
11. Bidar	4600	1193	4550	2015
12. Guibarga	7650	1925	9550	5211
13. Raichur	8250	2591	8200	7418
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	42200	29581	41750	35455
14. Chikmagalur	4200	3248	4200	4536
15. Dakshina Kannada	11000	4420	10900	6358
16. Hassan	6300	4183	6200	4615
17. Kodagu	2150	1525	2100	2585
18. Mandya	6550	7109	6500	7303
19. Mysore	12000	9096	11850	10058

Source: Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.7 STERILISATIONS CONDUCTED, 1979 - 84.

(in No.)					
Category	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
STERILIZATION CONDUCTED					
I. By Religion:	117142	142896	189820	233014	239889
a. Hindus	103831	126924	168878	179279	213645
b. Muslims	6247	8408	12572	13879	18083
c. Christians	2024	2693	3260	3502	6437
d. Sikhs	28	18	25	70	42
e. Others	278	148	306	563	374
f. Not Known	4734	4705	4779	35721	1308
II. By Educational Status:	117167	142896	188820	233014	239889
a. Illiterate	62089	72784	133714	140053	121552
b. Primary	22217	41151	23171	26287	74333 *
c. Middle	13907	12354	14894	16880	24307
d. Secondary	10430	9262	9712	10329	14881
e. College & Above	2601	1778	2662	2589	2782
g. Not Known	5923	5565	4667	36876	2034 **
III. By living children:	117167	142896	188820	233014	239889
a. 0	82	19	29	144	20
b. 1	2228	1538	1986	3796	4917
c. 2	21638	23843	35403	40814	54519
d. 3	40223	51072	67692	69991	85862
e. 4	29727	37966	45848	47183	55573
f. 5 and above	17841	23339	33649	35006	37408
g. Not Known	5428	5119	4213	36080	1530

Note : * Includes Literates but not completed primary level.

** Includes persons whose Education Status has not been stated.

Source: Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.8 PUBLIC HEALTH COVERAGE UNDER MAJOR PROGRAMMES, 1979 - 1983.

Item	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Malaria (in thousand):					
1 No. of Units in Different Phase:					
A. Total	19.13	19.13	19.13	19.13	19.13
B. Attack Phase	-	-	-	-	-
C. Consolidation Phase	3.57	3.57	3.57	3.57	3.57
D. Maintenance Phase	15.56	15.56	15.56	15.56	15.56
2 No. of Blood Smears (in '000):					
A. Collected	4283	4722	5268	5198	5485
B. Examined	4109	4491	5162	5198	5485
C. Positive Cases	277	225	158	102	62
D. Treated	258	205	144	96	59
E. Deaths	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3 (a) No. of Structure Targeted for spraying (in '000)					
i. DDT	4460	4543	4973	5624	10025
ii. BHC	4665	2822	2210	5407	12375
iii. Malathion	679	662	742	894	1522
(b) NO. OF STRUCTURE SPRAYED (IN '000) :					
i. DDT	3525	3146	3131	3917	8975
ii. BHC	3539	1957	1511	3711	7306
iii. Malathion	510	404	494	570	697
II School Health Programme:					
a. No. of PHCs Selected	105	300	90	90	90
b. No. of Schools Selected	1461	22577	8270	9075	9994
c. No. of Targeted Children	84000	781140	306065	312750	323800
d. No. Examined	30788	80427	63453	22293	34633
e. No. Found Defective	7119	8741	13421	3408	2689
f. No. of Children Immunised Against:					
i. Diphtheria & Tetanus	24260	283348	113668	93655	73014
ii. First Doze					
iii. Second Doze	20827	246036	102746	74288	71726
iv. Third Doze (Booster Doze)	7622	23324	10177	7237	8723
2 Tuberculosis	3997	117232	37192	71895	33426

Note: 1. Since state was declared free from 'Small Pox' during May 1974 due item has not been included.

Source: Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.9 MEDICAL AND PARA MEDICAL PERSONNEL,
1979 - 84. (contd..)

Particulars	(in No.)			
	1979-80		1980-81	
	Sanctioned	Position	Sanctioned	Position
1	2	3	4	5
1 Doctors	2910	2696	2960	2730
2 Dentists	91	90	91	78
3 Staff Nurses	2839	2777	2839	2777
4 Compounders / Pharmacists	1985	1626	1985	1495
5 Midwives /A.N.M.s	5690	5600	5786	5435
6 Lady Health Visitors	920	860	920	860
7 Health Inspecto.	1170 +	1170 +	1170 +	1147 +
8 School Health Assistants \$	105	105	-	-
9 Laboratory Technician	882	835	882	835
10 B.C.G. Technicians	137	131	137	130
11 Health Visitors (TB)	50	50	59	58
12 X-Ray Technicians	140	120	145	117
13 Other Para-Technical Personnel	N.A	N.A	N.A.	N.A

Table No. 28.9 MEDICAL AND PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(in No.)

Particulars	1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	Sanctioned Position	Sanctioned Position	Sanctioned Position	Sanctioned Position	Sanctioned Position	Sanctioned Position
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Doctors	2960	2730 @	4384	3299	4725	4157
2 Dentists	91	73	130	51	131	91
3 Staff Nurses	2862	2797	3074	3065	3204	3114
4 Compounders / Pharmacists	2077	1587	2043	1749	2169	1795
5 Midwives /A.N.M.s	7624	7074	7924	7574	8350	7458
6 Lady Health Visitors	1030	890	1115	890	1215	916
7 Health Inspectors	975 *	905 *	984 *	984 *	984 *	964 *
8 School Health Assistants †	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Laboratory Technician	862	835	969	835	1076	830
10 B.C.G. Technicians	135 ‡	130	135	130	135	130
11 Health Visitors (TB)	59	59	59	59	59	59
12 X-Ray Technicians	147	127	185	127	185	185
13 Other Para-Technical Personnel	7514	6507	7514	6507	7514	6507

Note: * Pertains to only Senior Health Inspectors.

+ Includes Health Inspectors (TB), SR. Health Inspectors, SR & JR Non-Medical Supervisors, BCG technical Leaders (Broadly classified under one head Viz., Health Assistants (Male). Hence the difference in No. sanctioned and in position.

@ Fall in Sanctioned Strength During 1981-82 is Due to Abolition of 2 Posts in Lady Wellington TBIDTC, Bangalore during 1981.

‡ The post was Abolished Since 1.4.1980 and was merged under Multipurpose workers Scheme as Health Workers (Females).

N.A. Not Available.

Source: Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.10 EXPENDITURE ON MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES, 1979 - 84.

(Rs in lakhs)					
Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Medical Services					
1 Medical Relief	2329.49	2605.12	3527.45	4060.31	4190.07
2 Medical Education, Training & Research	485.75	566.73	579.52	774.35	765.34
3 E.S.I. Scheme	385.68	435.40	605.06	888.91	759.06
4 Ayurvedic	117.82	129.60	152.23	229.84	236.40
5 Homoeopathy	2.92	2.36	2.79	3.80	5.19
6 Unani	3.40	4.67	8.49	11.18	13.70
7 Sidda & Other Systems	0.56	0.47	0.50	1.56	0.67
8 Stores	278.08	267.32	187.04	364.48	185.85
9 Others	38.38	157.50	45.41	51.91	62.38
Total - I	3642.08	4169.17	5108.49	6386.34	6218.66
II. Health Services					
1 Public Health Sanitation and Water Supply :	-	-	-	-	-
a. Pevention and Control of Diseases	525.64	737.38	1148.95	1203.99	1058.23
b. Rural Water Supply Scheme	451.55	709.23	658.33	1093.32	1126.34
c. Others	765.45	602.12	837.45	970.36	1055.92
2 Family Welfare	803.22	825.05	964.17	1277.95	1651.10
Total - II	2545.86	2873.78	3608.90	4545.62	1055.19
GRAND TOTAL - I + II	6187.94	7042.95	8717.39	10931.96	11053.85

Source: A Picture of Karnataka Budget.

Table No. 28.11 IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, BANGALORE, 1979 - 82.

Particulars	(in No.)					
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Age Group :						
1 Below 15 Years	80	70	123	74	171	89
2 15 - 19	1218	662	294	170	231	206
3 20 - 29			874	510	906	460
4 30 - 39	646	393	610	351	599	279
5 40 - 49	393	194	362	203	343	198
6 50 - 59	163	101	91	82	127	65
7 Above 60	89	41	133	52	66	35
8 Age not known	-	-	-	-	3	2
Total - I	2589	1461	2487	1442	2446	1334
II. Religion :						
1 Hindus	3441 *	-	2080	1203	2099	1144
2 Muslims	283 *	-	234	149	268	113
3 Others	324 *	-	173	90	139	77
Total - II	4048 *	-	2487	1442	2446	1334
III. Treatment Conditions:						
1 Cured	20	9	152	136	110	92
2 Improved	2520	1422	1767	1035	1621	934
3 Slightly Improved	-	-	-	-	414	206
4 Non-Improved	0	0	481	222	172	72
5 Left Hospital Against Medical Advice	0	0	25	18	27	15
6 Otherwise Discharged	36	20	20	5	-	-
7 Transferred	-	-	-	-	8	3
8 Died	11	10	7	6	10	5
9 Not Known	-	-	34	20	2	1
Total - III	2587	1461	2487	1442	2446	1334

Note : * Sex-Wise Breakups are not Available.

0 The Figures are included in item No. 2. of III Since the Breakups are not available.

Source : Directorate of Health and Family Welfare Services, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.12 INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY, BANGALORE, 1979 - 83.

(in No.)

Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Sub Branches					
1 District Branches	16	16	16	16	18
2 Taluk Branches	26	26	26	26	26
II. Memberships					
1 Vice-President	1	1	1	11 a	11 a
2 Patrons	7	6	6	6	6
3 Vice Patrons	8	8	8	13	14
4 Life Members	707	710	757	1242	1410
5 Life Associates	1620	1648	1765	2351	2508
6 Annual Members *	58	79	22	755	63
7 Annual Associates *	1016	233	109	2886	3220
8 Institutional Members	205	254	228	342	325
9 JR. Red Cross Groups	36	84	75	70	16
III. Income (in Rs.)					
	266438	281811	325836	3999999	242027
IV. Expenditure					
(in Rs.)	223333	244859	317478	358457	328562

Note: a Includes Non-Vice President (i.e. those who have paid Rs 10,000/- or more to the society).

* Refers to During each Year.

Source: Indian Red Cross Society, Karnataka Branch, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.13 REGISTERED NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, STILL BIRTHS, ETC., 1979 - 1983.

(In No.)

Year/ Division/ District	Live Births	Still Births	Birth rate	Deaths	Death Rate	Infant Death	Infant mortality rate	Maternal Mortality rate	Maternal Mortality rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979	455668	7714	12.08	163296	4.06	-	39.05	774	1.70
1980	460295	7673	12.68	87566	2.41	9075	19.71	577	1.25
1981	466387	7036	12.56	150526	4.06	14714	31.54	583	1.25
1982	480337	4420	12.66	150008	3.96	15251	31.75	528	1.09
1983	406842	5921	10.51	124115	3.21	10190	25.05	356	0.88
1983:									
I. BANGALORE DIVISION	122946	2705	9.55	35364	2.75	4706	38.27	93	0.76
1. Bangalore	75614	1989	14.36	22464	4.27	3860	51.04	33	0.44
2. Chitradurga	12207	40	6.58	4370	2.36	378	30.96	27	2.21
3. Kolar	14235	65	7.18	3577	1.80	183	12.85	7	0.49
4. Shimoga	10331	607	10.61	4119	2.38	226	12.33	8	0.44
5. Tumkur	2557	4	1.25	834	0.41	59	23.07	18	7.64
II. BELGAUM DIVISION	167263	1599	17.14	50488	5.17	3252	19.44	160	0.96
6. Belgaum	17387	304	15.33	16377	5.30	761	16.06	53	1.12
7. Bijapur	33816	371	16.03	12032	4.84	931	23.36	41	1.10
8. Dharwad	42390	750	20.41	17677	5.77	1406	22.46	56	0.27
9. Uttara Kannada	17418	174	15.62	4362	3.92	154	8.83	7	0.40
III. GULBARGA DIVISION	39763	204	6.02	14090	2.12	759	20.09	51	1.28
10. Bellary	10610	88	6.79	4120	2.83	294	27.70	18	1.69
11. Bidar	10136	74	10.13	3110	3.02	177	16.96	11	1.05
12. Gulbarga	11077	27	5.53	4340	2.02	227	19.11	11	0.93
13. Raichur	6810	15	3.68	2130	1.18	101	14.76	11	1.61
IV. MYSORE DIVISION	76840	1413	8.12	24263	2.56	1433	18.65	52	0.68
14. Chikmagalur	2535	16	2.68	1131	1.19	103	40.63	3	1.18
15. Dakshina Kannada	34382	344	13.95	8405	3.41	610	17.74	15	0.44
16. Hassan	10080	717	7.16	3905	2.77	171	16.96	9	0.89
17. Kodagu	3815	52	8.03	1180	2.46	39	10.14	-	-
18. Mandya	5310	121	3.61	1939	1.32	48	9.04	1	0.19
19. Mysore	20688	163	7.66	7703	2.85	462	22.33	24	1.16

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.14 ESTIMATED LIVE BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE ETC., 1979 - 1983.

Year/ Residence	(per thousand)						
	Birth Rate	Death Rate	Natural Growth Rate col.2- col.3)	General Fertili- ty Rate	Gross Reproduc- tion Rate	Total Ferti- lity Rate	Infant Morata- lity Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1979							
Rural	29.0	11.8	+17.2	119.8	1.9	3.9	94.3
Urban	25.9	6.4	+19.5	100.3	1.4	3.0	50.9
Combined	28.1	10.4	+17.7	114.2	1.8	3.6	83.4
1980							
Rural	28.9	10.7	+18.2	118.5	1.8	3.8	79.1
Urban	24.1	6.6	+17.5	95.9	1.4	2.8	45.0
Combine	27.6	9.6	+18.0	112.2	1.7	3.5	70.9
1981							
Rural	29.2	10.2	+19.0	119.0	1.8	3.8	77.1
Urban	25.7	6.3	+19.4	100.9	1.5	3.0	45.0
Combined	28.3	9.1	+19.2	113.9	1.7	3.6	69.1
1982							
Rural	28.8	10.2	+18.6	118.2	1.8	3.8	71.1
Urban	25.7	6.4	+19.3	101.0	1.5	3.0	46.6
Combined	27.9	9.2	+18.7	111.3	1.7	3.6	65.0
1983							
Rural	30.2	10.6	+19.6	126.9	1.9	4.0	80.4
Urban	26.0	6.0	+20.0	102.8	1.4	3.0	41.4
Combined	29.1	9.3	+19.8	120.1	1.8	3.7	71.0

Source: Office of the Census Operations in Karnataka,
Sample Registration System Report.

Table No. 28.15 AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES, 1979 - 1983.

Age Group of Mothers (in years)	(Per thousands)									
	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15 - 19	76.1	62.5	79.4	67.6	73.2	75.5	72.9	59.7	83.6	60.5
20 - 24	210.6	185.5	208.3	172.9	213.3	174.2	198.0	181.1	227.8	196.9
25 - 29	211.5	165.1	201.2	148.7	203.0	164.1	201.0	177.8	204.4	160.4
30 - 34	142.2	96.1	138.0	97.8	142.8	114.0	140.1	104.6	138.8	101.2
35 - 39	85.9	54.7	83.8	51.6	83.5	61.4	90.9	55.3	83.1	47.0
40 - 44	32.8	25.9	34.6	24.2	30.9	26.0	39.3	18.5	35.1	26.0
45 - 49	17.6	15.4	14.8	5.0	14.7	6.4	15.1	8.7	19.0	8.9

Source: Office of the Census Operations in Karnataka,
Sample Registration System Report.

Table No. 28.16 AGE SPECIFIED DEATH RATES, 1979 - 1980.

(per thousand)

Age group (in years)	1979			1980		
	Males @	Females @	Combined	Males @	Females @	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	29.3	32.7	31.0	25.4	27.5	26.4
5-9	3.5	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.4
10-14	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6
15-19	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.6
20-24	1.8	2.9	2.4	2.4	3.3	2.8
25-29	2.4	3.9	3.1	1.9	2.6	2.2
30-34	3.9	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.5
35-39	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.0	4.5
40-44	6.4	4.8	5.6	5.9	3.2	4.5
45-49	9.0	6.6	7.8	9.8	5.5	7.7
50-54	15.5	7.7	11.7	13.1	12.4	12.7
55-59	23.7	22.4	23.1	20.4	13.8	17.1
60-64	35.9	36.0	36.5	39.5	28.4	33.9
65-69	47.6	31.7	39.5	42.8	36.9	39.8
70+	102.1	85.5	95.1	45.1	79.9	82.2
All ages	10.6	10.6	10.6	9.2	9.5	9.3

Note : 1. @ Sample value derived from MTP of Bureau of Economics and Statistics.
Source: Report on Sample Registration System 1971-80, (Published by the
Director of Census Operations, Karnataka.)

Table No. 28.17 PERCENTAGE OF LIVE BIRTHS BY ORDER OF BIRTH
1981 - 1983.

Birth order	1981		1982		1983	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	27.23	22.28	25.98	33.70	25.90	33.78
2.	22.94	20.04	23.72	20.45	23.90	25.92
3.	18.43	16.38	18.94	17.90	19.07	18.15
4.	13.99	13.61	12.81	14.00	12.58	9.85
5.	6.94	10.47	7.19	4.16	6.94	4.83
6.	3.67	7.72	4.26	2.08	4.05	2.41
7.	2.38	3.32	2.08	4.13	2.03	1.10
8.	1.27	1.98	1.39	1.93	1.30	0.67
9.	0.62	0.47	0.65	0.50	0.63	0.35
10.	0.31	0.30	0.32	0.30	0.31	0.16
Above 10.	0.14	0.21	0.23	0.13	0.21	0.09
Not stated	2.08	3.22	2.43	0.72	3.08	2.69

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 28.18 PROJECTED VALUES OF
EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH, 1961-90.

Year	Males	Females
1	2	3
1961-70	47.1	45.9
1971-75	50.9	50.0
1976-80	53.4	52.8
1981-85	55.9	55.6
1986-90	58.4	58.3

Source: Census of India 1971
India Series - I, Paper -1 of
1979.
Report of the Expert Committee on
population projections.

C H A P T E R - XXIX

S O C I A L W E L F A R E

The chapter embodies information on developmental activities of the backward classes viz. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes, etc. The data is being collected regularly by the Department of Social Welfare and Backward Classes, which arise as a bye-product of administration.

Table No. 29.1

This table presents information on sixth five year plan outlay on development of backward classes and yearwise expenditure for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table No. 29.2

This table presents outlay and expenditure on development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes under Non-Plan Schemes for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table No. 29.3

Information pertaining to number of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes and other backward classes students who received pre-metric and post-metric scholarships and the amount of scholarships for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84 is given in this table.

Table No. 29.4

This table furnishes information on the number of Government hostels meant for scheduled castes/scheduled tribes, backward classes etc and strength of students in such hostels for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table No. 29.5

This table embodies data on number of house-sites distributed during the years 1982-83 and 1983-84.

Table No. 29.6

This table provides information on allotment and expenditure under 18% grants (received) reserved for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes for the years from 1981-82 to 1983-84.

Table No. 29.7

This table embodies data on number of drinking water facilities provided for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table No. 29.8

This table gives information on the representation of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in State Government services according to class of post for the years from 1979 to 1984.

Table No. 29.9

This table furnishes information on the number of cases Registered under untouchability offences Act, 1955 for the years from 1980 to 1984.

Table 29.10 (a) and (b)

This table gives details of allocation of funds and expenditure under special component plan from 1980-81 to 1983-84 and financial achievement under Tribal sub-plan from 1980-81 to 1983-84.

XXIX - SOCIAL WELFARE

Table No. 29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE ON DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD CLASSES DURING SIXTH PLAN.
(contd..)

Programmes	(Rs. in lakhs)					
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Scheduled Castes (a to c):	121.00	102.06	873.37	851.88	980.99	994.80
(a) Education	76.10	61.61	684.55	686.34	784.52	804.18
(b) Economic Upliftment	20.25	16.70	174.06	150.61	189.07	183.64
(c) Health, Housing and other schemes	24.65	23.75	14.76	14.93	7.40	6.98
2. Scheduled Tribes (a to d):	39.70	19.32	86.03	74.85	89.77	68.14
(a) Education	18.35	13.05	67.82	59.38	76.51	55.02
(b) Economic Upliftment	14.20	2.29	12.47	14.79	13.14	13.02
(c) Health, Housing and other services	2.15	1.54	5.74	0.68	0.12	0.10
(d) Tribal Sub-plan	5.00	2.44	-	-	-	-
3. Denotified Tribes (a to b):	3.14	1.22	5.72	0.30	6.32	1.11
(a) Education	2.00	0.53	3.72	0.30	4.32	1.11
(b) Economic Upliftment	1.14	0.69	2.00	-	2.00	-
4. Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes (a to c):	6.70	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.50
(a) Education	1.00	0.18	-	-	0.60	0.50
(b) Economic Upliftment	4.20	1.91	-	-	-	-
(c) Health, Housing and other services.	1.50	1.03	-	-	-	-
5. Other Backward Classes:						
(a) Education:	-	-	172.85	3.99	195.70	127.98
6. Others	68.20	67.23	-	-	-	-
Grand Total: (1 to 6)	238.74	192.95	1137.97	931.02	1273.38	1192.53

Table No. 29.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE ON DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD CLASSES
DURING SIXTH PLAN. (concl'd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)				
Programmes	1982-83		1983-84	
	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture
1	8	9	10	11
1. Scheduled Castes (a to c):	1448.93	1432.62	1490.00	1506.36
(a) Education	1374.06	1315.75	1250.42	1293.16
(b) Economic Upliftment	45.47	79.86	233.14	206.85
(c) Health, Housing and other schemes	29.40	37.01	6.44	6.35
2. Scheduled Tribes (a to d):	175.25	153.46	165.07	137.90
(a) Education	172.96	151.26	146.05	118.27
(b) Economic Upliftment	1.02	1.07	18.94	19.55
(c) Health, Housing and other services	1.27	1.13	0.08	0.08
(d) Tribal Sub-plan	-	-	-	-
3. Denotified Tribes (a to b):	11.16	7.10	7.89	2.97
(a) Education	6.63	4.10	6.10	2.02
(b) Economic Upliftment	4.53	3.00	1.79	0.95
4. Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes (a to c):	1.06	0.81	2.57	2.71
(a) Education	1.06	0.81	2.57	2.71
(b) Economic Upliftment	-	-	-	-
(c) Health, Housing and other services.	-	-	-	-
5. Other Backward Classes:				
(a) Education:	263.50	217.38	354.65	365.87
6. Others	-	-	-	-
Grand Total: (1 to 6)	1899.90	1811.37	2020.18	2015.81

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Backward Classes, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 29.2 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE ON DEVELOPMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
UNDER NON-PLAN SCHEMES, 1979 - 84.

(contd..)

Programme	(Rs. in lakhs)					
	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Education:	576.20	622.16	631.97	640.27	727.51	737.98
1. Scheduled Castes	510.05	568.73	581.81	598.44	668.92	692.57
2. Scheduled Tribes	36.15	53.43	50.16	41.83	58.59	45.41
II. Economic Betterment:	136.85	121.17	158.83	149.54	168.56	167.58
1. Scheduled Castes	130.35	114.25	151.26	138.45	159.48	158.03
2. Scheduled Tribes	6.50	6.92	7.57	11.09	9.08	9.55
III. Health, Housing and Other Schemes:	6.20	2.70	7.09	0.87	0.50	0.39
1. Scheduled Castes	2.50	0.16	2.50	0.41	0.50	0.39
2. Scheduled Tribes	3.70	2.54	4.59	0.46	-	-
Grand Total --->	719.25	746.03	797.89	790.68	896.57	905.95

Table No. 29.2 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE ON DEVELOPMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTES
AND SCHEDULED TRIBES UNDER NON-PLAN SCHEMES, 1979 - 84.
(concl..)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Programme	1982-83		1983-84	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	8	9	10	11
I. Education:	982.19	959.71	888.85	895.70
1. Scheduled Castes	901.98	871.84	821.43	836.48
2. Scheduled Tribes	80.21	87.87	67.42	59.22
II. Economic Betterment:	33.50	62.07	240.25	184.82
1. Scheduled Castes	33.36	61.83	196.53	170.05
2. Scheduled Tribes	0.14	0.24	13.72	14.77
III. Health, Housing and Other Schemes:	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
1. Scheduled Castes	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
2. Scheduled Tribes	-	-	-	-
Grand Total —>	1016.19	1022.28	1099.60	1081.02

Source: Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No.29.3 PRE-METRIC AND POST-METRIC SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES,
SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

(Amount - Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Pre-Metric	Post-Metric	Pre-Metric	Post-Metric	Pre-Metric	Post-Metric
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Scheduled Caste:						
1. Number of Students	128323	18293	162384	17513	163762	25245
2. Amount	80.91	258.15	105.55	153.55	94.98	226.42
Scheduled Tribes:						
1. Number of Students	2959	3688	16892	300	12711	334
2. Amount	8.45	25.20	10.98	2.42	7.94	2.92
Backward Tribes:						
1. Number of Students	17442	4771	24008	5548	25020	5565
2. Amount	10.81	19.09	14.41	22.19	15.02	22.30
Backward Classes:						
1. Number of Students	68301	16670	108093	22637	130112	24411
2. Amount	42.35	66.78	64.86	90.55	78.07	97.64

Table No.29.3 PRE-METRIC AND POST-METRIC SCHOLARSHIPS FOR
SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES,
1979 - 84. (concl..)

(Amount - Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1982-83		1983-84	
	Pre-Metric	Post-Metric	Pre-Metric	Post-Metric
1	8	9	10	11
Scheduled Caste:				
1. Number of Students	183465	24205	158982	31758
2. Amount	107.94	221.52	136.74	244.65
Scheduled Tribes:				
1. Number of Students	15202	2971	17548	3750
2. Amount	8.66	38.05	12.97	36.85
Backward Tribes:				
1. Number of Students	26393	5475	15757	1981
2. Amount	15.84	21.90	12.92	7.93
Backward Classes:				
1. Number of Students	146347	24916	86039	21925
2. Amount	87.81	99.66	70.55	87.70

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Backward Classes
Department, Bangalore.

Table No.29.4 GOVERNMENT HOSTELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES, BACKWARD TRIBES
BACKWARD CLASSES AND BOARDERS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

Year/ Division/ District	(in No.)											
	Scheduled castes				Scheduled Tribes				Backward Tribes			
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	NH	I	NH	I	NH	I	NH	I	NH	I	NH	I
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1979-80	234	16694	135	5805	16	872	1	35	29	1549	3	70
1980-81	234	17464	135	6305	16	872	1	35	29	1549	3	70
1981-82	241	17946	143	6570	16	872	1	65	29	1549	3	70
1982-83	355	23641	192	9020	16	872	1	65	29	1549	3	70
1983-84	397	25651	199	9246	16	897	2	90	29	1549	3	70
1983-84:												
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	123	8430	58	2561	2	110	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Bangalore	34	2655	13	695	1	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Chitradurga	23	1405	10	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	28	1908	14	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	18	1084	10	415	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	20	1378	11	515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	75	3737	46	1841	-	-	-	-	21	1106	3	70
6. Belgaum	18	885	10	350	-	-	-	-	8	323	1	25
7. Bijapur	19	819	11	460	-	-	-	-	5	440	1	25
8. Dharwad	26	1468	16	694	-	-	-	-	7	318	1	20
9. Uttara Kannada	12	565	9	337	-	-	-	-	1	25	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	95	6889	40	1879	-	-	-	-	8	443	-	-
10. Bellary	25	1619	9	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	15	1447	8	439	-	-	-	-	4	250	-	-
12. Gulbarga	35	2708	12	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	20	1115	11	480	-	-	-	-	4	193	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	104	6595	55	2965	14	787	2	90	-	-	-	-
14. Chikmagalur	15	960	7	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	15	868	10	538	8	367	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	19	1149	8	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	10	476	5	207	4	303	2	90	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	14	1057	11	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	31	2085	14	873	2	117	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table No.29.4 GOVERNMENT HOSTELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES, BACKWARD TRIBES, BACKWARD CLASSES AND BOARDERS, 1979 - 84.
(concl..)

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	Backward Classes				All Classes			
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
	NH	I	NH	I	NH	I	NH	I
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1979-80	270	14982	38	1768	549	34097	177	7678
1980-81	286	15732	39	1793	565	35617	178	8203
1981-82	301	16782	42	1928	587	37149	189	8633
1982-83	394	21567	49	2278	794	47629	245	11433
1983-84	487	23921	55	2478	929	52018	259	11884
1983-84:								
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	139	6946	17	840	264	15486	75	3401
1. Bangalore	28	1431	6	285	63	4161	19	980
2. Chitradurga	27	1270	2	125	50	2675	12	545
3. Kolar	28	1450	3	125	56	3358	17	641
4. Shimoga	30	1565	4	175	49	2684	14	590
5. Tumkur	26	1230	2	130	46	2608	13	645
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	122	5882	14	658	218	10725	65	2569
6. Belgaum	27	1335	4	183	53	2543	15	558
7. Bijapur	35	1747	1	50	59	3006	13	535
8. Dharwad	38	1820	5	175	71	3606	22	889
9. Uttara Kannada	22	980	6	250	35	1570	15	587
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	92	4567	5	225	195	11899	45	2104
10. Bellary	17	870	1	50	42	2489	10	465
11. Bidar	16	822	2	75	35	2519	10	514
12. Gulbarga	33	1605	2	100	68	4313	14	645
13. Raichur	26	1270	-	-	50	2578	11	480
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	134	6526	17	755	252	13908	74	3810
14. Chikmagalur	19	950	3	105	34	1910	10	460
15. Dakshina Kannada	28	1354	4	175	51	2589	14	713
16. Hassan	24	1175	2	100	43	2324	10	522
17. Kodagu	12	600	2	75	26	1379	9	372
18. Mandya	20	970	2	100	34	2027	13	670
19. Mysore	31	1477	4	200	64	3679	18	1073

Note: NH = No. of Hostels, I = Inmates.

Source: Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No.29.5 HOUSE SITES DISTRIBUTED
(DISTRICT WISE), 1982 - 84.

(In No.)

Name of the District	Year	
	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3
1. Bangalore (Urban)	-	-
2. Bangalore (Rural)	6856	4166
3. Kolar	8813	3008
4. Tumkur	7809	9091
5. Chitradurga	5349	2669
6. Shimoga	7562	3343
7. Mysore	13570	9965
8. Mandya	2167	1541
9. Hassan	7211	5290
10. Chikmagalur	6865	1407
11. Dakshina Kannada	7219	5248
12. Gulbarga	9114	5209
13. Raichur	8725	10212
14. Bidar	5686	5748
15. Kodagu	1727	2565
16. Bellary	4868	2338
17. Belgaum	12020	3869
18. Bijapur	10575	3282
19. Dharwad	10004	1552
20. Uttara Kannada	1994	3200
Total —>	138134	83703

Source: Housing and Urban Development Department
(Housing), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No.29.6 ALLOTMENT MADE AND EXPENDITURE INCURRED UNDER 18% GRANTS(RECEIVED)
RESERVED FOR SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1981 - 84.

(Rs in lakhs)

Local Bodies Developmental Departments	1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	Budget pro- vision	Expend- iture	Budget pro- vision	Expend- iture	Budget pro- vision	Expend- iture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Taluk Development Boards	150.03	113.45	111.11	108.43	141.11	108.43
2. Village Panchayats	220.15	74.05	247.37	88.87	247.37	88.87
3. Corporations	245.71	106.17	91.24	48.26	91.24	48.26
4. City Municipal Councils	104.84	18.83	142.90	15.55	142.90	15.55
5. Town Municipal Councils	210.51	70.21	208.32	65.32	208.32	65.32

Source: Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No.29.7 DRINKING WATER FACILITIES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1979 -84.

Year/ Division/ District	No. of hand pumpsets installed		No. of power pumpsets installed		No. of piped water supply schemes completed	
	During the Year	Cumul- ative	During the Year	Cumul- ative	During the Year	Cumul- ative
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	463	2365	126	1306	126	1306
1980-81	787	3152	137	1443	137	1443
1981-82	1793	4945	173	1616	173	1616
1982-83	885	5830	335	1951	335	1951
1983-84	1416	7246	427	2378	427	2378
1983-84:						
I BANGALORE DIVISION:	355	2014	118	727	118	727
1. Bangalore	81	347	23	129	23	129
2. Chitradurga	65	492	20	181	20	181
3. Kolar	75	336	28	171	28	171
4. Shimoga	60	327	22	144	22	144
5. Tumkur	74	512	25	102	25	102
II BELGAUM DIVISION:	351	1528	125	458	125	458
6. Belgaum	74	314	26	146	26	146
7. Bijapur	82	326	27	114	27	114
8. Dharwad	115	648	58	151	58	151
9. Uttara Kannada	80	240	14	47	14	47
III GULBARGA DIVISION:	236	1314	76	490	76	490
10. Bellary	58	342	18	77	18	77
11. Bidar	37	174	13	76	13	76
12. Gulbarga	74	419	24	217	24	217
13. Raichur	67	379	21	120	21	120
IV MYSORE DIVISION:	474	2390	108	703	108	703
14. Chikmangalur	83	346	21	125	21	125
15. Daskhina Kannada	100	320	20	69	20	69
16. Hassan	60	634	20	133	20	133
17. Kodagu	44	209	6	31	6	31
18. Mandya	53	326	14	98	14	98
19. Mysore	134	555	27	247	27	247

Table No.29.8 REPRESENTATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATE GOVERNMENT SERVICES, 1979 - 84.

(in No.)

Particulars	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	1979	1980	1981	1984	1979	1980	1981	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Gazetted (1+2)	981	1051	1183	1382	94	122	156	219
1. Class I	539	556	559	851	31	44	53	123
2. Class II	442	505	624	531	63	78	103	96
II. Non-Gazetted (1+3)	33846	35963	36524	33063	4384	4965	5640	5470
1. Class III	17829	18707	20093	22231	2441	2496	3566	3883
2. Class IV (a)	14415	15586	15046	10832 *	1838	2375	1965	1587 *
Class IV (b)	1602	1670	1385	-	105	94	109	-
3. Class IV Total (a+b)	16017	17256	16431	10832	1943	2469	2074	1587
III. Total (I+II)	34827	37024	37707	34445	4478	5087	5796	5659
IV. Percentage of Sch.Castes/ Schedule Tribes to total (State Govt.Employees)	11.00	11.26	11.20	N.A	1.41	1.54	1.72	N.A

Note: * Includes both class iv (a) & (b)

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 29.9 CASES REGISTERED UNDER UNTOUCHABILITY OFFENCES ACT 1955, 1980 - 81.

(in No.)					
Particulars	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of cases pending final disposal (at the beginning of the year) in the court	529	772	1073	1479	1837
2. No. of cases registered with the police during the year under report	590	582	674	567	532
a) Challenged	356	466	523	416	387
b) Not Challenged	108	116	105	72	94
c) Still pending	116	-	46	79	51
3. Number of cases sent to court for trial	366	466	523	416	387
4. No. of cases disposed of by the court during the year					
a) Total	123	165	117	58	36
b) Number convicted	12	8	3	-	-
c) Number acquitted	91	130	96	47	36
d) Number compounded	20	27	18	11	-
e) Number discussed by the court for evidence and other profits	123	165	117	58	36
5. a) Total no. of new cases pending disposal (below one year)	366	466	523	416	387
b) Total no. of old cases pending disposal for more than					
i) One year	206	434	415	619	722
ii) Two years	135	122	389	532	613
iii) Three years	49	39	134	242	389
iv) Four years	16	12	18	28	77
Total (i) to (iv)	406	607	956	1421	1801
c) Total Number of cases pending at the end of the year in the court (a + b)	772	1073	1479	1837	2188

Source: Civil Rights Enforcement Cell, Bangalore.

Table No.29.10(a) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT
PLAN FROM 1980 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)				
Programme/Scheme	1980-81		1981-82	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1. Land Reforms	10.00	15.00	20.00	39.59
2. Agriculture	23.40	18.88	74.00	91.43
3. Horticulture	15.48	13.65	54.00	31.50
4. Agricultural Marketing	6.00	6.00	10.00	-
5. Special Programme - IRDP	514.00	164.64	355.75	136.00
6. Minor Irrigation Department	-	33.17	540.75	32.93
7. Karnataka State Co-operative Land Development Bank	458.50	30.34	-	33.11
8. SC/ST Welfare Department (Borewells)	-	418.91	-	317.84
9. Soil Conservation	70.00	-	70.00	21.58
10. Area Development (CADA)	120.00	150.00	163.00	146.50
11. Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services	21.00	35.67	54.00	88.34
12. Fisheries	4.35	7.00	8.70	17.00
13. Forest	8.75	13.30	30.00	30.98
14. Co-operation	47.75	15.33	135.00	63.22
15. Irrigation Flood Control Power:				
1. Major and Medium Irrigation	313.00	213.00	299.00	299.00
2. Power (K.E.B)	800.00	550.00	1010.00	650.00
16. Industry and Minerals:				
1. Khadi and Village Industries Board	-	-	-	7.01
2. Karnataka Leather Industries Development Corporation (LIDKAR)	-	13.97	-	47.34
3. Handloom	-	1.46	-	1.02
4. Handicrafts	-	0.05	207.01	-
5. Karnataka State Finance Corporation (KSFC)	174.57	9.64	-	22.68
6. Coir	-	0.65	-	-
7. Sericulture	-	11.80	-	21.65
8. Industry and Commerce Department	-	-	-	-

Table No.29.10(a) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT
PLAN FROM 1980 - 84. (conld..)

Programme/Scheme	(Rs. in lakhs)			
	1982-83		1983-84	
	Outlay	Expend- iture	Outlay	Expend- iture
1	6	7	8	9
1. Land Reforms	35.00	53.00	49.00	67.15
2. Agriculture	80.00	89.88	100.00	113.81
3. Horticulture	60.00	66.35	64.95	76.34
4. Agricultural Marketing	10.00	-	-	-
5. Special Programme - IRDP	555.00	316.50	555.00	419.96
6. Minor Irrigation Department	-	2.10	-	1.32
7. Karnataka State Co-operative Land Development Bank	200.00	24.07	70.00	20.52
8. SC/ST Welfare Department (Borewells)	-	431.94	-	379.93
9. Soil Conservation	70.00	68.79	10.00	11.25
10. Area Development (CADA)	175.00	21.58	180.00	-
11. Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services	65.00	73.88	68.30	75.80
12. Fisheries	30.00	25.88	17.00	31.75
13. Forest	35.00	40.42	47.75	56.75
14. Co-operation	140.00	86.25	112.00	102.93
15. Irrigation Flood Control Power:				
1. Major and Medium Irrigation	150.00	93.00	-	-
2. Power (K.E.B)	1200.00	650.00	1251.00	1244.28
16. Industry and Minerals:				
1. Khadi and Village Industries Board	-	-	-	133.26
2. Karnataka Leather Industries Development Coporation (LIDKAR)	-	30.03	-	49.59
3. Handloom	-	2.98	-	10.64
4. Handicrafts	200.00	-	154.77	2.00
5. Karnataka State Finance Corporation (KSFC)	-	22.72	-	75.93
6. Coir	-	-	-	-
7. Sericulture	-	109.02	-	188.34
8. Industry and Commerce Department	-	43.60	-	168.82

Table No.29.10(a) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT
PLAN FROM 1980 - 84. (contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Programme/Scheme	1980-81		1981-82	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
17. Transport and Communication: Roads and Bridges (Communications and Buildings)	400.00	235.12	300.00	258.49
18. Social and Community Services:				
1. a) General Education	84.00	36.89	122.50	46.81
b) Technical Education	-	-	-	-
c) Collegiate Education, Adult Education, Youth Services	-	-	-	-
2. Medical and Public Health	134.00	0.18	115.70	58.18
3. Sewerage and Water Supply	-	-	-	-
a) Public Health Engineering	-	-	-	-
b) Karnataka Urban Water Supply and Drainage Board	709.65	103.50	761.75	104.56
c) Bangalore Water Supply & Sewerage Board				
4. Housing	1053.00	576.02	978.00	706.00
19. Urban Development: (Slum Clearance Board)	121.20	45.93	130.00	54.00
20. Information and Publicity	6.50	6.00	7.50	4.73
21. Employment and Training	3.60	0.59	7.41	1.20
22. SC/ST Development Corporation	-	39.34	-	92.25
23. Bonded Labour	50.00	100.40	117.70	327.00
24. National Rural Employment Programme	540.00	39.34	450.00	133.20
25. Nutrition Social Welfare Department	89.31	14.82	125.00	128.68
26. Stipendary Employment Programme	33.75	2.28	120.00	6.47
27. SC/ST Welfare Department	194.20	330.00	294.44	444.14
Total —>	6006.01	3252.87	6561.21	4465.73

Table No.29.10(a) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FROM 1980 - 81. (concl'd..)

Programme/Section	(Rs. in lakhs)			
	1982-83		1983-84	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	6	7	8	9
17. Transport and Communication:				
Roads and Bridges (Communications and Buildings)	466.00	223.93	351.00	207.53
18. Social and Community Services:				
1. a) General Education	145.00	79.72	174.53	131.37
b) Technical Education	-	-	1.45	0.96
c) Collegiate Education, Adult Education, Youth Services	-	-	-	-
2. Medical and Public Health	120.00	63.88	232.00	93.99
3. Sewerage and Water Supply	800.00	280.63	483.73	255.13
a) Public Health Engineering	-	-	-	-
b) Karnataka Urban Water Supply and Drainage Board	-	136.00	-	91.36
c) Bangalore Water Supply & Sewerage Board	-	-	-	-
4. Housing	1000.00	977.93	1000.00	923.95
19. Urban Development.				
(Slum Clearance Board)	135.00	103.50	100.32	45.13
20. Information and Publicity	8.36	6.55	8.00	7.63
21. Employment and Training	8.00	1.95	15.00	1.47
22. SC/ST Development Corporation	-	134.83	-	73.03
23. Bonded Labour	150.00	240.00	145.00	187.30
24. National Rural Employment Programme	460.00	146.61	400.00	305.12
25. Nutrition Social Welfare Department	150.00	50.61	150.00	39.46
26. Stipendary Employment Programme	15.00	4.00	33.75	2.50
27. SC/ST Welfare Department	273.25	829.57	429.65	777.49
Total ---->	6669.25	5533.70	6504.20	6578.78

Source: Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 29.10 (b) FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER TRIBAL SUB-PLAN, 1980 - 84.

Name of the Sector	(Rs. in lakhs)							
	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	29.17	27.92	40.00	32.54	40.00	26.48	54.50	45.73
2. Social Conservation	8.00	7.81	8.00	8.00	8.50	3.48	10.00	6.90
3. Horticulture	10.00	5.28	10.00	7.28	19.50	10.28	18.50	10.01
4. A.H. & V.S.	13.00	15.02	20.00	17.63	22.50	22.11	26.00	24.50
5. Fisheries	7.00	3.20	6.00	3.83	4.50	4.73	5.00	4.88
6. Minor Irrigation	22.00	28.60	27.00	22.30	25.00	21.35	9.00	11.02
7. Co-operation	10.00	2.63	29.00	9.27	22.00	15.08	26.69	9.80
8. K.E.B.	22.00	2.58	20.00	4.01	20.00	3.60	15.00	6.12
9. Forest	15.00	12.38	25.00	24.26	25.00	15.14	39.75	37.64
10. Industries and Commerce	10.00	13.53	15.00	10.00	22.00	20.90	23.34	22.46
11. Sericulture	10.00	14.82	17.00	9.48	25.50	23.70	17.50	11.80
12. Communications (Roads)	25.00	18.48	25.00	25.15	25.00	22.38	30.00	25.18
13. Education	37.00	28.44	35.00	34.25	39.50	38.64	45.00	47.75
14. Health and Family Welfare Services.	18.00	8.25	15.25	11.42	19.00	15.13	21.00	29.40
15. Housing	30.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	37.00	6.10	21.33	22.81
16. Public Health and Engineering	28.00	13.43	28.00	16.06	30.00	31.20	52.00	25.22
17. Employment & Training	5.00	3.75	7.00	3.87	5.00	4.54	6.80	4.21
18. Information & Publicity	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
19. Administration	15.00	7.06	13.00	5.00	11.00	9.36	16.00	12.01
20. D.R.D.S.	15.00	15.00	16.00	18.18	28.50	7.96	21.60	14.62
21. Nutrition	8.00	-	8.00	0.30	9.00	6.19	9.00	1.96
22. Social Welfare	6.00	5.65	10.00	9.99	8.00	6.56	19.75	19.47
23. N.R.E.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.86	3.08
24. SC/ST Development Corporation	-	-	-	-	9.00	4.11	16.76	16.76
Total —>	344.17	264.83	410.25	308.75	458.50	319.99	539.40	414.33

Source: Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

HOUSING

Statistical information on housing and storage etc., is covered in this chapter. A major part of the information presented here refers to number of houses, number of rooms occupied, distribution of houses according to type of material utilised for roof, wall and floor. These data are based on information collected from 1981 census. In addition, data on volume and value of construction both residential and non-residential by the State Housing Board and the Public Works Department are also presented. These data arises as a bi-product of departmental administration.

Table 30.1

Presents data on distribution of census houses according to use in Karnataka as per 1981 census, with districtwise and division wise breakups.

Table 30.2

Gives information on households and number of rooms occupied in rural and urban areas in the State and Districts as per 1981 Census.

Table 30.3, 30.4 and 30.5

Presents information on distribution of census houses by predominant material used for (i) roof (ii) wall and (iii) floor respectively in the State and District as per 1981 Census.

Table 30.6

Presents data on volume of construction by and through Karnataka Housing Board in the State as at the end of the year from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 30.7

Presents data on building construction activities of the Government's Public Works Department in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 30.8

Embodies data on volume and value of new construction and maintenance works in respect of residential buildings, by State Public Works Department during 1982-83 and 1983-84.

Table 30.9

Embodies data on volume and value of non-residential construction activities in the public sector, for the years 1982-83 and 1983-84.

Table 30.10

Embodies data on volume and value of building construction activities in the public sector, (other than residential and non-residential) for the year 1983-84.

Table 30.11

Embodies data on volume and value of building construction activities in the public sector, all types, for the years 1982-83 and 1983-84.

Table 30.12

Embodies data on stock of State Government building each costing Rs one lakh and above as at the end of each year from 1979-80 to 1983-84 according to districts.

Table 30.13

Embodies data on stock of State Government buildings each costing Rs. one lakh and above by department in the State and by District for 1982-83 and 1983-84.

XXX - HOUSING & STORAGE

Table No. 30.1 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES ACCORDING TO USE, 1981. (contd..)

(in Nos.)

District/ Division	Occupied Census Houses used as						
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2720210	162340	1890545	27490	65545	8790	83375
1. Bangalore	1051870	54135	771230	8425	18690	3715	46490
2. Chitradurga	372870	21705	267445	6975	12040	1330	7280
3. Kolar	450455	32165	290465	3540	8855	895	9975
4. Shimoga	373695	21195	254830	4400	3670	1175	10115
5. Tumkur	471320	33140	306575	4150	22290	1675	9545
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1970535	136655	1358435	22095	57240	4700	52345
6. Belgaum	607860	43895	415120	7005	19690	1200	14975
7. Bijapur	520645	41055	369530	4150	18980	1305	12250
8. Dharwad	585935	35555	405505	8830	15525	1695	19010
9. Uttara Kannada	256095	16150	168280	2110	3045	500	6050
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1433890	100015	1036025	15670	30775	5445	34625
10. Bellary	332810	25840	234980	5770	7175	1435	7075
11. Bidar	212715	9425	156250	1735	5420	865	6850
12. Gulbarga	479750	34385	344260	3060	10835	1855	12575
13. Raichur	408615	30365	300535	5105	7345	1290	8125
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2132730	147485	1297990	14240	130005	8360	52925
14. Chikmagalur	228530	22110	145040	2300	2535	760	4250
15. Dakshina Kannada	563065	29680	253565	2390	100135	3160	18870
16. Hassan	337325	26115	216375	1835	3330	995	6005
17. Kodagu	130065	12830	84990	1275	645	535	2340
18. Mandya	295330	20065	206750	1995	2765	930	6220
19. Mysore	578415	36685	391270	4445	20595	1980	15240
KARNATAKA —>	8257365	546495	5582995	79495	283565	27295	223270

Table No. 30.1 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES ACCORDING TO USE, 1981. (concl.d.)

(In Nos.)

District/ Division	Occupied census houses used as -					
	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII
	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	16965	46010	7435	4560	41455	365700
1. Bangalore	8795	25965	3060	1490	10470	99405
2. Chitradurga	1890	5210	1035	895	7445	39620
3. Kolar	2295	4965	1200	620	7895	87585
4. Shimoga	2330	3655	1215	520	5810	64780
5. Tumkur	1655	6215	925	1035	9835	74310
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	12300	33375	10395	4840	41450	236705
6. Belgaum	3440	11200	2315	1255	11215	76500
7. Bijapur	2705	8800	3235	1320	13160	44115
8. Dharwad	4150	10085	3335	1900	13310	67035
9. Uttara Kannada	2005	3290	1480	365	3765	49055
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	6825	16420	7985	2310	32460	145335
10. Bellary	1835	3835	1285	760	7500	35320
11. Bidar	850	2935	1340	635	3745	22665
12. Gulbarga	2355	5285	2970	495	12130	49545
13. Raichur	1785	4365	2390	420	9085	37805
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	14220	37080	8085	3840	41740	376760
14. Chiknagalur	1785	2255	895	225	4670	41705
15. Dakshina Kannada	5255	8650	3155	1330	13885	122990
16. Hassan	1905	3825	790	545	7470	68135
17. Kodagu	1235	1915	375	270	1415	22240
18. Mandya	1300	3955	1025	475	6610	43240
19. Mysore	2740	16480	1845	995	7690	78450
KARNATAKA —>	50310	132885	33900	15550	157105	1124500

Note: I) Total no. of Houses. II) Census houses vacant during the time of house listing.
 III) Residence IV) Shop-cum-residence. V) Workshop-cum-Residence including Household Industries. VI) Hotels, Sarais, Dharmshalas Tourist Homes & Inspection Houses',
 VII) Shops excluding eating Houses. VIII) Business Houses & Offices. IX) Factories, Workshops & Worksheds. X) Restaurants Sweetmeat shops and eating places.
 XI) Places of Entertainment & Community gathering (Panchayat ghar) Excluding places of worship.
 XII) Places of worship (Example Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudhwara etc.,)
 XIII) Others

Source: 1981 Census.

Table No. 30.2 HOUSEHOLDS AND NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, 1981. (contd..)

Division/ District	(In Nos.)							
	I		II		III		IV	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	3205	4535	550155	324540	433645	238780	154550	112945
1. Bangalore	2795	4325	153680	253070	92650	153705	30115	69475
2. Chitradurga	225	170	102765	19190	80580	23560	23160	11005
3. Kolar	105	15	126055	23905	64330	20895	21050	10240
4. Shimoga	5	10	57300	15960	78130	25050	36440	14330
5. Tumkur	75	15	110355	12415	117955	15570	43785	7895
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	19340	4890	488900	142415	394070	139000	131820	65660
6. Belgaum	11990	1850	167805	43355	130945	34365	43165	16505
7. Bijapur	2755	1960	140790	35825	107010	30895	33380	12795
8. Dharwad	4515	1075	141270	53000	101940	57895	32970	26060
9. Uttara Kannada	80	5	39035	10235	54205	15845	22305	10300
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	13685	945	440185	103300	254545	78960	76870	29475
10. Bellary	12290	875	90040	34375	46600	27360	12800	9075
11. Bidar	1190	60	78615	10685	37880	8565	10250	3715
12. Gulbarga	70	10	136225	31795	88860	23385	30520	10215
13. Raichur	135	-	135305	26425	81205	19650	23300	6450
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	3325	710	388200	85310	429970	83875	188050	56090
14. Chikmagalur	510	110	21340	5090	56825	7395	28310	6155
15. Dakshina Kannada	1870	440	44525	11255	93235	20715	59620	19515
16. Hassan	165	15	66455	9620	71370	9840	29100	5305
17. Kodagu	205	105	16760	3315	28265	3400	14750	2485
18. Mandya	360	25	86620	13605	66890	9815	22055	5480
19. Mysore	215	15	152500	42435	113385	32710	34215	17150
KARNATAKA --->	37555	11080	1867440	655565	1512230	540615	551290	264170

Table No. 30.2 HOUSEHOLDS AND NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, 1981. (contd.)

		(In Nos.)							
Division/ District	V		VI		VII		VIII		
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	64070	64210	21590	26530	23260	31345	54975	14210	
1. Bangalore	12105	38200	3515	15060	3250	16455	11445	9045	
2. Chitradurga	9170	6335	2820	2535	2715	3345	6975	1180	
3. Kolar	9710	6140	3605	2625	4695	3770	23655	2275	
4. Shimoga	14990	8505	5735	3790	6355	3925	4670	825	
5. Tumkur	18095	5030	5915	2520	6245	3850	8230	885	
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	49080	35835	15415	14825	13075	18510	15085	3090	
6. Belgaum	14625	9405	4055	3675	2935	4145	6440	810	
7. Bijapur	11455	6415	3525	2695	2845	3685	3130	645	
8. Dharwad	12880	13530	3970	5845	3110	8100	3775	1315	
9. Utlara Kannada	10120	6485	3865	2610	4185	2580	1740	320	
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	33805	17795	11300	6525	12535	9175	16255	2330	
10. Bellary	4750	5360	1250	1700	1180	2515	3750	770	
11. Bidar	5400	2520	1730	1045	1995	1070	1790	265	
12. Gulbarga	14780	6245	5555	2495	6735	3735	4575	850	
13. Raichur	8875	3670	2765	1285	2625	1855	6040	645	
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	93120	38560	39515	21235	51935	30335	43785	9145	
14. Chikmagalur	11925	4010	5255	1960	7945	2790	1120	215	
15. Dakshina Kannada	36900	14185	18335	9850	22425	14320	1570	335	
16. Hassan	12085	3545	4135	1850	5775	2310	10790	1120	
17. Kodagu	7260	1570	3980	965	7910	1995	545	105	
18. Mandya	10460	3660	3520	1525	3730	2105	14190	2475	
19. Mysore	14490	11590	4290	5085	4150	6815	15270	4895	
KARNATAKA —>	240075	156400	87820	69115	100805	89365	130300	28775	

Table No. 30.2 HOUSEHOLDS AND NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, 1981. (concl.d.)

Division/ District	(In Nos.)							
	IX		X		XI		XII	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2414390	891280	965	4710	4945	7865	1311355	829670
1. Bangalore	518965	196765	350	2335	1470	6060	311375	567730
2. Chitradurga	403390	169780	225	880	785	405	229420	68605
3. Kolar	409350	178100	65	375	750	520	254020	70760
4. Shimoga	458730	207045	175	705	1130	550	204930	73650
5. Tumkur	623755	139590	145	415	810	330	311610	48925
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2038205	1033665	1285	3595	5865	2920	1133935	430740
6. Belgaum	659450	257330	335	850	1515	690	383810	115650
7. Bijapur	538105	218710	230	625	790	360	305910	95900
8. Dharwad	506900	423570	375	1545	2355	1400	307130	169765
9. Uttara Kannada	303750	134055	345	575	1205	470	137085	49425
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1461630	566035	440	1075	6335	1695	865955	251475
10. Bellary	256215	178750	60	545	665	585	173285	83200
11. Bidar	230515	65765	70	50	405	120	139325	28095
12. Gulbarga	512495	196620	160	255	2065	470	289645	79455
13. Raichur	435405	124900	150	225	3200	520	263600	60725
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	10080095	950745	1730	3270	3735	2825	1243665	331355
14. Chikmagalur	355775	92155	115	440	655	325	134300	28480
15. Dakshina Kannada	8114535	342260	690	1025	550	810	277720	92450
16. Hassan	409370	86540	365	435	605	315	201015	34355
17. Kodagu	227985	46585	150	500	385	195	80210	14625
18. Mandya	382115	90995	85	260	965	340	208975	39290
19. Mysore	590015	292210	325	610	575	840	339415	122145
KARNATAKA --->	15997320	3441725	4415	12650	20880	15305	4554710	1843240

Note: I = Number of exclusive rooms, II = 1 Room, III = 2 Rooms, IV = 3 Rooms, V = 4 Rooms, VI = 5 Rooms, VII = 6 Rooms and above, VIII = Unspecified number of rooms, IX = Total number of rooms, X = Institutional households, XI = Houseless households, XII = Total number of households.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 30.3 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS 1981. (contd..)

Division/ District	(In Nos.)							
	I		II		III		IV	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	596855	90395	536195	308285	6215	17810	13060	117490
1. Bangalore	92100	48745	176460	176605	1765	10985	8510	109915
2. Chitradurga	126840	14210	87020	30045	1075	1515	1015	2140
3. Kolar	110635	12640	67020	25970	1140	3770	1255	3560
4. Shimoga	88085	7000	103095	48830	1640	1175	1150	625
5. Tumkur	179195	7800	102600	26835	595	365	1130	1250
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	684975	142095	376380	187255	12225	23410	4030	7185
6. Belgaum	133210	15285	230600	80405	3080	2345	4340	925
7. Bijapur	285960	62920	4770	5160	3565	12630	1050	865
8. Dharwad	202125	58075	80200	71105	4190	6735	865	1575
9. Uttara Kannada	63680	5815	60810	32585	1390	1700	775	3820
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	615245	114145	32545	9775	51660	21530	6485	6520
10. Bellary	147430	52650	40630	4280	2225	2070	1775	2450
11. Bidar	57470	4345	15010	1105	40260	13780	650	185
12. Gulbarga	171825	16335	2250	2270	6950	4045	2360	1145
13. Raichur	238520	40815	4655	2120	2225	1635	1700	2740
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	359915	34665	828595	232750	2275	1625	3110	4525
14. Chikmagalur	37480	2510	90870	21325	440	250	595	455
15. Dakshina Kannada	142955	10665	127465	74525	390	100	230	160
16. Hassan	30750	2030	160010	25730	615	135	1010	995
17. Kodagu	24070	1295	53650	11710	210	110	230	240
18. Mandya	46945	9115	149400	22120	200	120	355	305
19. Mysore	77715	9050	247200	77340	420	910	720	2370
KARNATAKA —>	2256990	381300	1773715	738065	72375	64375	26715	135720

Table No. 30.3 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS 1981. (concl'd..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	V		VI		VII		VIII	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	21035	12860	66965	12705	17875	234425	47250	23215
1. Bangalore	3005	6740	12215	3510	7060	193515	8440	9320
2. Chitradurga	1890	980	1820	570	2245	11720	6505	6230
3. Kolar	8055	2970	48335	8000	4395	10800	12370	2155
4. Shimoga	150	270	25	30	980	10200	8460	4265
5. Tumkur	7875	1900	4570	595	3195	8190	11475	1245
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4030	7965	4960	3320	5060	30475	38125	22510
6. Belgaum	850	900	855	170	2060	9615	9965	4465
7. Bijapur	1185	3590	1700	1500	1245	4690	8415	3550
8. Dharwad	1735	3105	2330	1635	1255	13245	11500	11015
9. Uttara Kannada	60	70	75	15	500	2925	8245	3450
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	16135	15110	99270	39335	8050	31320	29790	10670
10. Bellary	1855	4980	2675	4115	1400	8285	4670	3210
11. Bidar	8155	2760	8430	365	2020	4220	6855	1165
12. Gulbarga	4090	5645	84990	31630	2790	13630	12165	3760
13. Raichur	2035	1755	3175	3225	1840	5185	6100	2995
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1910	2315	920	205	8505	41745	32840	7430
14. Chikmagalur	255	130	25	5	290	2370	3575	670
15. Dakshina Kannada	230	325	205	135	1530	2355	5475	2310
16. Hassan	220	320	40	10	860	3650	6570	735
17. Kodagu	175	30	10	10	200	335	1130	210
18. Mandya	525	200	590	-	3975	6160	6715	670
19. Mysore	505	1310	50	45	2530	26975	9375	2795
KARNATAKA -->	43110	38250	172115	55565	37490	337965	148005	63825

I = Grass, Reeds, Thatchwood, mud, unburnt bricks or Bamboo, II = Tiles simple,
 III = Corrugated iron, Zinc or other metal sheets, IV = Asbestos Cement sheets.

V = Brickstone and lime, VI = Stone, VII = Concrete R.B.C.R.C.C.

VIII = All other materials and materials not stated.

Source: 1981 Census.

Table No. 30.4 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIALS OF WALL,
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, 1981. (contd..)

		(In Nos.)							
Division/ District	I		II		III		IV		
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	144490	34750	416285	110765	276075	74740	1015	1445	
1. Bangalore	16135	9150	110630	67270	106070	48120	250	1010	
2. Chitradurga	38005	13430	26400	6855	42215	8470	150	165	
3. Kolar	11780	2620	71200	6580	64845	9720	170	95	
4. Shimoga	46575	7655	101450	22105	20060	3985	120	80	
5. Tumkur	30475	1895	106500	8015	42885	4445	325	95	
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	120545	41985	298490	108275	125680	49670	1500	2975	
6. Belgaum	32745	6200	77700	35460	62760	17815	430	560	
7. Bijapur	21780	10080	30120	6550	610	720	335	825	
8. Dharwad	33125	18930	113615	47785	57935	29645	265	355	
9. Uttara Kannada	32895	6775	76755	18480	4375	1490	370	1235	
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	130595	37615	114855	32540	17700	8330	1200	505	
10. Bellary	36215	16620	21350	10760	8935	6065	175	155	
11. Bidar	11125	1100	19790	6690	260	70	280	50	
12. Gulbarga	22630	3160	14420	2920	400	310	515	165	
13. Raichur	60605	16735	59075	12170	8105	1885	230	135	
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	98075	11935	897655	138845	46720	17395	820	415	
14. Chikmagalur	18420	1820	75240	10725	11780	885	140	75	
15. Dakshina Kannada	20280	4275	211010	50290	13450	8675	215	105	
16. Hassan	14870	1090	167355	13825	3260	1560	70	40	
17. Kodagu	2050	530	41250	4030	11660	1185	115	45	
18. Mandya	11175	1815	137975	16290	2990	790	95	50	
19. Mysore	25280	2405	264555	43655	3960	4000	165	100	
KARNATAKA ---:	494205	126285	1727415	370425	466175	150135	4535	5340	

Table No. 30.4 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIALS OF WALL,
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS 1981. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Division/ District	V		VI		VII		VIII		IX	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	198570	534810	1090	3005	258685	17645	2505	34760	6135	5175
1. Bangalore	62020	400835	195	1065	12165	3695	925	25580	1165	2610
2. Chitradurga	20655	31940	125	115	99210	4790	365	1325	1085	230
3. Kolar	45525	37700	370	1580	58005	4340	465	5415	840	1875
4. Shimoga	19790	33700	215	175	11780	2785	355	1705	1280	205
5. Tumkur	50580	30635	185	70	77525	2035	395	735	1765	255
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	21260	61570	1390	1430	548135	141345	4860	14340	4925	2635
6. Belgaum	9550	16610	535	390	195490	31760	1360	4680	1390	635
7. Bijapur	325	1340	420	335	248170	72350	1385	2020	1345	695
8. Dharwad	6280	36085	295	530	90590	27010	1005	5800	1290	680
9. Uttara Kannada	5105	7535	140	175	13885	10225	1110	1840	900	625
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	7155	22540	1180	875	575435	136095	2710	8780	8350	1485
10. Bellary	4010	9610	150	205	100145	36550	655	1770	1025	335
11. Bidar	70	60	240	55	105665	19255	320	450	1100	195
12. Gulbarga	235	7075	475	405	243060	60520	880	3680	4585	495
13. Raichur	2840	5795	315	240	126565	19710	855	2880	1640	460
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	130215	120860	735	490	56700	24485	2525	8980	4625	1855
14. Chikmagalur	25400	12755	160	195	1565	330	155	750	650	180
15. Dakshina Kannada	2115	2250	175	40	29335	23430	1195	980	705	570
16. Hassan	11700	16480	220	30	1395	40	135	450	1050	90
17. Kodagu	17795	7595	20	70	585	50	75	75	125	30
18. Mandya	35290	18205	65	20	19135	335	555	990	945	195
19. Mysore	37915	63575	95	135	4685	300	410	5735	1150	790
KARNATAKA —>	357200	739780	4395	5800	1438955	319510	12600	66860	24035	11150

I = Grass, leaves, Reeds or Bamboo, II = Mud, III = Unburnt Bricks, IV = Wood V = Burnt Bricks, VI = G.I. Sheets or other metal sheets, VII = Stone, VIII = Cement Concrete, IX = All other materials and materials not stated.

Source: 1981 Census

Table No. 30.5 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF FLOOR, IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, 1981. (contd..)

(In Nos.)								
Division/ District	I		II		III		IV	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1016020	206860	8525	7810	1320	840	72175	21110
1. Bangalore	216030	108225	2170	4885	365	515	20275	10640
2. Chitradurga	200850	31985	910	725	135	100	6820	3260
3. Kolar	200860	24185	1280	615	265	115	9160	2420
4. Shimoga	174410	28155	1830	1115	155	65	1460	520
5. Tumkur	223870	14310	2335	470	400	45	34460	4270
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1037715	249635	7080	5910	1265	685	37380	71385
6. Belgaum	362045	76130	2880	2080	410	110	7485	9900
7. Bijapur	274790	54735	1005	855	280	255	18730	22090
8. Dharwad	284135	94880	2065	2500	415	280	10410	38690
9. Uttara kannada	116745	23890	1130	475	160	40	755	705
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	738395	116115	3560	2095	990	485	62725	63310
10. Bellary	148270	38865	725	640	130	135	10040	19570
11. Bidar	133330	19770	535	230	180	55	1185	2415
12. Gulbarga	224580	22370	895	730	210	165	40950	32480
13. Raichur	232215	35110	1405	495	470	130	10550	8845
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	899815	94965	14295	4425	970	305	58940	7045
14. Chikmagalur	110250	12145	1670	655	135	20	735	310
15. Dakshina Kannada	185140	22705	2495	785	110	70	400	815
16. Hassan	163075	11915	2905	500	135	35	4015	465
17. Kodagu	60095	5165	925	160	65	20	370	85
18. Mandya	154675	15295	2175	455	200	30	6165	640
19. Mysore	226580	27740	4125	1870	325	130	47225	4730
KARNATAKA --->	3671945	667575	33460	20240	4545	2315	231220	162850

Table No. 30.5 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF FLOOR, IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, 1981. (contd..)

Division/ District	(In Nos.)					
	V		VI		VII	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	181230	540965	8985	29550	17195	9960
1. Bangalore	66075	402480	1220	25655	3420	6935
2. Chitradurga	16600	29695	1205	870	1890	685
3. Kolar	36810	40610	2165	975	2665	945
4. Shimoga	24220	41780	175	455	1375	305
5. Tumkur	37525	26400	4220	1595	7845	1090
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	27085	62520	6975	24160	9285	9930
6. Belgaum	4005	14500	2740	6595	2395	4795
7. Bijapur	2310	4515	2775	10155	5000	2310
8. Dharwad	4570	21560	1285	6300	1520	2610
9. Uttara kannada	16200	21945	175	1110	370	245
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	17800	24555	22700	29990	12550	12115
10. Bellary	8350	13090	2670	4600	2275	5170
11. Bidar	675	1640	1160	2655	1785	1160
12. Gulbarga	945	3505	14085	15765	5755	3715
13. Raichur	7910	6320	4985	6970	2715	2070
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	253870	210995	1445	4165	8165	3360
14. Chikmagalur	19640	13835	365	520	735	230
15. Dakshina Kannada	88985	64170	375	1425	975	645
16. Hassan	27210	20270	290	215	1815	205
17. Kodagu	17850	8385	125	65	245	60
18. Mandya	42610	21700	145	155	1855	415
19. Mysore	57575	82635	145	1785	2540	1805
KARNATAKA --->	480065	839035	40305	87865	47195	35365

Note: I = Mud Floor, II = Wood/Planks floor, III = Bamboo or logs,
IV = Bricks stone and lime, V = Cement, VI = Mosaic/tiles,
VII = Others and materials not stated.

Source: 1981 Census.

Table No. 30.6 HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION BY AND THROUGH KARNATAKA HOUSING BOARD, 1980 - 84. (contd.)

(In Nos.)

Name of the Scheme	Houses Constructed by K.H.B.				
	Since Inception upto 1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Low Income Group Housing Scheme	8991	5	39	28	323
2 Subsidised Individual Housing Scheme	9745	-	-	54	-
3 Subsidised Rural Housing Scheme	3712	40	78	134	21
4 Middle Income Group Housing Scheme	1611	-	-	-	230
5 High Income Group Housing Scheme	57	-	-	-	-
6 Rural Housing Scheme	-	-	-	-	-
7 Rental Housing Scheme for Govt. Employees	1023	-	-	20	10
8 Quarters for teachers & low paid Govt. Employees	1114	28	40	58	66
9 Quarters for Health Dept. Staff	115	-	5	12	5
10 Shops	35	2	-	-	-
11 Houses under Housing & Urban Development Corporations (Hudco Scheme)	4915	2484	1464	1643	2168
12 Quarters for Karnataka Housing Board Officials	19	-	-	-	30
13 Economically Weaker Sections	163	12	49	116	877
Total ---->	31500	2571	1675	2065	3750

Table No. 30.6 HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION BY APD THROUGH KARNATAKA HOUSING BOARD, 1980 - 84. (concl'd..)

(In Nos.)

Name of the Scheme	Houses constructed by individuals through Loans from the K.H.B.				
	Since Inception upto 1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	7	8	9	10	11
1 Low Income Group Housing Scheme	8757	-	-	-	-
2 Subsidised Individual Housing Scheme	-	-	-	-	-
3 Subsidised Rural Housing Scheme	-	-	-	-	-
4 Middle Income Group Housing Scheme	2800	-	-	-	-
5 High Income Group Housing Scheme	-	-	-	-	-
6 Rural Housing Scheme	6659	357	78	302	-
7 Rental Housing Scheme for Govt. Employees	-	-	-	-	-
8 Quarters for Teachers & low paid Govt. Employees	-	-	-	-	-
9 Quarters for Health Dept. Staff	-	-	-	-	-
10 Shops	-	-	-	-	-
11 Houses under Housing & Urban Development Corporations (Hudco Scheme)	-	-	-	-	-
12 Quarters for Karnataka Housing Board Officials	-	-	-	-	-
13 Economically Weaker Sections	-	-	-	-	-
Total ---->	18216	357	78	302	-

Source: Karnataka Housing Board, Bangalore.

Table No. 30.7 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES OF THE PUBLIC WORKS
DEPARTMENT, 1979 - 84.
(STATE GOVERNMENT ONLY)
(contd..)

Particulars	(Value in lakh Rs.)				
	Residential				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. New Construction					
1 No. Completed during the year	51	53	51	44	110
2 No. in progress at the end of the year	188	229	333	576	847
3 Value of workdone during the year	292.82	406.19	349.34	321.52	435.87
4 Value of materials used (a to e)	180.57	247.43	228.90	199.47	276.22
a. Cement	37.56	55.68	48.63	49.36	55.94
b. Iron/Steel	28.37	42.26	34.23	33.81	42.06
c. Timber	21.37	26.29	28.83	28.26	33.88
d. Brick	23.79	32.74	21.50	21.18	26.44
e. Other Materials	69.48	90.46	95.71	66.86	117.90
B. Maintenance					
5 Value of workdone during the year	129.43	115.57	145.75	182.82	153.58
6 Value of materials used (a to e)	66.83	59.95	72.92	77.36	73.78
a. Cement	12.99	9.17	13.38	13.10	11.40
b. Iron/Steel	2.97	3.72	4.73	5.09	3.62
c. Timber	4.18	4.70	5.13	4.92	4.33
d. Brick	5.96	6.05	6.22	6.46	8.13
e. Other Materials	40.73	36.31	43.46	47.79	46.30

Table No. 30.7 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES OF THE PUBLIC WORKS
DEPARTMENT, 1979 - 84.
(STATE GOVERNMENT ONLY)
(contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Particulars	Non-Residential				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	7	8	9	10	11
A. New Construction					
1 No. Completed during the year	157	139	125	68	123
2 No. in progress at the end of the year	477	517	556	616	630
3 Value of workdone during the year	941.09	817.13	1134.03	1638.42	1730.56
4 Value of materials used (a to e)	532.81	537.12	742.44	1037.25	1098.55
a. Cement	131.84	106.57	153.96	217.69	207.16
b. Iron/Steel	97.75	81.64	107.93	160.12	151.73
c. Timber	65.03	58.64	83.40	120.68	117.18
d. Brick	75.92	60.60	63.40	98.59	113.86
e. Other Materials	212.22	226.67	333.75	440.17	508.62
B. Maintenance					
5 Value of workdone during the year	281.77	277.11	425.12	407.74	392.63
6 Value of materials used (a to e)	139.87	142.18	210.03	182.94	186.82
a. Cement	24.86	17.57	40.08	35.38	29.93
b. Iron/Steel	7.55	7.39	13.64	12.63	8.01
c. Timber	9.60	8.63	14.00	13.82	10.59
d. Brick	15.11	12.56	18.22	18.40	21.11
e. Other Materials	82.75	96.03	124.09	102.71	117.18

Table No. 30.7 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES OF THE PUBLIC WORKS
DEPARTMENT, 1979 - 84.
(STATE GOVERNMENT ONLY)
(concl..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Particulars	Others				
	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	12	13	14	15	16
A. New Construction					
1 No. Completed during the year	9	8	3	-	2
2 No. in progress at the end of the year	22	28	39	4	33
3 Value of workdone during the year	12.14	21.50	0.20	12.41	20.86
4 Value of materials used (a to e)	6.93	12.21	0.14	6.54	12.19
a. Cement	2.16	2.92	0.05	2.97	4.95
b. Iron/Steel	1.26	2.55	0.02	0.86	3.07
c. Timber	0.94	1.53	-	1.72	1.95
d. Brick	0.85	1.86	0.03	0.56	1.41
e. Other Materials	1.72	3.35	0.02	0.43	0.81
B. Maintenance					
5 Value of workdone during the year	3.48	5.69	-	2.07	9.66
6 Value of materials used (a to e)	1.48	3.32	-	1.12	5.12
a. Cement	0.47	0.46	-	0.48	1.34
b. Iron/Steel	-	0.13	-	0.18	0.74
c. Timber	0.01	0.09	-	0.28	0.54
d. Brick	0.36	0.55	-	0.09	0.45
e. Other Materials	0.64	2.09	-	0.09	2.05

Source: Public Works Department (C & B), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 30.8 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1982 - 83. (contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New Construction						
	No. comp- leted during the year	No. in Progress at the end of the year	Value of work done during the year	Value of Materials used			
				Total	Cement	Iron/ Steel	timber
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	7	167	176.10	113.39	24.57	18.70	17.81
1. Bangalore	1	24	114.28	76.07	14.39	13.07	11.12
2. Chitradurga	1	44	31.40	19.60	5.13	3.17	3.32
3. Kolar	1	27	18.03	10.20	2.88	1.65	2.88
4. Shimoga	2	48	6.18	3.70	1.35	0.35	0.20
5. Tumkur	2	24	6.21	3.82	0.82	0.46	0.29
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	13	92	35.90	22.07	6.03	3.12	2.97
6. Belgaum	6	11	7.10	4.54	1.31	0.43	0.55
7. Bijapur	4	26	9.65	5.35	2.05	0.75	1.16
8. Dharwad	2	35	13.55	8.69	1.95	1.41	1.00
9. Uttara Kannada	1	20	5.60	3.49	0.69	0.53	0.36
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	7	69	46.51	28.12	8.30	5.87	2.55
10. Bellary	5	23	7.68	4.61	1.00	0.69	0.46
11. Bidar	-	15	11.44	6.98	1.60	1.14	0.80
12. Gulbarga	-	15	23.82	14.31	5.20	3.69	1.04
13. Raichur	2	16	3.57	2.22	0.50	0.35	0.25
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	17	248	63.04	35.89	10.46	6.12	4.93
14. Chikmagalur	-	31	6.75	4.12	0.95	0.68	0.50
15. Dakshina Kannada	5	42	10.00	5.98	1.45	0.73	0.75
16. Hassan	-	71	10.45	6.51	1.69	0.89	0.81
17. Kodagu	-	24	7.09	4.32	1.62	0.75	0.40
18. Mandya	4	27	1.64	1.05	0.23	0.16	0.11
19. Mysore	8	53	27.08	13.91	4.52	2.91	2.33
KARNATAKA —>	44	576	321.52	199.47	49.36	33.81	28.26

Table No. 30.8 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR,
1982 - 83. (contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New construction			Maintenance		
	Value of materials used		Value of work done during the year	Value of materials used		
	Bricks	Others		Total	Cement	Iron/ Steel
t	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	10.09	42.22	101.70	37.38	4.34	1.71
1. Bangalore	4.60	32.89	84.86	29.37	3.19	1.40
2. Chitradurga	2.71	5.27	8.67	3.99	0.39	0.08
3. Kolar	1.53	1.26	2.14	1.12	0.13	0.01
4. Shimoga	0.61	1.19	2.11	1.05	0.23	0.02
5. Tumkur	0.64	1.61	3.92	1.85	0.40	0.20
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2.58	7.37	27.62	14.91	3.47	1.56
6. Belgaum	0.52	1.80	7.17	3.58	0.68	0.30
7. Bijapur	0.49	0.90	7.48	4.00	1.47	0.55
8. Dharwad	1.06	3.27	11.37	5.53	1.15	0.67
9. Uttara Kannada	0.51	1.40	3.60	1.80	0.17	0.03
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	4.07	7.33	28.98	14.07	2.96	0.57
10. Bellary	0.46	2.00	5.72	2.35	0.65	0.01
11. Bidar	0.92	2.52	3.75	2.02	0.31	0.30
12. Gulbarga	2.37	2.01	14.04	7.02	1.27	0.56
13. Raichur	0.32	0.80	5.47	2.79	0.70	0.12
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	4.44	9.94	22.52	10.98	2.33	0.83
14. Chikmagalur	0.50	1.49	1.65	0.85	0.15	0.06
15. Dakshina Kannada	0.35	2.70	6.65	3.08	0.61	0.22
16. Hassan	1.04	2.05	2.30	1.17	0.27	0.18
17. Kodagu	0.70	0.85	3.39	1.83	0.23	0.05
18. Mandya	0.13	0.42	1.82	0.91	0.16	0.07
19. Mysore	1.72	2.43	6.70	3.13	0.91	0.25
KARNATAKA --->	21.18	66.86	182.82	77.36	13.10	5.09

Table No. 30.8 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1982 - 83. (concl'd..)

(Value in Lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	Maintenance		
	Value of materials used		
	Timber	Bricks	Others
1	15	16	17
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1.36	2.33	27.64
1. Bangalore	1.04	1.69	22.05
2. Chitradurga	0.09	0.15	3.28
3. Kolar	0.04	0.09	0.85
4. Shimoga	0.06	0.16	0.58
5. Tumkur	0.13	0.24	0.88
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1.64	1.35	6.89
6. Belgaum	0.28	0.37	1.95
7. Bijapur	0.81	0.33	0.83
8. Dharwad	0.50	0.57	2.64
9. Uttara Kannada	0.05	0.08	1.47
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	0.90	1.59	7.65
10. Bellary	0.22	0.24	1.23
11. Bidar	0.11	0.15	1.12
12. Gulbarga	0.42	0.70	4.07
13. Raichur	0.15	0.50	1.23
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1.02	1.19	5.61
14. Chikmagalur	0.06	0.08	0.51
15. Dakshina Kannada	0.15	0.24	1.86
16. Hassan	0.18	0.18	0.36
17. Kodagu	0.06	0.10	1.39
18. Mandya	0.05	0.09	0.54
19. Mysore	0.52	0.50	0.95
KARNATAKA --->	4.92	6.46	47.79

Note: * Value of work done during the year includes cost of material and labour.

Table No. 30.8 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR,
1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New Construction						
	No. completed during the year	No. in progress at the end of the year	Value of work done during the year	Value of materials used			
				Total	Cement	Iron/Steel	Timber
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	9	292	242.79	141.20	23.76	19.18	17.04
1. Bangalore	-	102	152.40	105.02	16.38	13.54	9.84
2. Chitradurga	1	41	15.59	10.40	1.47	1.55	1.29
3. Kolar	1	87	26.77	14.44	4.01	2.67	4.73
4. Shimoga	5	35	11.05	6.81	0.71	0.85	0.57
5. Tumkur	2	27	6.98	4.53	1.19	0.57	0.61
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	23	126	63.03	40.15	10.11	6.33	4.78
6. Belgaum	1	14	21.27	13.82	2.56	1.77	1.35
7. Bijapur	9	44	15.05	8.41	3.75	1.96	1.16
8. Dharwad	11	48	11.12	8.01	2.08	1.78	0.92
9. Uttara Kannada	2	20	15.59	9.91	1.72	0.82	1.35
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	38	149	55.79	33.67	8.24	6.70	2.91
10. Bellary	10	14	3.59	1.75	0.58	0.40	0.21
11. Bidar	-	8	14.83	8.90	0.90	1.07	0.72
12. Gulbarga	9	14	26.34	15.99	5.40	4.03	1.55
13. Raichur	19	113	11.03	7.03	1.36	1.20	0.43
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	40	280	104.26	61.20	13.83	9.85	9.15
14. Chikmagalur	3	57	7.07	4.60	0.46	0.55	0.37
15. Dakshina Kannada	21	20	32.51	20.28	4.43	3.37	2.53
16. Hassan	-	88	16.21	10.49	2.49	1.63	1.86
17. Kodagu	6	7	12.14	7.28	1.08	0.87	1.25
18. Mandya	3	52	2.09	1.25	0.13	0.15	0.10
19. Mysore	7	56	34.24	17.30	5.24	3.28	3.04
KARNATAKA --->	110	847	435.87	276.22	55.94	42.06	33.88

Table No. 30.8 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New construction			Maintenance		
	Value of materials used		Value of work done during the year	Value of Materials used		
	Bricks	Others		Total	Cement	Iron/ Steel
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	10.56	70.66	57.90	23.35	2.41	0.55
1. Bangalore	4.75	60.51	40.67	15.13	0.76	0.20
2. Chitradurga	2.38	3.71	3.81	1.91	0.18	0.05
3. Kolar	1.89	1.14	4.80	2.06	0.50	0.07
4. Shimoga	0.95	3.73	5.88	3.06	0.66	0.16
5. Tumkur	0.59	1.57	2.74	1.19	0.31	0.07
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4.31	14.62	34.61	17.87	3.07	1.38
6. Belgaum	1.38	6.76	9.50	4.82	0.40	0.18
7. Bijapur	0.80	0.74	8.31	4.63	1.97	0.98
8. Dharwad	0.85	2.38	9.53	4.78	0.39	0.14
9. Uttara Kannada	1.28	4.74	7.27	3.64	0.31	0.08
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	4.13	11.69	29.64	16.42	2.79	0.68
10. Bellary	0.13	0.43	4.42	1.86	0.67	0.04
11. Bidar	1.06	5.15	7.24	3.62	0.25	0.20
12. Gulbarga	2.40	2.61	11.30	6.46	0.81	0.10
13. Raichur	0.54	3.50	6.68	4.46	1.06	0.34
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	7.44	20.93	31.43	16.14	3.13	1.01
14. Chikmagalur	0.60	2.62	3.61	1.80	0.10	0.04
15. Dakshina Kannada	1.90	8.05	7.36	3.68	0.33	0.09
16. Hassan	2.23	2.28	5.51	3.10	0.58	0.53
17. Kodagu	0.90	3.18	2.36	1.18	0.41	0.03
18. Mandya	0.15	0.72	2.51	1.37	0.43	0.11
19. Mysore	1.66	4.08	10.08	5.01	1.28	0.21
KARNATAKA —>	26.44	117.90	153.58	73.78	11.40	3.62

Table No. 30.8 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1983 - 84. (concl..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	Maintenance		
	Value of materials used		
	Timber	Bricks	Others
1	15	16	17
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	0.94	1.92	17.53
1. Bangalore	0.48	0.68	13.01
2. Chitradurga	0.04	0.27	1.37
3. Kolar	0.13	0.23	1.13
4. Shimoga	0.21	0.66	1.37
5. Tumkur	0.08	0.08	0.65
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	1.31	1.72	10.39
6. Belgaum	0.30	0.46	3.48
7. Bijapur	0.58	0.49	0.61
8. Dharwad	0.25	0.48	3.52
9. Uttara Kannada	0.18	0.29	2.78
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	0.87	1.52	10.56
10. Bellary	0.38	0.37	0.40
11. Bidar	0.18	0.36	2.63
12. Gulbarga	0.15	0.49	4.93
13. Raichur	0.16	0.30	2.60
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1.21	2.97	7.82
14. Chikmagalur	0.09	0.20	1.37
15. Dakshina Kannada	0.14	0.52	2.60
16. Hassan	0.50	0.45	1.04
17. Kodagu	0.06	0.26	0.42
18. Mandya	0.15	0.33	0.35
19. Mysore	0.27	1.21	2.04
KARNATAKA --->	4.33	8.13	46.30

Source: Public Works Department (C & B) Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 30.9 NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR,
1982 - 83. (contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New Construction						
	No. completed during the year	No. in Progress at the end of the year	Value of work done during the year	Value of Materials used			
				Total	Cement	Iron/Steel	Timber
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	20	189	844.59	555.28	98.03	80.40	60.37
1. Bangalore	3	59	640.12	434.30	68.87	56.97	45.13
2. Chitradurga	13	19	34.81	21.83	4.94	3.45	2.61
3. Kolar	-	41	78.79	45.71	10.43	10.00	8.00
4. Shimoga	4	42	44.04	26.05	7.50	6.00	1.50
5. Tumkur	3	28	46.86	27.39	6.29	3.98	3.13
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	27	132	159.14	99.91	24.11	14.97	12.90
6. Belgaum	10	12	31.85	20.32	4.45	2.38	2.55
7. Bijapur	6	42	18.53	10.20	4.02	1.42	2.30
8. Dharwad	2	59	67.18	43.45	10.85	7.54	5.50
9. Uttara Kannada	9	19	41.55	25.94	4.79	3.63	2.55
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	12	85	263.92	163.20	41.72	27.33	17.94
10. Bellary	4	15	55.67	33.49	7.24	5.09	3.42
11. Bidar	-	23	55.41	33.80	7.75	5.54	3.88
12. Gulbarga	4	37	52.02	31.66	12.53	6.70	2.94
13. Raichur	4	10	100.82	64.25	14.20	10.00	7.70
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	9	210	370.80	218.86	53.83	37.42	29.47
14. Chikmagalur	-	20	35.00	21.00	4.90	3.50	2.45
15. Dakshina Kannada	3	22	67.40	40.66	9.02	6.52	6.41
16. Hassan	2	45	47.48	29.24	6.46	4.40	4.00
17. Kodagu	-	16	30.42	18.55	4.26	3.85	1.40
18. Mandya	3	32	30.95	19.81	4.33	3.10	2.47
19. Mysore	1	75	159.55	89.60	24.86	16.05	12.74
KARNATAKA —>	68	616	1638.42	1037.25	217.69	160.12	120.68

Table No. 30.9 NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR,
1982 - 83. (contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New construction			Maintenance		
	Value of materials used		Value of work done during the year	Value of Materials used		
	Bricks	Others		Total	Cement	Iron/ Steel
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	35.01	281.47	165.83	61.90	7.83	2.45
1. Bangalore	18.01	245.32	130.67	44.66	4.40	1.35
2. Chitradurga	2.83	8.00	5.56	2.66	0.39	0.16
3. Kolar	7.29	9.99	13.74	7.11	1.43	0.44
4. Shimoga	2.75	8.30	5.03	2.32	0.62	0.10
5. Tumkur	4.13	9.86	10.83	5.15	0.99	0.40
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	13.54	34.39	87.97	44.71	10.67	4.40
6. Belgaum	3.00	7.94	20.54	10.43	2.40	0.95
7. Bijapur	0.94	1.52	21.96	11.73	4.26	1.63
8. Dharwad	5.74	13.82	33.97	16.79	3.24	1.57
9. Uttara Kannada	3.86	11.11	11.50	5.76	0.77	0.25
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	21.94	54.27	87.57	42.41	9.66	2.86
10. Bellary	3.42	14.32	20.03	8.24	2.33	0.04
11. Bidar	4.43	12.20	8.13	4.39	0.73	0.65
12. Gulbarga	4.59	4.90	44.96	22.48	4.05	1.80
13. Raichur	9.50	22.85	14.45	7.30	2.55	0.35
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	28.10	70.04	68.37	33.92	7.22	2.92
14. Chitnagalur	2.45	7.70	5.86	3.05	0.53	0.23
15. Dakshina Kannada	3.90	14.81	15.67	7.44	1.48	0.62
16. Hassan	4.58	9.80	8.60	4.76	0.99	0.82
17. Kodagu	2.97	6.07	7.11	3.83	0.52	0.03
18. Mandya	2.54	7.37	7.81	3.71	0.67	0.30
19. Mysore	11.66	24.29	23.32	11.13	3.03	0.92
KARNATAKA --->	98.59	440.17	409.74	182.94	35.38	12.63

Table No. 30.9 NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES
IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1982 - 83. (concl..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	Maintenance		
	Value of materials used		
	Timber	Bricks	others
1	15	16	17
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2.99	6.06	42.57
1. Bangalore	1.82	4.02	33.07
2. Chitradurga	0.16	0.25	1.70
3. Kolar	0.47	0.70	4.07
4. Shimoga	0.26	0.53	0.81
5. Tumkur	0.28	0.56	2.92
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	4.57	4.10	20.97
6. Belgaum	0.75	1.00	5.33
7. Bijapur	2.33	0.96	2.55
8. Dharwad	1.20	1.70	9.08
9. Uttara Kannada	0.29	0.44	4.01
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2.76	4.35	22.78
10. Bellary	0.77	0.82	4.26
11. Bidar	0.24	0.33	2.44
12. Gulbarga	1.35	2.25	13.03
13. Raichur	0.40	0.95	3.05
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	3.50	3.89	16.39
14. Chikmagalur	0.23	0.29	1.77
15. Dakshina Kannada	0.38	0.50	4.46
16. Hassan	0.73	0.85	1.37
17. Kodagu	0.07	0.18	3.03
18. Mandya	0.25	0.40	2.09
19. Mysore	1.84	1.67	3.67
KARNATAKA --->	13.82	18.40	102.71

Source: Public Works Department (C & B) Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 30.9 NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New Construction						
	No. completed during the year	No. in Progress at the end of the year	Value of work done during the year	Value of Materials used			
				Total	Cement	Iron/Steel	Timber
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	18	203	759.77	509.31	79.80	63.84	47.35
1. Bangalore	8	75	529.02	367.76	53.76	43.37	32.39
2. Chitradurga	2	27	54.81	35.90	5.20	5.30	3.10
3. Kolar	4	19	45.51	24.01	6.83	4.55	4.54
4. Shimoga	1	50	80.24	49.19	7.50	5.95	3.95
5. Tumkur	3	32	50.19	32.45	6.51	4.67	3.37
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	33	129	238.71	156.47	39.50	26.63	16.48
6. Belgaum	5	21	29.28	19.03	3.65	2.58	1.92
7. Bijapur	3	34	42.29	23.96	10.52	5.07	2.95
8. Dharwad	22	55	76.50	55.55	8.70	11.06	6.09
9. Uttara Kannada	3	19	90.64	57.93	16.63	7.92	5.52
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	43	61	273.24	166.33	26.42	18.84	16.36
10. Bellary	3	16	72.52	43.00	9.64	4.43	5.41
11. Bidar	-	9	55.37	33.22	3.35	4.00	2.70
12. Gulbarga	3	14	87.22	52.33	9.65	5.88	5.23
13. Raichur	37	22	58.13	37.78	3.78	4.53	3.02
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	29	237	458.84	266.44	61.44	42.42	36.99
14. Chikmagalur	2	23	32.71	21.26	2.13	2.55	1.70
15. Dakshina Kannada	9	28	102.10	61.25	11.30	8.30	7.05
16. Hassan	4	43	66.16	38.68	6.72	5.15	5.73
17. Kodagu	-	15	26.58	18.84	4.78	3.22	3.24
18. Mandya	4	62	53.18	32.66	9.49	4.55	4.75
19. Mysore	10	66	178.11	93.75	27.02	18.65	14.52
KARNATAKA --->	123	630	1730.56	1098.55	207.16	151.73	117.18

Table No. 30.9 NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR,
1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New construction			Maintenance		
	Value of materials used		Value of work done during the year	Value of Materials used		
	Bricks	Others		Total	Cement	Iron/ Steel
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	35.59	282.73	142.67	58.32	5.72	1.40
1. Bangalore	14.32	223.92	96.96	36.40	2.60	0.57
2. Chitradurga	7.09	15.21	15.89	8.01	0.50	0.11
3. Kolar	4.02	4.07	11.33	4.96	1.12	0.20
4. Shimoga	6.32	25.47	10.62	5.45	0.82	0.38
5. Tumkur	3.84	14.06	7.87	3.50	0.68	0.14
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	18.65	55.21	80.71	41.89	7.75	3.48
6. Belgaum	1.88	9.00	21.22	10.87	1.50	0.65
7. Bijapur	2.55	2.87	19.99	11.27	4.95	2.40
8. Dharwad	10.32	19.38	24.84	12.42	0.91	0.34
9. Uttara Kannada	3.90	23.96	14.66	7.33	0.39	0.09
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	21.19	83.52	80.14	42.07	7.58	1.12
10. Bellary	4.31	19.21	18.92	8.24	2.05	0.10
11. Bidar	3.95	19.22	11.95	5.98	0.50	0.25
12. Gulbarga	8.40	23.17	33.80	19.66	2.78	0.20
13. Raichur	4.53	21.92	15.47	8.19	2.25	0.57
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	38.43	87.16	89.11	44.54	8.88	2.01
14. Chikmagalur	2.60	12.28	7.57	3.79	0.19	0.08
15. Dakshina Kannada	7.30	27.30	19.79	9.90	0.86	0.29
16. Hassan	6.68	14.4	8.28	4.75	0.55	0.45
17. Kodagu	1.78	5.82	8.94	4.47	0.68	0.10
18. Mandya	10.71	3.16	7.28	4.32	1.49	0.33
19. Mysore	9.36	24.20	37.25	17.31	5.11	0.76
KARNATAKA --->	113.86	508.62	392.63	186.82	29.93	8.01

Table No. 30.9 NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES
IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1983 - 84. (concl'd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)			
Division/ District	Maintenance		
	Value of materials used		
	Timber	Bricks	Others
1	15	16	17
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	2.50	3.49	45.21
1. Bangalore	1.06	1.36	30.81
2. Chitradurga	0.07	0.50	6.83
3. Kolar	0.36	0.58	2.70
4. Shimoga	0.80	0.85	2.60
5. Tumkur	0.21	0.20	2.27
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	3.17	4.09	23.40
6. Belgaum	0.90	1.03	6.79
7. Bijapur	1.40	1.13	1.39
8. Dharwad	0.62	1.25	9.50
9. Uttara Kannada	0.25	0.68	5.92
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	2.09	4.96	26.32
10. Bellary	1.42	1.58	3.09
11. Bidar	0.30	0.60	4.33
12. Gulbarga	0.20	2.40	14.08
13. Raichur	0.17	0.38	4.82
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	2.83	8.57	22.25
14. Chikmagalur	0.18	0.40	2.94
15. Dakshina Kannada	0.40	1.22	7.13
16. Hassan	0.45	0.55	2.75
17. Kodagu	0.22	0.50	2.97
18. Mandya	0.48	1.05	0.97
19. Mysore	1.10	4.85	5.49
KARNATAKA --->	10.59	24.11	117.18

Source: Public Works Department (C & B) Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 30.10 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1983 - 84.
(OTHER THAN RESIDENTIAL & NON-RESIDENTIAL)
(contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	New Construction									
	No. completed during the year	No. in progress at the end of the year	Value of work done during the year	Value of Materials used						
				Total	Cement	Iron/Steel	Timber	Bricks	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Bangalore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Chitradurga	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	2	14	20.86	12.19	4.95	3.07	1.95	1.41	0.81	
6. Belgaum	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7. Bijapur	-	1	15.00	8.25	3.75	2.25	1.35	0.67	0.23	
8. Dharwad	2	4	5.86	3.94	1.20	0.82	0.60	0.74	0.58	
9. Uttara Kannada	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12. Gulbarga	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18. Mandya	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19. Mysore	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KARNATAKA --->	2	33	20.86	12.19	4.95	3.07	1.95	1.41	0.81	

Table No. 30.10 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1983 - 84.
(OTHER THAN RESIDENTIAL & NON-RESIDENTIAL)
(concl..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	Value of work done during the year	Maintenance					
		Value of materials used					
		Total	Cement	Iron/ Steel	Timber	Bricks	Others
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Bangalore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Chitradurga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	9.66	5.12	1.34	0.74	0.54	0.45	2.05
6. Belgaum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Bijapur	4.62	2.60	1.21	0.69	0.42	0.18	0.10
8. Dharwad	5.04	2.52	0.13	0.05	0.12	0.27	1.95
9. Uttara Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA --->	9.66	5.12	1.34	0.74	0.54	0.45	2.05

Source: Public Works Department (C & B), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 30.11 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, ALL TYPES, 1982-83.
(contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Sl. No.	Division/ District	New construction					Value of materials used				
		No. completed during the year	No. in progress at the end of the year	Value of work done during the year	Total	Cement	Iron/Steel	Timber	Bricks	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:		27	356	1020.69	668.67	122.60	99.10	78.18	45.10	323.67	
	1. Bangalore	4	83	754.40	510.37	83.26	70.04	56.25	22.61	278.21	
	2. Chitradurga	14	63	66.21	41.43	10.07	6.62	5.93	5.54	13.27	
	3. Kolar	1	68	96.82	55.91	13.31	11.65	10.88	8.82	11.25	
	4. Shimoga	6	90	50.19	29.75	8.85	6.35	1.70	3.36	9.49	
	5. Tumkur	2	52	53.07	31.21	7.11	4.44	3.42	4.77	11.47	
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:		40	228	207.42	128.52	33.11	18.95	17.59	16.68	42.12	
	6. Belgaum	16	23	38.95	24.86	5.79	2.81	3.00	3.52	9.74	
	7. Bijapur	10	72	40.59	22.09	9.04	3.03	5.18	1.99	2.85	
	8. Dharwad	4	94	80.73	52.14	12.20	8.95	6.50	6.80	17.02	
	9. Uttara Kannada	10	39	47.15	29.43	5.48	4.16	2.91	4.37	12.51	
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:		17	154	310.43	191.32	50.02	33.20	20.49	26.01	61.60	
	10. Bellary	9	38	63.35	38.10	8.24	5.78	3.88	3.09	16.32	
	11. Bidar	-	38	66.85	40.78	9.35	6.68	4.68	5.35	14.72	
	12. Gulbarga	4	52	75.84	45.97	17.73	10.39	3.98	6.96	6.91	
	13. Raichur	6	26	104.39	66.47	14.70	10.35	7.95	9.82	23.65	
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:		26	458	433.81	254.75	64.29	43.54	34.40	32.54	79.98	
	14. Chikmagalur	-	51	41.75	25.12	5.85	4.18	2.95	2.95	9.19	
	15. Dakshina Kannada	8	64	77.40	46.64	10.47	7.25	7.16	4.25	17.51	
	16. Hassan	2	116	57.93	35.75	8.15	5.29	4.84	5.62	11.85	
	17. Kodagu	-	40	37.51	22.87	5.88	4.60	1.80	3.67	6.92	
	18. Mandya	7	59	32.59	20.86	4.56	3.26	2.58	2.67	7.79	
	19. Mysore	9	128	186.63	103.51	29.38	18.96	15.07	13.38	26.72	
KARNATAKA --->		112	1196	1972.35	1243.26	270.02	194.79	150.66	120.33	507.46	

Table No. 30.11 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, ALL TYPES, 1982-83.
(concl'd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Sl. No.	Division/ District	Value of work done during the year	Maintenance					
			Value of Materials used					
			Total	Cement	Iron/Steel	Timber	Bricks	Others
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:		267.53	99.28	12.17	4.16	4.35	8.39	70.21
	1. Bangalore	215.53	74.03	7.59	2.75	2.86	5.71	55.12
	2. Chitradurga	14.23	6.65	0.78	0.24	0.25	0.40	4.98
	3. Kolar	15.88	8.23	1.56	0.45	0.51	0.79	4.92
	4. Shimoga	7.14	3.37	0.85	0.12	0.32	0.69	1.39
	5. Tumkur	14.75	7.00	1.39	0.60	0.41	0.80	3.80
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:		119.66	60.74	14.62	6.14	6.49	5.54	27.95
	6. Belgaum	27.71	14.01	3.08	1.25	1.03	1.37	7.28
	7. Bijapur	31.51	16.85	6.21	2.37	3.42	1.38	3.47
	8. Dharwad	45.34	22.32	4.39	2.24	1.70	2.27	11.72
	9. Uttara Kannada	15.10	7.56	0.94	0.28	0.34	0.52	5.48
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:		116.55	56.50	12.62	3.85	3.66	5.94	30.43
	10. Bellary	25.75	10.59	2.98	0.07	0.99	1.06	5.49
	11. Bidar	11.88	6.41	1.07	0.95	0.35	0.48	3.56
	12. Gulbarga	59.00	29.50	5.32	2.36	1.77	2.95	17.10
	13. Raichur	19.92	10.00	3.25	0.47	0.55	1.45	4.28
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:		90.89	44.90	9.55	3.75	4.52	5.08	22.00
	14. Chikmagalur	7.52	3.91	0.69	0.29	0.29	0.37	2.28
	15. Dakshina Kannada	22.32	10.52	2.09	0.84	0.53	0.74	6.32
	16. Hassan	10.90	5.93	1.26	1.00	0.91	1.03	1.73
	17. Kodagu	10.50	5.66	0.75	0.08	0.13	0.28	4.42
	18. Mandya	9.63	4.62	0.83	0.37	0.30	0.49	2.63
	19. Mysore	30.02	14.26	3.94	1.17	2.36	2.17	4.62
KARNATAKA --->		594.63	261.42	48.96	17.90	19.02	24.95	150.59

Source: Public Works Department (C & B), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 30.11 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, ALL TYPES, 1983 - 84.
(contd..)

(Value in lakh Rs.)

Sl. No.	Division/ District	New construction								
		No. completed during the year	No. in progress at the end of the year	Value of work done during the year	Value of Materials used					
					Total	Cement	Iron / Steel	Timber	Bricks	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:		27	505	972.56	650.51	103.56	83.02	64.39	46.15	353.39
	1. Bangalore	8	177	681.42	472.78	70.14	56.91	42.23	19.07	284.43
	2. Chitradurga	3	72	70.40	46.30	6.67	6.85	4.39	9.47	18.92
	3. Kolar	5	107	72.28	38.45	10.84	7.22	9.27	5.91	5.21
	4. Shimoga	6	88	91.29	56.00	8.21	6.80	4.52	7.27	29.20
	5. Tumkur	5	61	57.17	36.98	7.70	5.24	3.98	4.43	15.63
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:		58	269	322.66	208.81	54.56	36.03	23.21	24.37	70.64
	6. Belgaum	6	36	50.55	32.85	6.21	4.35	3.27	3.26	15.76
	7. Bijapur	12	79	72.34	40.62	18.02	9.28	5.46	4.02	3.84
	8. Dharwad	35	107	93.48	67.50	11.98	13.66	7.61	11.91	22.34
	9. Uttara Kannada	5	47	106.23	67.84	18.35	8.74	6.87	5.18	28.70
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:		81	211	329.03	200.06	34.66	25.54	19.27	25.32	95.21
	10. Bellary	13	30	76.11	44.75	10.22	4.83	5.62	4.44	19.64
	11. Bidar	-	17	70.20	42.12	4.25	5.07	3.42	5.01	24.37
	12. Gulbarga	12	29	113.56	68.32	15.05	9.91	6.78	10.80	25.78
	13. Raichur	56	135	69.16	44.81	5.14	5.73	3.45	5.07	25.42
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:		69	525	563.10	327.64	75.27	52.27	46.14	45.87	108.09
	14. Chikmagalur	5	80	39.78	25.86	2.59	3.10	2.07	3.20	14.90
	15. Dakshina Kannada	30	48	134.61	81.53	15.73	11.67	9.58	9.20	35.35
	16. Hassan	4	131	82.37	49.17	9.21	6.78	7.59	8.91	16.68
	17. Kodagu	6	22	38.72	26.12	5.86	4.09	4.49	2.68	9.00
	18. Mandya	7	121	55.27	33.91	9.62	4.70	4.85	10.86	3.88
	19. Mysore	17	123	212.35	111.05	32.26	21.93	17.56	11.02	28.28
KARNATAKA —>		235	1516	2187.29	1386.96	268.05	196.86	153.01	141.71	627.33

Table No. 30.11 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, ALL TYPES, 1983-84.
(concl..)

(Value in Rs.lakhs)

Sl. No.	Division/ District	Value of Work Done During the Year	Maintenance					
			Value of Materials used					
			Total	Cement	Iron/ steel	Timber	Bricks	Others
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:		200.57	81.67	8.13	1.95	3.44	5.41	62.74
	1. Bangalore	137.63	51.53	3.36	0.77	1.54	2.04	43.82
	2. Chitradurga	19.70	9.92	0.68	0.16	0.11	0.77	8.20
	3. Kolar	16.13	7.02	1.62	0.27	0.49	0.81	3.83
	4. Shimoga	16.50	8.51	1.48	0.54	1.01	1.51	3.97
	5. Tumkur	10.61	4.69	0.99	0.21	0.29	0.28	2.92
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:		124.98	64.88	12.16	5.60	5.02	6.26	35.84
	6. Belgaum	30.72	15.69	1.90	0.83	1.20	1.49	10.27
	7. Bijapur	32.92	18.50	8.13	4.07	2.40	1.80	2.10
	8. Dharwad	39.41	19.72	1.43	0.53	0.99	2.00	14.77
	9. Uttara Kannada	21.93	10.97	0.70	0.17	0.43	0.97	8.70
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:		109.78	58.49	10.37	1.80	2.96	6.48	36.88
	10. Bellary	23.34	10.10	2.72	0.14	1.80	1.95	3.49
	11. Bidar	19.19	9.60	0.75	0.45	0.48	0.96	6.96
	12. Gulbarga	45.10	26.14	3.59	0.30	0.35	2.89	19.01
	13. Raichur	22.15	12.65	3.31	0.91	0.33	0.68	7.42
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:		120.54	60.68	12.01	3.02	4.04	11.54	30.07
	14. Chikmagalur	11.18	5.59	0.29	0.12	0.27	0.60	4.31
	15. Dakshina Kannada	27.15	13.58	1.19	0.38	0.54	1.74	9.73
	16. Hassan	13.79	7.85	1.13	0.98	0.95	1.00	3.79
	17. Kodagu	11.30	5.65	1.09	0.13	0.28	0.76	3.39
	18. Mandya	9.79	5.69	1.92	0.44	0.63	1.38	1.32
	19. Mysore	47.33	22.32	6.39	0.97	1.37	6.06	7.53
KARNATAKA -->		555.87	265.72	42.67	12.37	15.46	29.69	165.53

Source: Public Works Department (C & B), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 30.12 MAJOR BUILDING COSTING ONE LAKH & ABOVE, PUBLIC SECTOR.
1979 - 84.
(STATE GOVERNMENT ONLY)

(Cost in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	No. of build- ings	Total cost	No. of build- ings	Total cost	No. of build- ings	Total cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	611	3544.67	660	3772.62	686	4231.01
1. Bangalore	360	2737.88	396	2926.95	407	3338.11
2. Chitradurga	83	338.98	85	358.56	89	365.42
3. Kolar	71	193.23	81	209.71	83	220.80
4. Shimoga	41	129.80	41	129.80	48	147.70
5. Tumkur	56	144.78	57	147.60	59	158.98
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	275	1026.11	289	1114.21	309	1178.34
6. Belgaum	57	222.84	57	222.84	60	229.72
7. Bijapur	80	275.79	85	294.86	96	332.66
8. Dharwad	95	425.81	99	442.10	102	455.83
9. Uttara Kannada	43	101.67	48	154.41	51	160.13
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	306	1027.85	326	1143.88	337	1209.51
10. Bellary	135	548.68	85	328.70	87	341.14
11. Bidar	72	231.34	43	99.79	43	99.79
12. Gulbarga	41	97.74	140	565.30	114	594.26
13. Raichur	58	150.09	58	150.09	63	174.32
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	383	1272.29	414	1351.87	440	1451.35
14. Chikmagalur	45	122.47	50	133.66	51	135.31
15. Dakshina Kannada	88	271.21	97	304.78	103	320.33
16. Hassan	32	76.87	40	88.82	41	90.30
17. Kodagu	36	102.03	36	102.03	36	102.03
18. Mandya	49	126.16	49	120.16	50	125.86
19. Mysore	133	573.55	142	602.42	159	677.52
KARNATAKA --->	1575	6870.92	1689	7382.58	1772	8070.21

Table No. 10.12 MAJOR BUILDING COSTING (RM. LAKH & ABOVE,
PUBLIC SECTOR, 1979 - 84.
(STATE GOVERNMENT ONLY)
(concl'd..)

(cost in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	1982-83		1983-84	
	No. of build- ings	Total cost	No. of build- ings	Total cost
1	8	9	10	11
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	714	4443.36	737	5294.91
1. Bangalore	411	3430.33	416	4226.67
2. Chitradurga	98	436.42	101	441.14
3. Kolar	95	265.00	97	270.83
4. Shimoga	51	152.63	54	163.85
5. Tumkur	59	158.98	69	192.42
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	323	1224.37	345	1337.38
6. Belgaum	63	241.18	65	244.82
7. Bijapur	100	345.32	106	379.76
8. Dharwad	105	472.54	115	507.52
9. Utara Kannada	55	165.33	59	205.28
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	351	1290.85	359	1317.48
10. Bellary	93	390.26	95	397.87
11. Bidar	43	99.79	43	99.79
12. Gulbarga	146	602.63	151	619.48
13. Raichur	69	196.17	70	200.34
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	481	1571.74	515	1695.06
14. Chikmagalur	51	135.31	53	151.63
15. Dakshina Kannada	127	391.35	146	451.07
16. Hassan	41	90.30	41	90.30
17. Kodagu	42	116.59	47	122.45
18. Mandya	50	125.86	51	134.32
19. Mysore	170	712.33	177	745.29
KARNATAKA --->	1869	8530.32	1956	9644.83

Source: Public Works Department (C & B), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 30.13 MAJOR BUILDINGS COSTING ONE LAKH & ABOVE, BY DEPARTMENT,
1982 - 83. (contd..)

Division/ District	(Cost in lakh Rs.)					
	Education		Medical and Public Health		Police	
	Number	Cost	Number	Cost	Number	Cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	178	663.43	148	754.60	146	840.65
1. Bangalore	77	377.54	73	388.70	95	701.93
2. Chitradurga	44	132.84	28	231.51	11	31.50
3. Kolar	25	60.00	23	70.64	17	54.42
4. Shimoga	18	43.15	13	35.53	5	18.46
5. Tumkur	14	49.90	11	28.22	18	34.34
I. BELGAUM DIVISION:	64	243.33	93	510.38	66	191.21
6. Belgaum	11	55.33	15	59.06	16	62.56
7. Bijapur	25	85.51	27	144.02	20	52.72
8. Dharwad	15	69.67	39	246.52	20	48.99
9. Utlara Kannada	13	32.82	12	60.78	10	26.94
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	94	267.44	83	395.97	62	240.90
10. Bellary	20	48.13	35	200.69	12	55.30
11. Bidar	10	23.27	10	17.03	12	35.77
12. Gulbarga	42	122.48	26	148.63	25	111.11
13. Raichur	22	73.56	12	29.62	13	38.72
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	169	468.17	84	326.76	65	234.72
14. Chikmagalur	23	59.19	12	32.45	8	21.47
15. Dakshina Kannada	54	171.07	23	78.54	10	36.63
16. Hassan	13	29.72	6	14.69	7	15.25
17. Kodagu	18	48.64	5	13.23	6	11.44
18. Mandya	17	38.17	7	29.97	10	23.20
19. Mysore	44	121.38	31	157.88	24	126.73
KARNATAKA --->	505	1642.37	408	1987.71	339	1507.46

Table No. 30.13 MAJOR BUILDINGS, COSTING ONE LAKH & ABOVE, BY DEPARTMENT
1982 - 83. (concl'd..)

(Cost in lakh Rs.)						
Division/ District	Agriculture & Horticulture		Other Departments		All Departments	
	Number	Cost	Number	Cost	Number	Cost
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	23	105.03	219	2079.65	714	4443.36
1. Bangalore	9	72.57	157	1889.59	411	3430.33
2. Chitradurga	1	2.14	11	38.43	98	436.42
3. Kolar	8	17.05	22	62.89	95	265.00
4. Shimoga	2	4.17	13	51.32	51	152.63
5. Tumkur	3	9.10	13	37.42	59	158.98
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	12	46.54	88	232.91	323	1224.37
6. Belgaum	2	3.96	19	60.27	63	241.18
7. Bijapur	6	9.96	22	53.11	100	345.32
8. Dharwad	3	25.59	28	81.77	105	472.54
9. Ullara Kannada	1	7.03	19	37.76	55	165.33
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	12	34.13	100	352.41	351	1290.85
10. Bellary	3	5.98	23	80.16	93	390.26
11. Bidar	-	-	11	23.72	43	99.79
12. Gulbarga	2	4.94	51	215.47	146	602.63
13. Raichur	7	23.21	15	33.06	69	198.17
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	12	27.48	151	514.61	481	1571.74
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	8	22.20	51	135.31
15. Dakshina Kannada	1	1.38	39	103.73	127	391.35
16. Hassan	2	2.44	13	28.20	41	90.30
17. Kodagu	1	1.05	12	42.23	42	116.59
18. Mandya	3	4.95	13	29.57	50	125.86
19. Mysore	5	17.66	66	288.68	170	712.33
KARNATAKA --->	59	213.18	558	3179.58	1869	8530.32

Source: Public Works Department (C & B), Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

Table No. 30.13 MAJOR BUILDINGS COSTING ONE LAKH & ABOVE, BY DEPARTMENT,
1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Cost in Lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	Education		Medical and Public Health		Police	
	Number	Cost	Number	Cost	Number	Cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	188	706.41	151	790.61	148	845.32
1. Bangalore	78	394.70	73	414.91	95	701.93
2. Chitradurga	47	137.56	28	231.51	11	31.50
3. Kolar	26	62.10	24	74.37	17	54.42
4. Shimoga	18	43.15	13	35.53	5	18.46
5. Tumkur	19	68.90	13	34.29	20	39.01
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	68	268.87	100	535.15	68	200.19
6. Belgaum	11	55.33	15	59.06	16	62.56
7. Bijapur	26	98.44	30	161.25	21	55.22
8. Dharwad	18	82.28	43	254.06	21	55.47
9. Uttara Kannada	13	32.82	12	60.78	10	26.94
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	95	268.64	83	395.97	63	244.93
10. Bellary	20	48.13	35	200.69	12	55.30
11. Bidar	10	23.27	10	17.03	12	35.77
12. Gulbarga	43	123.68	26	148.63	26	115.14
13. Raichur	22	73.56	12	29.62	13	38.72
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	179	510.00	84	333.98	73	258.01
14. Chikmagalur	25	75.61	11	31.21	9	22.61
15. Dakshina Kannada	62	192.03	23	78.54	12	45.46
16. Hassan	13	29.72	6	14.69	7	15.25
17. Kodagu	17	44.45	5	13.23	8	15.33
18. Mandya	17	38.17	8	38.43	10	23.20
19. Mysore	45	130.02	31	157.88	27	136.16
KARNATAKA -->	530	1753.92	418	2055.71	352	1548.45

Table No. 30.13 MAJOR BUILDINGS, COSTING ONE LAKH & ABOVE, BY DEPARTMENT
1983 - 84. (concl'd..)

(Cost in lakh Rs.)

Division/ District	Agriculture & Horticulture		Other Departments		All Departments	
	Number	Cost	Number	Cost	Number	Cost
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	24	109.46	226	2843.11	737	5294.91
1. Bangalore	9	72.57	161	2642.56	416	4226.67
2. Chitradurga	1	2.14	14	38.43	101	441.14
3. Kolar	8	17.05	22	62.89	97	270.83
4. Shimoga	3	8.60	15	58.11	54	163.85
5. Tumkur	3	9.10	14	41.12	69	192.42
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	13	48.32	96	284.85	345	1337.38
6. Belgaum	2	-3.96	21	63.91	65	244.82
7. Bijapur	7	11.74	22	53.11	106	379.76
8. Dharwad	3	25.59	30	90.12	115	507.52
9. Uttara Kannada	1	7.03	23	77.71	59	205.28
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	15	46.24	103	361.70	359	1317.48
10. Bellary	4	8.09	24	85.66	95	397.87
11. Bidar	-	-	11	23.72	43	99.79
12. Gulbarga	3	12.77	53	219.26	151	619.48
13. Raichur	8	25.38	15	33.06	70	200.34
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	15	37.90	164	555.17	515	1695.06
14. Chikmagalur	-	-	8	22.20	53	151.63
15. Dakshina Kannada	3	10.54	46	124.50	146	451.07
16. Hassan	2	2.44	13	28.20	41	90.30
17. Kodagu	1	1.05	16	48.39	47	122.45
18. Mandya	3	4.95	13	29.57	51	134.32
19. Mysore	6	18.92	68	302.31	177	745.29
KARNATAKA —>	67	241.92	589	4044.83	1956	9644.83

Source: Public Works Department (C & B), Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore.

LOCAL BODIES

The data on population, constitution of municipalities and corporations income and expenditure of local bodies, i.e., Municipalities/City Corporations is presented in this chapter. Information relating to the number of taluk boards, town panchayats and village panchayats is also included. The relevant information is being collected directly from the institutions concerned by the Directorate through its District Statistical Agency.

Table 31.1

Presents information on number, population and constitution of municipalities and municipal corporations for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 31.2

Presents information on income of Municipal Corporations according to source of income for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 31.3

Embodies data on expenditure of Municipal Corporations according to heads of expenditure for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 31.4

Embodies data on income of Municipalities according to source of income for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 31.5

Embodies data on expenditure of municipalities according to heads of expenditure for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 31.6

Embodies data on number of Taluk boards, town panchayats and village panchayats for the years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

XXXI - LOCAL BODIES

Table No. 31.1 NUMBER, POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND CORPORATIONS, 1979 - 84.

Year/ Division/ District	Municipalities				Corporations			
	Number	Membership		Population Covered in (Nos.)	Number	Membership		Popula- tion Covered in (Nos.)
		Official	Non- Official			Offi- cial	Non- Official	
1979-80	234	73	3059	4415000	5	7	7	2768000
1980-81	213	73	2632	4010720	4	3	-	2157633
1981-82	216	79	2524	6323338	4	3	-	3913346
1982-83	208	152	2309	5905731	4	2	-	3950492
1983-84	238	215	3997	5920158	5	7	309	4088994
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	64	22	1029	1590354	1	1	87	2476355
1. Bangalore	14	11	225	285315	1	1	87	2476355
2. Chitradurga	10	-	190	177700	-	-	-	-
3. Kolar	14	6	212	427831	-	-	-	-
4. Shimoga	14	5	202	424180	-	-	-	-
5. Tumkur	12	-	200	275328	-	-	-	-
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	68	21	1381	1727014	2	2	114	827480
6. Belgaum	17	21	455	358805	1	1	57	300372
7. Bijapur	19	-	335	585028	-	-	-	-
8. Dharwad	21	-	406	524044	1	1	57	527108
9. Uttara Kannada	11	-	185	259137	-	-	-	-
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	42	102	622	1485799	-	-	-	-
10. Bellary	12	16	216	492266	-	-	-	-
11. Bidar	6	2	112	177416	-	-	-	-
12. Gulbarga	13	81	146	472389	-	-	-	-
13. Raichur	11	3	148	343728	-	-	-	-
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	64	70	965	1116991	2	4	108	785159
14. Chikmagalur	10	-	151	159879	-	-	-	-
15. Dakshina Kannada	12	70	176	247572	1	1	51	306078
16. Hassan	11	-	142	193135	-	-	-	-
17. Kodagu	9	-	135	70141	-	-	-	-
18. Mandya	10	-	165	213778	-	-	-	-
19. Mysore	12	-	196	232486	1	3	57	479081

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 31.2 INCOME OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS 1979 - 84.

	(Rs. in lakhs)				
Source of Income	1979-80	1980-81 ^a	1981-82 ^a	1982-83	1983-84
I. Municipal Rates & Taxes (1 to 7)	961.38	1101.77	1290.89	1688.70	2196.35
1 Octroi	180.88	188.54	237.13	195.83	404.34
2 Taxes On Houses and Lands	641.72	816.99	825.52	980.27	1051.29
3 Lighting, water and conservatory rates	126.95	83.61	89.00	57.96	89.47
4 Tax on profession and trade	4.58	4.38	4.39	-	0.01
5 Tax on animals and vehicles -	3.70	0.62	4.28	0.69	1.45
6 Tax on roads and ferries	0.01	4.93	4.92	0.35	0.58
7 Other rates and taxes	3.54	2.70	125.65	453.60	649.21
II. Other sources of Revenue (1 to 12)	1954.49	3536.24	3322.42	6751.05	5618.70
1 Realisation under special act from funds, carriages licenses for sale of spirits and drugs etc.	91.95	27.56	31.66	42.62	82.60
2 Receipt from markets and slaughter houses and rent of houses and land	83.77	165.74	182.83	218.30	228.55
3 Fees from Educational Institutions	-	3.01	3.01	1.21	14.48
4 Other fees and Revenue	26.14	32.32	23.47	25.40	31.63
5 Grants from Government	883.85	1882.94	1755.63	1934.91	1682.48
6 Other grants and contributions	26.07	1.69	0.18	11.51	-
7 Interest Receipts	4.57	169.16	158.28	634.69	57.88
8 Premium on loans	0.77	0.07	0.02	-	-
9 Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc.	3.29	22.47	20.02	29.42	28.20
10 Conservancy receipts (other than rates etc.,)	2.49	13.93	13.03	3.36	15.73
11 Fines	5.34	10.36	9.27	10.27	6.91
12 Miscellaneous	826.25	1226.99	1125.02	3839.36	3470.24
III. Extraordinary Income and Debt (1 to 3)	405.49	313.52	304.64	403.40	520.61
1 Sale of physical assets	18.65	10.46	10.35	4.73	407.94
2 Loans (a + b)	34.42	197.46	208.55	398.67	1.00
a. Government	33.42	157.67	168.77	386.54	1.00
b. Others	1.00	39.79	39.78	12.13	-
3 Other Receipts	352.42	105.60	85.74	-	111.67
IV. Income from Commercial Enterprises	51.64	-	-	-	-
V. Opening Balance	988.07	950.37	1067.19	3030.07	2710.57
VI. Grand Total (I to V)	4361.07	5901.90	5985.14	11873.22	11046.23

^a = Excluding income of Mangalore Municipal Corporation.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 31.3 EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, 1979 - 84.

		(Rs. in lakhs)				
Sl. No.	Head of Expenditure	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
I.	General Expenditure (1 to 5)	2630.38	3541.99	3702.28	4614.19	6365.04
	1 Public lighting and water supply	481.52	712.54	779.57	739.04	845.29
	2 Drainage, conservancy and sanitation	465.62	431.05	428.46	581.27	901.22
	3 Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	107.23	64.08	86.04	196.44	100.08
	4 Public Instructions	88.53	97.68	99.86	127.48	142.28
	5 Miscellaneous	1487.48	2236.64	2308.35	2969.96	4376.17
II.	Capital Expenditure (1 + 2)	19.90	116.37	123.47	70.66	207.84
	1 Roads	8.15	55.60	79.77	45.74	132.62
	2 Others	11.75	60.77	43.70	24.92	75.22
III.	Extraordinary Expenditure and Debt (1 to 3)	843.89	211.36	100.80	914.55	3059.32
	1 Payments to sinking fund/suspense accounts	568.69	70.06	46.64	-	291.25
	2 Repayment of loans (a+b)	76.77	79.62	54.16	284.35	41.24
	(a) Government	19.39	6.95	27.13	90.81	44.24
	(b) Others	56.98	72.67	27.03	193.54	-
	3 Other Expenditure	198.83	61.68	-	630.20	2723.83
IV.	Expenditure on Commercial Enterprises	0.95	1.28	-	-	-
V.	Closing Balance	865.95	2030.93	2058.59	3064.17	1788.65
VI.	Grand Total (I to V)	4361.07	5901.93	5985.14	8663.57	11420.85
VII.	Total Wages and Salaries Paid	N.A	1101.47	1159.00	1187.54	3334.13

* Excluding Expenditure of Mangalore Municipal Corporation.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 31.4 INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1979 - 81.

		(Rs. in lakhs)				
Sl. No.	Source of Income	1979-80	1980-81 *	1981-82 *	1982-83	1983-84
I.	Municipal Rates & Taxes (1 to 7)	764.81	686.06	840.38	1052.43	1068.41
1	Octroi	258.50	189.20	261.25	319.11	263.77
2	Taxes on Houses and Lands	240.48	241.13	294.99	364.78	393.83
3	Lighting, Water and Conservancy Rates	147.94	144.49	129.59	216.60	188.35
4	Taxes on Profession and Trade	4.57	15.51	17.72	18.81	30.60
5	Taxes on Animals and Vehicles	3.58	3.57	13.82	7.99	4.90
6	Taxes on Roads and Ferries	5.52	8.06	13.74	33.23	14.21
7	Other Rates and Taxes	104.22	83.50	109.27	91.91	172.75
II.	Other Sources of Revenue (1 to 12)	1421.73	1449.89	1259.05	2116.01	1691.70
1	Realisation under special act from funds, carriages, Licenses for sale of spirits and drugs	161.10	158.55	116.75	137.91	178.58
2	Receipts from markets and Slaughter Houses, Rent of Houses and Lands	110.12	91.30	109.90	135.80	184.34
3	Fees from Educational Institutions	4.70	11.51	4.91	33.46	6.16
4	Other Fees and Revenue	44.75	41.60	34.24	48.69	73.04
5	Grants from Governments	678.07	532.76	566.67	796.00	669.66
6	Other Grants and Contributions	183.27	135.04	165.35	397.19	136.11
7	Interest Receipts	12.72	25.20	45.04	21.25	20.90
8	Premium on Loans	0.16	37.05	15.40	20.36	9.27
9	Sale Proceeds of Lands and Produce	56.83	50.88	59.96	32.26	80.44
10	Conservancy Receipts (other than Rates)	16.63	23.31	11.57	127.22	25.28
11	Fines	11.01	2.75	4.45	8.54	5.42
12	Miscellaneous	137.13	336.94	165.11	357.33	302.50
III.	Extraordinary Income and Debt (1 to 4)	237.11	387.72	457.18	391.13	366.14
1	Sale of Physical Assets	52.43	31.77	19.32	25.30	32.81
2	Loans from	67.74	50.40	209.08	180.56	128.31
a.	Government	52.00	45.87	159.17	38.39	81.26
b.	Others	17.74	44.51	49.91	142.17	47.05
3	Contingency Fund	0.99	-	-	-	-
4	Other Receipts	175.75	267.53	228.78	185.27	205.02
IV.	Income of Commercial Enterprises	32.92	55.63	52.78	48.83	65.49
V.	Suspense Amount	23.77	-	-	-	52.18
VI.	Opening Balance	485.29	741.93	625.60	1005.52	667.62
VII.	Grand Total (I TO VI)	3007.53	3323.23	3234.99	4613.92	3931.51

* = Excluding Income of two Districts, D.K. and Raichur.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 31.5 EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1979-84.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sr. No.	Head of Expenditure	1979-80	1980-81 @	1981-82 @	1982-83	1983-84
I.	General Expenditure (1 to 5)	1427.56	1851.10	1518.83	2264.66	1912.19
	1 Public Lighting and Water Supply	359.15	401.36	386.40	562.11	473.04
	2 Drainage, Conservancy and Sanitation	352.30	354.09	389.28	571.92	461.38
	3 Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination	45.90	60.63	66.92	158.83	28.45
	4 Public Instructions	20.12	43.00	71.53	33.74	8.03
	5 Miscellaneous	650.09	992.02	604.70	938.06	941.29
II.	Capital Expenditure (1 + 2)	233.05	272.69	363.35	520.23	473.91
	1 Roads	108.17	137.10	183.37	321.05	179.29
	2 Others	124.88	135.59	179.98	199.18	294.62
III.	Extraordinary Expenditure and Debt (1 to 3)	470.49	604.37	592.83	840.23	761.97
	1 Payments to Sinking Fund/Suspense Accounts	36.48	39.29	71.37	63.95	39.97
	2 Repayment of Loans (a+b)	191.56	188.17	187.78	211.99	162.35
	a. Government	89.42	78.71	101.63	104.42	87.95
	b. Others	102.14	109.46	86.15	107.57	74.40
	3 Other expenditure	242.45	376.91	333.68	564.29	559.65
IV.	Expenditure on Commercial Enterprises	18.84	11.64	9.93	120.06	85.14
V.	Closing Balance	857.80	792.72	750.07	868.75	698.33
VI.	Grand Total (I to V)	3007.74	3532.52	3235.01	4613.93	3931.54
VII.	Total Wages and Salaries	N.A	752.65	1060.03	1083.29	1051.72

* Excluding Expenditure of two Districts D.K. and Raichur.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 31.6 (D). III TALUK BOARDS, TOWN PANCHAYATS
AND VILLAGE PANCHAYATS, 1979 - 84.

(In nos.)

Year/ Division/ District	Taluk Boards	Town Pan- chayats	Village Panchayats
1979-80	175	120	8282
1980-81	175	120	8282
1981-82	175	121	8249
1982-83	175	124	7403
1983-84	175	126	8247
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	50	10	2555
1. Bangalore	11	3	610
2. Chitradurga	9	1	448
3. Kolar	11	-	511
4. Shimoga	9	2	430
5. Tumkur	10	4	556
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	49	74	1913
6. Belgaum	10	35	521
7. Bijapur	11	11	577
8. Dharwad	17	27	593
9. Uttara Kannada	11	1	222
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	32	25	4533
10. Bellary	8	5	316
11. Bidar	5	1	293
12. Gulbarga	10	5	527
13. Raichur	9	14	397
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	44	17	2246
14. Chikmagalur	7	-	260
15. Dakshina Kannada	8	8	429
16. Hassan	8	-	402
17. Kodagu	3	1	107
18. Mandya	7	4	408
19. Mysore	11	4	640

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

This chapter contains information on electoral statistics, such as; number of seats, number of constituencies, number of seats reserved for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in relation to the State Legislature and parliamentary seats in Karnataka. Also, information on the number of electors, valid votes polled, percentage of votes polled, number of seats uncontested etc., in respect of General Elections held for Lok Sabha (House of People) and Vidhana Sabha (State Legislative Assembly) during the periods from 1952-80 (for Lok Sabha) and from 1952-83 (for Vidhana Sabha). Normally General elections are held simultaneously to the State Vidhana Sabha and the Lok Sabha. However, in 1971, 1977 and 1980, general elections were held only for the Lok Sabha, separate elections were held for the Vidhana Sabha in 1972 and 1978.

In Rajya Sabha, 12 members represent the State, among them 4 members retire by rotation once in two years. Of the 63 members of the State Legislative Council, 21 members retire by rotation once in two years.

The poll statistics are obtained from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs (Elections) and the Chief Electoral Officer for Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table 32.1

Embodies electoral data on general elections to the Lok Sabha held during 1952, 1957, 1962, 1967, 1971, 1977 and 1980.

Table 32.2

Embodies information on partywise details of the 1980 Lok Sabha General Election such as, total number of candidates contested, elected, number of valid votes polled and percentage.

Table 32.3

Embodies information on general election statistics of the Vidhana Sabha during the period from 1952 to 1983.

Table 32.4

Embodies information on partywise details of the 1983 Vidhana Sabha General elections.

XXXII - ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table No. 32.1 ELECTION TO LOK-SABHA (House of People) FROM 1952 - 80.

(in No.)

Year of Election	Total No. of seats	No. of constituencies		No. of seats reserved for S.Cs	Total Electors	Total strength of S.Cs	Total votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percent- age of votes polled	No. of seats un- con- tested
		Single member	Double member							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1952	11	7	2	-	3969735	3	N.A.	2824427	-	-
1957	26	20	3	-	10006926	3	5869997	5798440	58.66	2
1962	26	26	-	3	11353892	3	6733403	6419142	59.30	-
1967	27	27	-	4	12778996	4	8044053	7661418	42.95	-
1971	27	27	-	4	13789683	4	7917066	7645311	57.41	-
1977	28	28	-	4	16767195	4	10596342	10270125	62.50	-
1980	28	28	-	4	19562924	4	11289532	10941105	57.21	-

Note: During 1952 and 1957 there were no Reserved Constituencies but there were Double Member Constituencies. In respect of double Member Constituencies one seat was Reserved for Schedule Caste. During 1962 and Onwards Double Member Constituencies were Abolished.

Source: Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Elections), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 32.2 ELECTION TO LOK SABHA 1980 - NUMBER CONTESTED, ELECTED, VOTES POLLED ETC.,
(concl..) (in No.)

National Parties						
Particulars	Indian National Congress (URS)	Indian National Congress (Indira Gandhi)	Janata Party	Janatha Party (Secular)	Communist Party of India	Communist Party of India (Marxist)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 No. of Candidates Contested	27	28	28	12	1	1
a) General	23	24	24	11	1	1
b) S.C. and S.T.	4	4	4	1	-	-
2 No. of Candidates Elected	-	27	1	-	-	-
a) General	-	23	1	-	-	-
b) S.C. and S.T.	-	4	-	-	-	-
3 No. of Valid Votes Polled	1826448	6154746	2508846	133757	26999	22619
4 Percentage of Votes Polled	16.69	56.25	22.93	1.22	0.25	0.22

Table No. 32.2 ELECTION TO LOK SABHA 1980 - NUMBER CONTESTED, ELECTED, VOTES POLLED ETC., (concl..)

(in No.)

Unrecognised Registered Parties			
Particulars	Social Unity Centre of India	Independents	Total
1	8	9	10
1 No. of Candidates Contested	1	92	190
a) General	1	80	165
b) S.C. and S.T.	-	12	25
2 No. of Candidates Elected	-	-	28
a) General	-	-	24
b) S.C. and S.T.	-	-	4
3 No. of Valid Votes Polled	742	265948	10941105
4 Percentage of Votes Polled	0.01	2.43	100.00

Source : Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs (Elections).

Table No. 32.3 ELECTION TO VIDHANA SABHA (State Legislative Assembly), 1952 to 1983.

(in No.)

Year of Election	Total No. of seats	No. of Constituencies		No. of seats reserved for S.C. and S.T.	Total strength of S.C. and S.T.	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percent- age of votes polled	No. of seats uncon- tested
		Single member	Double member							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1952	99	61	19	-	19	4020322	N.A.	2753868	-	1
1957	208	150	29	-	29+1	10006926	6559450	6420159	65.55	7
1962	208	208	-	28+1	28+1	11353892	6699776	6301723	59.01	2
1967	216	216	-	29+2	29+2	12669162	7994419	7508894	63.10	2
1972	216	216	-	29+2	29+2	15083468	9286839	9007006	61.57	-
1976	225*	225*	-	33+2	33+2	1789062	12879969	12528663	71.96	-
1983	224	224	-	33+2	33+2	19813088	13246269	12919458	66.86	-

Note: 1) * Includes one Nominated Seat.

2) During 1962 and onwards Double Members Constituencies were Abolished and some seats were Reserved for Schedule Castes and Schedule Tribes.

Source: Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Elections), Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 32.4 ELECTION TO VIDHANASABHA (Legislative Assembly.) NUMBER CONTESTED, NUMBER ELECTED AND VOTES POLLED ETC., 1983. (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Particulars	Name of the Party					
	Janatha Party (JNP)	Indian National Congress (INC)	Bharatiya Janata Party (BJP)	Communist Party of India (CPI)	Communist Party of India (CPM) (Marxist)	Indian Congress (Socialist) (ICS)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 No. of Candidates Contested	194	221	110	7	5	18
(i) Men	189	213	109	7	5	18
(ii) Women	5	8	1	-	-	-
a) General	173	207	108	6	5	18
b) S.C's and S.T's (SC+ST)	20+1	13+1	2	1	-	-
2 No. of Candidates Elected	95	82	13	3	3	-
(i) Men	94	81	13	3	3	-
(ii) Women	1	1	-	-	-	-
a) General	76	70	17	2	3	-
b) S.C's and S.T's (SC & ST)	18+1	11+1	1	1	-	-
3 No. of Valid Votes Polled	4275355	5221419	1024892	161152	116768	16233
4 Percentage of Votes Polled	33.09	40.42	7.93	1.25	0.90	0.13

Table No. 32.4 ELECTION TO VIDHANASABHA (Legislative Assembly) NUMBER CONTESTED NUMBER ELECTED AND VOTES POLLED ETC., 1983. (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Particulars	Name of the Party						Total
	Lokdal (LKD)	Republican Party of India (RPI)	Indian Congress (ICJ)	All India Anna Dravida Munetra Kazhagam (AIADMK)	Dravida Munetra Kazhagam (DMK)	Independents (IND)	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1 No. of Candidates Contested	27	6	28	1	1	747	1365
(i) Men	26	6	28	1	1	724	1327
(ii) Women	1	-	-	-	-	23	38
a) General	26	5	22	1	1	654	1226
b) S.C's and S.T's (SC+ST)	1	1	6	-	-	88+5	131+6
2 No. of Candidates Elected	-	-	-	1	-	22	24
(i) Men	-	-	-	1	-	22	22
(ii) Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
a) General	-	-	-	1	-	20	189
b) S.C's and S.T's (SC & ST)	-	-	-	-	-	2	33+2
3 No. of Valid Votes Polled	69008	17983	11116	16234	11806	1977292	12919138
4 Percentage of Votes Polled	0.53	0.14	0.09	0.13	0.09	15.39	100.00

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer and Secretary to Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative reforms (Elections) Karnataka, Bangalore.

CHAPTER - XXXIII

FIVE YEAR PLAN

Statistical information on five year plans of Karnataka - outlay and expenditure and physical targets and achievements under selected items - sixth five year plan is presented in this chapter. Data is culled out from various plan documents published by the State Planning Department.

Table 33.1

Embodies data on outlay and expenditure by development head during successive 5 year plans right upto sixth plan.

Table 33.2

Embodies sectorwise information on outlay and expenditure from 1980-81 to 1983-84 under medium term loan.

Table 33.3

Embodies information on selected physical targets and achievements under sixth five year plan from 1980-81 to 1983-84.

Table 33.4

Presents information on outlay of district plans by sectors during 1983-84.

XXXIII - FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table No. 33.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR PLAN SINCE FIRST PLAN, 1951 - 85.
(contd..)

(In Rs. lakhs)

Development Head	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-1961)		Third plan (1961-66)		Annual plans (1966-1969)		Fourth Plan (1969-74)		Fifth Plan (1974-79)	
	Outlay	Expen- diture	Outlay	Expen- diture	Outlay	Expen- diture	Outlay	Expen- diture	Outlay	Expen- diture	Outlay	Expen- diture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Agricultural Programme	503	423	2008	1885	4544	6669	4389	4697	8390	7577	16144	12793
2. Co-operation & Community Development	194	156	1022	1058	2122	1768	791	844	1000	1888	2470	2707
3. Irrigation	1609	1538	3299	2710	3310	3086	2332	3339	116475	14770	57493	45080
4. Power	1380	1040	2728	2661	6898	6935	4876	5666				
5. Industries & Mining	206	130	1179	1210	1574	1548	665	813	1475	1572	4269	4337
6. Transport & Communications	493	480	1002	1487	1290	2247	1051	1370	1450	2519	6404	4574
7. Social and Community Services	374	285	3142	2960	4828	4109	2287	2275	6100	7548	18797	15329
8. Miscellaneous	-	-	133	56	56	52	73	92	110	111	543	419
Total ---->	4759	4052	14513	14027	24622	26414	16464	19096	35000	35985	106120	85237

Table No. 33.1 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE UNDER FIVE YEAR PLAN SINCE FIRST PLAN,
1951 - 85. (concl'd..)

Development Head	(In Rs. lakhs)				
	Medium Term Plan				Sixth Plan
	1978-79		1979-80		1980-85
	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay
1	14	15	16	17	18
1. Agricultural Programme	4403	3982	5190	5254	14426
2. Co-operation	750	667	732	860	5000
3. Rural Development	-	-	-	-	11425
4. Irrigation)					55530
5. Power.)	18802	15590	20395	16381	60140
6. Industries and Mining	1859	2025	2575	2820	16268
7. Transport & Communications	1550	1977	2238	2339	14521
8. Social & Community Services	7076	5740	7231	6658	48760
9. Miscellaneous	87	234	178	178	430
Total ---->	34527	30215	38539	34490	226500

Source: 1. Draft Five Year Plan, 1978-83
2. Draft Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85.

Table No. 33.2 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, SECTORWISE, 1980 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sector/Programme	1980-81		1981-82	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agricultural & Allied Services	4382.77	4430.66	4995.00	5014.19
1. Research and Education	76.00	90.31	85.00	101.12
2. Crop Husbandry	1037.90	773.40	1050.00	919.41
3. Soil & Water Conservation	400.30	480.41	380.00	823.90
4. Area development (other than CADA)	-	-	-	-
5. Food	-	-	-	-
6. Animal Husbandry	151.07	117.20	181.00	142.47
7. Dairy Development	210.16	317.75	211.00	104.79
8. Fisheries	201.28	135.66	210.00	124.74
9. Forests	415.00	461.61	550.00	528.16
10. Investment in Agricultural Financial Institution	195.00	82.88	215.00	137.82
11. Marketing	26.88	27.45	30.00	3.18
12. Storage & Warehousing	26.96	0.34	40.00	1.40
13. Special Programme for Rural Development	1389.57	1805.82	1740.00	1816.04
i) I.R.D.P	483.57	397.24	1140.00	311.25
ii) N.R.E.F	-	751.87	600.00	871.34
iii) D.P.A.P	505.00	607.40	-	624.56
iv) Other Programmes	351.00	49.31	-	8.89
14. Community Development and Panchayats	25.00	41.80	25.00	140.85
15. Land Reforms	277.65	96.03	278.00	170.78
II. Co-operation.	872.00	1012.62	872.00	511.98
1. Co-operation	872.00	1012.62	872.00	511.98
III. Irrigation, Flood control and Power	19460.23	20111.17	21681.00	23768.53
1. Major & Medium Irrigation	7375.00 *	7261.24	7350.00	7952.95
2. Minor Irrigation	1740.23	1685.02	1715.00	1328.36
3. Command Area Development	395.00	393.85	430.00	482.47
4. Flood Control	-	14.29	36.00	41.59
5. Fever Development	9950.00	10667.85	12150.00	13936.22
6. Others	-	88.92	-	26.94

Table No. 33.2 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, SECTORWISE, 1980 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sector/Programme	1982-83		1983-84	
	Approved Outlay	Expenditure (R)	Approved Outlay	Expenditure (A)
1	6	7	8	9
I. Agricultural & Allied Services	5400.00	6492.32	6868.90	7286.60
1. Research and Education	125.00	125.00	150.00	250.00
2. Crop Husbandry	1120.00	1311.80	1386.00	1337.72
3. Soil & Water Conservation	415.00	478.72	465.00	465.00
4. Area development (other than CADA)	-	-	-	-
5. Food	-	-	-	-
6. Animal Husbandry	220.00	223.98	242.00	263.49
7. Dairy Development	248.00	269.20	320.00	226.00
8. Fisheries	236.00	223.11	351.40	337.21
9. Forests	596.00	632.57	948.35	834.13
10. Investment in Agricultural Financial Institution	150.00	175.00	175.00	175.00
11. Marketing	32.00	28.00	35.20	15.00
12. Storage & Warehousing	43.00	55.00	49.45	49.45
13. Special Programme for Rural Development	2071.00	2642.55	2594.50	3071.51
i) I.R.D.P	840.00	740.00	1007.00	721.60
ii) N.R.E.P	864.00	1300.00	1040.00	1040.00
iii) D.P.A.P	367.00	537.00	510.00	600.00
iv) Other Programmes	-	65.55	37.50	709.91
14. Community Development and Panchayats	25.00	124.37	37.00	37.00
15. Land Reforms	119.00	203.00	115.00	115.00
II. Co-operation.	975.00	1002.36	1088.50	1068.95
1. Co-operation	975.00	1002.36	1088.50	1068.95
III. Irrigation, Flood control and Power	24589.23	24640.70	28635.37	28945.00
1. Major & Medium Irrigation	8007.00	8447.97	8690.00	8764.00
2. Minor Irrigation	1910.23	1617.23	2079.37	2199.00
3. Command Area Development	456.00	556.50	1000.00	1000.00
4. Flood Control	35.00	-	70.00	70.00
5. Power Development	14181.00	13982.00	16796.00	16886.00
6. Others	-	37.00	-	26.00

Table No. 33.2 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, SECTORWISE, 1980 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)				
Sector/Programme	1980-81		1981-82	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
IV. Industries and Minerals	3122.00	3762.66	3633.00	4038.75
1. Village and Small Industries	1176.35	945.81	1379.00	1488.28
2. Medium and Large Industries	1921.65	2799.70	2224.00	2533.84
3. Mining	24.00	17.15	30.00	16.63
V. Transport and Communication	2625.00	2575.45	2651.00	2730.82
1. Ports, Shipping and Light houses	128.00	289.78	100.00	168.82
2. Roads & bridges including National high-ways	1600.00	1681.58	1600.00	1561.37
3. Road Transport (K.S.R.T.C)	757.00	518.73	853.00	947.00
4. Inland Water Transport	80.00	17.00	8.00	8.98
5. Tourism	60.00	68.06	90.00	44.65
VI. Social and Community Services	8816.00	6869.69	8019.00	8109.23
1. General Education	601.00	790.59	591.00	926.67
2. Technical Education	120.00	127.00	120.00	84.00
3. Scientific Services & Research	15.00	21.00	15.00	33.00
4. Medical & Public Health	744.00	666.34	740.00	937.86
5. Art & Culture	33.00	27.64	41.00	50.78
6. Sewerage and Water Supply	2110.00	2365.58	2310.00	2541.64
7. Urban Development	467.00	159.39	450.00	245.01
8. Housing	2480.00	1551.78	2207.00	1823.22
9. Information & Publicity	130.00	100.13	100.00	76.67
10. Labour & Labour Welfare	45.00	44.96	100.00	39.33
11. Stipendary Employment Scheme	1094.00	334.04	225.00	313.96
12. Welfare of SCs, STs & BCs	470.00	358.75	470.00	468.83
13. Social Welfare (including bonded labour)	150.00	137.92	250.00	262.97
14. Nutrition	357.00	184.57	400.00	365.29
VII. Economic Services	43.00	31.17	43.00	41.49
1. Weights and Measures	2.00	0.62	2.00	2.24
2. Economic Advice and Statistics including Computer Centre	18.00	12.20	18.00	17.94
3. Secretariat Economic Services	23.00	18.35	23.00	21.31
4. Other General Economic Services - District level sub-planning	-	-	-	-
VIII. General Services	6.00	4.00	6.00	8.00
1. Stationery and Printing	6.00	4.00	6.00	8.00
Grand Total (I to VIII)	39327.00	38797.12	41900.00	44302.99
IX. Irrigation Projects pending approval	2550.00	2517.48	-	2555.27

Table No. 33.2 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, SECTORWISE, 1980 - 84. (conclid..)

(Rs. in lakhs)				
Sector/Programme	1982-83		1983-84	
	Approved Outlay	Expenditure (R)	Approved Outlay	Expenditure (A)
1	6	7	8	9
IV. Industries and Minerals	3667.77	4839.27	4984.00	4922.23
1. Village and Small Industries	1550.00	1746.23	3014.00	3026.11
2. Medium and Large Industries	2100.00	3075.27	1895.00	1421.12
3. Mining	17.77	17.77	75.00	75.00
V. Transport and Communication	3429.00	3906.54	4016.16	4096.16
1. Ports, Shipping and Light houses	120.00	159.60	355.16	355.16
2. Roads & bridges including National high-ways	1800.00	1865.46	2100.00	2416.00
3. Road Transport (K.S.R.T.C)	1396.00	1731.00	1435.60	1197.60
4. Inland Water Transport	9.00	10.35	11.00	11.00
5. Tourism	104.00	149.13	114.50	114.40
VI. Social and Community Services	9334.00	12311.81	11774.20	12606.13
1. General Education	900.00	1756.13	1419.00	1647.00
2. Technical Education	126.00	101.00	100.00	100.00
3. Scientific Services & Research	30.00	30.00	45.00	20.00
4. Medical & Public Health	1173.00	1233.93	1567.00	1513.40
5. Art & Culture	72.00	139.44	150.00	158.00
6. Sewerage and Water Supply	2553.00	3842.02	3288.00	3849.50
7. Urban Development	500.00	498.50	542.70	436.37
8. Housing	2372.00	2510.65	2327.50	2197.50
9. Information & Publicity	113.00	112.00	120.00	120.00
10. Labour & Labour Welfare	60.00	136.71	75.00	143.00
11. Stipendary Employment Scheme	240.00	317.00	300.00	300.00
12. Welfare of SCs, STs & BCs	535.00	922.68	863.00	787.74
13. Social Welfare (including bonded labour)	280.00	328.75	439.00	449.97
14. Nutrition	400.00	400.00	538.00	514.70
VII. Economic Services	75.00	65.65	81.92	831.92
1. Weights and Measures	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50
2. Economic Advice and Statistics including Computer Centre	48.00	38.65	28.42	28.42
3. Secretariat Economic Services	24.00	24.00	50.00	50.00
4. Other General Economic Services - District level sub-planning	-	-	-	750.00
VIII. General Services	10.00	9.00	51.00	51.00
1. Stationery and Printing	10.00	9.00	51.00	51.00
Grand Total (I to VIII)	47500.00	53297.65	57500.00	59403.04
IX. Irrigation Projects pending approval	-	3510.31	-	4431.00

Note: (R) Revised, (A) Anticipated

Source: Planning Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 33.3 SELECTED PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SIXTH PLAN, 1980 - 84. (contd..)

Items	Unit	1980-81		1981-82	
		Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
1	2	3	4	5	6
I Agriculture					
1. Food grains (production)	'000 tonnes	8250	5775	8465	6745
a) Cereals	"	7400	5399	7695	6146
b) Pulses	"	850	376	770	599
2. Sugarcane	"	12400	12706	12700	12550
3. Oilseeds	"	1240	636	1225	809
4. Cotton	'000 bales	1320	506	952	538
5. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	39	28	58	49
6. High Yielding Varieties	'000 Hects.				
a) Paddy/Rice	"	700	725	740	847
b) Jowar	"	800	508	840	481
c) Ragi	"	750	694	800	744
d) Bajra	"	190	125	200	278
e) Maize	"	235	244	250	222
f) Wheat	"	175	104	195	120
7. Consumption of Chemical fertilizers (Nutrients)	'000 tonnes	500	313	500	386
a) Nitrogen (N)	"	278	193	265	211
b) Phosphate (P O)	"	131	80	122	92
2 5					
c) Potash (K O)	"	91	70	93	79
2					
II Animal Husbandry and Dairying					
8. Output of Livestock products					
a) Milk	'000 tonnes	1200	1154	1250	1202
b) Eggs	millions	3950	808	4000	810
c) Wool	lakh kgs	35.00	32.14	40.00	34.80
9. Veterinary Institutions	No.				
a) Hospitals	"	33	33	33	33
b) Dispensaries *	"	687	474	535	497
III Fisheries					
10. Fish production	'000 tonnes	250	205	265	193
a) Marine	"	200	160	210	145
b) Inland	"	50	45	55	48
IV Forest					
11. Afforestation					
a) Quick growing species	'000 Hects.	4.7	4.7	5.00	4.26
b) Economic plantations for industrial and commercial uses	"	9.7	9.7	7.10	5.37
c) Farm forestry	"	14.0	13.9	21.00	23.30

* Includes rural veterinary dispensaries

Table No. 33.3 SELECTED PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SIXTH PLAN, 1980-84. (contd..)

Items	Unit	1982-83		1983-84	
		Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
1	2	7	8	9	10
I Agriculture					
1. Food grains (production)	'000 tonnes	8500	6333	9075	8201
a) Cereals	"	7670	5874	8150	7367
b) Pulses	"	830	459	925	834
2. Sugarcane	"	13335	14151	14000	13412
3. Oilseeds	"	1290	770	1050	1022
4. Cotton	'000 bales	1000	654	1050	850
5. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	59	59		
6. High Yielding Varieties	'000 Hectls.				
a) Paddy/Rice	"	785	790	930	877
b) Jowar	"	880	536	1000	551
c) Ragi	"	830	1075	950	998
d) Bajra	"	215	176	250	311
e) Maize	"	275	251	300	214
f) Wheat	"	215	126	220	114
7. Consumption of Chemical fertilizers (Nutrients)	'000 tonnes	467	585	511	487
a) Nitrogen (N)	"	263	326	285	270
b) Phosphate (P O) 2 5	"	107	147	135	121
c) Potash (K O) 2	"	97	112	91	96
II Animal Husbandry and Dairying					
8. Output of Livestock products					
a) Milk	'000 tonnes	1350	1350	1400	1400
b) Eggs	millions	850	830	850	850
c) Wool	lakh kgs	36.50	36.50	38.00	32.03
9. Veterinary Institutions	No.				
a) Hospitals		33	33	33	33
b) Dispensaries *		591	528	528	1142
III Fisheries					
10. Fish production	'000 tonnes	250	151	200	145
a) Marine	"	200	107	150	104
b) Inland	"	50	44	50	41
IV Forest					
11. Afforestation					
a) Quick growing species	'000 Hectls.	5.00	6.9	6.2	2.7
b) Economic plantations for industrial and commercial uses	"	6.04	6.5	5.1	7.7
c) Farm forestry	"	21.00	22.00	21.8	-

* Includes rural veterinary dispensaries

Table No. 33.3 SELECTED PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SIXTH PLAN, 1980 - 84. (contd..)

Items	Unit.	1980-81		1981-82	
		Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
1	2	3	4	5	6
V Irrigation					
12 a) Additional potential under minor irrigation	'000 Hectares	-	-	-	-
c) Potential exploited at the end of the reference year under minor irrigation	"	804.25	1006.00	867.24	1036.00
13. Potential exploited at the end of the reference year under major & medium irrigation	'000 hects.	-	-	-	-
VI Power					
14. Installed capacity	MW	1446	1345	1818	1615
15. Electricity generated	KWH	3246	6858	7381	7837
16. Villages electrified	Nos.	-	16792	17530	17626
17. Pumpsets energised	"	200000	308719	324414	332416
VII Roads					
18. State Highways (surfaced)	Kms.	"	7802	7813	7802
19. Major district Roads	"	"	14000	13901	14000
20. Other district Roads	"	"	10000	9049	10000
a) Surfaced	"	"	9500	8634	9800
b) Unsurfaced	"	"	500	415	200
21. Village Roads	Kms	"	34800	32897	36000
a) Surfaced	"	"	17800	19389	18000
b) Unsurfaced	"	"	17000	13508	18000
22. Total Roads	"	"	66602	62660	67802
a) Surfaced	"	"	48902	48584	49602
b) Unsurfaced	"	"	17700	14076	18200
VIII Education					
23. Primary Education	'000 Nos.	"	"	"	"
a) Enrolment in I to V classes	"	"	3708	3832	3795
b) " VI to VII "	"	"	1198	1231	1310
24. Secondary Education	"	"	"	"	"
a) Enrolment in Classes IX to X	"	"	645	676	Not fixed
b) " XI to XII	"	"	67	67	"
IX Health					
25. Hospital beds as at the end of the year	Nos.	"	-	28574	-
26. Minimum Needs Programme	"	"	-	-	-
a) No. of Primary Health Centres as at the end of the year	"	"	-	300	-
b) No. of sub-centres as at the end of the year	"	"	-	4314	-
c) No. of upgraded PHC's as at the end of the year	"	"	-	-	-

Table No. 33.3 SELECTED PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SIXTH PLAN,
1980 - 84. (contd..)

Items	Unit	1982-83		1983-84	
		Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
1	2	7	8	9	10
V Irrigation					
12. a) Additional potential under minor irrigation	'000 Hectares	-	-	-	-
c) Potential exploited at the end of the reference year under minor irrigation	"	1135.00	1132.00	-	-
13. Potential exploited at the end of the reference year under major & medium irrigation	'000 hec.	-	-	-	-
VI Power					
14. Installed capacity	MW	1847	1750	1885	2009.20
15. Electricity generated	KWH	7356	8339	7872	7805
16. Villages electrified	Nos.	18626	18381	19381	21242
17. Pumpsets energised	"	357416	358113	383113	395801
VII Roads					
18. State Highways (surfaced)	Kms.	7815	7912	7817	7912
19. Major district Roads	"	14000	12901	14500	15271
20. Other district Roads	"	10000	9049	10000	6289
a) Surfaced	"	9500	8714	9500	6163
b) Unsurfaced	"	500	335	500	126
21. Village Roads	Kms.	33685	34417	34253	34917
a) Surfaced	"	20800	21731	21500	22331
b) Unsurfaced	"	12885	12686	12753	12586
22. Total Roads	"	65500	64279	66570	64779
a) Surfaced	"	52115	51144	53317	51677
b) Unsurfaced	"	13385	13135	13253	13102
VIII Education					
23. Primary Education	'000 Nos.				
a) Enrolment in I to V classes	"	3875	3817	4002	3977
b) " VI to VII	"	1245	1331	1400	1468
24. Secondary Education					
a) Enrolment in Classes IX to X	"	740	742	765	861
b) " XI to XII	"	72	164	166	169
IX Health					
25. Hospital beds as at the end of the year	Nos.	-	29100	29100	29342
26. Minimum Needs Programme					
a) No. of Primary Health Centres as at the end of the year	"	-	315	325	-
b) No. of sub-centres as at the end of the year	"	-	4814	5314	4753
c) No. of upgraded PHC's as at the end of the year	"	50	50	50	-

Table No. 31. SELECTED PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SIXTH PLAN, 1980-81. (contd.)

Items	Unit	1980-81		1981-82	
		Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
1	2	3	4	5	6
X Rural Water Supply					
27. Rural piped water supply					
a) Villages covered	No.	1404	74	365	111
b) Population covered during the year	in lakhs	-	1.23	-	1.41
28. Borewells					
a) No. of borewells	No.	-	-	-	-
b) Villages covered	"	2769	3434	8420	3740
c) Population covered	millions	----- Not Available -----			
29. Housing					
a) Low & Middle Income Group Housing	No.	1460	809	2721	847
b) Peoples's Housing Scheme	in lakhs	0.52	2.40	0.25	2.90
c) Distribution of House sites		-	-	-	-
30. Welfare of Scheduled castes/ Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes					
A. Scheduled castes:					
a) Pre-matric scholarships	Beneficiary (No.)	35147	48308	65000	48257
b) Post-matric scholarships		-	-	-	-
B. Scheduled Tribes					
a) Pre-matric Scholarships	"	6925	6800	6925	5381
b) Post-matric Scholarships	"	-	-	-	-

N.A. - Not Available

Table No. 33.3 SELECTED PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SIXTH PLAN,
1980 - 84. (concl'd.)

Items	Unit	1982-83		1983-84	
		Targets	Achievements	Targets	Achievements
1	2	7	8	9	10
X Rural Water Supply					
27. Rural piped water supply					
a) Villages covered	No.	232	233	260	240
b) Population covered during the year	in lakhs	-	4.80	2.60	2.40
28. Borewells					
a) No. of borewells	No.	-	-	-	-
b) Villages covered	"	3253	3253	2575	2706
c) Population covered	millions	----- Not Available -----			
29. Housing					
a) Low & Middle Income Group Housing	No.	1299	1299	3288	3918
b) Peoples's Housing Scheme	in lakhs	3.92	3.92	NA	NA
c) Distribution of House sites		-	-	-	-
30. Welfare of Scheduled castes/ Scheduled tribes and other Backward classes					
A. Scheduled castes:					
a) Pre-matric scholarships	Beneficiary (No.)	53247	33247	NA	NA
b) Post-matric scholarships		-	-	-	-
B. Scheduled Tribes					
a) Pre-matric Scholarships	"	14020	14020	NA	NA
b) Post-matric Scholarships	"	-	-	-	-

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: Annual Plan 1980-81 to 1983-84.

Table No. 33.4 OUTLAY OF DISTRICT PLANS BY SECTOR, 1983 - 84. (contd..)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Division/ District	District level schemes						District Level Plans
	Agric- cultural & allied programme	Co- operation	Roads & Bridges	Village & Small- Scale in- dustries & Sericulture	Social & Comm- unity Services	Total (Col.2 to 6)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:							
1. Bangalore (Rural)	227.400	7.650	79.300	133.103	460.236	907.699	37.000
2. Bangalore (Urban)	21.750	4.760	-	4.050	176.975	210.535	-
3. Chitradurga	151.450	7.760	72.790	61.924	417.987	711.647	38.000
4. Kolar	145.260	6.370	77.920	88.527	426.997	745.078	45.000
5. Shimoga	136.040	6.360	74.260	44.850	372.633	634.617	30.000
6. Tumkur	130.540	8.130	79.800	63.257	475.197	756.739	46.000
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:							
7. Belgaum	200.470	11.000	110.570	39.380	495.733	857.606	51.000
8. Bijapur	156.010	11.050	102.690	48.357	500.504	818.607	53.000
9. Dharwad	320.320	12.020	104.170	62.127	579.844	1078.483	52.000
10. Uttara Kannada	259.330	7.950	81.790	20.520	347.650	717.244	30.000
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:							
11. Bellary	143.460	8.440	86.180	61.027	318.923	618.025	39.000
12. Bidar	152.780	5.500	57.700	41.700	291.716	549.374	37.000
13. Gulbarga	300.050	8.180	115.300	32.387	489.659	946.175	60.000
14. Raichur	218.070	7.490	80.200	49.957	361.145	716.866	38.000
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:							
15. Chikmagalur	123.290	7.000	72.380	29.930	336.558	579.156	30.000
16. Dakshina Kannada	160.520	13.060	156.450	37.080	404.867	771.973	37.000
17. Hassan	94.880	6.330	70.700	64.057	373.868	609.531	30.000
18. Kodagu	95.410	6.570	66.470	29.290	299.887	457.617	22.000
19. Mandya	147.000	8.640	73.290	80.923	305.184	615.037	30.000
20. Mysore	430.470	12.670	97.220	129.664	553.697	1223.924	45.000
Retained at Apex Level	187.370	9.000	-	62.210	-	258.580	*
STATE --->	3811.940	175.930	1659.180	1088.370	7945.070	14780.470	750.000

Table No. 33.4 OULAY OF DISTRICT PLANS BY SECTOR, 1984-85. (Contd.)

Rs. in Lakhs

Division/ District	Residual State Sector Programme						Grand Total (col. 7, 8, 13)
	I.R.D.P	Anth- yodaya	N.R.C.P.	D.P.A.P	Western Ghats Develop- ment Programme	Total (col. 9 to 12)	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:							
1. Bangalore (Rural)	88.000	11.664	115.020	6.800	-	209.820	1166.183
2. Bangalore (Urban)	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.535
3. Chitradurga	72.000	7.776	101.385	93.300	-	266.685	1024.103
4. Kolar	88.000	7.776	111.510	135.000	-	334.510	1132.364
5. Shimoga	72.000	11.664	90.585	-	39.370	201.955	877.236
6. Tumkur	80.000	7.776	107.505	93.300	-	280.805	1071.320
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:							
7. Belgaum	80.000	11.664	136.800	63.300	39.370	319.470	1239.740
8. Bijapur	88.000	11.664	123.615	165.000	-	376.615	1249.885
9. Dharwad	136.000	11.664	149.535	213.300	7.880	506.715	1618.862
10. Uttara Kannada	88.000	7.776	38.745	-	70.870	176.615	952.635
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:							
11. Bellary	64.000	7.776	95.580	78.300	-	237.870	902.681
12. Bidar	40.000	3.908	61.290	45.000	-	146.270	736.592
13. Gulbarga	80.000	11.664	126.900	123.300	-	330.200	1348.037
14. Raichur	72.000	11.664	112.995	63.300	-	248.295	1014.825
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:							
15. Chikmagalur	56.000	7.776	45.540	6.700	39.380	147.620	765.062
16. Dakshina Kannada	64.000	11.664	92.970	-	47.250	204.220	1024.852
17. Hassan	64.000	7.776	58.904	6.800	31.500	161.205	808.912
18. Kodagu	24.000	3.908	20.340	-	23.620	67.960	547.522
19. Mandya	56.000	7.776	81.855	3.300	-	141.155	793.977
20. Mysore	88.000	11.664	128.925	3.300	15.760	235.985	1516.577
Retained at Apex Level	-	-	140.000	-	15.000	155.000 **	413.580
STATE --->	1400.000	175.000	1940.000	1100.000	330.000	4945.000	20475.490

Note: 1) Agricultural programme and allied includes Agriculture, Forest, Fisheries, Horticulture, Animal Husbandry, Marketing, Minor Irrigation and Soil Conservation.

2) Social and Community Service includes Primary and Secondary Education, Medical & Public Health, Indian System of Medicine, Open Drinking Water Wells, Borewells, MREGS/ICDP, Urban Development, Slum Improvement, Housing, Welfare of SCs STs, Backward Classes and Women and Children Welfare.

3) * = Meant for distribution among districts, ** = Retained at the State level (Not available for distribution among districts)

4) Totals do not tally due to rounding off the figures.

Source: The Karnataka Draft General Plan 1984-85.

MISCELLANEOUS

This chapter gives information relating to the other unclassified items, such as Cinema Theatres, Toddy, Arrack shops, selected physical achievements under information and publicity sector, out turn of work at Government press etc.,

Table 34.1

Embodies information on number of permanent Cinema theatres and touring talkies in the State for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 34.2

Embodies information on number of toddy shops and arrack shops along with rental amount in the State for six years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 34.3

Embodies information on selected physical achievements of the Department of Information and Publicity such as production of news reels, supply of community radio sets etc., for 1980 -81 to 1983 - 84.

Table 34.4

Embodies information on out turn of work at the Government Press for five years from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

Table 34.5

Embodies conversion factors for area, weight, yield, numbers, length, volume, capacity and temperature.

XXXIV - MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 34.1 CINEMA THEATRES, 1979 - 84.

(in No.)

Year/ Division/ District	Permanent Cinema Theatres	Touring Talkies	Both
1	2	3	4
1979-80	478	428	906
1980-81	510	540	1050
1981-82	508	609	1117
1982-83	534	646	1180
1983-84	547	679	1226
1983-84 :			
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	222	311	533
1. Bangalore	123	95	218
2. Chitradurga	26	47	73
3. Kolar	30	62	92
4. Shimoga	22	52	74
5. Tunkur	21	55	76
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	123	118	241
6. Belgaum	39	37	76
7. Bijapur	24	27	51
8. Dharwad	43	43	86
9. Uttara Kannada	17	11	28
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	80	59	139
10. Bellary	32	26	58
11. Bidar	8	1	9
12. Gulbarga	17	7	24
13. Raichur	23	25	48
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	122	191	313
14. Chikmagalur	15	21	36
15. Dakshina Kannada	24	17	41
16. Hassan	13	28	41
17. Kodagu	8	8	16
18. Mandya	17	48	65
19. Mysore	45	69	114

Source : Films Division, Government of India, Bangalore.

Table No. 34.2 TODDY, ARRACK AND LIQUOR SHOPS 1977 - 84.

(Amount in lakh Rs.)				
Year/ Division/ District	Toddy Shops		Arrack Shops	
	Number	Rental Amount	Number	Rental Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	5606	1139.15	6224	3600.05
1980-81	5655	1655.17	6256	4664.14
1981-82	5749	2588.86	6462	7481.13
1982-83	5714	2492.04	6725	7288.80
1983-84	6213	3675.86	7497	8520.65
1983-84 :				
I. BANGALORE DIVISION:	1917	1268.14	2155	2838.41
1. Bangalore	419	396.00	435	1699.32
2. Chitradurga	310	209.04	297	310.44
3. Kolar	355	147.01	389	209.00
4. Shimoga	316	192.08	759	398.42
5. Tumkur	517	324.01	275	221.53
II. BELGAUM DIVISION:	816	324.41	1743	1712.46
6. Belgaum	242	93.13	617	710.66
7. Bijapur	265	109.44	430	258.84
8. Bharwad	231	114.00	411	495.52
9. Uttara Kannada	78	7.84	285	247.44
III. GULBARGA DIVISION:	1624	1108.74	1147	951.52
10. Bellary	361	192.18	387	398.26
11. Bidar	92	22.20	133	107.95
12. Gulbarga	643	480.36	315	268.37
13. Raichur	528	414.00	312	176.94
IV. MYSORE DIVISION:	1856	974.57	2452	3018.26
14. Chikmagalur	229	127.20	349	290.44
15. Dakshina Kannada	579	178.51	995	1487.76
16. Hassan	321	138.60	358	326.75
17. Kodagu	43	17.84	174	159.85
18. Mandya	288	242.41	238	274.78
19. Mysore	396	270.01	338	478.68

Source: Department of Excise, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 34.3 SELECTED PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER INFORMATION
AND PUBLICITY SECTOR, 1980 - 84.

(in No.)

Particulars	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
1 Production of News Reels	24	25	16	16
2 Documentary	7	2	6	7
3 Purchase of Films	-	-	-	-
4 Cine Coverage	250	307	205	143
5 Still Coverage	700	718	445	552
6 Exhibition Photos	37000	29514	41000	43669
7 Photo for Press	-	-	-	-
8 Press Releases:				
a) English	2414	3892	3878	3263
b) Kannada	2394	2328	2776	3519
c) Both	4808	6220	6654	6903
9 Community Radio Sets:				
a) Maintained	4279	4389	4545	4500
b) New Installations	161	99	-	-

Source : Information and Publicity and Rural Broadcasting,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 34.4 OUTTURN OF WORK AT GOVERNMENT PRESS 1979 - 84.

							(in No.)
Particulars	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1 Standard Pages Composed	Nos.	146202	151729	155773	134947	131592	
2 Impressions Printed	"-	161548771	183003203	175535225	150558381	145176436	
3 Books Bound	"-	7337180	11025305	6816678	6680648	6378731	
4 Hand Numbering Impressions	"-	3977482	2696284	2548168	3382236	1766919	
5 Ruling Impressions	"-	4790057	4668568	4894732	4916312	4545542	
6 Embossing Impressions	"-	562670	628620	896979	906525	1075436	
7 Types Cast	in Kgs	25381	25873	22679	21972	21273	
8 Offset Printing Impressions	Nos.	40255393	41600915	41341036	23035471	23293282	
9 Line Blocks	in Sq. inches	83649	85473	86594	66503	66714	
10 Halftone Blocks	"-	30764	34652	34644	29361	29271	
11 No. of Weekly Gazettes	Nos.	51	51	51	52	51	
12 No. of Extra-ordinary Gazettes	"-	1331	932	965	939	1016	
13 Lottery Tickets Printed	in lakhs	493	529	753	814	993	

Source : Office of the Directorate of Printing, Stationery and Publications,
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table No. 34.5 CONVERSION FACTORS. (contd..)

" Area "

-
- 1 Acre = 0.40686 Hectares
 - 1 Square Mile = 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres
 - 1 Square Mile = 640 Acres = 259 Hectares
 - 1 Square Yard = 0.83613 Square Metre
 - 1 Hectare = 2.47105 Acres
 - 1 Sq. Kilometre = 0.386101 Square Mile
 - 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares
 - 1 Sq Metre = 1.19599 Sq.Yards

" Weight "

-
- 1 Ounce = 28.3495 Grams
 - 1 Pound = 0.45359 Kilogram
 - 1 Ton = 1.01605 Metric Tons
 - 1 Ton = 2240 Pounds
 - 1 Maund = 82.2857 Pounds
 - 1 Mound = 0.037324 Metric Ton
 - 1 Maund = 0.373 Quintal
 - 1 Gram = 0.035274 Ounce or 0.09 Tola
 - 1 Kilogram = 2.20462 Pounds
 - 1 Metric Ton = 0.98420 Ton
 - 1 Metric Ton = 1000 Kilograms
 - 1 Metric Ton = 2204.63 Pounds
 - 1 Metric Ton = 26.792 Manuds (Standrad)
 - 1 Hundred Weight = 0.51 Quintal

" Yield "

-
- 1 Bale of Cotton Lint (392 lbs) = 0.17781 Metric Ton
 - 1 Bale Of Jute (400 lbs) = 0.181436 Metric Ton
 - 1 Metric Ton = 5.6624 Bales of Cotton Lint (392 lbs)
 - 1 Metric Ton = 5.5116 Bales of Jute (400 lbs)

" Numbers "

-
- 1 Lakh = 100,000 or 0.1 Million
 - 1 Crore = 100,00,000 or 10 Million
 - 1 Million = 10 Lakhs
 - 1 Million = 0.1 Crore

Table No.34.5 CONVERSION FACTORS. (concl..)

Length

1 Feet = 0.3048 Metre
 1 Inch = 25.4 Mili Metres
 1 Yard = 0.9144 Metre
 1 MiJe = 1.609344 Kilometres
 1 Metre = 3.280810 Feet
 1 Milimetre = 0.04 Inch
 1 Centimetre = 0.3937 Inch
 1 Metre = 1.09 Yards
 1 Kilometre = 0.62137 Miles

" Volume "

1 Cubic Yard = 0.7646 Cubic Metre
 1 Cubic Metre = 1.3079 Cubic Yards = 35.3147 Cubic Feet

" Capacity "

1. Imperial Gallon = 4.55 Litres
 1 Litre = 0.22 Imperial Gallon

" Temperature "

To Convert dergee Centigrade into Degree Fahrenheit
 Multiply by 9/5 and add 32.

To Convert Degree Fahrenheit into Degree Centigrade
 Subtract 32 and Multiply by 5/9.

Source : Indian Standard Insitutions.

ALL INDIA

This chapter embodies All-India information on some important aspects of the economy of the country, such as, area and population, rainfall, land utilisation, and area, production and average yield of Principal Crops, Indices of Agricultural Growth, Irrigation, Livestock and Poultry Statistics, and Mining, and Industries, and Fuel and Power, and Industrial Production and Index Numbers, and Banking Statistics, and Transport and Communication, Foreign Trade, and employment statistics, Industrial disputes, Co-operative Statistics, and Prices Indices etc. These data would also be useful in ascertaining the position of Karnataka in relation to that of the Country.

The information furnished here is mostly culled out from the publications issued by the Central Statistical Organisation, and other Departments of the Government of India from time to time.

Wherever possible, state wise figures are also furnished. In most cases, figures have been furnished from 1979-80 to 1983-84.

XXXV - ALL INDIA

Table No. 35.1 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES, 1981 CENSUS. (contd..)

State/ Union Territory	Area.(in sq.kms) 1981 Census	Population (in Numbers)		
		Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5
India	3287263	354397884	330786808	685184692
State :				
1 Andhra Pradesh	275068	27108722	26440751	53549673
2 Assam	78438	10467461	9429382	19896843
3 Bihar	173877	35930560	33984174	69914734
4 Gujarat	196024	17552640	16533159	34085799
5 Haryana	44212	6909938	6012680	12922618
6 Himachal Pradesh	55673	2169931	2110887	4280818
7 Jammu & Kashmir	222236 +	3164660 @	2822729 @	5987389 @
8 Karnataka	191791	18722627	18213087	37135714
9 Kerala	38863	12527767	12925913	25453680
10 Madhya Pradesh	443446	26836305	25292539	52128844
11 Maharashtra	307690	32415126	30369045	62784171
12 Manipur	22327	721006	699947	1420953
13 Meghalaya	22429	683710	652109	1335819
14 Nagaland	16579	415910	359020	774930
15 Orissa	155707	13309786	13060485	26370271
16 Punjab	50362	8937210	7851705	16788915
17 Rajasthan	342239	17854154	16407708	34261862
18 Sikkim	7096	172140	143945	316085
19 Tamilnadu	130058	24487624	23920453	48408077
20 Tripura	10486	1054846	978212	2053058
21 Uttara Pradesh	294411	58819276	52043737	110862013
22 West Bengal	88752	28560901	2601	28560617
UNION TERRITORY				
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8249	107261	81480	188741
2 Arunachal Pradesh	83743	339322	292517	631839
3 Chandigarh	114	255278	196332	451610
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	52515	51161	103676
5 Delhi	1483	3416081	2780325	6220406
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	3814	548450	538280	1086730
7 Lakshadweep	32	20377	19872	40249
8 Mizoram	21081	257239	236518	493757
9 Pondicherry	492	204561	239910	604471

Table No. 35.1 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES, 1981 CENSUS. (concl...)

State/ Union Territory	Population in Numbers		Density per Sq.Km	Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)	Percent- age Growth Rate of population 1971-81
	Rural	Urban			
1	6	7	8	9	10
India @	525457335	159727357 *	208	933	25.00
State :					
1 Andhra Pradesh	41062097	12487576	195	975	23.10
2 Assam *	17849657	2047186	254	901	36.05
3 Bihar	61195744	8718990	402	946	24.06
4 Gujarat	23484146	10601653	174	942	27.67
5 Haryana	10095231	2827387	292	870	28.75
6 Himachal Pradesh	3954847	325971	77	973	23.71
7 Jammu & Kashmir	4726986 +	1260403 @	59 @	892	29.69
8 Karnataka	26406108	10727606	194	963	26.75
9 Kerala	20682405	4771275	655	1032	19.24
10 Madhya Pradesh	41592385	10586459	118	941	25.27
11 Maharashtra	40790577	21993594	204	937	24.54
12 Manipur	1045493	375460	64	971	32.46
13 Meghalaya	1094486	241333	60	954	32.04
14 Nagaland	654696	120234	47	863	50.05
15 Orissa	23259984	3110287	169	981	20.17
16 Punjab	12141158	4647757	333	879	23.87
17 Rajasthan	27051354	7210508	100	919	32.97
18 Sikkim	265301	51084	45	835	50.77
19 Tamilnadu	32456202	15951875	372	977	17.50
20 Tripura	1827490	225568	196	946	31.92
21 Uttara Pradesh	90962898	19899115	377	885	25.49
22 West Bengal	40133926	14446721	615	911	23.17
UNION TERRITORY					
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	139107	49634	23	760	63.93
2 Arunachal Pradesh	590411	41428	8	862	35.15
3 Chandigarh	28769	422841	3961	769	75.55
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	96762	6914	211	974	39.78
5 Delhi	452206	5768200	4194	808	53.00
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	734922	351808	285	981	26.69
7 Lakshadweep	21620	18629	1258	975	26.53
8 Mizoram	371943	121814	23	919	48.55
9 Pondicherry	288424	316047	1229	985	28.15

Note: * Projected population for 1981 since census could not be held due to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

+ Area figures includes the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where the census could not be taken.

@ The population figures exclude population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

Table No. 35.2 ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISION, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

(In MMs)

Meteorological Sub-Division	Normal Rainfall	1979	1980	1981
1	2	3	4	5
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2961.2	1962.6	3253.7	2793.3
2 Arunachal Pradesh	3454.3	4098.6	3156.0	3039.4
3 Assam and Meghalaya	2297.6	2111.5	2303.1	2177.3
4 Nagaland, Mizoram, Manipur & Tripura	2003.8	1738.7	1888.9	1686.5
5 Sub-Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim	2791.5	2575.9	2739.1	2651.6
6 Gangetic West Bengal	1487.7	1179.5	1594.2	2019.2
7 Orrisa	1457.8	1060.5	1535.8	1319.0
8 Bihar Plateau	1354.1	995.2	1344.1	1375.8
9 Bihar Plains	1250.1	1118.2	1335.2	1271.5
10 Uttar Pradesh East	1048.3	591.0	1585.1	1114.4
11 Plains of Uttar Pradesh West	919.8	575.6	978.8	767.1
12 Hills of Uttar Pradesh West	1898.0	1134.0	1675.7	1649.0
13 Haryana, Chandigarh & Delhi	542.6	363.2	532.8	516.6
14 Punjab	593.3	462.3	824.2	520.3
15 Himachala Pradesh	1805.0	1075.7	1387.2	1488.3
16 Jammu and Kashmir	1105.9	1059.5	1053.3	1200.9
17 Rajasthan West	322.9	338.0	243.3	259.8
18 Rajasthan East	704.4	519.3	570.2	684.4
19 Madhya Pradesh West	1051.8	840.9	965.4	931.3
20 Madhya Pradesh East	1370.0	854.5	1539.2	1128.6
21 Gujarat Region, Daman, Dadra & Nagara Haveli	872.2	745.4	777.5	943.6
22 Saurashtra, Kutch and Diu	631.4	1039.4	681.2	794.8
23 Konkan and Goa	2736.9	2048.6	2629.9	2996.5
24 Madhya Maharashtra	702.2	7231.1	649.7	781.3
25 Maratawada	780.1	925.8	790.5	890.3
26 Vidharbha	1138.0	1109.6	1024.5	1237.8
27 Coastal Andhra Pradesh	985.3	920.5	958.6	936.4
28 Telengana	962.7	834.5	857.1	1098.5
29 Rayalaseema	725.6	740.4	519.6	799.6
30 Tamilnadu and Pondicherry	1014.7	1082.9	714.5	1051.6
31 Coastal Karnataka	3336.1	2828.1	3352.1	3482.8
32 North interior-Karnataka	714.7	895.9	694.4	954.1
33 South interior Karnataka	761.8	1019.9	797.2	787.5
34 Kerala	2824.1	2451.4	2668.5	3037.6
35 Lakshadweep	1490.0	1814.1	1121.8	1539.7

Table No. 35.2 ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISION,
1979 - 83. (concl..)

(In mm)			
Meteorological Sub-Division	Normal Rainfall	1982	1983
1	2	6	7
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2961.2	2250.3	2748.0
2 Arunachal Pradesh	3454.3	3805.2	3754.5
3 Assam and Meghalaya	2297.6	2231.6	2569.4
4 Nagaland, Mizoram, Manipur & Tripura	2003.8	1781.1	2188.7
5 Sub-Himalayan West Bengal & Sikkim	2791.5	2314.7	2934.7
6 Gangetic West Bengal	1487.7	1231.4	1580.4
7 Orissa	1457.8	1281.2	1749.8
8 Bihar Plateau	1354.1	999.4	1266.9
9 Bihar Plains	1250.1	901.0	1053.3
10 Uttar Pradesh East	1048.3	1251.1	1224.4
11 Plains of Uttar Pradesh West	919.8	910.6	1226.8
12 Hills of Uttar Pradesh West	1898.0	1673.9	1884.3
13 Haryana, Chandigarh & Delhi	542.6	758.0	1060.7
14 Punjab	593.3	661.9	797.7
15 Himachal Pradesh	1805.0	1536.5	1590.3
16 Jammu and Kashmir	1105.9	1151.2	1251.2
17 Rajasthan West	322.9	343.0	572.3
18 Rajasthan East	704.4	717.6	790.4
19 Madhya Pradesh West	1051.8	1091.2	1186.0
20 Madhya Pradesh East	1370.0	1337.9	1352.0
21 Gujarat Region, Daman, Dadra & Nagar Haveli	872.2	802.5	1047.7
22 Saurashtra, Kutch and Diu	631.4	476.8	909.0
23 Konkan and Goa	2736.9	2508.3	3807.3
24 Madhya Maharashtra	702.2	612.9	723.4
25 Marathwada	780.1	627.2	1220.8
26 Vidharbha	1138.0	902.8	1274.4
27 Coastal Andhra Pradesh	985.3	815.0	1154.8
28 Telengana	962.7	977.0	1484.9
29 Rayalaseema	725.6	618.0	1037.3
30 Tamilnadu and Pondicherry	1014.7	715.8	1083.2
31 Coastal Karnataka	3336.1	3553.0	3921.8
32 North interior Karnataka	714.7	794.1	954.0
33 South interior Karnataka	761.8	569.4	881.0
34 Kerala	2824.1	2171.6	2214.7
35 Lakshadweep	1490.0	1236.6	1396.

Note: = Actual Annual Rainfall figures are based on observatory data for all Sub-divisions exception for Himachal Pradesh for 1979, Rajasthan West & East for 1979, 1980, 1981, and Kerala for 1979.

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation, (SA of India, 1982 and 1987, CSO), Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.3 LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS (AGRICULTURAL YEAR JULY TO JUNE),
1979 - 84. (contd..)

(In lakh Hectares)

Utilisation Type	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
1	2	3	4
1 Total reported area according to village Papers (For land utilisation purposes)	3041	3042	3043
2 Forests	675	674	674
3 Not available for cultivation	396	396	397
4 Other uncultivated land (Excluding fallows)	323	322	321
5 Fallow land			
a) Current fallows	157	148	135
b) Other than current fallows	100	98	96
6 Net area sown	1350	1403	1420
7 Area sown more than once	306	331	350
Total cropped area --->	1696	1734	1770

Table No. 35.3 LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS AGRICULTURAL
YEAR JULY TO JUNE, 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

(In lakh Hectares)

Utilisation Type	1982-83	1983-84
1	5	6
1 Total reported area according to village Papers (For land utilisation purposes)	3041	3042
2 Forests	673	673
3 Not available for cultivation	399	404
4 Other uncultivated land (Excluding fallows)	319	309
5 Fallow land		
a) Current fallows	148	137
b) Other than current fallows	94	92
6 Net area sown	1408	1428
7 Area sown more than once	326	374
Total cropped area --->	1734	1802

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures

1. Total cropped area is equal to the sum of Net Area Sown plus Area Sown more than once.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.4 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

		(Lakh Hectares)				
Crop		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1		2	3	4	5	6
A.	Food Grains:	1252.06	1266.69	1291.95	1233.00	1312.00
I	Cereals:	1029.48	1042.10	1053.23	1011.00	1076.00
	1 Rice	394.14	401.52	407.06	378.00	412.00
	2 Jowar	166.74	158.09	166.00	161.00	164.00
	3 Bajra	105.79	116.57	118.00	109.00	118.00
	4 Maize	57.21	60.05	58.98	57.00	59.00
	5 Ragi	26.15	25.25	26.18	24.00	26.00
	6 Small/Millet	40.02	39.76	38.51	35.00	36.00
	7 Wheat	221.72	222.79	221.00	232.00	247.00
	8 Barely	17.71	18.07	17.50	15.00	14.00
II	Pulses:	222.59	224.57	238.72	224.00	236.00
	1 Gram	69.85	65.84	78.23	72.00	72.00
	2 Tur	27.31	28.42	29.82	28.00	32.00
	Other Pulses:	125.43	130.31	130.67	123.00	132.00

Table No. 35.4 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (conclid..)

(Lakh Hectares)						
Crop	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
B. Non - Food Grains:						
I. Oil seeds	150.66	156.21	167.90	167.00	159.00	
1 Groundnut	71.65	68.01	74.48	73.00	75.00	
2 Sesamum	23.77	24.72	26.00	28.00	24.00	
3 Rapeseed & Mustard	34.07	40.63	44.00	42.00	39.00	
4 Linseed	16.14	16.73	17.84	18.00	15.00	
5 Castor seed	4.40	4.98	5.58	6.00	6.00	
6 Coconut	10.76	10.83	10.91	11.13	12.00	
II. Fibres	93.43	91.23	92.07	90.98	88.00	
1 Cotton	81.26	78.23	80.57	80.74	77.00	
2 Jute	8.34	9.41	8.26	7.37	8.00	
3 mesta	3.83	3.59	3.24	2.87	3.00	
III. Plantation Crops:	7.66	7.66	7.74	5.95	8.00	
1 Tea	3.74	3.82	3.84	3.95	4.00	
2 Coffee	2.00	1.90	1.94	-	2.00	
3 Rubber \$	1.92	1.94	1.96	2.00	2.00	
IV. Fruits and Vegetables	9.74	10.20	10.54	10.21	11.00	
1 Potato	6.85	7.29	7.63	7.50	8.00	
2 Banana	2.89	2.91	2.91	2.71	3.00	
V. Condiments and Spices	11.11	10.87	10.49	10.34	10.50	
1 Pepper (black)	1.11	1.09	1.11	1.11	1.00	
2 Chillies (dry)	8.54	8.35	8.06	7.92	8.00	
3 Ginger (dry)	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.45	0.50	
4 Turmeric	1.05	1.02	0.91	0.86	1.00	
VI. Miscellaneous	30.36	31.19	36.67	38.68	31.00	
1 Sugarcane	26.10	26.67	31.93	33.65	31.00	
2 Tobacco	4.25	4.52	4.44	5.03 (r)	-	

Note: Totals may not tally due to Rounding off of figures

\$ Relates to lapped area only.

(r) The area figure has been estimated by dividing production from yield rate as the figure given in the book is wrongly printed.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.5 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

		(Lakh Tonnes)				
Crop		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1		2	3	4	5	6
A.	Food Grains:	1097.00	1295.88	1333.00	1284.00	1524.00
1.	Cereals:	1011.29	1198.62	1218.00	1168.00	1394.00
1	Rice	423.30	536.31	532.00	465.00	601.00
2	Jowar	116.48	104.31	121.00	107.00	119.00
3	Bajra	39.48	53.43	55.00	51.00	77.00
4	Maize	56.03	69.57	69.00	63.00	79.00
5	Ragi	27.22	24.20	30.00	26.00	28.00
6	Small/Millets	14.25	15.74	16.00	12.00	17.00
7	Wheat	318.30	363.13	375.00	425.00	455.00
8	Barley	16.24	22.93	20.00	19.00	18.00
11.	Pulses:	85.71	106.27	115.00	116.00	130.00
1	Gram	33.56	43.28	46.00	51.00	48.00
2	Tur	17.57	19.57	22.00	19.00	26.00
3	Other Pulses	34.58	43.42	46.00	46.00	56.00
B.	Non - Food Grains:					
I.	Oil Seeds	80.40	80.78	110.00	94.00	111.00
1	Groundnut	57.68	50.05	72.00	56.00	71.00
2	Sesamum	3.48	4.46	6.00	5.00	6.00
3	Rapeseed & Mustard	14.28	20.00	24.00	25.00	26.00
4	Linseed	2.69	4.23	5.00	5.00	4.00
5	Castor Seed	2.27	2.04	3.00	3.00	4.00
6	Coconut 1	563.60	572.00	557.30	566.40	580.80
II.	Fibres					
1	Cotton (Lint) 2	76.48	70.10	78.84	77.17	64.00
2	Jute 3	60.72	65.08	67.88	59.49	63.00
3	Hesta 3	18.90	16.52	15.83	12.24	14.00

Table No. 35.5 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (concl..)

(Lakh Tonnes)					
Crop	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2 *	3	4	5	6
III. Plantation Crops:	8.42	8.42	8.65 (P)	8.57 (P)	8.80
1 Tea	5.44	5.70	5.60	5.61	6.00
2 Coffee	1.50	1.19	1.52 (P)	1.30 (P)	1.05
3 Rubber	1.48	1.53	1.53	1.66	1.75
IV. Fruits and Vegetables:	128.95	140.22	144.92	143.03	169.00
Potato	83.27	96.68	99.12	101.08	122.00
Banana	45.68	43.54	45.80	41.95	47.00
V. Condiments and Spices:	8.42	8.37	8.25	8.16	9.20
1 Pepper (black)	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.20
2 Chillies (dry)	5.08	5.09	5.15	5.28	6.00
3 Ginger (dry)	0.71	0.82	0.90	0.91	1.00
4 Turmeric	2.35	2.17	1.91	1.68	2.00
VI. Miscellaneous (crops):	1292.71	1547.29	1868.73	1897.23	1746.00
1 Sugarcane (cane)	1288.33	1542.48	1863.58	1891.29	1741.00
2 Tobacco	4.38	4.81	5.20	5.94	5.00

Note : Totals may not tally due to rounding of figures (P) = Provisional

(1) Production in Crores Huts.

(2) Production in '000 bales of 170 Kgs each.

(3) Production in '000 bales of 180 Kgs each.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.6 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (contd..)

		(Quintals per Hectare)				
Crop		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82 (a)	1982-83 (b)	1983-84
1		2	3	4	5	6
A.	Food Grains:	8.8	10.2	10.3	10.4	11.6
I.	Cereals:	9.8	11.4	11.6	11.6	12.9
	1 Rice	10.7	13.3	13.1	12.3	14.6
	2 Jowar	7.0	6.6	7.3	6.6	7.2
	3 Bajra	3.7	4.5	4.7	4.7	6.5
	4 Maize	9.8	11.7	11.6	11.0	13.5
	5 Ragi	10.4	9.6	11.3	11.0	11.1
	6 Small/Millet	3.6	4.0	4.3	3.6	4.6
	7 Wheat	14.4	16.3	16.9	18.4	18.4
	8 Barley	9.2	12.8	11.5	12.5	13.2
II.	Pulses:	3.9	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.5
	1 Gram	4.8	6.5	5.9	7.0	6.6
	2 Tur	6.4	7.1	7.4	6.8	8.0
	3 Other Pulses	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.7	4.2

Table No. 35.6 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1979 - 84. (concl'd..)

(Quintals per Hectare)					
Crop	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82 (a)	1982-83 (b)	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Non - Food Grains:					
I. Oil Seeds:					
	5.3	5.1	6.5	5.6	6.9
1 Groundnut	8.1	7.4	9.7	7.6	9.4
2 Sesamum	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.8	2.5
3 Rapeseed & Mustard	4.1	5.6	5.4	5.9	6.7
4 Linseed	1.7	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0
5 Castor Seed	5.2	4.1	5.6	6.0	6.5
6 Coconut (1)	5238	5280	5109	5088	N.A.
II. Fibres:					
1 Cotton (Lint)	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4
2 Jute	13.1	12.4	14.8	14.5	15.0
3 mesta	8.9	8.3	8.8	7.7	8.6
III. Plantation Crops:					
1 Tea (2)	14.6	14.9	14.6	14.2	14.7
2 Coffee (2)	8.9 (P)	6.2	7.8 (P)	-	5.1
3 Rubber (3)	7.7 (P)	7.9	7.8	8.3	8.6
IV. Fruits & Vegetables:					
1 Potato	121.5	132.6	130.0	134.8	153.0
2 Banana	157.8	149.5	157.4	154.7	164.3
V. Condiments & Spices:					
1 Pepper (black)	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.1
2 Chillies (dry)	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.0
3 Ginger (dry)	17.2	20.4	21.8	20.3	24.8
4 Turmeric	22.4	21.4	21.1	19.4	22.5
VI. Miscellaneous Crops:					
1 Sugarcane (Gur)	50.1	578.0	583.6	562.0	559.8
2 Tobacco	10.3	10.6	11.7	11.8	11.2

Note : (a) Revised Estimates, (b) Final Estimates, P = Provisional

(1) Yield Nuts per Hectare; (2) Figures relate to Calendar Year relate to total area not plucked area; 3) Yield relates to production of Natural Rubber (Dry) Per Hectare of Tapped area.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.7 INDICES OF AGRICULTURAL GROWTH 1975 to 80.

(Base triennium ending 1969-70 = 100)

Index of	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Net Area Sown (P)	102.7	101.3	103.2	103.8	NA
2 Area Under Crops	105.9	103.2	106.5	107.6	103.3
3 Cropping Intensity	103.1	101.9	103.2	104.0	NA
4 Cropping Pattern	103.2	103.9	105.3	105.3	105.0
5 Productivity Per Hectare of Net Area	122.0	115.1	129.3	132.7	NA
6 Yield	114.7	108.4	119.0	121.8	107.4
7 Agricultural Production	125.3	116.5	133.4	138.0	116.5

Note: NA = Not Available (P) = Provisional
 Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture,
 Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.8 NET AND GROSS AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1979 - 84.

(in lakh Hectares)

Particulars	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Net Area Irrigated by Sources :					
1 Canals :					
a. Government	139	145	147	153	157
b. Private	8	8	5	5	5
2. Tanks	35	32	36	32	38
3. Wells (1)	178	177	185	194	195
4. Other Sources	24	26	26	24	24
5. Total Net Irrigated Area (2)	385	388	399	407	420
II. Gross Area Irrigated by Crops.					
1. Rice	169	163	170	160	174
2. Wheat	150	155	155	170	179
3. Barley	9	9	9	7	7
4. Jowar	6	6	6	6	6
5. Bajra	6	6	7	6	6
6. Maize	14	12	11	12	10
7. Other Cereals and Pulses (3)	23	24	24	21	20
8. Sugarcane	21	23	28	28	26
9. Other Food Crops	27	27	27	28	29
10. Cotton	22	21	22	23	23
11. Other Non-Food Crops	40	45	49	50	53
12. Total Gross Irrigated Area	492 *	496 *	516	521	539

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

(1) Including Tube Wells, (2) Net Area Irrigated is Equal to Gross Area irrigated minus Area irrigated more than once. (3) Includes Millets.

* = Includes 2 & 4, 6 Lakh Hectares for 1977-78, 1979-80 and 1980-81, respectively for which details are not available.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.9 LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY.

(In lakh number)

Particulars	1961 Census	1966 Census	1972 Census	1977 Census	1982 Census
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Live Stock	3364	3441	3533	3695	4195
1 Cattle	1756	1762	1784	1801	1925
a) Males Over 3 Years	725	734	745	749	NA
b) Females Over 3 Years	542	547	564	576	NA
c) Young Stock	489	481	475	476	NA
2 Buffaloes	512	530	574	621	698
a) Males Over 3 Years	77	82	81	84	NA
b) Females Over 3 Years	250	262	292	319	NA
c) Young Stock	185	186	201	218	NA
3 Sheep	402	420	400	409	488
4 Goats	609	646	675	756	953
5 Horses and Ponies	13	11	9	9	9
6 Other Livestock	72	72	91	99	124
II. Poultry	1143 (a)	1154 (b)	1385 (c)	1609 (d)	2077
1 Fowls	958	1026	1241	1493	NA
2 Ducks	67	97	90	101	NA
3 Others	19	12	14	13	NA

Note: (a) Includes 99 Lakhs for which details are not available.

(b) " 19 ---- " ----

(c) " 40 ---- " ----

(d) " 2 ---- " ----

Total may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.10 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS, (QUANTITY), 1979 - 83.

Particulars	Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Fuel:						
1 Coal	Crore Tonnes	10.4	10.9	12.3	12.8	13.5
2 Lignite	Lakh Tonnes	33	45	60	67	73
3 Petroleum (Crude)	--- " ---	128	94	149	197	251
II. Metallic Minerals:						
1 Bauxite	in Tonnes	1900	1800	2000	1955	1976
2 Chromite	'000 Tonnes	310	321	344	357	360
3 Copper Ore	Lakh Tonnes	22	20	21	25	34
4 Gold	1000 Kgs.	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2
5 Iron Ore	Crore Tonnes	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	3.8
6 Manganese Ore	Lakh Tonnes	18	17	15	15	13
III. Non-Metallic Minerals:						
1 Dolomite	Lakh Tonnes	20	20	21	22	22
2 Gypsum	Lakh Tonnes	9	9	10	10	10
3 Kyanite	'000 Tonnes	40	49	37	38	42
4 Lime Stone	Crore Tonnes	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.9
5 Magnesite (Raw)	Lakh Tonnes	4	4	5	4	4
6 Mica (Crude)	'000 Tonnes	9	8	9	9	8

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.11 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS (VALUE) * 1979 - 83.

(Rs. Crores)					
Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Fuel	1421.9	1713.8	3022.8	4452.3	4021.3
1 Coal	932.4	1298.9	1748.6	2023.7	2237.0
2 Lignite	26.33	42.75	71.9	90.2	103.3
3 Petroleum (Crude)	456.6	366.4	1195.4	2330.0	3475.4
II. Metallic Minerals	188.4	230.8	289.8	319.1	580.8
1 Bauxite	7.59	8.04	10.4	10.9	12.2
2 Chromite	13.88	13.10	16.6	19.3	20.3
3 Copper Ore	25.6	32.7	37.2	42.2	66.0
4 Gold	17.6	18.6	30.5	36.9	38.0
5 Iron Ore	102.3	116.1	142.9	179.4	188.3
6 Managanese Ore	21.4	23.4	25.0	30.4	33.4
III. Non-Metallic Minerals (#)	228.7	144.7	353.8	190.4	193.7
1 Dolomite	8.11	8.74	9.5	10.4	12.5
2 Gypsum	2.37	2.70	3.5	3.7	4.1
3 Kyanite	1.14	1.43	1.3	1.5	1.8
4 Limestone	68.8	72.9	86.6	95.4	140.9
5 Magnesite (Raw)	5.39	6.22	11.4	12.5	14.2
6 Mica (Crude)	2.48	2.7	3.6	3.4	3.6
All Minerals (#)	1839.0	2089.3	3666.4	4961.8	4795.8

Note : (#) Including minor minerals except for the year, 1980, 1982 and 1983.

(*) Excluding atomic minerals.

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines,
Government of India.

Table No. 35.12 INDEX NUMBERS OF MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1979 - 83.

(Base: 1970 = 100)

Mineral	Weight	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Coal Mining (Including Lignite)	623.6	139	147	167	175	184
2 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	166.5	193	141 *	222	292	373
3 Metal Mining (1)	121.8	153	149	151	158	169
a) Iron Ore	68.5	126	134	133	136	121
b) Maganese Ore	19.3	103	100	90	88	75
4 Non-Metallic Mining (2)	88.1	138	132	141	148	161
a) Limestone & Other Calcareous Mineral	48.2	129	121	134	144	161
b) Mica (Crude)	5.1	54	48	51	45	44
5 All Minerals	1000.0	150	145 *	172	191	212

Note: (1) Includes all Metallic Minerals Other than Ilmenite and excluding minor Minerals.

(2) Includes Other Non-Metallic Minerals. * = Figures are low because of suspension of production of Petroleum (Crude) for Part of Year 1980.

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Steel and Mines, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.13 ELECTRICITY INSTALLED - CAPACITY, GENERATION
AND SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMER, 1980 - 84.

	(Generation crore Kwh)		
	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84
I. Installed capacity			
1) Nuclear	860	860	1095
2) Steam	17122	20712	23648
3) Gas	274	559	561
4) Oil	166	176	179
5) Hydro	11791	13056	13856
Total	30213	35363	39339
II. Electricity Generated Gross			
6) Nuclear	300.1	202.2	354.6
7) Steam	6071.4	7791.4	8443.5
8) Gas	52.2	191.0	219.9
9) Oil	6.5	4.4	4.3
10) Hydro	4654.2	4837.3	4995.3
Total	11084.4	13026.3	14017.6
III. Total Sold to Ultimate consumers			
11) Domestic	924.6	1209.2	1323.4
12) Commercial	468.2	584.6	656.1
13) Industrial power at low & medium voltage	741.5	915.1	1118.9
14) Industrial power at high voltage	4065.4	4381.6	4590.6
15) Public lighting	81.3	78.9	93.4
16) Traction	250.4	263.3	270.9
17) Agriculture	1520.1	1781.7	1823.4
18) Public Water Works Sewage Pumping	167.4	180.4	182.8
19) Miscellaneous	135.5	164.1	174.9

Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Energy.

Table No. 35.14 NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN INDIA.
(as on 31.3.1984)

State/ Union Territory	Towns			Villages		
	Total	Electri- fied	Percent- age	Total	Electri- fied	Percent- age
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. STATE:						
1. Andhra Pradesh	224	224	100.00	27221	21661	79.6
2. Assam	72	72	100.00	21995	9555	43.4
3. Bihar	202	202	100.00	67566	32794	48.5
4. Gujarat	216	216	100.00	18275	14930	81.7
5. Haryana	65	65	100.00	6731	6731	100.00
6. Himachala Pradesh	36	36	100.00	16916	13664	80.8
7. Jammu and Kashmir	45	45	100.00	6503	5529	85.0
8. Karnataka	245	245	100.00	26826	21242	79.1
9. Kerala	88	88	100.00	1268	1268	100.00
10. Madhya Pradesh	250	250	100.00	70883	36777	51.9
11. Maharashtra	289	289	100.00	35778	32024	89.5
12. Manipur	8	8	100.00	1949	532	27.3
13. Meghalaya	6	6	100.00	4583	1138	24.8
14. Nagaland	3	3	100.00	960	580	60.4
15. Orissa	81	81	100.00	46992	22520	47.9
16. Punjab	108	108	100.00	12188	12126 (a)	100.00
17. Rajasthan	157	157	100.00	33305	18565	55.7
18. Sikkim	7	7	100.00	405 (b)	154	38.0
19. Tamilnadu	439	439	100.00	15735	15673	99.6
20. Tripura	6	6	100.00	4727	1705	36.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	325	325	100.00	112561	58029	51.5
22. West Bengal	223	223	100.00	38074	18320	48.1
Union Territory:						
1. A & N Islands	1	1	100.00	390	220	56.4
2. Arunachala Pradesh	4	4	100.00	2973	697	23.4
3. Chandigarh	2	2	100.00	26	26	100.00
4. D & N Haveli	-	-	100.00	72	67 (c)	93.1
5. Delhi	3	3	100.00	243	243	100.00
6. Goa, Daman and Diu	13	13	100.00	409	380	92.9
7. Lakshadweep	-	-	100.00	10	10	100.00
8. Mizoram	2	2	100.00	229	71	31.0
9. Pondicherry	6	6	100.00	333	333	100.00
Total (ALL INDIA)	3126	3126	100.00	576126	347564	60.3

a) 62 villages are declared uninhabited.

b) The revenue block has been reckoned as the smallest administrative unit by Census authorities.

c) 5 villages are going under submergence in Bamanganga project.

Source: Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Energy,
Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.15 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1978 - 83. (contd..)

Item	Unit	1978-79		1979-80	
		Installed Capacity	Production	Installed Capacity	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Sugar (1)	'000 Tonnes	-	5843	-	3888
2. Vanasapati	"	1290	637	1320	706
3. Tea	"	-	541	-	566
4. Coffee	"	-	111	-	143
5. Cigarette	'00 Crores	76	79	76	77
6. Cotton Yarn	'000 Tonnes	-	952	-	1126
7. Cotton Cloth Mill Sector	Lakh Metres	-	32053	-	37507
8. Decentralised Sector (2)	Lakh Metres	-	43330	-	47450
9. Jute Textiles	'000 Tonnes	-	1150	-	1383
10. FootWear (Leather & Rubber)	Lakh Pairs	-	566	-	548
11. PlyWood	Sq Metres	-	467	-	242
12. Paper & Paper Board	'000 Tonnes	-	1047	-	1066
13. Rubber Tyres & Tubes (3)	Lakh Nos.	-	574	-	505
14. Sulphuric Acid	'000 Tonnes	-	2228	3568	1937
15. Caustic soda	-- " --	739	565	781	548
16. Soda Ash	-- " --	618	544	618	504
17. Viscose Yarn	-- " --	40	43	40	42
18. Staple Fiber	-- " --	89	92	89	70
19. Phosphatic Fertilizers) -- " --	-	751	1572	826
20. P2 O5 Content) -- " --	-	-	-	-
21. Nitrogenous fertilisers 'N' contents	-- " --	-	2313	5328	2087
22. Urea "N" Content	-- " --	-	-	-	-
23. Calcium Nitrate Ammonium content	-- " --	-	-	-	-
24. Super Phosphate (P2 O5 content)	-- " --	-	-	-	-
25. Paints and Varnishes	-- " --	109	77	117	88

Table No. 35.15 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1978 - 83. (contd..)

Item	Unit	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83	
		Installed Capacity	Production	Installed Capacity	Production	Installed Capacity	Production
1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.Sugar (1)	'000 Tonnes	-	5142	-	8451	-	8289
2.Vanasapali	"	-	753	-	878	-	884
3.Tea	"	-	574	-	562	-	564
4.Coffee	"	-	140	-	136	-	135
5.Cigarette	'00 Crores	-	82	-	91	-	95
6.Cotton Yarn	'000 Tonnes	-	1299	-	1252	-	1213
7.Cotton Cloth Mill Sector	Lakh Metres	-	41685	-	38407	-	31357
8.Decentralised Sector (2)	Lakh Metres	-	54726	-	71782	-	55609
9.Jute Textiles	'000 Tonnes	-	1392	-	1335	-	1337
10.FootWear (Leather & Rubber)	Lakh Pairs	-	565	-	504	-	511
11.Plywood	Lakh Sq Metres	-	313	-	551	-	663
12.Paper & Paper Board	'000 Tonnes	-	1119	-	1250	-	1216
13.Rubber Tyres & Tubes (3)	Lakh Nos.	-	537	-	553	-	564
14.Sulphuric Acid	'000 Tonnes	3607	2231	-	2111	-	2076
15.Caustic soda	"	-	571	-	615	-	602
16.Soda Ash	"	-	558	-	630	-	607
17.Viscose Yarn	"	-	42	-	42	-	33
18.Staple Fiber	"	-	83	-	84	-	47
19.Phosphatic Fertilizers)	"	-	843	1572	948	-	973
20.P2 O5 Content)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.Nitrogenous fertilisers 'N' contents	"	-	2163	5628	-	-	3407
22.Urea "N" Content	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.Calcium Nitrate Ammonium content	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.Super Phosphate (P2 O5 content)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.Paints and Varnishes	"	120	93	150	98	150	109

Note : (1) Figures of Cane Sugar Refer to crop year ending September.

(2) Data Relate to Hand-Looms and Power looms.

(3) Includes Automobiles, Cycles, Tractors, and Agro tyres and Tubes only.

Table No. 35.15 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1978 - 83. (contd..)

Item	Unit	1978-79		1979-80	
		Installed Capacity	Production	Installed Capacity	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6
26. Soap 4	'000 Tonnes	226	290	233	309
27. Matches 4	'00 Crore sticks	-	200	-	399
28. Cement	Lakh Tonnes	240	183	258	178
29. Asbestos (Cement Sheets)	'000 Tonnes	677	620	737	639
30. Pig Iron & Ferro Alloy	Lakh Tonnes	-	89	-	87
31. Finish Steel	"	-	62	-	55
32. Aluminium (Virgin Metal)	'000 Tonnes	325	212	325	185
33. Agriculture - Tractors	'000 Nos.	-	60	-	68
34. Diesel Engines 5	'000 Nos.	-	143	-	155
35. Spinning Ring Frames	Nos.	-	-	-	-
36. Carding Engines	Nos.	-	-	-	-
37. Sugar Mill Machinery	Rs. Crores	-	352	-	260
38. Cement Mill Machinery	"	-	306	-	314
39. Power Driven Pumps	'000 Nos.	-	359	-	429
40. Machine Tools	Rs. Lakhs	16500	16786	16500	19539
41. Sewing Machines	'000 Nos.	400	335	400	345
42. Air Conditioners (Portable Room)	'000 Nos.	448	319	448	256
43. Domestic Refrigerators	'000 Nos.	183	212	183	278
44. Power Transformers	Lakh Kva	235	193	248	189
45. Electric Motors	'000 H.P.	6728	3731	8364	3832
46. Rubber & Plastic Cables & Flexibles	Lakh Coir Metres	11960	5766	13608	4955
47. Storage Battery	'000 Nos.	1548	1644	1548	1679
48. Dry Battery	Lakh Nos.	12130	8563	12130	9928
49. Electric Lamps	"	2040	2236	2759	2295
50. Electric Fans	'000 Nos.	3084	3721	3515	4102
51. Radio Receivers	"	2425	2030	2425	2047
52. Railway Wagons 6	"	-	113	-	111
53. Automobiles	"	-	101	-	113
54. Motor Cycles	"	-	87	-	102
55. Scooters & Scooterettes	"	-	153	-	211
56. Bicycles	"	-	3994	-	3893

Table No. 35.15 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1978-83. (concl..)

Item	Unit	1980-81		1981-82		1982-83	
		Installed Capacity	Production	Installed Capacity	Production	Installed Capacity	Production
1	2	7	8	9	10	11	12
26. Soap (4)	'000 Tonnes	-	341	-	321	-	345
27. Matches (4)	'00 Crore sticks	-	202	-	216	-	208
28. Cement	Lakh Tonnes	264	187	393	211	-	231
29. Asbestos (Cement Sheets)	'000 Tonnes	-	668	737	749	773	687
30. Pig Iron & Ferro Alloy	Lakh Tonnes	-	88	-	100	-	98
31. Finish Steel	"	-	58	-	67	-	69
32. Aluminium (Virgin Metal)	'000 Tonnes	-	200	-	208	-	209
33. Agriculture - Tractors	'000 Nos.	-	71	-	84	-	63
34. Diesel Engines 5	'000 Nos.	-	174	-	172	-	161
35. Spinning Ring Frames	Nos.	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. Carding Engines	Nos.	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. Sugar Mill Machinery	Rs. Crores	-	242	-	263	-	347
38. Cement Mill Machinery	"	-	336	-	437	-	417
39. Power Driven Pumps	'000 Nos.	-	439	-	321	-	352
40. Machine Tools	Rs. Lakhs	19500	19646	23040	27132	31368	27797
41. Sewing Machines	'000 Nos.	-	335	-	347	-	315
42. Air Conditioners (Portable Room)	'000 Nos.	-	281	-	318	-	282
43. Domestic Refrigerators	'000 Nos.	-	290	-	328	-	369
44. Power Transformers	Lakh Kva	300	198	346	210	346	188
45. Electric Motors	'000 H.P.	6864	4068	6708	4577	6720	4636
46. Rubber & Plastic Cables & Flexibles	Lakh Coir Metres	-	5002	13	4881	13164	4804
47. Storage Battery	'000 Nos.	2640	1742	2664	1979	2784	1894
48. Dry Battery	Lakh Nos.	14556	9944	15040	11065	15640	11150
49. Electric Lamps	"	2676	2267	2891	2987	3145	3063
50. Electric Fans	'000 Nos.	3204	4176	4896	4014	4512	4095
51. Radio Receivers	"	-	17734	-	1749	-	1466
52. Railways Wagons 6	"	-	122	-	174	-	141
53. Automobiles	"	-	120	-	154	-	151
54. Motor Cycles	"	-	104	-	116	-	134
55. Scooters & Scooterettes	"	-	213	-	201	-	266
56. Bicycles	"	-	4169	-	5051	-	4882

Note: (4) Figures Relate to the Production of Organised Factories only.

(5) Stationery Type.

(6) Production in terms of four wheelers and represent both Public and Private Sector.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.16 INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1981 - 84.

(Base 1980-81=100)

Item	Weight	1981-82 1982-83 1983-84		
		1	2	3
General Index	1000.00	109.3	112.8	120.4
1) Mining and Quarrying	114.64	117.7	132.3	147.8
2) Manufacturing	771.07	107.9	109.4	115.6
3) Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	15.71	104.3	107.8	104.5
4) Manufacture of cotton textiles	123.09	99.7	89.4	100.2
5) Manufacture of Jute, hemp and mesta textiles	19.99	95.7	92.9	78.2
6) Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	8.17	96.8	99.3	92.1
7) Manufacture of Wood and Wood products, furnitures and fixtures	4.48	153.1	153.0	167.5
8) Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing and allied industries	32.35	108.2	105.5	109.3
9) Manufacture of Leather and Fur products (except repair)	4.89	128.0	100.1	116.3
10) Manufacture of rubber, plastic petroleum and coal products	40.00	119.2	119.0	136.1
11) Manufacture of Chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal)	125.13	116.9	121.1	131.0
12) Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products	29.99	106.7	107.0	122.2
13) Basic metallic alloy industries	98.02	100.0	104.2	95.1
14) Manufacture of metallic products & parts except machinery & transport equipment	22.88	94.6	89.9	88.1
15) Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts, except electrical machinery	62.40	111.1	112.0	119.6
16) Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies & parts	57.79	103.9	115.9	143.1
17) Manufacture of transport equipment and parts	63.86	108.1	111.3	123.4
18) Other manufacturing industries	9.05	149.0	155.0	104.6
19) Electricity	114.29	110.2	116.5	125.4

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.17 COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES) AT WORK, LIQUIDATED AND NEWLY REGISTERED, 1978 - 83. (contd..)

Item and Classification	(Capital in Rs. Crores)					
	1978-79		1979-80		1980-81	
	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Companies at Work (1)	51051	11878	55780	13411	62714	15554
Public	8214	3541	8578	3724	9740	4645
Private	42837	8337	47202	9687	52974	10909
Government Companies	782	8315	825	9753	851	10853
Public	321	853	353	973	352	1096
Private	461	7462	472	8780	499	9757
Liquidated and Struck Off:	383	10	257	14	391	10
Public	62	5	42	7	69	8
Private	321	5	215	7	322	2
Newly Registered (2)	3488	379	4986	600	6616	968
Public	254	150	401	274	594	269
Private	3234	229	4585	326	6022	699
Government Companies	33	70	33	137	38	351
Public	14	26	17	111	9	26
Private	19	44	16	26	29	325

Table No. 35.17 COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES) AT, WORK LIQUIDATED AND NEWLY REGISTERED, 1978 - 83. (concl'd..)

Item and Classification	(Capital in Rs. Crores)			
	1981-82		1982-83	
	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital
1	8	9	10	11
Companies at Work (1)	72402	17840	82903	19909
Public	10541	4982	11780	5339
Private	61861	12858	71123	14570
Government Companies	894	12879	943	14723
Public	372	1266	409	1500
Private	522	11613	534	13223
Liquidated and Struck Off:	330	4	261	12
Public	61	2	38	10
Private	269	2	223	2
Newly Registered (2)	10019	3152	10764	612
Public	861	352	1278	527
Private	9158	2800	9486	85
Government Companies	41	2264	45	338
Public	16	34	32	81
Private	25	2230	13	257

Note: (1) As at the end of the Period.

(2) Capital figures relates to authorised capital

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Government of India.

Table No. 15.18 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - BUSINESS IN INDIA,
(AS ON LAST FRIDAY OF DECEMBER) 1979 - 83.

(Rs Crores)

Item	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Reporting Banks (Indian & Foreign)	134	161	165	201	223
Demand Deposits (1) 5	6285.3	7463.1	8981.0	10889.8	11666.1
Time Deposits (2)	25177.5	29436.8	35142.0	41187.6	48822.2
Total Deposits (A)	31462.8	36899.9	44123.0	52077.4	60488.3
Cash in Hand and Balances With Reserve Bank (B)					
Government	4109.4	4723.0	5422.3	6953.2	7516.9
Securities (3)	7460.3	9008.8	10110.4	11141.1	14510.0
Advances (4)	18399.7	21259.2	26037.3	31154.0	35994.1
Bills (Inland)	1794.2	2121.6	2473.2	2706.7	2820.3
Government Companies					
(B) As Percentage of (A)	13.06	12.80	12.29	13.35	12.43
Cheque Clearances 4					
Number (lakhs)	1186.5	1311.1	1443.5	1501.6	1835.4
Amount	104932.5	124404.3	149421.1	168770.7	198715.7

Note: The Figures of assets and liabilities include changes consequent on the transfer of P.L.480. Funds with State Bank of India to the Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Excludes Inter-Bank Deposits from November 1960.

(2) At Book Value-Includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposits, Receipts.

(3) From November 1960, Figures Relate to Loans, Cash, Credits and Over drafts only and to due from banks also, prior to this Date.

(4) Totals of Monthly Figures During the Year. Data from 1979 onwards Relate to the clearing houses managed by R.B.I. only.

(5) Data for demand and time Deposits for 1979 and 1980 have been worked on the basis of uniform classification of demand and time Liabilities of the saving deposits of Sch. Commercial Banks.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Table No. 35.19 LENGTH OF HIGHWAYS BY AUTHORITIES, 1979 - 83. (contd..)

Year/ State	(In Kilometers)							
	National High Ways		State Highways		Other PWD roads		Zilla Parishad Roads	
	Total	Surface	Total	Surface	Total	Surface	Total	Surface
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	29467	29291	95150	90232	413215	299956	266301	79867
1980-81	31664	31493	94391	90250	428374	309293	273408	89416
1981-82	31769	31624	94654	90881	443717	321470	279770	99500
1982-83	31756	31619	95369	91825	462546	353052	284441	106526
Andhra Pradesh	2352	2352	5443 (a)	5439 (a)	32047 (a)	28475 (a)	39892	18249
Assam	2200	2157	1802	1232	20582	2209	-	-
Bihar	2188	2138	4191 (a)	4191 (a)	11152 (a)	10391 (a)	47010 (c)	8378 (c)
Gujarat	1424	1424	9205	8990	2328	21903	39664	29037
Haryana	655	655	3136	3134	17553	15	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	589	589	3323	1994	14295	1842	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	593	593	688 (a)	529 (a)	7671 (b)	5561 (b)	-	-
Karnataka	1983	1963	7912	7912	56367	43232	-	-
Kerala	839	839	2079 (b)	2079	15589 (b)	12958 (b)	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	2756	2756	11626	11200	57267	39461	-	-
Maharashtra	2940	2940	19086	18436	14660	10578	109400	45161
Manipur	431	431	480 (a)	478 (a)	2653 (a)	955 (a)	-	-
Meghalaya	462	462	-	-	4415 (b)	2210 (b)	-	-
Nagaland	105	105	398 (b)	398 (b)	4206 (b)	204 (b)	-	-
Orissa	1624	1600	2834 (a)	2823 (a)	13522 (a)	8105 (a)	-	-
Punjab	977	977	1900	1900	29890	29890	-	-
Rajasthan	2521	2521	7457	7285	36387	25468	-	-
Sikkim	62	62	217	217	828	828	-	-
Tamilnadu	1867	1867	1821	1821	34443	34152	-	-
Tripura	198	198	136 (a)	136 (a)	3969 (a)	783 (a)	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	2462	2462	7971	7971	58606	41679	24370 (a)	3198 (a)
West Bengal	1631	1631	3147 (b)	3147 (b)	12270 (a)	10590 (a)	24105 (d)	2003 (d)
A & N Island	-	-	250	246	368	337	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	330	330	-	-	4733 (a)	1702 (a)	-	-
Chandigarh	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	260	217	-	-
Delhi	89	89	-	-	237	237	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	224	224	231	231	3399	2053	-	-
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	240	240	-	-	2416	922	-	-
Pondicherry	-	-	36 (a)	36 (a)	433 (a)	423 (a)	-	-

Table No. 35.19 LENGTH OF HIGHWAYS BY AUTHORITIES, 1979 - 83. (concl..)

(In Kilometres)

Year/ State	Village Panchayat Roads		C/D Panchayat Saniti Roads		All	
	Total	Surface	Total	Surface	Total	Surface
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
1979-80	203961	13955	172216	27383	1180310	540684
1980-81	180505	26131	181644	38497	1189986	585080
1981-82	190293	33523	186136	41878	1226541	618876
1982-83	189644	18215	172387	35310	1236143	636547
Andhra Pradesh	-	-	42023	6632	121757	61147
Assam	-	-	-	-	24584	5598
Bihar	-	-	-	-	64541	25598
Gujarat	-	-	-	-	52621	61254
Maryana	-	-	-	-	21344	19276
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	345	-	18552	4425
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	938	-	9890	6683
Karnataka	5420	612	26762	4582	98644	58301
Kerala	72990	3031	5917 (c)	1288 (c)	97414	20195
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	71649	53417
Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	146086	77115
Manipur	-	-	1407	-	4971	1864
Meghalaya	-	-	34	-	4911	2672
Nagaland	-	-	1125	84	5834	791
Orissa	60826	-	25997	-	104803	12828
Punjab	-	-	-	-	32767	32767
Rajasthan	-	-	12675	2112	59040	37386
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	1107	1107
Tamilnadu	45372	14018	47222	20153	130725	72011
Tripura	2710	-	-	-	7013	1117
Ultra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	93409	55310
West Bengal	-	-	-	-	41153	17371
A & N Island	-	-	-	-	618	583
Arunachal Pradesh	561	-	6187 (a)	-	11811	2032
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	14	14
D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	260	217
Delhi	-	-	-	-	326	326
Goa, Daman & Diu	1765	554	-	-	5619	3062
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	2656	1162
Pondicherry	-	-	1555	459	2024	918

a) As on 31.3.1981, (b) As on 31.3.1982 (c) As on 31.3.1980

d) As on 31.3.1977. e) As on 31.3.1979.

Source: Ministry of Surface Transport.

Table No. 35.20 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS - TRAFFIC AND EARNINGS, 1978 - 83.

Items	Unit	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. No. of Units(1)						
a) Post Offices(2)	('000)	131	137	139	141	142
b) Telegraph Offices(3)	('000)	27	29	31	36	37
c) Telephones Installed	('000)	2424	2615	785	2982	3215
II. Traffic Handled :						
a) Postal Articles(4) (Including MO's)	(Crores)	848.4	910.7	984.4	1075.6	1097.2
b) Registered Articles(5)	(Crores)	23.1	23.3	24.4	26.0	27.4
c) Money Orders(6)	(Crores)	10.8	10.9	11.2	11.9	12.2
d) Value of Money Orders	(Crores)	1100.0	1150.0	1250.7	1351.6	1532.0
e) Telegrams(7)	(Crores)	6.2	6.9	7.4	7.8	7.5
f) Trunkcalls (Effective)	(Crores)	16.0	16.7	16.9	17.5	17.9
III. Earnings(8)						
	(Crores)	762.8	835.0	910.0	1070.6	1290.3
a) Postal Revenue	(Crores)}	239.2	259.2	278.1	309.4	378.0
b) Telegraph Revenue	(Crores)}	523.6	575.8	631.9	761.2	912.3
c) Telephone Revenue(9)	(Crores)}					

Note: (1) As at the end of the Year.

(2) Including Permanent and Experimental Post Offices

(3) Including Licensed Offices.

(4) Including Service and Registered Articles and Money Orders.

(5) Including Foreign Traffic of Posts and Telegraphs.

(6) Including Foreign Money Orders Paid.

(7) Including Foreign Telegrams.

(8) Including Wireless Revenue.

(9) Including advance Rental in the " Own Your Telephone " Scheme.

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraphs.

Table No. 35.21 OVERALL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE,
1980 - 84.

	(By sea, air and land)		(Rs. in lakhs)	
	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84	
	1	2	3	4
I. Merchandise (1)				
Imports (Foreign Merchandies)	1254915	1429274	1583146	
Exports (Indian Merchandies)	669338	878751	973801	
Re-exports (Foreign Merchandies)	1732	1584	3270	
Total exports	671070	880335	977071	
Balance of trade	-583645	-548939	-606075	
II. Treasure				
Imports Gold	13	69	2	
Currency Notes(3)	1	43	12	
Total	14	112	14	
Exports(2)				
Gold	-	-	-	
Currency Notes(3)	3	-	-	
Total	3	-	-	
Balance of trade(4)	-13	-69	-2	
Visible balance of trade	-583658	-549008	-606077	

Note: (1) From January 1957 Silver figure are included under merchandise.

(2) Includes re-exports.

(3) Includes Government of India coins.

(4) With respect to gold and silver only.

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

Table No. 35.22 COASTAL TRADE - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS - VALUE
ON MARCHANDISE AND TREASURE, 1976 - 81.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Imports:					
1. Merchandise	777	815	175	89	117
2. Treasure	-	-	-	-	-
II. Exports:					
1. Merchandise	334	4986	911	488	2161
2. Treasure	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Directorate of General of Commercial Intelligence and
Statistics.

Table No. 35.23 EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED SECTORS (PUBLIC + PRIVATE)
(AS AT THE END OF DECEMBER) 1979 - 83.

(In Lakhs)

Sector / Management	1979 a	1980	1981	1982	1983 a
1	2	3	4	5	6
Public	155.8	153.8	158.0	162.8	165.4
Central Government	31.4	31.9	32.4	32.5	32.9
State Government	60.6	55.5	57.9	59.3	60.3
Quasi Government	43.0	45.3	47.3	50.1	53.9
Local Bodies	20.8	21.2	20.4	20.9	21.3
Private	72.3	74.4	75.3	75.3	74.7
Establishments Employing:	64.6	66.6	67.2	67.3	66.6
25 Or More Persons					
10 to 24 Persons	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.0	8.1
Total	228.1	228.3	233.3	238.0	240.0

Note : a = As at the end of March 1980.

a = As at the end of June 1983.

Source : Director General of Employment and Training.

Table No. 35.24 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE STATISTICS, 1979 - 83.

Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. No. of Exchanges (At the end of the Year)	546	567	592	692 (a)	726 (b)
2. Registration ('000)	6127	6158	6277	5863	6756
3. Placements ('000)	466	478	504	473	486
4. Applicants on the live Register ('000) (at the end of the year)	14334	16200	17838	19753	21953
a) Professional technical & related workers	744	784	836	NA	NA
b) Administrative executive & managerial workers	10	10	10	NA	NA
c) Clerical and related workers	673	908	951	NA	NA
d) Sales workers	4	3	3	NA	
e) Service workers	365	411	447	NA	NA
f) Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers	73	81	84	NA	NA
g) Production & Related Workers, Transport Equipment operators & labourers	1322	1408	1524	NA	NA
h) Workers not classified by occupations:					
i) Below matric including illiterates	5006	5892	6248	NA	NA
ii) Matriculates & above but below Graduates	4986	5492	6405	NA	NA
iii) Graduates and above	1152	1210	1331	NA	NA
				NA	NA
total	14335	16200 *	17838 *	NA	NA
5. Monthly average number of employees using Employment Exchanges ('000)	14	13	14	-	-

Note (a) Includes 73 Universities, Employment information and Guidance Bureau (UEIGBs)
(b) " 74 UEIGBs.

* = Totals do not tally due to Rounding off.

Source : Director General of Employment and Training.

Table No. 35.25 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT, 1980 - 83.

(Employment in 000')		
Year	Employment	Factories
1	2	3
1980 (P)	7032	141816
1981 (P)	7294	149268
1982 (P)	7353	157598
1983 (P)	7666	162587
1983:		
State/U.T		
1. Andhra Pradesh	526 (E)	16944
2. Assam	93	1531
3. Bihar	441	36840
4. Gujarat	695 (E)	12297
5. Haryana	223	4191
6. Himachal Pradesh	141 (E)	527
7. Jammu & Kashmir	26	536
8. Karnataka	492 (E)	7479
9. Kerala	284	10372
10. Madhya Pradesh	416	6360
11. Maharashtra	1197	18091
12. Manipura	3	290
13. Meghalaya	3	50
14. Orissa	112	1561
15. Punjab	244	8545
16. Rajasthan	103	7206
17. Tamilnadu	801	11078
18. Tripura	81 (E)	310
19. Uttar Pradesh	549 (E)	5730
20. West Bengal	921	7378
21. A & N. Islands.	5	29
22. Chandigarh	14 (E)	225
23. D & N. Haveli	2	41
24. Delhi	177	3921
25. Goa, Daman, Diu	15	238
26. Pondicherry	17	737

Note: (E) = Estimated due to non-receipt of returns.

(P) = Provisional.

Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table No. 35.26 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES 1981 - 83.

(Resulting in work - Stoppages involving 10
workers or more)

Year	No. of Disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4
1981	2589	1588004	36583564
1982	2483	1469029	74614764
1983	2488	1460465	46858464

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour.

Table No. 35.27 NUMBER OF MEMBERSHIP - ALL TYPES OF
CO -OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES, 1979 - 84.

Year	Number of Societies			Membership ('000's)		
	Credit	Non-Credit	Total	Credit	Non-Credit	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-80	122424	187463	309887	78804	28088	106892
1980-81	123687	202640	326327	83313	34264	117577
1981-82	123804	198920	322724	90643	34989	125632
1982-83 (P)	118128	246779	334907	92995	37389	130384
1983-84 (P)	120330	217771	338101	97574	38579	136153

Source: 1) National Bank for Agriculture and Rural
Development.

P = Provisional.

Table No. 35.28 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES, (REVISED SERIES) 1979 - 83.

(Base 1970-71 = 100)

Particulars	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Primary Articles	197.1	229.2	260.8	270.4	296.1
1 Food Articles	181.3	200.7	230.3	244.7	275.7
2 Non-Food Articles	187.2	210.7	238.4	242.0	269.9
3 Minerals	656.3	1067.0	1178.4	1124.7	1007.4
II. Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants	268.5	332.4	415.5	449.8	481.7
III. Manufactured Products	203.9	249.5	269.9	269.8	288.2
1 Food Products	191.8	294.0	309.8	262.1	285.1
2 Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	183.8	204.7	216.9	216.1	238.4
3 Textiles	197.2	211.2	222.0	229.3	244.1
4 Paper & Paper Products	224.6	258.9	274.2	300.2	314.3
5 Leather & Leather Products	329.7	373.7	373.6	358.7	378.5
6 Rubber & Rubber Products	205.4	241.5	274.6	303.4	311.3
7 Chemical & Chemical Products	190.2	232.0	256.9	267.4	276.5
8 Non-Metallic Mineral Products	240.1	271.8	301.1	361.7	396.6
9 Basic Metals & Metal Products	241.5	265.1	305.7	346.9	375.5
10 Machinery & Transport Equipment	207.2	234.1	259.1	275.3	287.4
11 Miscellaneous	204.2	228.5	238.3	242.5	252.2
V. All Commodities	206.5	248.1	278.4	285.3	307.9

Note : P = Provisional

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.

Table No. 35.29 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS, (GENERAL) 1979 - 83.

(Base 1960 = 100)

Centre	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Ahmedabad	339	368	423	478	530
2 Ajmeer	355	408	466	498	531
3 Alleppy	344	388	456	491	578
4 Amritsar	364	408	456	484	526
5 Palaghat	371	408	458	496	553
6 Bangalore	364	416	492	528	584
7 Barbil	322	356	402	448	517
8 Bombay	347	390	447	498	549
9 Calcutta	345	375	406	438	493
10 Delhi	382	416	462	500	540
11 Dighoi	357	404	437	467	510
12 Hyderabad	358	393	455	482	530
13 Indore	368	405	475	520	562
14 Jamshadpur	339	375	413	453	501
15 Jharia	332	368	412	457	512
16 Kanpur	349	387	429	464	513
17 Kolar Gold Fields	345	392	456	469	508
18 Madras	341	377	435	462	537
19 Nagpur	344	384	454	497	546
20 Raniganj	347	387	423	444	508
21 Sambalpur	376	434	455	528	587
22 Srinagar	347	397	460	511	560
23 Yamunagar	373	420	470	505	543
All India	350	390	441	475	532

Note: All India Index Covers 50 Centres including the above.
Source: Labour Bureau, Siala.

Table No. 35.30 OVER-ALL BUDGETARY POSITION OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1979 - 84.

Particulars	(Rs. Crores)				
	1979-80 Accounts	1980-81 ** Accounts	1981-82 Accounts	1982-83 Accounts	1983-84 Revised Estimates
I. Revenue Account					
a. Revenue	13629.3	16293.3	19454.6	21125.5	24493.9
b. Expenditure	12081.0	14807.8	17075.3	20237.4	23977.7
c. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+1548.3	+1485.5	+1379.3	+888.1	+516.2
II. Capital Account *					
a. Receipts	4272.3	5579.3	6096.0	7150.9 †	9029.6
b. Disbursements ‡	6008.1	7962.1	8495.5	8899.1	9999.0
c. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-1735.8	-2382.8	-2399.5	-1708.2	-969.4
III. Overall surplus (+) / Deficit (-) [I(c) + II(c)]	-187.5	-897.3	-1020.2	-820.1	-453.2

Note : * Excluding (i) Ways and Means advances and over Draft from Reserve Bank Of India and

(ii) Purchases / Sales of Securities from cash Balances investment account.

‡ Include Remittances (Net).

** Figures for sikkim Relate to Revised Estimates.

† Exclude the Medium Term loan of Rs.1743.46 Crores Given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the reserve Bank of India as at the end of March 1982.

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Bulletins.

Table No. 35.31 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1979 - 84.
(REVENUE ACCOUNTS)

(Rs. Crores)					
Particulars	1979-80 Accounts	1980-81* Accounts	1981-82** Accounts	1982-83 Accounts	1983-84 Revised Estimates
1	2	3	4	5	6
Revenue (I to II)	13629.3	15253.3	19454.6	21125.5	24493.9
I. Tax Revenue (a+b)	9076.9	10405.1	13494.0	14118.7	16039.7
a. Revenue From State Taxes (i to iii)	5669.1	5616.2	8234.3	9486.0	10824.6
(i) Taxes on Income	108.9	108.4	113.3	120.6	134.5
(ii) Taxes on Property & Capital transactions	525.5	576.4	725.0	786.3	885.6
(iii) Taxes on Commodities & Services	5034.7	5931.4	7396.0	8579.1	9804.5
b. Share in Central Taxes	3407.8	3788.9	5259.7	4632.7	5215.1
II. Non-Tax Revenue:	4552.4	4848.2	5960.6	7006.8	8454.2
c. Grants from the Centre	2083.2	2622.6	2726.4	3381.5	4246.6
d. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to f)	2469.2	2225.6	3234.2	3625.3	4207.6
a) Interest Receipts	696.4	23.7	817.0	992.4	1168.0
b) Dividends	21.9	18.1	21.6	20.7	38.3
c) General Services	275.3	837.6	438.1	412.3	499.9
d) Social & Community Services	254.9	26.6	307.3	391.4	370.4
e) Economic Services	1220.7	1319.6	1650.2	1808.4	2131.0
f) Other Fiscal Services	-	-	-	0.1	-
Expenditure (I to IV)	12081.1	14807.8	17075.3	20237.4	23977.7
I. Development Expenditure	8601.2	10514.7	12102.4	14361.0	16928.6
II. Non-Development Expenditure	3303.4	4088.2	4760.7	5629.3	6758.6
III. Compensation & Assignments to local Bodies & Panchayat Raj Institutions	176.5	204.9	212.2	247.1	290.5
IV. Reserve With Finance Department.	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)	+1548.2	+445.5	+2379.3	+888.1	+516.2

Note: * Figures; For Sikkim relate to revised estimates.

** Figures for Assam relate to revised estimates.

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Table No. 35.32 RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1979 - 84.
(CAPITAL ACCOUNTS)
(contd..)

(Rs. in Crores)

Particulars	1979-80 Accounts	1980-81** Accounts	1981-82* Accounts	1982-83 Accounts	1983-84 Revised Estimates
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Capital Receipts (I to II)	4272.3	5579.3	6076.0	7150.9 ***	9029.6
I. Internal Debt *	412.2	588.3	786.0	621.9	1018.9
a. Market Loans (Gross)	296.6	317.5	508.0	540.4	744.5
b. Loans From SBI & Other Banks (Net)	-98.2	103.9	13.0	7.3	10.8
c. Loans From LIC	26.3	64.5	43.8	36.3	65.2
d. Others	187.5	102.4	221.2	37.9	228.4
II. Loans From The Centre (Gross)	2668.5	3021.9	3372.5	4165.4 ***	5030.0
III. Recovery of Loans & Advances of Which	395.1	449.2	651.2	667.0	814.1
a. Agriculture	59.0	52.3	63.5	82.7	130.0
b. Minor Irrigation Etc.	33.4	10.4	34.2	14.7	17.1
c. Co-operative Societies	82.8	146.8	197.0	187.5	184.1
d. Industrial Research & Development	9.0	12.0	25.1	14.0	16.1
e. Government Servants	92.8	105.7	129.1	146.7	170.8
f. Miscellaneous	7.8	9.4	13.5	16.1	26.3
4 Small Savings P.F. etc. (Net)	321.2	343.0	461.7	730.0	860.5
5 Inter- State Settlement (Net)	0.5	-0.2	-	0.2	-
6 Contingency Fund (Net)	70.7	322.3	-36.2	-46.5	69.
7 Reserve Fund (Net)	76.7	179.9	212.1	293.2	271.3
8 Deposits & Advances (Net)	288.6	533.6	383.2	442.0	367.2
9 Suspence & Miscellaneous (Net) @	38.8	-34.2	-837.9	-27.7	175.9
10 Appropriation to Contingency Fund	-	175.0	1100.0	305.0	365.0
11 Others	-	0.5	3.4	0.4	27.1

Table No. 35.32 RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1979-84.
(CAPITAL ACCOUNTS)
(concl'd..)

Particulars	(Rs. in Crores)				
	1979-80 Accounts	1980-81** Accounts	1981-82* Accounts	1982-83 Accounts	1983-84 Revised Estimates
1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Capital Disbursement (1 to 5)	6008.1	7962.1	8495.5	8859.1	9999.0
1) Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)	2675.2	3200.2	3589.4	3718.7	4258.7
(i) Developmental Outlay	2625.8	3128.7	3497.3	3633.6	4143.9
a) Social & Community Services	274.5	347.1	444.7	541.7	591.7
b) Economic Services	2351.3	2781.6	3052.6	3091.9	3552.2
(ii) Non- Development Outlay +	49.4	71.5	92.1	85.1	114.8
2) Discharge of Internal Debt †	163.0	177.7	293.5	213.0	274.4
3) Repayment of Loans to the Centre	802.7	1458.2	1372.7	1430.0	1857.9
4) Loans and Advances	2140.6	2447.1	2503.7	2822.7	3212.6
5) Others ‡‡	226.6	678.9	736.2	674.7	395.4
Surplus (+) / Deficit (-)	-1735.8	-2382.8	-2399.5	-1708.2	-969.4

Note: † Comprises Expenditure on General Services.

* Excludes ways and means Advances and Temporary over Drafts from the RBI.

** Figures for Sikkim relate to Revised Estimates.

*** States Capital receipts as well as loans from the central (Gross) exclude the medium term loan of Rs.1743.46 Crores given by the centre to clear their Over drafts outstanding with the RBI as at the end of March 1982.

‡ Excludes purchases / Sales of Securities from cash Balance investment account.

‡‡ includes Appropriation for Contingency fund and Remittances.

§ Figures for Assam relate to Revised Estimates.

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Table No. 35.33 ACTUAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT UNDER FIVE YEAR PLANS, SINCE 1 PLAN. (contd..)

(In Rs. crores)				
Heads of Development	First Plan 1951-56	Second Plan 1956-61	Third Plan 1961-66	Annual Plan 1966-69
1	2	3	4	5
I Agriculture and Allied Sectors	290	549	1089	1107
II Irrigation & Flood Control	434	430	665	471
III Power	149	452	1252	1212
IV Industry & Minerals	55	938	1726	1510
V Village & Small Industries	42	187	241	126
VI Transport & Communication	518	1261	2112	1222
VII Education	149	273	589	307
VIII Scientific Research	-	-	72	47
IX Health	98	228	251	211
X Family Welfare	-	-	-	-
XI Water Supply & Sanitation	-	-	106 (1)	103 (1)
XII Housing, Urban & Regional Development	129	149	128 (2)	73 (2)
XIII Welfare of Backward Classes	32	83	99	74
XIV Social Welfare	-	-	19	11
XV Labour Welfare & Craftsman Training	-	-	56	35
XVI Other Programmes	4	37	173	116
XVII Special Programmes	60	85	(b)	-
Total —>	1960	4672	8578	6625

Table No. 35.33 ACTUAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT UNDER FIVE YEAR PLANS, SINCE I PLAN. (contd..)

(In Rs. Crores)

Heads of Development	Fourth Plan 1969-74	Fifth Plan 1974-79(3)	Annual Plan 1979-80
1	6	7	8
I Agriculture and Allied Sectors	2320	4865	1997
II Irrigation & Flood Control	1354	3876	1288
III Power	2932	7400	2241
IV Industry & Minerals	2864	8989	2384
V Village & Small Industries	243	592	256
VI Transport & Communication	3080	6870	2045
VII Education	774)		263
VIII Scientific Research	131)	1710 (4)	91 (#)
IX Health	336	761	223
X Family Welfare	278	492	119
XI Water Supply & Sanitation	459	1092	388
XII Housing, Urban & Regional Development	270	1150	365
XIII Welfare of Backward Classes	165	724 (5)	248 (6)
XIV Social Welfare	64	88	31
XV Labour Welfare & Craftsman Training	31	817	237
XVI Other Programmes	180	-	-
XVII Special Programmes	298	-	-
Total ---->	15779 (2)	39426	12177

- Note 1. Relates to water supply only.
 2. Relates to housing and urban development
 3. Fifth plan was terminated one year in advance in 1977-78
 4. Includes Science & Technology.
 5. Includes provision for hill and tribal area and also includes a Provision for Special Central Additive for S.C. and Component plans, from 1980-81.
 6. Includes hill and tribal area.
 \$ = Included under education.
 r = Included under health
 # = Includes New and renewable sources of energy.
 z = Excludes Expenditure on nutrition (Rs. 3.7 Crores)
 b = Expenditure against inventories is included under other heads.
 Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

Table No. 35.33 ACTUAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY
HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT UNDER FIVE YEAR PLANS
SINCE 1st PLAN.
(conclid..)

(In Rs. Crores)

Heads of Development	Sixth Plan (1980-85(7))
1	9
I Agriculture	6371
II Rural Development	6679
III Special area Programme	1588
IV Irrigation & Flood Control	10981
V Energy	32486
1. Power	19025
2. New & Renewable Sources of Energy	103
3. Petroleum	9319
4. Coal	4037
5. Energy Development	2
VI Industry & Minerals	16527
1. Village & Small Scale Industries	1830
2. Large & Medium Industries	14479
3. Others	218
VII Transport	14087
1. Railways	6595
2. Others	7492
VIII Communications Information & Broadcasting	3435
IX Science & Technology	1040
X Social Services	15692
1. Education	2835
2. Health & Family Planning	3454
3. Housing & Urban Development	2831
4. Other Social services	6576
XI Others	1061
XII Total (I to XI)	109951
a) Central Plans	58942
b) State Plans	48965
c) U.T. Plans	2044

Note: Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure
(Rs.191 Crores in 1980-81, Rs.162 Crores in 1981-82,
Rs.442 crores in 1982-83 and Rs.226 crores in 1983-84)
On works financed by Central Assistance for Relief
from Natural Calamities.

* = Includes Rs.200 crores for Special Incentive Schemes for
better performance by States.

(7)= For 1983-84, outlay refers to Revised Estimates and for
1984-85 etc. in as Plan outlay. Sixth Plan Heads of
development are not comparable with the previous plans.

Source : Planning Commission, Government of India.

Table No. 35.34 SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE FOR 1980-81 TO 1983-84.
(PUBLIC SECTOR)
(contd..)

(Rs. in crores)			
Heads of Development	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Total Sixth Plan 1980-84 (Col 4+5+ 6+7)	Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actual Expendi- ture)
1	2	3	4
I Agriculture	5695.1	4806.6	981.5
II Rural Development	5363.7	4871.0	1040.2
III Special Area Programme	1480.0	1163.5	206.4
IV Irrigation and Flood Control	12160.0	8299.9	1777.3
V Energy	26535.4	22940.6	3828.0
1. Power	19265.4	13764.4	2656.8
2. New and Renewable Sources of Energy	100.0	65.7	4.3
3. Petroleum	4300.0	6190.7	735.2
4. Coal	2870.0	2919.8	431.7
5. Energy Development	-	-	-
VI Industry and Minerals	15017.6	11931.6	2194.5
1. Village and Small Scale Industries	1780.5	1342.7	273.2
2. Large & Medium Industries	13237.1	10413.9	1921.3
3. Others	-	175.0	-
VII Transport	12412.0	10631.9	2163.0
1. Railways	5100.0	4944.8	973.0
2. Others	7312.0	5687.1	1190.0
VIII Communications & Information and Broadcasting	3134.3	2453.7	356.1
IX Science and Technology	865.2	693.3	97.4
X Social Services	14035.2	11361.5	2074.6
1. Education	2523.7	1996.8	339.5
2. Health and Family Planning	2831.0	2467.2	411.5
3. Housing & Urban Development	2488.4	2158.5	477.3
4. Other Social Services	6192.1	4739.0	846.3
XI Others	801.5	626.6 *	112.8
XII Total (I to XI)	97500.0	79780.2	14831.8
		(110971.2)	(15023.4)
a) Central Plan	47250.0	41590.6	7049.3
b) State Plan	48600.0	104451.5	75275.0
		(49985.8)	(7718.5)
c) UT Plans	1650.0	1486.1	255.6

Table No. 35.34 SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE FOR 1980-81 TO 1983-84.
(PUBLIC SECTOR)
(conclid..)

Heads of Development	(Rs. in crores)		
	Annual Plan 1981-82 (Actual Expendi- ture)	Annual Plan 1982-83 (Actual Expendi- ture)	Annual Plan 1983-84 (Revised estimates)
1	5	6	7
I Agriculture	1129.4	1261.0	1434.7
II Rural Development	1100.9	1295.8	1434.1
III Special Area Programme	258.5	335.1	363.5
IV Irrigation and Flood Control	1948.4	2105.2	2469.0
V Energy	5064.9	6409.7	7638.0
1. Power	3182.3	3708.5	4216.8
2. New and Renewable Sources of Energy	13.9	22.5	25.0
3. Petroleum	1204.8	1823.1	2427.6
4. Coal	663.9	855.6	968.6
5. Energy Development	-	-	-
VI Industry and Minerals	2777.9	3075.3	3883.9
1. Village and Small Scale Industries	322.9	326.1	420.5
2. Large & Medium Industries	2360.0	2709.2	3423.4
3. Others	95.0	40.0	40.0
VII Transport	2583.1	2752.8	3133.0
1. Railways	1210.0	1319.5	1442.3
2. Others	1373.1	1433.3	1690.7
VIII Communications & Information and Broadcasting	576.1	674.8	846.7
IX Science and Technology	148.3	208.1	239.5
X Social Services	2487.2	2950.2	3849.5
1. Education	435.7	538.6	683.0
2. Health and Family Planning	530.4	675.2	850.1
3. Housing & Urban Development	488.1	507.3	685.8
4. Other Social Services	1033.0	1229.1	1630.6
XI Others	136.2	215.0	162.6
XII Total (I to XI)	18210.9 (18372.9)	21283.0 (21724.9)	25454.5 (25680.6)
a) Central Plan	9197.0	11284.9	14059.4
b) State Plan	8666.3 (8828.3)	9587.8 (10029.8)	10922.4 (11148.5)
c) UT Plans	347.6	410.2	472.7

Note: Figures in Brackets are Inclusive of Expenditure (Rs.191 crores in 1980-81, Rs.162 crores in 1981-82, Rs. 442 crores in 1982-83 and Rs.226 Crores in 1983-84) on works financed by Central Assistance Relief from natural calamities.

* = Includes Rs.200 crores for special Incentive Schemes for better performance by states.

Source: Planning Commission, Government of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.35 MOVEMENT IN NET NATIONAL AND PER CAPITA INCOME, 1978 - 83.

Particulars	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
		(P)	(P)	(P)	(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Net National Product (Rs.in '00 Crores)					
1. At Current Prices	811	885	1058	1220	1341
2. At 1970-71 Prices	464	438	473	496	505
II. Per Capital Net National Product (In Rs.)					
1. At Current Prices	1252	1333	1559	1758	1891
2. At 1970-71 Prices	716	660	697	715	712
III. Index No. of Net National Product with 1970-71 as Base					
1. At Current Prices	237	258	309	356	392
2. At 1970-71 Prices	136	128	138	145	147
IV. Index No. of Per Capital Net National Product With 1970-71 Base					
1. At Current Prices	198	211	246	278	299
2. At 1970-71 Prices	113	104	110	113	113

Note (a) Quick Estimates.

P = Provisional

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

Table No. 35.36 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT AND 1970-71 PRICES, 1978-83.

(In '00 crores)					
Industry	1978-79	1979-80 (P)	1980-81 (P)	1981-82 (P)	1982-83 (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			At Current Prices		
1 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Logging, Mining and Quarrying	334	345	420	470	498
2 Manufacturing, Construction, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	190	211	243	275	300
3 Transport, Communication and Trade	159	181	219	276	307
4 Finance and Real Estate	48	53	61	72	80
5 Community and Personal Services	83	93	112	128	155
6 Total Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	811	885	1055	1220	1341
			At 1970-71 Prices		
1 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Logging, Mining and Quarrying	206	179	201	207	199
2 Manufacturing, Construction, Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	100	97	100	105	108
3 Transport, Communication and Trade	84	83	87	93	97
4 Finance and Real estate	26	26	27	28	31
5 Community and Personal Services	48	52	58	62	70
6 Total net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	464	438	472	496	505

Note : P = Provisional (a) Quick Estimates.

Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE No. 35.37 MONEY STOCK MEASURES (NEW SERIES) 1978 - 83.

(In Rs. crores)					
Item	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 *
1	2	3	4	5	6
Currency With the Public	10220	11699	13463	14537	16659
Notes in Circulation	10232	11789	13688	14754	16957
Circulation of Rupees Coins (2)	350	324	619	657	682
Cash on Hand With Banks	615	682	844	874	980 +
Deposit Money of the Public	7009	8248	9747	10255 +	11876 +
A. M1	17229	19947	23210	24792 +	28535 +
B. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	1850	2036	2334	2351 +	2476 +
C. M2 (A + B)	19079	21983	25544	27143 +	31031 +
D. Time Deposits with Banks	22632	26845	32241	37697 +	44332 +
M2 (A + D)	39861	46792	55451	62489 +	72867 +

Note:1) Figures of Notes in Circulation are net of the return of about Rs.43 Crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

2) Including small coins and ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969.

* Data Pertain to March 31st, in Respect of Scheduled Banks and the Reserve Bank of India on the basis of the closure of Government Accounts.

+ Provisional / Partially Revised.

Source: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Table No. 35.38 NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - 1979 - 83. (contd..)

(in Nos.)

Types of Institutions	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82(P)@	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
1. Universities	128	132	128	141
2. Boards of Education	47	49	43	46
3. Arts, Commerce and Science Colleges including research institutions	4132 (c)	4100 (c)	3623	4582
Professional and Technical Colleges:				
4. Agriculture and Forestry	75	72	68	75
5. Law	150	154	161	173
6. Medicine and Veterinary Science	500 (a)	496 (a)	510	560
7. Teacher training	1283	1294	1283	1310
8. Engineering Technical and Architecture	955	1011	951	1133
9. Others (3)	1833	2045	1811	1879
10. Total all colleges (col 3 to 9)	8928	9172	8407	9712

Table No. 35.38 NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - 1979 - 83. (concl'd..)

(in Nos.)

Types of Institutions	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82(P)2	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
Schools for General Education:				
10. Secondary (4)	164022	169571	175684	181162
11. Primary (5)	482476	494503	503763	511106
12. Nursery	10782	10697	11831	11592
13. School for Vocational/Professional Education	2394	2562	2036	2369
14. School for Special Education	402	399	390	404
15. Schools for other Education	2828 (f)	2570 (f)	99324	121709
16. Grand total for all institutions (General and Technical) (2)	672007 (f)	689655 (f)	801606	838241

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Note: 1. From 1964-65 onwards includes institutions of national importance and institutions deemed as universities

2. From 1964-65 onwards, includes polytechnics which were previously included under schools.

3. Including colleges for Applied Art, Physical Education, Journalism and other colleges for professional and technical education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, other education etc.

4. Includes Post basic, Higher Secondary, Higher Senior basic and Middle schools.

5. Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single teachers primary and primary others.

6. Includes University and Boards of Education also.

a. Includes Dentistry, Nursing, Midwifery, Compounding, Pharmacy and public Health also.

b. Decrease is due to closer of B.T. Colleges in U.P.

c. Includes Business Management and Intermediate colleges.

f. Includes Social Adult Education Centre.

2 Decline in figures relating to higher education is due to non-inclusion of figures for Andhara Pradesh.

Table No. 35.39 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY COURSES AND STAGES IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 83. (contd..)

(In Nos.)

Type of Institution	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
Colleges for general education				
I Intermediate/Pre-university/10+2 pattern				
1. Total	2891961	2470932	2537023	3798601
2. Women	758951	737526	786672	1071331
II B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com (2)				
3. Total	1893074	2065440	2106367	2452066
4. Women	556653	629862	663190	770829
III M.A.M.Sc., and M.Com (3)				
5. Total	241525	286649	245047	276574
6. Women	71162	76367	76470	84524
IV Research (4)				
7. Total	23709	24377	24823	25519
8. Women	6939	7572	7966	8418
V Diploma/Certificate (1)				
9. Total	34458	35733	12779	11371
10. Women	8228	7882	4491	3800
Colleges for professional and special education				
I. Agriculture and Forestry				
11. Total	41095	42985	40464	43252
12. Women	1380	1719	1557	2215
II. Commerce				
13. Total	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
14. Women	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
III. Engineering, Technology and Architecture				
15. Total	441909	462208	377852	461173
16. Women	32840	36572	24059	19178
IV. Law				
17. Total	169498	161538	184934	190944
18. Women	11338	12076	14016	14755
V. Medicine and Veterinary Science (6)				
19. Total	156477	156759	153247	168294
20. Women	43141	43244	44211	50709
VI. Teachers Training				
21. Total	165900	176210	161531	167948
22. Women	80956	82151	75520	84652

Table No. 35.39 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY COURSES AND STAGES IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,
1979 - 83. (concl..)

(In Nos.)

Type of Institution	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5
VII. Others (5)				
23. Total	111148	133419	104061	119217
24. Women	30307	35960	36644	41071
Schools for General Education				
I. Nursery				
25. Total	884398	1008397	1219142	1087686
26. Women	398949	450274	551169	489419
II. Primary (7)				
27. Total	71558089	74194739	76105908	79506945
28. Women	27339336	28537327	29394730	30935010
III. Secondary (8)				
29. Total	27156525	29852241	31946866	33580802
30. Women	8599899	9515726	10108683	10874116
Schools for vocational and professional education				
31. Total	239423	225619	203905	207274
32. Women	96642	90901	83100	88617
Schools for special education				
33. Total	32861	32914	34138	36447
34. Women	9274	9289	9729	10052
Schools for other education				
35. Total	317704	313357	3003833	3964370
36. Women	61504	62454	1113187	1506029
Total in all recognised institution (General and technical)				
37. Total	106359754 (d)	111643517 (d)	118461920	126098483 (d)
38. Women	38107499	40336902	42995391	46051725 (d)

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

- Figures for year 1950-51 to 1970-71 are included in totals in cols.37 and 38 and from 1976-77 onwards includes Business Management and other commerce diplomas.
- Does not include enrolments of B.com for the years 1950-51 to 1975-76
- Does not include enrolments of M.com for the years 1950-51 to 1975-76
- Does not include enrolments of research in commerce for the year 1950-51 to 1975-76
- Includes scholars in courses (collegiate) in physical education and other professional colleges as also in college for special education such as music, dancing and fine arts, oriental studies, library science, social workers etc.
- Upto 1960-61, medicine includes dentistry, public health, nursing, pharmacy, midwifery and compounding while from 1965-66 onwards these are included under others
- Primary stage (i-v classes).
- Secondary stage (vi - xi/xii classes).
 - Included under colleges for general education.
 - Excludes the enrolment of social adult education centres.

Table No. 35.40 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS (ALL TYPES) AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, 1978 - 82.

(As at end of Period)						
Item	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Hospitals ('000)	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	
Dispensaries ('000)	15.3	15.6	16	16.7	17.4	
No. of beds (All Types) (1) ('000)	522	552	561	569	584	
Bed per lakh of population	83	85	84	83	84	
Registered Medical Practitioners ('000)	235.6	240.8	255.1	268.7	272	
Registered Medical Practitioners per lakh of population	39	38	38	39	38	
Registered nurses ('000)	127.4	135.1	146.2	150.3	162.9	
Registered nurses per lakh of population	20	21	22	22	22	
Medical colleges (Nos.)	106	106	106	106	114	
Annual admissions ('000)	10729	10803	10827	10647		

Note: (1) Includes all types of beds, i.e. in Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Voluntary Organisations etc.

Source : Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.

Table No. 35.41 PROGRESS OF FAMILY WELFARE PLANNING PROGRAMME, 1978 - 83.

Item	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Family Welfare Centres ('000)	50.2	50.4	57.6	65.6	73.5
Sterilisation (lakh nos.)	14.8	17.8	20.5	27.9	39.8
IUD acceptors (lakh nos.)	5.5	6.3	6.3	7.5	10.9
Conventional contraceptive Acceptors (Equivalent users) (lakh nos.)	36 (b)	30.7	38.1	45.6	59.5

Note : (b) Excludes the condoms supplied free to vasectomised cases for precaution.

P = Provisional

Source : Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.

ERRATA

Statistical Abstract of Karnataka, 1983-84.

Page No.	Item	For	Read
1	1st row, col. 6	11228	11208 ✓
45	Ch. No.	II	III ✓
90	Year — col. 1	1970-80	1979-80 ✓
166	Sl. No. 5 col. 2	Fourth Plan (1974-78)	Fourth Plan (1959-74)
190	Unit	(Number in '00s)	(In Numbers)
200	3rd row, col. 3	31065	31058 ✓
	5th row, col. 3	44739	40752 ✓
204	col. 7 (Yr.)	1989-90	1979-80 ✓
346	Unit	(.....'0000 tonnes)	(.....'000 tonnes)
367	Panel heading	Motor Vehicles Operated	Motor Vehicles Operators
376	I-A col. 5	2575	2681 ✓
	I-A col. 6	2685	2723 ✓
	I-A col. 7	2752	2887 ✓
390	5th row, col. 5	1316	328 ✓
	5th row, col. 6	1280	320 ✓
	6th row, col. 6	7908	1280 ✓
459	A-1 col. 2	73864.96	81929.72 ✓
	A-1 col. 3	89490.36	95346.34 ✓
	A-1 col. 4	100235.58	116663.65 ✓
595	3rd row, col. 6	320.01	320.07 ✓
	7th row, col. 3	275.65	276.05 ✓
	Total col. 3	17203.79	17204.19 ✓
	Total col. 6	27304.38	27304.44 ✓
603	Panel heading, col. 7	Dispensaries	Hospitals ✓
604	Panel heading col. 13	Dispensaries	Others ✓
	1979-80, col. 15	25368	29362 ✓
736	Sl. No. 11 col. 2	Sq. Metres	Lakh sq. metres ✓